

Visual arts

Including architecture, decorative arts, drawing, painting, prints, and sculpture

Cf. TR1+ Photography

Periodicals

- 1.A1 Polyglot
- 1.A12-Z American and English
- 2 French
- 3 German
- 4 Italian
- 5 Dutch and Flemish
- 6 Russian. Slavic
- 6.5 Scandinavian
- 7 Spanish and Portuguese
- 8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z

Yearbooks

see N1+

- (9.A1) Polyglot
- (9.A12-Z) American and English
- (9.2) French
- (9.3) German
- (9.4) Italian
- (9.5) Dutch
- (9.6) Slavic
- (9.65) Scandinavian
- (9.7) Spanish and Portuguese
- Oriental
- (9.8) Arabic
- (9.82) Chinese
- (9.83) Hebrew
- (9.84) Indic
- (9.85) Japanese
- (9.88.A-Z) Other Oriental, A-Z
- (9.9.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Societies

- 10 General
- 11 American
- 12 English
- 13 French and Belgian
- 14 German, Austrian, and Swiss
- 15 Italian
- 16 Spanish and Portuguese
- 17.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 21 Congresses

Collected writings (Serial)

- Including monographs in series classified together, and bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by several authors
- Class bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by one author with collected writings of the author, as in N7445
- For single volumes of collected writings, including addresses, essays, lectures see N7442+
- For Festschriften see N7442+
- For collected writings of artists see N7452+

25
(27)

- Several authors
- Individual authors
- see N7445+

31

Encyclopedias

33

Dictionaries

34

Terminology

Biography

Collective

- Class collective biography of special countries in N6501+
- For collective biography of artists in special media, see the medium, e.g. painting, sculpture, etc.
- For collective biography of special classes see N8354+

40

General

42

Juvenile works

(43)

Women artists (Collective)

(44.A-Z)

Individual artists, A-Z

- Class with medium and nationality

45

Artists' marks and monograms

- For artists' marks in a particular genre, see the genre

Directories

50

General

United States

51

General

52.A-.W

By state, A-W

55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication of information

57

General works

58

Information services

59

Electronic information resources

- Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

- Cf. BH, Aesthetics (General)

- For general works on visual arts see N7420+

61

History

Theories of the visual arts. By language

- For translations, see the original language

Works written before 1870

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

Theories of the visual arts. By language

Works written before 1870 -- Continued

- 62 English
- 63 French
- 64 German
- 65.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Recent writings, 1870-

- 66 English
- 67 French
- 68 German
- 68.3 Italian
- 68.6 Spanish
- 69.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
- 69.3.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
- 69.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

70 General special

Special topics

Psychology of art and the artist

Class here general works only

For works on the psychology of special classes of
persons as artists see N8354+

71 General works

Optical illusions see N7430.5

(71.3) Artists with physical disabilities
see N8355

71.5 Mental illness and art

Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut

Cf. RC455.4.A77 Psychiatry

71.8 Visual disorders and art

72.A-Z Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. NX, Arts in general

Cf. NX170+ Interrelationships among the arts

72.A33 Aged. Older people

Cf. N8356.A43 Older artists

72.A34 AIDS (Disease)

72.A56 Anthropology

72.A73 Archaeology

72.A75 Architecture. Artist-architect collaboration

72.A76 Artists and community

72.A77 Artists and museums

72.B5 Biology

72.B56 Biotechnology

72.B87 Business

72.C36 Camouflage

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

Special topics

Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- (72.C62) Communism
 - see HX521
- 72.C63 Computers
 - Cf. N7433.8+ Computer art
- 72.C65 Consciousness
- 72.C78 Crusades
- (72.C8) Culture
 - see N72.S6
- 72.E53 Electronics
- 72.E8 Ethics. Morals
 - Cf. BJ46 Ethics in relation to aesthetics
- 72.F45 Feminism
- 72.G46 Geography
- 72.G55 Globalization
- 72.G73 Graphology
- 72.H58 History
- 72.H63 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- 72.H64 Homosexuality
 - Cf. N72.S49 Sex
- 72.I53 Industry
- 72.I57 Inspiration
- 72.L36 Language
- 72.L39 Law
- (72.L5) Literature
 - see PN53
- 72.M28 Mass media
- 72.M3 Mathematics
- 72.M48 Meteorology
- Morals see N72.E8
- 72.M6 Motion pictures
 - Cf. N367+ Films on art
- 72.M85 Mysticism
- 72.N38 Nationalism
- 72.N84 Numerology
- Older people see N72.A33
- 72.P5 Photography. Paintings from photographs
- 72.P6 Politics
- Popular culture see N72.S6
- (72.P68) Primitive influences on modern art
 - see N7428.5
- 72.P74 Psychoanalysis

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

Special topics

Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

72.R4

Religion

Cf. BM538.A7 Judaism and art

Cf. BP190.5.A7 Islam and art

Cf. BR115.A8 Christianity and art

Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic church and art

72.S3

Science

Seals see CD5033

72.S46

Semiotics

72.S49

Sex

72.S6

Society. Culture. Popular culture

72.S85

Suicide

72.T4

Technology

72.T45

Telecommunication

72.T47

Television

72.T67

Totalitarianism

72.T68

Tourist trade

72.T73

Trade unions

72.W75

Writing

72.5

Artistic masterpieces

72.7

Imitation in art

Cf. N8580 Copying and reproducing

Cf. N8790+ Forgeries

(73)

Nude in art

see N7572+

(74)

Style

see N7432+

75

Taste in the visual arts

Cf. NX210 Taste in the arts

(76)

Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm

see N7431+

(78)

Beautiful in nature

see BH301.L3 Landscape; BH301.N3 Nature

(79)

Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.

see N61+; N7420+

Study and teaching. Research

Class here works on art education that include the study of the
history and appreciation of art and training in studio
techniques

For works specifically on the study of the history of art see
N380+

For works specifically on art appreciation see N7477

Cf. N7433.83 Study of computer art

81

Periodicals and societies

82

Congresses

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

- 84 Theory. Philosophy
Including semiotics
- 85 General works
- 87 General special
For films on art see N367+
For outlines, syllabi, chronologies see N5305+
- Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
- 88 General works
By region or country
United States
- 88.3 General works
- 88.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 88.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography of art teachers
Including artists as teachers
- 89 Collective
- 89.2A-.2Z Individual, A-Z
- History
- 90 General works
- 101-285 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N100
- Art schools
- 325 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
- 328 General works
- 329.A-.W By state, A-W
- 330.A-Z Special schools. By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools, A-Z*
- 331.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, region, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, town, etc., A-Z*
- Europe
- 332.A1 General works
- 332.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, region, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, town, etc., A-Z*

Study and teaching. Research

Art schools

Special regions or countries -- Continued

333.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General**.x2A-.x2Z* *By state, region, etc., A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z* *By city, town, etc., A-Z*

Correspondence schools

335.A1

General works

335.A2-.Z7

United States. By school, A-Z

335.Z9A-.Z9Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

340

Examinations, questions, etc.

For examination papers on history of art see N382

Art study in universities and colleges

345

General works

By region or country

United States

346.A1

General works

346.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

346.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

347

Art scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art study in elementary and secondary schools

Cf. LB1187 Art for the kindergarten

Cf. LC4075 Art study for children with social disabilities

Cf. NC610+ Study of drawing

Cf. NK70 Art crafts for children

350

General works

351

Children as artists

Cf. BF723.D7 Drawing (Child psychology)

Cf. LB1139.D7 Drawing (Education)

Children's art

Class here art produced by children under fifteen years of age

352

General works

352.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Special regions or countries

United States

353

General works

354.A-.W

By state, A-W

355.A-Z

By city, A-Z

- Study and teaching. Research
 - Art study in elementary and secondary schools
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States -- Continued
 - 357.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .x *Teacher's manuals*
 - .x2 *Textbooks*
 - Prefer classification by grade
 - Special grades
 - 361 Primary
 - 362 Elementary
 - 362.5 Middle school
 - 363 Secondary
 - 365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Picture study in the school and the home
 - 366 General works
 - Audiovisual materials
 - Including films on art, filmstrips, phonodiscs, etc.
 - Cf. N4040.A+ Catalogs of lantern slides
 - 367 General works
 - 368 Select lists
 - 369.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
 - Still picture study (especially reproductions)
 - Including picture study by adults in the home
 - Cf. N7477 Art appreciation
 - 370 General works
 - 373 Select lists of pictures for schools
 - (375) Dealers' catalogs of reproductions
 - see N4035
 - 377 Supplies, materials, etc.
 - Art rental and lending services
 - Including reproductions and original works of art
 - 378 General works
 - 379.A-Z Catalogs of picture lending collections. By collection, A-Z
 - Study of the history of art
 - 380 General works
 - Cf. N5305+ Art history outlines, syllabi
 - 382 Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States
 - 385 General works
 - 386.A-Z Special universities, schools, etc., A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

Study of the history of art

Special regions or countries -- Continued

390.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special universities, schools, etc.**By name or place, A-Z**Prefer classification by place*

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

393

General and international

394

United States

395.A-Z

Other American. By country, A-Z

396.A-Z

Europe. By country, A-Z

397.A-Z

Other countries. By country, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Cf. AM1+ General museums

400

Periodicals and societies

Prefer the special museum

405

Collections of catalogs, handbooks, etc.

Biography of museum personnel

406.A1

Collective

406.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

For biography of a person associated with only a single
museum, see the museum

408

Museum work as a profession

410

General works

420

Organization

Cf. NE60 Engraving museums

430

Aim, utility, etc.

435

Museum visitors and museum public

Class here general works only

For works on museums in a specific location or works on
an individual museum see N510+

440

Accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art

Including art archives

Buildings. Art museum architecture see NA6695+

460

Equipment, heating, lighting, etc.

463

Security measures

470

Administration

490

Relations to the public (Hours, etc.)

Special countries and special museums

Including catalogs

For histories, treatises, catalogs, etc. of special collections
prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or
nationality

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums -- Continued

United States

Collective

510

General

510.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

511.A-W

By state, A-W

512

A - Ann Arbor

512.A4

Akron, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)

512.A5

Albuquerque, N. Mex. University. Art Museum (Table N9a)

512.A54

Allentown, Pa. Art Museum (Table N9a)

512.A57

Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art (Table N9a)

512.A6

Andover, Mass. Phillips Academy. Addison Gallery of American Art (Table N9a)

513

Ann Arbor, Mich. Michigan. University. Museum of Art (Table N9)

514

Ann Arbor - Baltimore

514.A66

Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval Academy. Museum (Table N9a)

514.A8

Athens, Ga. Georgia Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Atlanta, Ga.

514.A85

High Museum of Art (Table N9a)

514.A86

Michael C. Carlos Museum (Table N9a)

514.A92

Augusta, Ga. Morris Museum of Art (Table N9a)

514.A94

Austin, Tex. Blanton Museum of Art (Table N9)

Baltimore, Md.

515

Baltimore. Museum of Art (Table N9)

516.B3

Maryland Historical Society (Table N9a)

516.B4

Municipal Museum (Table N9a)

516.B42

Walters Art Gallery (Table N9a)

516.B45-.B49

Baltimore - Berkeley

516.B5

Baton Rouge, La. Anglo-American Art Museum (Table N9a)

516.B8

Bennington, Vt. Historical Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

517

Berkeley, Calif. Bacon Art Gallery (Table N9)

518

Berkeley - Boston

518.B33

Billings, Mont. Yellowstone Art Museum (Table N9a)

518.B36

Birmingham, Ala. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

518.B4

Bloomington, Ind. Indiana. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Boston, Mass.

520

Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)

521.A-Z

Other public collections, A-Z

521.A8

Athenaeum Gallery (Table N9a)

521.I7

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Boston, Mass.

Other public collections, A-Z -- Continued

521.M87

Museum of Bad Art (Table N9a)

522-523

Boston - Brunswick

524

Brunswick, Me. Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts
(Table N9)

525

Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright-Knox
Art Gallery (Table N9)

Formerly known as Albright Art Gallery

525.3

Buffalo, N.Y. University at Buffalo Art Gallery/Research
Center in Art and Culture (Table N9)

525.7

Burlington, Vt. Vermont University. Robert Hull Fleming
Museum (Table N9)

Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums
Collective

526

527

William Hayes Fogg Art Museum (Table N9)

Formerly Fogg Art Museum

528

Busch-Reisinger Museum (Table N9)

Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-
Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture

529

Cambridge - Chicago

529.C15

Canajoharie, N.Y. Canajoharie Library and Art Gallery
(Table N9a)

529.C17

Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids Museum of Art (Table
N9a)

529.C2

Chapel Hill, N.C. Ackland Art Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly known as William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art
Center

Charleston, S.C.

529.C27

Carolina Art Association (Table N9a)

529.C3

Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)

529.C35

Charlotte, N.C. Mint Museum of Art (Table N9a)

529.C38

Charlottesville, Va. Bayly Art Museum (Table N9a)

529.C42

Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Chicago, Ill.

530

Art Institute (Table N9)

531.A-Z

Other public collections, A-Z

531.C5

Čiurlionio vardo galerija (Table N9a)

531.D38

David and Alfred Smart Gallery (Table N9a)

531.M37

Martin D'Arcy Gallery of Art (Table N9a)

531.M87

Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)

531.M89

Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)

531.U6

Union League Club (Table N9a)

Cincinnati, O.

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Cincinnati, O. -- Continued

550

Art Museum (Table N9)

550.5

Institute of Fine Arts. Taft Museum (Table N9)

552

Cleveland, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)

552.5

Colorado Springs, Colo. Fine Arts Center (Table N9)

552.8

Columbia, Mo. Missouri. University. Museum of Art and
Archaeology (Table N9)

Columbia, S.C.

553

Columbia Museum of Art (Table N9)

553.3

Goodall Gallery (Table N9)

554

Columbus, O. Columbus Museum of Art (Table N9)

Formerly Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts

554.7

Coral Gables (Fla.) Lowe Art Museum (Table N9)

Dallas, Tex.

557

Meadows Museum (Table N9)

558

Museum of Fine Arts (Public Art Gallery) (Table N9)

559

Dallas - Detroit

559.D3

Dayton, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)

559.D4

Denver, Colo. Art Museum (Table N9a)

559.D45

Des Moines, Iowa. Art Center (Table N9a)

560

Detroit, Mich. Institute of Arts (Museum of Art) (Table N9)

563

Duluth, Minn. Tweed Gallery (Table N9)

Formerly Minnesota University. Tweed Memorial Art
Collection

564

Durham, N.C. Duke University Nasher Museum of Art
(Table N9)

567

East Lansing, Mich. Kresge Art Museum (Table N9)

Formerly Kresge Art Center

567.4

Elmira, N.Y. Arnot Art Museum (Table N9)

568

El Paso, Tex. Museum of Art (Table N9)

568.5

Eugene, Or. Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art (Table N9)

569

Farmington, Conn. Hill-Stead Museum (Table N9)

Fitchburg, Mass.

570

Art Center (Table N9)

570.2

Public Library (Table N9)

570.28

Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art (Table N9)

570.29

Fort Dodge, Ia. Blanden Memorial Art Museum (Table
N9)

Fort Worth, Tex.

570.7

Amon Carter Museum (Table N9)

570.73

Fort Worth Art Museum (Table N9)

570.8

Kimbell Art Museum (Table N9)

Gainesville (Fla.)

570.87

Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Gainesville (Fla.) -- Continued

570.88	University of Florida. University Gallery (Table N9)
570.89	Goldendale, Wash. Maryhill Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.895	Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Art Museum (Table N9)
570.9	Greensboro, N.C. Weatherspoon Art Gallery (Table N9)
571	Greenville, S.C. Bob Jones University. Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
573	Greenville - Hanover
573.G75	Grosse Point Shores, Mich. Edsel & Eleanor Ford House (Table N9a)
573.H3	Hagerstown, Md. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
575	Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth College. Hood Museum of Art (Table N9)
	Formerly Dartmouth College Museum and Galleries
576	Hanover - Indianapolis
576.H3	Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art (Table N9a)
	Formerly Wadsworth Atheneum
576.H45	Hempstead, N.Y. Emily Lowe Gallery (Table N9a)
	Honolulu, Hawaii
576.H6	Academy of Arts (Table N9a)
576.H63	Persis Collection of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
	Houston, Tex.
576.H68	Menil Collection (Table N9a)
576.H7	Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
576.H8	Huntington, N.Y. Heckscher Art Museum (Table N9a)
576.H83	Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries (Table N9a)
577	Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis Museum of Art (Table N9)
	Formerly Art Association of Indianapolis. John Herron Art Institute
582	Indianapolis - Minneapolis
582.I58	Iowa City. University of Iowa. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.I8	Ithaca, N.Y. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J34	Jackson, Miss. Mississippi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J36	Jacksonville (Fla.) Alexander Brest Museum and Gallery (Table N9a)
582.J47	Jersey City. Museum of Soviet Unofficial Art (Table N9a)
582.K24	Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts (Table N9a)
	Kansas City, Mo.

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Indianapolis - Minneapolis

Kansas City, Mo. -- Continued

582.K25

Art Institute (Table N9a)

582.K3

Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Formerly William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and
Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts

582.L23

Laurel, Miss. Lauren Rogers Museum of Art (Table
N9a)

Lawrence, Kans.

582.L24

Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L25

Kansas. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L4

Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. University (Table N9a)

582.L48

Lincoln, Mass. DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park
(Table N9a)

582.L5

Lincoln, Nebr. Nebraska. University. Sheldon Memorial
Art Gallery (Table N9a)

582.L53

Little Rock, Ark. Arkansas Arts Center Foundation
(Table N9a)

582.L57

Long Beach, Calif. California State University, Long
Beach. University Art Museum (Table N9a)

582.L59

Loretto, Pa. Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art
(Table N9a)

Los Angeles, Calif.

582.L6

General

582.L63

Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center
(Table N9a)

582.L635

Broad (Table N9a)

582.L64

California. University. University at Los Angeles.
Fowler Museum at UCLA (Table N9a)

582.L65

California. University. University at Los Angeles.
Willitts J. Hole Art Collection (Table N9a)

582.L7

Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Art (Table
N9a)

Including Robert O. Anderson Building

582.L75

Los Angeles County, Calif. Otis Art Institute (Table
N9a)

582.L78

Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)

582.L8

Louisville, Ky. Speed Art Museum (Table N9a)

582.M22

Madison. Elvehjem Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Until 1978 known as Elvehjem Art Center

582.M25

Malibu, Calif. Getty (J. Paul) Museum (Table N9a)
Including works on the Getty Research Institute for the
History of Art and the Humanities and the Getty Villa

582.M3

Manchester, N.H. Currier Gallery of Art (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued

Memphis, Tenn.

582.M4 Memphis Brooks Museum of Art (Table N9a)
 Formerly Brooks Memorial Art Gallery

582.M42 Dixon Gallery and Gardens (Table N9a)

Milwaukee, Wis.

582.M5 Art Museum (Table N9a)
 Formerly Art Center

582.M6 Marquette University (Table N9a)

Minneapolis, Minn.

582.5 Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum (Table N9)

582.6 Institute of Arts (Table N9)

582.8 Public Library (Table N9)

583 Walker Art Center (Table N9)

584 Minneapolis - Muskegon

584.M654 Montclair, N.J. Art Museum (Table N9a)

584.M7 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts
 (Table N9a)

585 Muskegon, Mich. Hackley Art Gallery (Table N9)

586 Nashville, Tenn. Cheekwood Art Museum (Table N9)

588 New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers University. University Art
 Gallery (Table N9)

590 New Haven, Conn. Yale University. Art Gallery (Table
 N9)

594 New London, Conn. Lyman Allyn Museum (Table N9)

598 New Orleans. Museum of Art (Table N9)
 Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art

New York City

600 General

601 Municipal collections

605 Lenox Library. New York Public Library (Table N9)

610 Metropolitan Museum of Art (Table N9)

Special collections. By name, A-Z

611.A5 Benjamin Altman collection (Table N9a)

611.A6 American wing (Table N9a)

611.B58 George Blumenthal collection (Table N9a)

611.B7 Crosby Brown collection (Table N9a)

611.C6 The Cloisters (Table N9a)

611.H15 H.O. Havemeyer collection (Table N9a)

611.H2 George A. Hearn collection (Table N9a)

611.L4 Adele and Arthur Lehman collection (Table N9a)

611.L43 Robert Lehman collection (Table N9a)

611.L55 Jack and Belle Linsky collection (Table N9a)

611.M7 Morgan collection (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

New York City

Metropolitan Museum of Art -- Continued

612

Loan exhibitions. By date

613

New York Historical Society (Table N9)

618

Whitney Museum of American Art

620.A-Z

Other, A-Z

620.A6

American Academy of Arts and Letters. Museum
(Table N9a)

620.A65

American Craft Museum (Table N9a)

620.B6

Brooklyn Museum (Table N9a)

Formerly Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.
Museum

620.C4

Century Association (Table N9a)

620.E93

Eyebeam Atelier of New Media and Technology
(Table N9a)

620.F6

Frick Collection (Table N9a)

620.G3

Gallery of Modern Art. Huntington Hartford Collection
(Table N9a)

620.G7

Grolier Club (Table N9a)

620.H5

Hispanic Society of America (Table N9a)

620.J48

Jewish Museum (Table N9a)

620.M8

Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)

620.M86

Museo del Barrio (Table N9a)

620.M9

Museum of Modern Art (Table N9a)

620.M94

Museum of Primitive Art (Table N9a)

620.N35

New Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)

620.N4

New York University. Gallery of Living Art (Table
N9a)

620.P6

The Players (Table N9a)

620.Q4

Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. Art Collection (Table
N9a)

620.S63

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (Table N9a)

620.U5

United Nations (Table N9a)

620.V3

Van Cortlandt Mansion (Table N9a)

624

Newark, Del. University of Delaware (Table N9)

625

Newark, N.J. Newark Museum Association (Table N9)

Norfolk, Va.

626.5

Chrysler Museum (Table N9)

Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk

627

Museum of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)

627.4

Norman, Okla. Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art (Table N9)

628

Northampton, Mass. Smith College. Museum of Art
(Table N9)

630

Norwich, Conn. Slater Memorial Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States -- Continued

635	Notre Dame, Ind. University. Art Gallery (Table N9) Until 1952 known as Wightman Memorial Art Gallery
645	Oakland, Calif. Center for the Visual Arts (Table N9)
650	Oberlin, O. Oberlin College. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)
654	Oklahoma City. National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Center (Table N9)
	Omaha, Nebr.
657	Art Institute (Table N9)
658	Joslyn Art Museum (Table N9)
660	Lininger Art Gallery (Table N9)
661	Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum (Table N9)
663	Palm Beach, Fla. Henry Morrison Flagler Museum (Table N9)
664	Palm Springs, Calif. Palm Springs Art Museum (Table N9)
665	Pasadena, Calif. Norton Simon Museum of Art at Pasadena (Table N9)
	Philadelphia, Pa.
675	Collective
676	Barnes Foundation (Table N9)
677	LaSalle College. Art Museum (Table N9)
678	Makler Gallery (Table N9)
680	Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (Table N9)
684	Philadelphia Art Alliance (Table N9)
685	Philadelphia Museum of Art (Table N9)
690	Memorial Hall (Table N9)
692	Union League (Table N9)
696	Phoenix, Ariz. Art Museum (Table N9)
	Pittsburgh
710	Carnegie Institute. Museum of Art (Table N9) Until April 1963 known as the Institute's Dept. of Fine Arts
710.3	Clayton Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.) (Table N9)
710.5	Frick Art Museum (Table N9)
711	Pittsfield, Mass. Berkshire Museum (Table N9)
711.5	Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art (Table N9)
712	Portland, Oreg. Art Museum (Table N9)
713	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar College. Art Gallery (Table N9)
714	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q
714.P65	Princeton, N.J. Princeton University. Art Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q -- Continued

714.P7

Providence, R.I. Rhode Island School of Design.
Museum of Art (Table N9a)

714.P74

Provincetown, Mass. Provincetown Art Association and
Museum (Table N9a)

714.P8

Purchase, N.Y. Neuberger Museum (Table N9a)

715

R - Richmond

715.R15

Radford, Virginia. Radford University. Art Museum
(Table N9a)

715.R2

Raleigh, N.C. North Carolina. Museum of Art (Table
N9a)

715.R4

Reading, Pa. Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table
N9a)

Richmond, Va.

716.H5

Virginia Historical Society (Table N9a)

716.L5

Virginia. State Library (Table N9a)

716.M8

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)

Rochester, N.Y.

718

Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum (Table N9)

719

University. Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Memorial Art Gallery

720

Power's Art Gallery (Table N9)

720.5

Roslyn, N.Y. Nassau County Museum of Fine Art (Table
N9)

721

Roswell, N.Mex. Museum and Art Center (Table N9)

726

Sacramento, Calif. Crocker Art Gallery (Table N9)

728.7

Saint Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum (Table
N9)

728.9

Saint Joseph, Mo. Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art
(Table N9)

Saint Louis, Mo.

729

City Art Museum (Table N9)

729.5

Greenberg Gallery (Table N9)

729.7

Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts (Table N9)

730

Washington University. Saint Louis Museum of Fine
Arts (Table N9)

735

Salem, Mass. Peabody Museum of Salem (Table N9)

735.5

Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Museum of Fine Arts (Table
N9)

San Antonio, Tex.

736

Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute (Table N9)

736.5

San Antonio Museum of Art (Table N9)

San Diego, Calif.

736.8

Athenaeum Music & Arts Library

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

San Diego, Calif. -- Continued

737

Fine Arts Gallery (Table N9)

737.2

Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9)

Formerly La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art (until ca.
1990) and until 1992, San Diego Museum of
Contemporary Art

737.5

Timken Art Gallery (Table N9)

San Francisco, Calif.

738

General

739

California Palace of the Legion of Honor (Table N9)

739.5

De Young Memorial Museum (Table N9)

740

California. University. San Francisco Institute of Art
(Table N9)

Formerly Mark Hopkins Institute of Art

740.3

Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco (Table N9)

Formed 1972 by the merger of California Palace of the
Legion of Honor (1924) and De Young Memorial
Museum (1844)

740.5

Museum of Modern Art (Table N9)

Until 1976 known as Museum of Art

740.8

Storefront Gallery (Table N9)

740.9

San Jose, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9)

741

San Marino, Calif. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art
Gallery (Table N9)

742

San Marino - Savannah

742.S13

Santa Ana, Calif. Charles W. Bowers Memorial
Museum (Table N9a)

742.S15

Santa Barbara, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

742.S3

Santa Fe, N. Mex. Museum of New Mexico. Museum of
Fine Arts (Table N9a)

742.S33

Santa Fe, N. Mex. Site Santa Fe (Gallery) (Table N9a)

742.S5

Sarasota, Fla. Ringling Museums (Table N9a)

743

Savannah, Ga. Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences
(Table N9)

Seattle, Wash.

745

Art Museum (Table N9)

745.5

Charles and Emma Frye Free Public Art Museum
(Table N9)

745.7

Henry Art Gallery (Table N9)

746

Washington (State) University (Table N9)

748

Sharon, Mass. Kendall Whaling Museum (Table N9)

749

Shelburne, Vt. Museum (Table N9)

749.5

South Hadley, Mass. Mount Holyoke College Art
Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States -- Continued

- 750 Southampton, N.Y. Art Museum (Table N9)
Springfield, Mass.
- 772 George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum (Table N9)
773 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
775 Springfield, Ohio. Springfield Art Center (Table N9)
777 Springville, Utah. Springville Museum of Art (Table N9)
778 St. Petersburg, Fla. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
Stanford, Calif. Stanford University
781 Art Museum (Table N9)
783 Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery (Table N9)
785 Stockbridge, Mass. Norman Rockwell Museum (Table N9)
790 Swarthmore, Pa. Swarthmore College (Table N9)
Syracuse, N.Y.
- 800 Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County (Table N9)
Formed 1959 by the merger of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts (founded 1896) and the Everson Museum of Art (incorporated 1945)
802 Syracuse University. Art Collections (Table N9)
803 Tacoma, Wash. Tacoma Art Museum (Table N9)
804 Tampa, Fla. Museum of African-American Art (Table N9)
805 Taos, N. Mex. Harwood Foundation (Table N9)
818 Terre Haute, Ind. Sheldon Swope Art Gallery (Table N9)
820 Toledo, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
824 Topeka, Kan. Mulvane Art Museum (Table N9)
Tucson, Ariz.
- 829 Dinnerware Artists' Cooperative Gallery (Table N9)
830 University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Art Gallery of the University
835 Tulsa, Okla. Philbrook Art Center (Table N9)
838 Urbana, Ill. Illinois. University. Krannert Art Museum (Table N9)
840 Wakefield, R.I. Hera Gallery (Table N9)
Washington, D.C.
- 845 General
850 Corcoran Gallery of Art (Table N9)
851.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
851.C6 Clark Collection
853 United States Capitol (Table N9)
855 Library of Congress (Table N9)
855.8 Smithsonian Institution (Table N9)
856 National Gallery of Art (Established 1937) (Table N9)
Original collection and building given by Andrew Mellon

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Washington, D.C.

Smithsonian Institution -- Continued

857 Smithsonian American Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly National Museum of American Art, and
National Collection of Fine Arts. 1920-1937 called
the National Gallery of Art

857.2 National Museum of African Art (Table N9)
Formerly Museum of African Art

857.3 Arthur M. Sackler Gallery (Table N9)

857.5 Freer Art Gallery (Table N9)

857.6 Joseph H. Hirschorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
(Table N9)

857.8 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)

858 Other special, A-Z

858.D8 Dumbarton Oaks (Table N9a)

858.G46 Georgetown Visitation Convent (Table N9a)

858.H54 Hillwood (Table N9a)

858.N36 National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) (Table
N9a)

858.P4 Phillips Collection (Table N9a)

858.W3 White House Collection (Table N9a)

858.5 Waterville, Me. Colby College. Museum of Art

Wellesley, Mass.

859.5 Davis Museum and Cultural Center (Table N9)

860 Wellesley College. Farnsworth Museum of Art (Table
N9)

862 West Palm Beach, Fla. Norton Gallery and School of Art
(Table N9)

863 Westerly, R.I. Westerly Memorial and Library Association
(Table N9)

863.5 Wichita, Kan. Wichita Art Museum (Table N9)

865 Williamsburg, Va. William and Mary College (Table N9)

Williamstown, Mass.

867 Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute (Table N9)

867.3 Williams College. Museum of Art (Table N9)

868 Winter Park, Fla. George D. and Harriet W. Cornell Fine
Arts Museum (Table N9)

Worcester, Mass.

870 Art Museum (Table N9)

871 Clark University (Table N9)

880 Youngstown, O. Butler Institute of American Art (Table
N9)

908.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z

910.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Other American countries, A-Z

Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.A38 Aguascalientes (Mexico). Museo de Aguascalientes
(Table N9a)
- 910.A57 Antigua. Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
- 910.A8 Asunción. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- 910.B23 Bahía. Museu Carlos Costa Pinto (Table N9a)
- 910.B44 Belem. Museu de Arte de Belem (Table N9a)
- Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- 910.B46 Museu de Arte da Pampulha (Table N9a)
- 910.B47 Salão Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
- Bogotá
- 910.B52 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Table
N9a)
- 910.B524 Fundaciones de Beatriz Osorio (Table N9a)
- 910.B53 Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
- 910.B55 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
- 910.B6 Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
- 910.B62 Seminario Conciliar. Museo (Table N9a)
- 910.B7 Brampton, Ont. Perkins Bull Collection (Table N9a)
- Brasília (Distrito Federal)
- 910.B717 Museu Histórico Nacional (Brazil) (Table N9a)
- 910.B72 Palácio Itamaraty (Table N9a)
- Buenos Aires
- 910.B75 Collective
- 910.B78 Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Artes Visuales
(Table N9a)
- 910.B783 Museo de Arte Hispanoamericano "Isaac Fernández
Blanco" (Table N9a)
- 910.B784 Museo de Arte Latinoamericano de Buenos Aires
(Table N9a)
- 910.B786 Museo Municipal de Artes Plásticas Eduardo Sívori
(Table N9a)
- 910.B79 Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (Argentina)
(Table N9a)
- 910.B8 Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- Caracas
- 910.C22 Galería de Arte Nacional (Venezuela) (Table N9a)
- 910.C25 Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas (Table N9a)
- 910.C27 Museo de Arte Contemporáneo Sofía Imber (Table
N9a)
- 910.C3 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- 910.C35 Museo de Caracas (Table N9a)
- 910.C42 Sala Mendoza (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Other American countries, A-Z

Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.C57 Ciudad Bolívar. Museo de Arte Moderno Jesús Soto
(Table N9a)
- 910.C6 Coimbra. Museu Machado de Castro (Table N9a)
- 910.C65 Comitán de Domínguez, Mexico. Museo de Arte
Hermila Domínguez de Castellanos (Table N9a)
- 910.C8 Cuenca, Ecuador. Museo de Arte Abstracto Español
(Table N9a)
- 910.C82 Cuernavaca (Mexico). Museo Cuauhnáhuac (Table
N9a)
- 910.C83 Culiacán (Sinaloa, Mexico). Museo de Arte de Sinaloa
(Table N9a)
- 910.C86 Curaçao. Curaçaosch Museum (Table N9a)
- Curitiba
- 910.C87 Museu Metropolitano de Arte (Table N9a)
- 910.C875 Museu Oscar Niemeyer (Table N9a)
- 910.C88 Museu Paranaense (Table N9a)
- 910.E4 Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- 910.F56 Florianópolis, Brazil. Museu de Arte de Santa Caterina
(Table N9a)
- 910.F7 Fredericton, N.B. Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- 910.G8 Guatemala (City). Museo Nacional/Sección de Historia
y Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- 910.G84 Guelph (Ont.) University of Guelph (Table N9a)
- 910.H22 Halifax, N.S. Dalhousie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- 910.H255 Hamilton, Ont. McMaster University. Art Gallery (Table
N9a)
- 910.H3 Havana. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Formerly Museo Nacional
- 910.J6 Joliette, Quebec. Musée d'art de Joliette (Table N9a)
- 910.J9 Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Museu Mariano Procópio (Table
N9a)
- Kingston, Ont.
- 910.K45 Agnes Etherington Art Center (Table N9a)
- 910.K5 Queen's University. Art Foundation (Table N9a)
- 910.K57 Kleinburg, Ont. McMichael Canadian Collection (Table
N9a)
Formerly McMichael Conservation Collection of Art
- 910.L25 La Malbaie, Que. Manoir Richelieu (Table N9a)
Formerly Murray Bay, Que. Manoir Richelieu
- 910.L3 La Paz, Bolivia. Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
- Lima
- 910.L5 Museo de Arte de Lima (Table N9a)
- 910.L52 Museo de Arte de San Marcos (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Other American countries, A-Z

Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.M25 Maracaibo. Centro de Arte de Maracaibo Lia Bermudez
(Table N9a)
- 910.M28 Medellín. Museo de Arte de Medellín Francisco Antonio
Zea (Table N9a)
- 910.M32 Mendoza, Argentina
Collective
- 910.M34 Mexico City
Galería de Arte Mexicano (Table N9a)
- 910.M344 Galería Pecanins (Table N9a)
- 910.M35 Museo Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
Formerly Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes
- 910.M36 Museo Casa del Risco (Table N9a)
- 910.M366 Museo de Arte Carrillo Gil (Table N9a)
- 910.M37 Museo de las Culturas (Table N9a)
- 910.M4 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
Formerly Museo Nacional de Artes Plasticas
- 910.M415 Museo de San Carlos (Table N9a)
- 910.M42 Museo Frida Kahlo (Table N9a)
- 910.M44 Pinacoteca Virreinal de San Diego (Table N9a)
- Montevideo
- 910.M66 Museo de Historia del Arte (Table N9a)
Formerly Galerías de Historia del Arte
- 910.M68 Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- Montreal
- 910.M7 Château de Ramezay (Table N9a)
- 910.M712 Musée d'art contemporain de Montreal (Table N9a)
- 910.M714 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
- 910.M715 Notre Dame Museum (Table N9a)
- Ottawa
- 910.O43 Carlton University. Art Collection (Table N9a)
- 910.O45 Firestone Art Collection (Table N9a)
- 910.O7 National Gallery of Canada (Table N9a)
- 910.O72 Canada. Public Archives (Table N9a)
- 910.O9 Owen Sound, Ont. Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery
and Museum of Fine Art (Table N9a)
- 910.P4 Petropolis, Brazil. Museu Imperial (Table N9a)
- 910.P6 Ponce, P.R. Museo de Arte (Table N9a)
- Porto Alegre (Brazil)
- 910.P64 Fundação Iberê Camargo (Table N9a)
- 910.P65 Museu de Arte do Rio Grande do Sul Ado Malagoli
(Table N9a)
- 910.P82 Puebla de Zaragoza (Mexico). Museo Amparo (Table
N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Other American countries, A-Z

Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.P83 Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello (Table N9a)
- Québec (City)
- 910.Q73 Hôtel Dieu (Table N9a)
- 910.Q75 Musée du Québec (Table N9a)
 Formerly Musée de la Province de Québec
- 910.Q8 Université Laval (Table N9a)
- 910.R36 Regina (Saskatchewan). Mackenzie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- Rio de Janeiro
- 910.R42 Academia Imperial das Belas Artes (Brazil) (Table N9a)
- 910.R5 Museu Dom João VI (Table N9a)
 Formerly Escola Nacional de Belas Artes
- 910.R52 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
- 910.R53 Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (Table N9a)
- 910.R54 Museus Castro Maya (Table N9a)
- 910.R58 Roldanillo, Colombia. Museo Rayo (Table N9a)
- 910.R6 Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé). Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes "Juan B. Castagnino" (Table N9a)
- 910.S3 St. John, N.B. New Brunswick Museum (Table N9a)
- Salvador, Brazil
- 910.S31 Museu do Estado (Table N9a)
- 910.S312 Museu de Arte (Table N9a)
- 910.S313 Museu Rodin Bahia (Table N9a)
- 910.S314 Santa Casa da Misericórdia (Table N9a)
- 910.S316 San José, Costa Rica Museo de Arte y Diseño Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
- 910.S317 San Juan (P.R.). Museo de Arte de Puerto Rico (2000-) (Table N9a)
- Santa Fé, Argentina
- 910.S318 Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
- 910.S32 Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- 910.S33 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes "Rosa Galisteo de Rodríguez" (Table N9a)
- Santiago de Chile
- 910.S34 Museo Colonial de San Francisco (Table N9a)
- 910.S345 Museo de Arte Contemporaneo (Table N9a)
- 910.S35 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
- São Paulo, Brazil
- 910.S355 Fundação Eva Klabin Rapaport (Table N9a)
- 910.S356 Fundação Maria Luisa e Oscar Americano (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Other American countries, A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

São Paulo, Brazil -- Continued

910.S36 Museu de Arte de São Paulo Assis Chateaubriand
(Table N9a)

Formerly Museu de Arte

910.S363 Museu de Arte Brasileira (Table N9a)

910.S363 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)

910.S37 Pinacoteca (Table N9a)

910.S4 Universidade. Museu de Arte Contemporânea (Table
N9a)

910.S42 Universidade. Museu de Arte e Arqueologia (Table
N9a)

Sucre, Bolivia

910.S77 Museo Religiosa Charcas (Table N9a)

910.S8 Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier. Museo
Colonial "Charcas." (Table N9a)

910.S92 Surrey, B.C. Surrey Art Gallery (Table N9a)

910.T3 Tandil, Argentine Republic (Partido). Museo y
Academia Municipal de Bellas Artes de Tandil
(Table N9a)

910.T4 Tepotzotlán, Mexico. Museo Nacional del Virreinato
(Table N9a)

910.T58 Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico. Museo de Acuarela (Table
N9a)

Toronto

910.T6 Art Gallery of Ontario (Table N9a)

Formerly Art Gallery

910.T65 Royal Ontario Museum (Table N9a)

910.T8 Tucumán, Argentine Republic. Museo Provincial.
Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

910.V3 Vancouver, B.C. Art Gallery (Table N9a)

910.V52 Victoria. Art Gallery of Greater Victoria (Table N9a)

910.W5 Windsor, Ont. Art Gallery of Windsor (Table N9a)

910.W55 Winnipeg. Winnipeg Art Gallery (Table N9a)

910.X62 Xochimilco (District Federal, Mexico). Fundación
Dolores Olmedo (Table N9a)

910.Z28 Zacatecas. Museo de Arte Abstracto Manuel Felguerez
(Table N9a)

910.Z32 Zacatecas. Museo Pedro Coronel (Table N9a)

Europe

1010 Collective

Great Britain

1020 Collective

1025 Royal collections

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

1027	Ireland (Collective)
1027.5	Scotland (Collective)
1028	Wales (Collective)
	London
1030	Collective
1033	Collections of the Corporation of London (Table N9)
1040	British Museum (Table N9)
1045	Dulwich College. Dulwich Gallery (Table N9)
1047	Clore Gallery (Table N9)
1050	Grosvenor Gallery (Table N9)
1060	Kenwood House (Table N9)
	National Gallery
1070	General works
1070.2	Sainsbury Wing
1080	National Gallery of British Art. Tate Gallery. Tate Britain (Table N9)
1090	National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
1100	Royal Academy of Arts (Permanent collections) (Table N9)
	Cf. N12 English societies
	Cf. N5054 Royal Academy of Arts exhibition
1110	Sir John Soane's Museum and Library (Table N9)
1130	Tate Modern (Table N9)
1150	Victoria and Albert Museum (Table N9)
	Formerly South Kensington Museum
1151.A-Z	Special collections, A-Z
1151.F7	Forster Collection
1151.I7	Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection
1151.J3	Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art
1151.J7	Jones Collection
1151.P3	Lord Francis Pelham Clint-Hope Collection
1151.S3	Salting Collection
1152	Bethnal Green Branch (Table N9)
1158	Wellington Museum (Table N9)
1160	Wallace Collection, Hertford House (Table N9)
1165.A-Z	Other London, A-Z
1165.B3	Bank of London (Table N9a)
1165.F7	Freemasons (Table N9a)
1165.G76	Grosvenor Gallery (London: 1877-1890) (Table N9a)
1165.I6	India Office (Table N9a)
1165.L5	Livery companies (Table N9a)
1165.M8	Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Great Britain

London

Other London, A-Z -- Continued

- 1165.N48 New Grafton Gallery (Table N9a)
- 1165.P3 Parliament (Table N9a)
- 1165.R5 Robert Noortman Gallery (Table N9a)
- 1165.R6 Royal College of Surgeons of England (Table N9a)
- 1165.U45 University. Courtauld Institute of Art (Table N9a)
- 1165.U5 University. University College (Table N9a)

Places other than London

- 1185 Aberdeen. Art Gallery (Table N9)
- 1187 Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art (Table N9)
- 1190 Barnard Castle. Bowes Museum (Table N9)
- 1195 Bath. Holburne Art Museum (Table N9)
- 1198 Belfast (Northern Ireland). Ulster Museum (Table N9)
- Birmingham
 - 1210 Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
 - 1212 University. Barber Institute of Fine Arts (Table N9)
 - 1214 Blackburn. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
 - 1214.5 Bournemouth. Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
 - 1214.7 Brighton. Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
- Bristol
 - 1215.C5 City Art Gallery (Table N9a)
 - 1215.M8 Bristol Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
 - 1216 Burnley. Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
- Cambridge
 - 1216.95 Kettle's Yard Gallery (Table N9)
 - 1217 University. Fitzwilliam Museum (Table N9)
- Cardiff. National Museum of Wales (Table N9)
- Cardiff - Doncaster
 - 1219.C7 Coniston. Coniston Institute. Ruskin Museum (Table N9a)
- Cork
 - 1219.C75 Crawford Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
 - 1219.C79 Lavit Gallery (Table N9a)
- Doncaster. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
- Dublin
 - 1220 Collective
 - 1245 Municipal Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
 - 1250 National Gallery of Ireland (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Great Britain

Places other than London

Dublin -- Continued

1260 National Museum of Ireland (Table N9)

1265 Dundee, Scot. Museum and Art Galleries Dept.
(Table N9)

1272 Eastbourne, England. Towner Art Gallery (Table N9)

Edinburgh

1279 Collective

1280 National Gallery of Scotland (Table N9)

1282 Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)

1285 Scottish National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)

Glasgow

1310 Collective

1315 Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries (Table N9)

Formerly Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums

1316.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z

1316.B87 Burrell collection

1317 Hunterian Art Gallery (University of Glasgow)
(Table N9)

1320 Greenwich

1320.3 National Maritime Museum (Table N9)

1349 Hampstead. Iveagh Bequest (Table N9)

Hampstead. Kenwood House see N1060

1350 Hampton. Hampton Court (Table N9)

Leeds

1403 Collective

1403.5 City Art Gallery

1405 Leicester. Museums and Art Gallery (Table N9)

1406 Limerick. Hunt Museum (Table N9)

Liverpool

1407 Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.
Museum (Table N9)

1408 Royal Institution. Gallery of Art (Table N9)

1409 Sudley Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)

1410 Walker Art Gallery (Table N9)

Manchester

1430 Art Gallery (Table N9)

1434 Victoria University of Manchester. Whitworth Art
Gallery (Table N9)

Formerly Whitworth Art Gallery

1438 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Tyne and Wear County

Council Museum and Art Galleries (Table N9)

1439 Norwich. Castle Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Great Britain

Places other than London -- Continued

- | | |
|------------|---|
| 1440 | Nottingham. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| | Oxford |
| 1448 | Methodist Church Collection of Modern Christian Art (Table N9) |
| 1449 | University. Ashmolean Museum (Table N9) |
| 1450 | University. Galleries (Table N9) |
| 1455 | Port Sunlight. Lady Lever Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| 1457 | Preston. Harris Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| 1480 | Salford |
| | Sheffield |
| 1490 | Mappin Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| 1491 | Ruskin Museum (Table N9) |
| | Originally St. George's Museum, offshoot of St. George's Guild; name changed to Ruskin Museum in 1890 |
| 1493 | Southampton. Southampton Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| 1493.5 | St. Ives (Cornwall). Tate Gallery St. Ives (Table N9) |
| 1495 | Twickenham. Marble Hill House (Table N9) |
| 1510 | Warrington |
| 1550 | Windsor. Windsor Castle (Table N9) |
| 1557 | Wolverhampton. Wolverhampton Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| 1560 | York. Art Gallery (Table N9) |
| | Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia |
| 1610 | Collective |
| 1610.5.A-Z | By region, state, etc., A-Z |
| 1610.5.C94 | Czech Republic (Collective) |
| 1610.5.S75 | Středoslovenský kraj (Slovakia) |
| 1611 | Bratislava (Slovakia). Slovenská národná galéria (Table N9) |
| | Brno (Czech Republic) |
| 1612 | Moravská galerie (Table N9) |
| 1612.5 | Dům umění města Brna (Table N9) |
| | Budapest |
| 1614 | Collective |
| 1614.5 | Magyar Nemzeti Galéria (Table N9) |
| 1615 | Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum (Table N9) |
| 1617 | Hopp Ferenc Keletázsiai Művészeti Múzeum (Table N9) |
| | Országos Képtár see N1619 |
| 1618 | Országos Ráth György Múzeum (Table N9) |

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia

Budapest -- Continued

- 1619 Régi Képtár (Table N9)
Formerly Országos Képtár
- 1620 Szépművészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
- 1621 Debrecen. Déri Múzeum (Table N9)
- 1621.3 Eger (Hungary). Egri Képtár (Table N9)
- 1621.4 Eisenstadt. Burgenländisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
- 1623 Esztergom. Keresztény Múzeum (Table N9)
- 1623.3 Gottwaldov. Oblastní galerie výtvarného umění v Gottwaldově (Table N9)
- Graz
- 1623.4 Kunsthaus Graz (Table N9)
- 1623.5 Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Joanneum (Table N9)
- Innsbruck
- 1624 Ferdinandeum (Table N9)
- 1624.4 Kunsthistorisches Museum, Sammlungen Schloss Ambras (Table N9)
- 1624.43 Kaposvár, Hungary. Rippl-Rónai Múzeum (Table N9)
- 1625.5 Krems an der Donau (City). Museum (Table N9)
- Kroměříž
- 1626 Arcibiskupská Obrazárna (Table N9)
- 1626.3 Uměleckohistorické muzeum v Kroměříži (Table N9)
- 1627 Linz. Osttiroler Heimatmuseum Schloss Bruck (Table N9)
- Linz
- 1627.2 Neue Galerie (Table N9)
- 1627.3 Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Formerly Schlossmuseum
- 1627.5 Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
- 1627.8 Markt St. Florian (Table N9)
- 1627.9 Mistelbach. Museumszentrum Mistelbach. Hermann Nitsch Museum
- Prague
- 1628 Hrad (Table N9)
- 1628.5 Jizdárna Pražského hradu (Table N9)
- 1629 Národní galerie (Table N9)
- 1630 Státní sbírka starého umění (Table N9)
- 1630.4 Strědočeská galerie v Praze (Table N9)
- 1630.8 Zámek Troja (Table N9)
- 1635 Rájec (Kraj Brněnský). Zámecká obrazárna v Rájci nad Svitzvou (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia --

Continued

- 1637 Rychnov nad Kněžnou. Rychnovská zámecká
obrazárna (Table N9)
- Salzburg
- 1638.5 Dommuseum zu Salzburg (Table N9)
- 1639 Residenzgalerie (Table N9)
- 1639.5 Salzburger Landessammlungen Rupertinum (Table
N9)
- 1640 Museum Carolino Augusteum (Table N9)
Formerly Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum
- Vienna
- 1650 Collective
- 1660 Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Gemäldegalerie
(Table N9)
- 1670 Albertina (Table N9)
Belvedere collections to 1891 see N1680
Belvedere collections since 1903 see N1708
- 1673 Gräflich Harrachsche gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
Hofburg. Hausschatz see NK7415.A8
- 1674 Kunsthalle Wien (Table N9)
- 1675 Künstlerhaus (Table N9)
- 1677 Kunsthistorisches Museum (Table N9)
- 1680 Gemälde Galerie (Table N9)
- 1681 Neue Galerie (Table N9)
- 1682.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
- 1682.A4 Ambraser Sammlung
- 1682.E8 Estensische Sammlung
- 1685 Fürstlich Liechtensteinsche gemäldegalerie (Table
N9)
- 1686 Leopold Museum (Table N9)
- 1687 Museum des Mobiliendepots (Table N9)
- 1688 Museum des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9)
- 1689 Museum in Schottenstift (Table N9)
- 1700 Nationalbibliothek (Table N9)
- 1702 Niederösterreichisches Landesmuseum
Kunstabteilung (Table N9)
- 1708 Österreichische Galerie Belvedere (Table N9)
Formerly Österreichische Galerie
- 1710 Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst
(Table N9)
- Belgium
- 1750 Collective
Antwerp

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Belgium

Antwerp -- Continued

- 1760 Collective
- 1768 Musée Mayer van den Bergh (Table N9)
- 1770 Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Belgium)
(Table N9)
Formerly Musée royal des beaux-arts
- 1773 Museum aan de Stroom (Table N9)
- 1774 Museum Plantin-Moretus (Table N9)
- 1775 Museum Ridder Smidt van Gelder (Table N9)

Bruges

- 1810 Collective
- 1812 Gruuthusemuseum (Table N9)
- 1813 Memling Museum (Table N9)
- 1815 Stedelijk Museum van Schone Kunsten (Table N9)

Brussels

- 1830 Collective
- 1832 Musée Communal (Table N9)
- 1835 Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire (Musées royaux des
arts décoratifs et industriels. Musées royaux du
Cinquantenaire, etc.) (Table N9)
- 1836 Musées royaux ... Musées de Ravestein (Table N9)
For arms and armor see NK6602.5.B4B8
- 1840 Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique (Musées
royaux de peinture et de sculpture de Belgique)
(Table N9)
- 1841.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
- 1841.P3 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9a)

Charleroi

- 1845 Collective
- 1845.2.A-Z Other, A-Z

Other Belgian cities, A-Z

- 1850.A-Z
- 1850.D3 Damme. Musée Van Maerlant (Table N9a)
- 1850.D44 Deinze. Museum van Deinze en Leiestreek (Table
N9a)
- 1850.G2 Gaasbeek. Château-Musée de Gaasbeek (Table
N9a)
- Ghent
- 1850.G5 Museum van Oudheden der Byloke (Table N9a)
- 1850.G55 Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Table N9a)
- 1850.G58 Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Table N9a)
- 1850.H67 Hornu. Musée des arts contemporains (Table N9a)
- 1850.I9 Ixelles. Musée d'Ixelles (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée des beaux-arts

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Belgium

Other Belgian cities, A-Z -- Continued

1850.J3 Jabbeke. Provinciaal Museum Constant Permeke
(Table N9a)

Liège

1850.L5 Musée Curtius (Table N9a)

1850.L53 Musée en pleinair du Sart Tilman (Table N9a)

Louvain

1850.L58 M (Museum) (Table N9a)

1850.L6 Musée de Louvain-la-Neuve (Table N9a)

Formerly Université catholique. Musée

1850.L64 Spoelberch de Lovenjoulmuseum (Table N9a)

1850.M6 Morlanwelz. Musée de Mariemont (Table N9a)

Denmark

1880 Collective

Copenhagen

1910 Collective

1915 Statens museum for kunst (Table N9)

1920 Ny Carlsberg glyptotek (Table N9)

1925 Thorvaldsens museum (Table N9)

1930.A-Z Other, A-Z

1930.D3 Danske kongers kronologiske samling (Table N9a)

1930.F75 Frie udstilling (Table N9a)

1930.H55 Hirschsprungske samling af danske kunstneres
arbejder (Copenhagen, Denmark) (Table N9a)

1930.K84 Kunstammeret (Table N9a)

1930.M3 Maleri- og skulptursamling (Table N9a)

1930.N3 Nationalmuseet (Table N9a)

1930.O7 Ordrupgaardsamlingen (Table N9a)

1935.A-Z Other museums of Denmark. By city, etc., A-Z

1935.A3 Aarhus. Aarhus kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

1935.E83 Esbjerg. Esbjerg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

1935.F33 Fåborg. Fåborg museum (Table N9a)

1935.H45 Herning. Herning Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

1935.H5 Hillerød. Nationalhistoriske museum, paa
Frederiksborg slot (Table N9a)

1935.H67 Horsens. Glud museum (Table N9a)

1935.H85 Humlebæk. Louisiana (Museum) (Table N9a)

1935.K56 Køge. Køge Museum (Table N9a)

1935.K58 Kolding. Kunstmuseet Trapholt (Table N9a)

1935.K6 Kolding. Musset på Koldinghus (Table N9a)

1935.L6 Lolland-Falster. Reventlowmuseet (Table N9a)

1935.N58 Niva. Nivaagaards malerisamling (Table N9a)

1935.O34 Odense. Fyns Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Denmark

Other museums, A-Z -- Continued

1935.O36	Odense. Kunsthallen Brandts (Table N9a)
1935.S48	Silkeborg. Silkeborg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.S55	Skagen. Skagens museum (Table N9a)
1935.S67	Sorø. Sorø Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V4	Vejen. Vejen Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V53	Viborg. Skovgaardmuseet i Viborg (Table N9a)

France

2010	Collective
2010.5.A-Z	By region, A-Z
	e.g.
2010.5.F74	French Riviera
	Paris
2020	Collective
2025	Bibliothèque nationale (Table N9)
	Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.)
2030.A1-.A4	Reports
2030.A5-.A7	Catalogs
	Subarrange by title
	History and description
	Including biographies of individual museum
	personnel associated with only a single museum
2030.A8-.A89	Cataloged under name of museum
2030.A9-.Z9	Cataloged under author other than museum
2031	Folios
2032.A-Z	Special collections. By name, A-Z
2032.C5	Chauchard
2032.D3	Davillier
2032.R6	Rothschild
2032.S6	Société des amis du Louve
2032.T5	Timbal
2040	Musée national du Luxembourg (Table N9)
2045	Musée de Cluny (Table N9)
	Formerly Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny
2048	Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2049.A-Z	Special collections, A-Z
2049.D8	Dutuit
2050.A-Z	Other Parisian, A-Z
2050.A6	Musée d'art moderne de la ville de Paris (Table N9a)
2050.A65	Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie (Table N9a)
2050.A7	Musée des arts décoratifs (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Paris

Other Parisian, A-Z -- Continued

2050.B43	Galerie Beaubourg (Table N9a)
2050.B57	Bibliothèque Nationale (Table N9a)
2050.B6	Musée Bourdelle (Table N9a)
2050.C2	Musée Carnavalet (Table N9a)
2050.C34	Centquatre (Table N9a)
2050.C45	Chapelle des Petits-Augustins (Table N9a)
2050.C5	Chat noir (Table N9a)
2050.C6	Musée Cognacq-Jay (Table N9a)
2050.G63	Galerie des Gobelins (Table N9a)
2050.G7	Musée Grévin (Table N9a)
2050.G85	Musée Guimet (Table N9a)
2050.J3	Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2050.J4	Musée de jeu de paume (Table N9a)
2050.L67	Galerie Louis Carré (Table N9a)
2050.M35	Musée Maillol (Table N9a)
2050.M37	Musée Marmottan (Table N9a)
2050.M7	Musée des monuments français (Table N9a)
2050.N3	Musée national d'art moderne (Table N9a)
2050.O77	Musée d'Orsay (Table N9a)
2050.P25	Palais de Tokyo (Table N9a)
2050.P3	Palais-Royal (Table N9a)
2050.P48	Musée du Petit Palais (Table N9a)
2050.Q35	Musée du quai Branly (Table N9a)
2050.R6	Musée Rodin (Table N9a)
2050.S4	Galerie Séraphine (Table N9a)
2050.U53	Unesco (Table N9a)

Other French galleries

2052	A - Albi
2052.A2	Abbeville (Table N9a)
2052.A5	Aix. Musée (Table N9a)
2052.A6	Ajaccio. Musée Fesch (Table N9a)
2053	Albi. Musée (Table N9)
2053.15	Amiens. Musée de Picardie (Table N9)
2053.2	Angers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
	Formerly Musée de peinture et de sculpture et galerie David
2053.5	Arras. Musée (Table N9)
2053.7	Aurillac. Musée Hippolyte de Parieu (Table N9)
2053.8	Autun. Musée Rolin (Table N9)
2054	Avignon. Musée Calvet (Table N9)
2057	Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Musée (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Other French galleries -- Continued

2058	Bagnères - Cagnes
2058.B35	Bayonne. Musée Bonnat (Table N9a)
2058.B4	Beauvais. Musée (Table N9a)
	Besançon
2058.B44	Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B45	Musée historique de la Franche-Comté (Table N9a)
2058.B5	Blérancourt. Musée national de la coopération franco-américaine (Table N9a)
2058.B55	Bollène. Musée du Belvédère Louis Pasteur (Table N9a)
2058.B6	Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B65	Boulogne-Billancourt. Musée des années 30 (Table N9a)
2058.B7	Bourg-en-Bresse. Musée de l'Ain (Table N9a)
2058.C33	Caen (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2059	Cagnes - Compiègne
2059.C14	Cagnes-sur-Mer. Château-Musée de Cagnes-sur-Mer (Table N9a)
2059.C16	Cambrai. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C2	Castres. Musée Goya, Musée Jaurès (Table N9a)
2059.C3	Chaalais (Cistercian abbey). Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2059.C4	Chambéry. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C5	Chantilly. Musée Condé (Table N9a)
2059.C54	Châteauroux. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C58	Clermont-Ferrand. Musée Bargoin (Table N9a)
2059.C6	Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden (Table N9a)
2060	Compiègne. Palais (Table N9)
2060.5	Courbevoie. Musée Roybet-Fould (Table N9)
2060.8	Delme. Centre d'art contemporain (Table N9)
2061	Dijon (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9) Formerly known as Musée municipal
2062	Douai. Musée (Table N9)
2063	Dunkerque. Musée de Dunkerque (Table N9)
2063.5	Ecouen. Musée national de la Renaissance (Table N9a)
2064	Gray. Musée du Baron-Martin (Table N9)
2065	Grenoble. Musée de Grenoble (Table N9) Formerly known as Musée de peinture et de sculpture
2065.8	Honfleur. Musée (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Other French galleries -- Continued

2068	Langres. Musées de Langres (Table N9)
2069	Laon. Musée municipal (Table N9)
2069.3	La Rochelle. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
	Lille
2069.7	Musée d'art moderne (Table N9)
2070	Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
	Limoges
2071.3	Fonds régional d'art contemporain Limousin (Table N9)
2071.5	Musée Adrien-Dubouché (Table N9)
2072	Musée municipal (Table N9)
	Lyons
2080	Musée des beaux-arts (Musée de la ville) (Table N9)
2080.3	Musée des Hospices civils (Table N9)
2081	Musée des Guimet (Table N9)
2108	Marcigny-sur-Loire. Musée de la Tour du moulin (Table N9)
	Marseille
2110	Musée Borély (Table N9)
	Formerly Musée d'archéologie
2111	Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2112	Musée Grobet-Labadié (Table N9)
2116	Melun. Musée de Melun (Table N9)
2118	Metz. Musée central (Table N9)
2119	Montauban. Musée Ingres (Table N9)
2120	Montpellier. Musée Fabre (Table N9)
2125	Mouans-Sartoux. Espace de l'art concret (Table N9)
2140	Nancy. Musée des beaux arts (Table N9)
	Nantes
2143	Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2143.5	Musées départementaux de Loire-Atlantique (Table N9)
2144	Nantes - Poitiers
2144.N37	Narbonne (France). Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9a)
2144.N52	Nice. Musée des beaux-arts Jules Chéret (Table N9a)
2144.N53	Nice. Musée international d'art naïf Anatole Jakovsky (Table N9a)
2144.N54	Nîmes (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.O57	Oiron. Château (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Other French galleries

Nantes - Poitiers -- Continued

2144.O74	Orléans. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P3	Pau. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P47	Perpignan. Musée Rigaud (Table N9a)
2145	Poitiers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2145.3	Pont-Aven. Musée de Pont-Aven (Table N9)
2145.5	Port-Royal des Champs. Musée national des Granges (Table N9)
2146	Puy. Musée Crozatier (Table N9)
2155	Quimper. Musée Breton (Table N9)
2157	Reims. Collective
2158	Rennes. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
	Rouen
2160	Musée départemental des antiquités (Table N9)
2161	Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2165	Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Château (Table N9)
2165.5	Saint-Omer. Musée de l'Hôtel Sandelin (Table N9)
2165.7	Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritime). Fondation Maeght (Table N9)
	Strasbourg
2167.A1	General
2167.B4	Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Strasbourg (Table N9a)
2168	Toulon (France). Musée (Table N9)
	Toulouse
2168.5	Abbatoirs (Museum complex) (Table N9)
2169	Musée des Augustins (Table N9)
2170	Tours. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2173	Troyes. Musée (Table N9)
2175	Valence. Musée (Table N9)
2176	Valenciennes. Musée des Beaux-Arts (Table N9)
	Versailles. Musée national
2180	General works
2180.2.A-Z	Special galleries, A-Z
2180.2.G34	Galerie des batailles
2185	Vesoul. Musée Georges-Garret (Table N9)
2195	Vitry-sur-Seine. Musée d'art contemporain du Val-de- Marne (Table N9)

Germany

Collective

Including West Germany; East Germany; East and West
Germany; Germany before 1949

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Collective -- Continued

2210

General

2210.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

e.g.

2210.5.B3

Bavaria

Aachen

2210.8

Ludwig Forum für Internationale Kunst (Table N9)

2210.9

Reif-Museum Aachen (Table N9)

2211

Suermondt-Museum (Table N9)

2211.8

Altena. Museum der Grafschaft Mark (Table N9)

2212

Altenburg. Staatliches Lindenau-Museum (Table N9)

Aschaffenburg

2213

Museum (Table N9)

2213.4

Schlossmuseum (Table N9)

2213.5

Staatsgalerie (Table N9)

Augsburg

2214

K. Gemälde-galerie (Table N9)

2214.3

Staatsgalerie (Table N9)

Baden-Baden

2215.7

Sammlung Frieder Burda (Table N9)

2216

Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9)

2217

Bamberg. Staatliche Bibliothek (Table N9)

Berlin (General and West Berlin)

2220

Collective

Including K. Museen and Staatliche Museen in general

2222

East Berlin (Collective)

Special

2230

Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)

The pre-1945 museum, that portion located in West
Berlin 1945-1991, and/or the reunified museum
after 1991

2230.5

East Berlin (Table N9)

2231

Altes Museum (Table N9)

2231.5

Neues Museum (Table N9)

2232

Kaiser Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)

For Gemäldegalerie see N2230

Kunstgewerbemuseum see NK480.B5

2233

Neue Nationalgalerie (Table N9)

Formerly National-Galerie

The pre-1945 museum and/or that portion now in
West Berlin

2233.5

East Berlin (Table N9)

2250.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Berlin (General and West Berlin)

Special

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

(2250.B47)

Berliner Jüdisches Museum

see NA6700

2250.D4

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Table N9a)

2250.E4

Electoral collections (Table N9a)

2250.G25

Galerie des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9a)

2250.G3

Galerie Haberstock (Table N9a)

2250.H64

Hohenzollern-Museum (Table N9a)

2250.I2

Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut (Table N9a)

2250.J83

Jüdische Ableitung (Table N9a)

(2250.J85)

Jüdisches Museum im Berlin Museum

see NA6700

2250.K86

Kunstabibliothek (Table N9a)

2250.K87

Kupferstichkabinett (Table N9a)

2250.M87

Museum für Indische Kunst (Germany) (Table N9a)

2250.P4

Pergamon-Museum (Table N9a)

2250.R2

Rauch Museum (Table N9a)

2250.S48

Schinkelmuseum Friedrichwerdersche Kirche (Table N9a)

2250.S7

Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Table N9a)

2250.V6

Vorderasiatisches Museum (Table N9a)

Biberach an der Riss

2251

General works

2251.5

Braith-Mali-Museum (Table N9)

Bielefeld

2252

Collective

2253

Historisches Museum (Table N9)

2253.5

Richard Kaselowsky Haus, Kunsthalle der Stadt Bielefeld (Table N9)

Bonn

2255.K85

Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Table N9a)

2255.R5

Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)

2255.S8

Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9a)

2255.S83

Städtische Kunstmuseum Bonn (Table N9a)

2255.U6

Universität. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

Bremen

2256

Collective

2257.8

Focke-Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Bremen -- Continued

2258 Kunsthalle (Table N9)

2258.3 Künstlerhaus (Table N9)

2258.5 Roselius-Haus (Table N9)

Brühl

2259.6 Max Ernst Museum (Table N9)

Brunswick

2260 Herzog Anton-Ulrich-Museum (Table N9)

2260.8 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)

2260.9 Burg. Bergisches Museum (Table N9)

2262 Celle. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)

2262.5 Chemnitz. Städtische Kunstsammlungen Chemnitz
(Table N9)2263.5 Coburg (City). Kunstsammlungen der Veste Coburg
(Table N9)

Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden see N2059.C6

Cologne

2264.2 Collective

2264.4 Gemälde-Galerie Abels (Table N9)

2264.5 Kölnisches Stadtmuseum im Zeughaus (Table N9)

2264.6 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)

2264.7 Museum Ludwig (Table N9)

2264.8 Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst (Table N9)

2264.85 Römisch-Germanisches Museum (Table N9)

2264.9 Schnütgen Museum (Table N9)

2265 Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (Table N9)

2266 Constance. Rosgartenmuseum (Table N9)

2266.5 Cottbus. Bezirksmuseum (Table N9)

Darmstadt

2267 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

Until 1918 known as Grossherzogliches Hessisches
Museum2267.3 Hessisches Landesmuseum. Gemäldegalerie (Table
N9)

2268 Darmstadt - Dortmund

Dessau

2268.D34 Anhaltische Gemäldegalerie Dessau (Table N9a)

2268.D55 Joachim-Ernst-Stiftung (Table N9a)

2268.D77 Staatliche Galerie Dessau (Table N9a)

2268.D8 Museum Schloss Mosigkau (Table N9a)

Formerly known as Staatliches Museum Schloss
Mosigkau

2269 Dortmund - Dresden

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Dortmund - Dresden -- Continued

Dortmund

2269.D5 Museum am Ostwall (Table N9a)

2269.D6 Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)

Dresden

2270 Collective

2275 Albertinum (Table N9)

2277 Dresdner Schloss (Table N9)

2280 Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister (Table N9)

Formerly known as Gemälde-Galerie. In 1959 divided into Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister and Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister

2280.5 Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister (Table N9)

Grünes Gewölbe see NK480.D8

2282 Kunstakademie-und Ausstellungsgebäude (Table N9)

2285 Sächsischer Altertumsverein Museum (Table N9)

2287 Düren. Leopold-Hoesch-Museum der Stadt Düren (Table N9)

Düsseldorf

2292 Collective

2293 Düsseldorfer Künstleratelier (Table N9)

2294 Electoral gallery (Table N9)

2295 Staatliche Kunstakademie (Table N9)

Formerly Kunst-Akademie

2296 Kunstmuseum (Table N9)

2296.6 North Rhine-Westphalia. Kunstsammlung (Table N9)

2297 Duisburg. Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt Duisburg (Table N9)

2298 Duisburg - Essen

2298.E45 Eisenbach. Museum der Wartburg (Table N9a)

2298.E47 Emden. Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum und Emdener Rustkammer (Table N9a)

2298.E7 Erlangen. Universität (Table N9a)

Essen

2298.5 Markt- und Schaustellermuseum (Table N9)

2299 Museum Folkwang (Table N9)

Frankfurt am Main

2300 Collective

2301 Freies Deutsches Hochstift (Table N9)

2302 Historisches Museum (Table N9)

2303 Städtisches Kunstinstitut (Table N9)

2304 Städtische galerie (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany -- Continued

2304.28	Frankfurt an der Oder. Galerie Junge Kunst (Table N9)
2304.29	Freiburg im Breisgau. Augustinermuseum (Table N9)
2304.3	Friedrichshafen. Städtisches Bodensee-Museum Friedrichshafen (Table N9)
2305	Fulda - Hildesheim
2305.F8	Fulda. Dom-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.G63	Goch. Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
2305.G66	Gotha. Schlossmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.G87	Güstrow. Ernst Barlach Stiftung. Ausstellungsforum und Graphikkabinett (Table N9a)
2305.H2	Hagen. Karl-Ernst-Osthaus Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H25	Halle. Staatliche Galerie Moritzburg (Table N9a)
	Hamburg
2305.H26	Collective
2305.H27	Altonaer Museum in Hamburg. Landschaftsgalerie (Table N9a)
2305.H28	Helms-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H3	Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2305.H315	Kunsthalle. Gemälde-Galerie (Table N9a)
2305.H32	Hamm. Städtisches Gustav-Lübcke-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H34	Hanau. Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
	Hanover
2305.H36	Collective
2305.H37	Kestner-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H4	Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H42	Niedersächsische Landesgalerie (Table N9a)
2305.H43	Niedersächsisches Heimatmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H44	Havelberg. Prignitz-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H45	Heidelberg. Kurpfälzisches Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H5	Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum (Table N9a) Formerly Pelizaeus-Museum
2307	Hildesheim - Kassel
2307.I57	Insel Hombroich. Museum Insel Hombroich (Table N9a)
2307.J4	Jena. Stadtmuseum und Kunstsammlung (Table N9a)
	Karlsruhe
2307.K5	Badisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2307.K6	Grossherzogliche Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde (Table N9a)
2307.K65	Pfingzgau-Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Hildesheim - Kassel

Karlsruhe -- Continued

2307.K7 Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9a)

Kassel

2307.8 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

2307.85 Museum für Sepulchralkultur (Table N9)

2307.9 Neue Galerie (Table N9)

2307.95 Schloss Wilhelmshöhe (Table N9)

2308 Staatliche Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)

2308.3 Staatliche Museen Kassel (Table N9)

2308.4 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)

2308.5 Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)

2309 Kasseler - Leipzig

Kiel

2309.K5 Kunsthalle (Table N9a)

2309.K52 Stadtgalerie im Sophienhof (Table N9a)

2309.K53 Museum Kurhaus Kleve (Kleve, North Rhine-Westphalia Germany) (Table N9a)

2309.K55 Kleve. Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek (Table N9a)

2309.K6 Koblenz. Mittelrhein-Museum Koblenz (Table N9a)

2309.K7 Krefeld. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Museum (Table N9a)

2309.K75 Kronach. Fränkische Galerie. (Branch of Bayerisches National Museum, Munich) (Table N9a)

2309.K86 Künzelsau. Kultur- und Kongresszentrum Würth (Table N9a)

2309.L27 Landsberg am Lech. Neues Stadtmuseum (Table N9a)

2309.L3 Landshut. Stadtresidenz (Table N9a)

2310 Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste (Table N9)

2311 Leverkusen. Städtisches Museum, Schloss Morsbroich (Table N9)

2311.3 Lichtenwalde. Schloss Lichtenwalde (Table N9)

Lübeck

2312 Collective

2312.22 Behnhaus (Table N9)

2312.7 St. Annen-Museum (Table N9)

2312.75 Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)

Magdeburg

2312.85 Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)

2312.86 Kunstmuseum Kloster Unser Lieben Frauen (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany -- Continued

2314	Mainz. Städtische gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
	Mannheim
2315	Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2315.3	Reiss-Museum (Table N9)
2316	Mannheim - Munich
2316.M36	Marburg. Marburger Universitätsmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
	Mönchen-Gladbach
2316.M6	Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
2316.M67	Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9a)
2316.M69	Moritzburg (Bezirk Dresden). Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg (Table N9a)
2316.M8	Mülheim an der Ruhr. Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
	Münster
2316.M82	Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen (Table N9a)
2316.M83	Westfälischen Landesmuseums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
	Munich
2317	Collective
2318	Antiquarium (Table N9)
2319	Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2319.5	Galerie Caspari (Table N9)
2320	Glyptothek (Table N9)
2321	Haus der Kunst (Table N9)
2325	Pinakothek, Alte (Table N9)
2330	Pinakothek, Neue (Table N9)
2332	Pinakothek der Moderne (Table N9)
2333	Residenzmuseum (Table N9)
2333.5	Sammlung Goetz (Table N9)
2335	Schackgalerie (Table N9)
2339.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2339.K3	Kameradschaft der Künstler (Table N9a)
2339.M87	Museum Villa Stuck (Table N9a)
2339.N9	Nymphenburg (Castle). Amalienburg (Table N9a)
2339.S66	Staatliche Graphische Sammlung München (Table N9a)
2339.S7	Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus (Table N9a)
	Formerly Städtische Galerie
2344	Neuss. Clemens-Sels-Museum (Table N9)
2348	Nördlingen. Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
	Nuremberg
2350	Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Nuremburg -- Continued

2353 Museum Tucherschloss (Table N9)

2355 St. Morizkapelle (Table N9)

2358 Oberhausen. Städtische Galerie Schloss Oberhausen
(Table N9)

Oldenburg

2360 Grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen.

Gemäldesammlung (Table N9)

2361 Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
(Table N9)

2362 Stadtmuseum Oldenburg (Table N9)

2363 Potsdam. Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-
Sanssouci. Bildergalerie (Table N9)

2364 Recklinghausen. Collective

2364.5 Regensburg. Museum Ostdeutsche Galerie (Table N9)

2365 Rheydt. Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table
N9)2370 Saarbrücken. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (Table
N9)

Including Moderne Galerie

2375 Schleissheim. K. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)

2378 Schleswig (City). Schleswig-Holsteinisches
Landesmuseum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in
Schleswig (Table N9)2379 Schwabmünchen. Museum und Galerie der Stadt
Schwabmünchen (Table N9)

Schwerin

2380 Grossherzogliches Museum und grossherzogliche
Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)

2380.5 Staatliches Museum (Table N9)

2382 Sigmaringen. Fürstlich Hohenzollernsches Museum
(Table N9)

Stuttgart

2388 Galerie der Stadt Stuttgart (Table N9)

2390 Kunst- und altertümer-kabinet (Table N9)

2390.5 Linden-Museum Stuttgart (Table N9)

2392 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)

2392.2 Stuttgarter Galerieverein (Table N9)

2392.8 Württembergisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

Trier

2394 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

2394.5 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)

2395 Tübingen. Stadtmuseum im Kornhaus (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 2398 Ulm. Museum der Stadt Ulm (Table N9)
- 2399 Weimer. Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
- 2401 Wernigerode. Feudalmuseum Schloss Wernigerode (Table N9)
- Wiesbaden
- 2402 Nassauisches Landesmuseum. Städtische Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
- 2402.3 Städtisches Museum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
- 2402.5 Witten. Märkisches Museum (Table N9)
- 2403.7 Wolfsburg. Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
- 2404 Wörlitz. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
- 2404.5 Worms. Kunsthaus Heylshof (Table N9)
- Würzburg
- 2404.8 Mainfränkisches Museum (Table N9)
- 2405 Universität. Martin von Wagner-Museum (Table N9)
- 2405.5 Wuppertal. Von der Heydt-Museum (Table N9)
- 2406 Xanten. Dommuseum (Table N9)
- Greece
- 2410 Collective
- Athens
- 2420 Collective
- 2422 Byzantinon Mouseion (Table N9)
- 2422.5 Ethnikē Pinakothēkē, Mouseion Alexandrou Soutsou (Table N9)
- 2423 Mouseio Akropolēs (Table N9)
- 2425 Mouseion Mpenakē (Table N9)
- 2430 Paul and Alexandra Canellopoulos Museum (Table N9)
- Netherlands
- 2450 Collective
- 2450.5.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
- Amsterdam
- 2454 Galerie Espace (Table N9)
- 2455 Hermitage Amsterdam (Table N9)
- 2458 Museum Fodor (Table N9)
- 2460 Rijks-Museum (Table N9)
- 2463 Stedelijk Museum (Table N9)
- 2464 Van Gogh Museum (Table N9)
- 2467 Arnhem. Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
- 2467.2 Delft. Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten (Table N9)
- 2467.3 Eindhoven. Stedelijk Van Abbe-Museum (Table N9)
- 2467.5 Enschede. Rijksmuseum Twenthe (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Netherlands -- Continued

2467.6	Epse. Galerij Lenten (Table N9)
2468	Gorinchem. Kunstcentrum Badhuis (Table N9)
2468.5	Groningen. Groninger Museum (Table N9)
	Haarlem
2469	Bisschoppelijk Museum (Table N9)
2470	Frans Hals-Museum der Gemeente Haarlem (Table N9)
2475	Stedelijk Museum van Schilderijen en Oudheden (Table N9)
2477	Teyler's Stichting. Museum (Table N9)
	Hague
2480	Kabinet van Schilderijen (Table N9)
2480.5	Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Table N9)
2480.7	Koninklijke Kunstzaal Kleykamp (Table N9)
2482	Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2483	Mauritshuis (Table N9)
2484	Museum Mesdag (Table N9)
2487	Heerenveen. Museum Belvédère (Table N9)
2488	Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2490	Leyden. Rijksmuseum van Oudheden (Table N9)
2490.4	Maastricht. Bonnefantenmuseum (Table N9)
	Nijmegen
2491	Museum Het Valkhof (Table N9)
2492	Rijksmuseum G.M. Kam (Table N9)
2500	Otterlo. Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (Table N9)
2502	Overijssel. Stichting Hannema-De Stuers Fundatie (Table N9)
	Rotterdam
2504.4	Kunsthal Rotterdam (Table N9)
2504.5	Lijnbaan Kunstcentrum Rotterdam (Table N9)
2505	Museum Boymans-Van Beuningen (Table N9)
2505.5	's Hertogenbosch. Noordbrabants Museum (Table N9)
2505.6	Spanbroek. Scheringa Museum voor Realisme (Table N9)
2506	Utrecht. Centraal Museum (Table N9)
2507	Venlo. Limburgs Museum (Table N9)
	Italy
2510	Collective
2512.5	Albano Laziale. Museo civico (Table N9)
	Ancona
2513	Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2513.5	Pinacoteca comunale Francesco Podesti (Table N9)
2515	Aquileia. Museo archeologico (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy -- Continued

2515.2	Arezzo. Museo (Table N9)
2515.3	Bagheria. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2515.4	Bari (Province). Pinacoteca provinciale (Table N9)
2515.5	Bassano del Grappa. Museo civico (Table N9)
2515.8	Belluno. Museo civico (Table N9)
2516	Benevento. Museo del Sannio (Table N9)
2517	Bergamo. Accademia Carrara (Table N9)
	Bologna
2519.5	Cassa di risparmio in Bologna (Table N9)
2519.8	Museo civico d'arte industriale e galleria Davia Bargellini (Table N9)
2520	Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
	Bolzano (City)
2521.5	MMM Firmian (Table N9)
2521.7	Museo civico (Table N9)
2521.9	Museo d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2522	Museo dell'Alto Adige (Table N9)
2523	Breno. Museo camuno (Table N9)
	Brescia
2524.5	Collective
2525	Museo civico (Table N9)
2526	Cagliari. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2526.3	Camerino. Università di Camerino. Pinacoteca e museo civici (Table N9)
2526.5	Campobasso. Museo di Baranello (Table N9)
2527	Casole d'Elsa. Museo archeologico e della collegiata di Casole d'Elsa (Table N9)
2528	Catania. Museo comunale (Table N9) In 1932 acquired the collections of the Museo Biscari
	Cento (City)
2529	Galleria d'arte moderna Aroldo Bonzagni (Table N9)
2529.5	Pinacoteca Civica di Centro (Table N9)
2529.7	Chiari. Pinacoteca Repossi (Table N9)
2529.9	Cortona. Accademia etrusca (Table N9)
2530	Crema. Museo civico di Crema e del Cremasco (Table N9)
2532	Cremona. Museo civico (Table N9)
2537	Este. Museo nazionale atestino (Table N9)
2539	Feltre. Museo civico (Table N9)
2539.17	Fermo. Pinacoteca civica (Table N9)
	Ferrara

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Ferrara -- Continued

2539.2 Museo civico l'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia
(Table N9)

2539.3 Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)

Fiesole

2539.45 Museo Bandini (Table N9)

2539.5 Museo fiesolano (Table N9)

Florence

2540 Collective

Fondazione Horne see N2554.5

2545 Fondazione Roberto Longhi (Table N9)

2550 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)

2550.5 Galleria Buonarroti (Table N9)

2552 Museo archaeologico (Table N9)

2552.4 Museo Bardini (Table N9)

2552.5 Museo Bellini (Table N9)

2553.6 Museo del Bigallo (Table N9)

2553.8 Museo dell'antica casa fiorentina (Table N9)

2554 Museo di San Marco (Table N9)

2554.5 Museo Horne (Table N9)

Name changed to Fondazione Horne

2555 Museo nazionale del Bergello (Table N9)

Formerly Museo nazionale

2555.5 Museo Stibbert (Table N9)

2557 Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)

2560 Palazzo Pitti (Table N9)

2560.5.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z

2560.5.P34 Galleria Palatina

2570 Galleria degli Uffizi (Table N9)

Formerly Real Galleria di Firenze

2571 Folios

2610 Forli. Pinacoteca (Table N9)

2612 Fucecchio. Museo (Table N9)

2617 Genazzano. Castello Colonna (Table N9)

2620 Genoa

2623 Galleria di Palazzo Bianco (Table N9)

2625 Galleria Durazzo Pallavicini (Table N9)

2626 Galleria nazionale di Palazzo Spinola (Table N9)

2627 Museo d'arte orientale E. Chiossone (Table N9)

2627.4 Museo Luxoro (Table N9)

2627.5 Museo di S. Agostino (Table N9)

2628 Ospedale di San Martino. Museo (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Genoa -- Continued

2630 Palazzo Bianco. Museo civico di storia e d'arte (Table N9)

2640 Palazzo Rosso (Table N9)

2645 Gualdo Tadino. Pinacoteca comunale (Table N9)

2646 Gubbio. Museo comunale (Table N9)

2647 Istrana. Villa Lattes (Table N9)

2649 L'Aquila. Museo nazionale abruzzese (Table N9)

2649.5 La Spezia. Museo civico Amedeo Lia (Table N9)

2650 Lecce. Museo provinciale Castromediano (Table N9)

2650.5 Legnano, Italy. Museo d'arte moderna Fondazione Pagani (Table N9)

2650.7 Lissone, Italy, Civica galleria d'arte contemporanea (Table N9)

2650.8 Lodi. Museo civico (Table N9)

2650.85 Loreto. Palazzo apostolico (Table N9)

2651 Lovere. Accademia Tadini (Table N9)

Lucca

2651.5 Museo nazionale Villa Guinigi (Table N9)

2651.7 Pinacoteca di Lucca (Table N9)

2652 Lucignano. Museo comunale (Table N9)

2654 Mantua. Galleria e museo di Palazzo ducale (Table N9)

Messina

(2655) Museo nazionale di Messina
see N2656

2656 Museo regionale di Messina (Table N9)
Formerly Museo nazionale di Messina

Milan

2660 Collective

2661 Castello sforzesco (Table N9)

2661.3 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)

2661.7 Galleria Melzi (Table N9)

2662 Museo archeologico (Table N9)

2662.4 Museo del Novecento (Table N9)

2663 Museo Poldi-Pezzoli (Table N9)

Palazzo Citterio see N2670

2665 Palazzo reale (Table N9)

2668 Pinacoteca ambrosiana (Table N9)

2670 Pinacoteca di Brera (Table N9)

Including Palazzo Citterio

2676 Villa Belgiojoso Bonaparte--Museo dell'Ottocento (Table N9)

Modena

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Modena -- Continued

2689	Galleria civica di Modena (Table N9)
2690	Galleria, museo e medagliere estense (Table N9)
2693	Museo civico di storia e arte medievale e moderna (Table N9)
2700	Montalcino. Collective
2705	Monza. Collective
2706	Mozzo. Pinacoteca alla Crocetta di Mozzo (Table N9)
	Naples
2720	Collective
2721	Accademia de belle arti e liceo artistico. Galleria (Table N9)
2722	Fondazione Plart (Table N9)
2724	Museo archeologico nazionale (Table N9)
2726	Museo civico Gaetano Filangieri (Table N9)
2726.5	Museo Duca di Martina (Table N9)
2727	Museo e gallerie nazionale di Capodimonte (Table N9)
2730	Museo nazionale (Museo borbonico) (Table N9)
2731	Museo nazionale di S. Martino (Table N9)
2732	Museo principe Diego Aragona Pignatelli Cortes (Table N9)
2734	Novara. Civica galleria Gianonni (Table N9)
2735.5	Olivone. Museo di San Martino (Table N9)
2735.7	Orvieto. Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2736	Padua. Museo del Liviano (Table N9)
2737	Paestum. Museo (Table N9)
	Palermo
2737.6	Galleria nazionale della Sicilia (Table N9)
2738	Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
	Formerly Museo nazionale
2738.2	Regio Museo borbonico (Table N9)
2738.4	Palestrina. Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
2738.5	Palmi. Casa della cultura Leonida Répaci
	Parma
2740	Galleria nazionale (Table N9)
2740.4	Museo bodoniano (Table N9)
2740.5	Museo d'arte cinese (Table N9)
2740.7	Museo Glauco Lombardi (Table N9)
2741	Museo nazionale di antichità (Table N9)
2741.5	Pavia. Musei civici (Table N9)
	Perugia
2741.8	Collegio del Cambio (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Perugia -- Continued

- 2743 Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria Pinacoteca Vannucci,
1863-1918 (Table N9)
- 2743.4 Pesaro. Pinacoteca civica di Pesaro (Table N9)
- 2744 Piacenza. Museo civico (Table N9)
- 2745 Pisa. Campo santo
- 2746 Pisa. Campo santo to Prato
- 2746.P6 Pisa. Museo civico (Table N9a)
- 2746.P66 Pistoia. Museo civico (Table N9a)
- 2746.P76 Possagno. Museo canoviano (Table N9a)
- 2746.P8 Potenza. Museo archeologico provinciale (Table N9a)
- Prato
- 2746.7 Collective
- 2746.8 Centro per l'arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci (Table
N9)
- 2747 Museo Comunale (Table N9)
- 2748 Randazzo. Museo Vagliasindi (Table N9)
- Ravenna
- 2749 Accademia di belle arti. Galleria (Table N9)
- 2750 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
- 2755 Pinacoteca comunale di Ravenna (Table N9)
- 2765 Reggio Calabria. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
- 2775 Rieti. Museo civico (Table N9)
- 2778 Rimini. Museo civico (Table N9)
- 2784 Rivoli. Castello di Rivoli (Table N9)
- Rome
- 2810 Collective
- Including such groups as the Musei Capitolini
- 2812 Accademia nazionale di San Luca (Table N9)
- 2813 Albani, Villa (Table N9)
- 2815 Palazzo Barberini (Table N9)
- 2818 Ludovisi, Villa (Table N9)
- 2820 Borghese, Villa. Galleria e museo Borghese (Table
N9)
- 2830 Museo capitolino (Table N9)
- 2840 Galleria Colonna (Table N9)
- 2850 Conservatori, Palazzo dei (Table N9)
- 2860 Corsini gallery (Table N9)
- Diocletian's baths (National museum) see N2934
- 2875 Dodwell gallery (Table N9)
- 2878 Galleria comunale d'arte moderna e contemporanea
(Table N9)
- 2880 Galleria Doria-Pamphili (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Rome -- Continued

2900	Galleria L'Attico (Table N9)
2910	Galleria nazionale d'arte antica (Table N9) Formerly Galleria Nazionale d'arte antica e Gabinetto delle stampe
2915	Galleria nazionale d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2920	Galleria nazionale e gabinetto delle stampe (Table N9)
2922	Galleria Pallavicini (Table N9)
2923	Galleria Spada (Table N9)
2925	Museo Kircheriano (Table N9)
2930	Lateran collections (Table N9)
2930.5	Museo dell'Ara Pacis (Table N9)
2931	Museo di Palazzo Venezia (Table N9)
2931.5	Museo di Roma (Table N9)
2931.8	Museo nazionale d'arte orientale (Table N9)
2931.84	Museo nazionale delle arti del XXI secolo (Table N9)
2932	Museo nazionale di Villa Giulia (Table N9)
2934	Museo nazionale romano (Table N9)
2934.5	Museo ostiense (Table N9)
2934.6	Palazzo Primoli (Table N9)
2937	Galleria Sciarra (Table N9)
	Vatican collections
2940	Collective
2941	Biblioteca vaticana. Museo sacro
2943	Museo Chiaramonti
(2944)	Museo etrusco gregoriano see N5750+
2945	Museo Pio-Clementino
2945.5	Museo profano lateranense
2947	Pinacoteca (1932-)
2950	Cappella sistina
	Rovereto
2953.5	Museo civico (Table N9)
2954	Museo d'arte moderna e contemporanea di Trento e Rovereto (Table N9)
2955	Rovigo. Accademia dei Concordi di Rovigo. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2959	Saluzzo. Museo civico di Casa Cavassa (Table N9)
2963	Sassari. Museo G. A. Sanna (Table N9)
2963.5	Senigallia. Museo Pio IX (Table N9)
2964	Sestri Levante. Galleria Rizzi (Table N9)
	Siena

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Siena -- Continued

- 2966 Collective
- 2967 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
- 2969 Museo civico di Siena (Table N9)
- 2970 Pinacoteca (Table N9)
- 2975 Sorrento. Museo Correale (Table N9)
- 2975.8 Syracuse. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
- 2976 Taranto. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
- 2976.3 Teramo. Museo e pinacoteca civici (Table N9)
- 2977 Trapani. Museo nazionale Pepoli (Table N9)
- 2977.6 Trieste. Civico museo Revoltella-Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)

Turin

- 2979 Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
- 2980 Galleria sabauda (Table N9)
- 2983 Museo civico (Table N9)
- 2985 Museo di antichità (Table N9)
- 2987.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2987.A4 Accademia Albertina di belle arti. Regia galleria (Table N9a)
- 2987.B53 Biblioteca di S.M. il re (Table N9a)
- 2987.M8 Museo civico d'arte antica (Table N9a)
- 2987.R43 Regia Pinacoteca di Torino (Table N9a)
- 3004 Urbani. Museo civico (Table N9)
- 3005 Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche (Table N9)
- 3007 Varallo. Pinacoteca di Varallo (Table N9)

Venice

- 3010 Collective
- 3015 Centro internazionale delle arti e del costume (Table N9)
- 3020 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
Formerly Accademia di belle arti (R.R. Galleria)
- 3025 Galleria Giorgio Franchetti alla Ca' d'oro (Table N9)
- 3030 Museo civico Correr (Table N9)
- 3032 Museo d'arte moderna Ca' Pesaro (Table N9)
- 3040 Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
- 3042.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 3042.S4 Seminario patriarcale di Santa Maria della salute (Table N9a)
- 3055 Vercelli. Civico museo Francesco Borgogna (Table N9)
- Verona
- 3059 Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
- 3060 Museo civico (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Verona -- Continued

3062 Museo di Castelvecchio (Table N9)

3063 Museo lapidario (Table N9)

3063.3 Museo Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Table N9)

3063.7 Viareggio. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea
"Lorenzo Viani" (Table N9)

Vicenza

3064 Museo civico. Pinacoteca (Table N9)

3064.3 Museo diocesano di Vicenza (Table N9)

3065 Viterbo. Museo civico (Table N9)

(3070) Zara. Museo nazionale
see N3690.Y8Z2

3080 Monaco. Palais (Table N9)

Norway

3110 Collective

Bergen

3118 Collective

3119 Bergen Kunsthall (Table N9)

3120 Billedgalleriet (Table N9)

Oslo

3124 Collective

3125 Bymuseet (Table N9)

3128 Museet for samtidskunst (Oslo, Norway) (Table N9)

3130 Nasjonalgalleriet (Table N9)

3131 Nasjonalmuseet for kunst, arkitektur og design (Table
N9)

3135.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

3135.L5 Lillehammer bys malerisamling (Table N9a)

3135.L97 Lysaker. Riksgalleriet (Table N9a)

3135.M6 Molde. Romsdalsmuseet (Table N9a)

3135.N4 Nesbyen. Hallingdal folkemuseum (Table N9a)

Stavanger

3135.S76 Stavanger faste galleri (Table N9a)

3135.S77 Rogaland Kunstsenter (Table N9a)

Poland

3150 Collective

Bydgoszcz

Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej see N3150.335

Muzeum Okręgowe im. Leona Wyczółkowskiego w

Bydgoszcz

3150.33 General works (Table N9)

3150.335 Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej (Table N9)

Gdańsk

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Poland

Gdańsk -- Continued

- 3150.35 Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej "Łaźnia"
- 3150.5 Muzeum Pomorskie w Gdańsku (Table N9)
- 3152 Koszalin. Muzeum (Table N9)

Kraków

- (3152.2) Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX
see N3152.333
- Muzeum Narodowe
- 3152.3 General works (Table N9)
- 3152.32.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
- 3152.32.C56 Ciolek collection
- 3152.32.C92 Czartoryski collection
- 3152.3326 Europeum (Table N9)
- 3152.333 Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX (Table N9)
- 3152.334 Galeria Sztuki Polskiej XX Wieku (Table N9)
- 3152.3348 Muzeum im. Emeryka Hutten-Czapskiego (Table N9)
- 3152.335 Muzeum Stanisława Wyspiańskiego (Table N9)
- 3152.34 Muzeum Sztuki Współczesnej w Krakowie (Table N9)
- 3152.35 Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Muzeum (Table N9)
- 3152.36 Zamek Królewski na Wawelu-Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki (Table N9)

Łódź

- 3153 Muzeum Sztuki (Table N9)
- 3153.4 Muzeum Sztuki. Pałac Herbsta (Table N9)
- 3154 Nieborów. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
- 3157 Posen. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
- 3157.4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie (Table N9)
- 3158 Szczecin. Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie (Table N9)

Warsaw

- 3159 Muzeum imienia Mathiasa Bersohne (Table N9)
- 3159.5 Muzeum Łazienki Królewskie (Table N9)
- 3160 Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
- 3162 Towarzystwo Zachęty Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (Table N9)

Wilanów

- 3163 Galeria Malarstwa Stanisława Kostki Potockiego (Table N9)
- 3163.5 Muzeum w Wilanowie (Table N9)
- 3165 Pałac (Table N9)

Wrocław

- 3165.7 Collective
- 3165.8 Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Poland

Wrocław -- Continued

3166 Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu. Galeria Malarstwa
Polskiego (Table N9)

3170 Zabrze. Muzeum Miejskie w Zabrzu (Table N9)

3175 Zielona Góra. Galeria Stara Winiarnia (Table N9)

Portugal

3210 Collective

3212 Beja. Museu Regional (Table N9)

3215 Caramulo. Museu (Table N9)

3216 Cascais. Museu Condes de Castro Guimarães (Table
N9)

3219 Évora. Biblioteca Pública (Table N9)

3219.5 Funchal. (Madeira: Autonomous District). Museu da
Quinta das Cruzes (Table N9)

3220 Guarda. Museu da Guarda (Table N9)

3221 Guimarães. Museu de Alberto Sampaio (Table N9)

Lisbon

3228 Collective

3230 Museu Nacional das Bellas Artes (Table N9)

3231.A-Z Other, A-Z

3231.A3 Academia de Bellas-Artes de Lisboa (Table N9a)

3231.C36 Casa-Museu Dr. Anastácio Gonçalves (Table N9a)

Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de
Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes) see
N3231.U55

Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho
Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa) see
N3231.U55

3231.F86 Fundação Arpad Szenes-Vieira da Silva (Table
N9a)

3231.M76 Museu Calouste Gulbenkian (Table N9a)

3231.M77 Museu de São Roque (Table N9a)

3231.M8 Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga (Table N9a)

3231.P3 Palácio da Ajuda. Galeria de Pintura (Table N9a)

3231.U55 Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes.
Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Table N9a)

Oporto

3235 Collective

3236.A-Z Special museums, A-Z

3236.M76 Museu Serralves (Table N9)

3236.M8 Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe -- Continued

Russia

Class here museums located in the former Soviet Union,
including Central Asian republics, Baltic States, etc.

- 3310 Collective
- 3310.15.A-Z By region, republic, country, etc., A-Z
- 3310.2 Abramtsevo. Muzei "Abramtsevo" (Table N9)
- Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan)
- 3310.7 Kazakhskaiā gosudarstvennaiā khudozhestvennaiā galereiā (Table N9)
- 3310.8 Qazaq SSR Memlekettik óner muzei (Table N9)
- 3311 Alupka. Dvorets-muzei (Table N9)
- 3311.3 Arkhangel'skii muzei-zapovednik derevianogo zodchestva (Table N9)
- 3311.5 Baku. Azerbaïdzhanskii gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv (Table N9)
- 3311.7 Chernihiv (Ukraine). Chernihivs'skii khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
- 3312.5 Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine). Dnipropetrovs'kii khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
- 3313 Donetsk. Oblasna kartynna halereiā (Table N9)
- 3313.5 Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskii ob"edinennyi muzei istoriko-kraevedcheskii i izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan) (Table N9)
- 3314 Feodosia. Feodosiaskaia kartinnaiā galereiā (Table N9)
- 3315 Gorki. Nizhnii Novgorod. Nizhegorodskii khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
Formerly Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi muzei
- 3315.3 Irkutsk. Irkutskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
- 3315.42 Kalininskaiā oblastnaiā kartinnaiā galereiā (Table N9)
- 3315.43 Kaluga (City). Kaluzhskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
- 3315.45 Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Čiurlionio vardo dailės muziejus (Table N9)
- 3315.47 Kazan. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv Tatarskoï ASSR (Table N9)
- 3315.49 Kemerovo (City). Kemerovskaiā oblastnaiā kartinnaiā galereiā (Table N9)
- Kharkov
- 3315.5 Derzhavnyi muzei obrazotvorchoho mystetstva (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia

Kharkov -- Continued

- 3315.52 Imperatorskii khar'kovskii universitet. Muzei iziashchnykh iskusstv (Table N9)
- 3315.53 Kharkivs'kyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
- 3315.6 Muzei iziashchnykh iskusstv i drevnostei (Table N9)

Kiev

- 3315.9 Collective
- 3316 Akademiia nauk URSS. Muzei mystetstva (Table N9)
- 3317 Derzhavnyi muzei imeni Khanenko (Table N9)
- 3317.25 Kyivs'kyi muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva
- 3317.3 Derzhavnyi muzei T. H. Shevchenka (Table N9)
- 3317.4 Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho mystetstva (Table N9)
- 3317.45 Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho obrazotvorchoho mystetstva (Table N9)
- 3317.5 Kyivs'kyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva
- 3317.9 Kirov. Oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
- 3317.915 Kishinev. Muzeul Artistik de Stat din RSS
Moldoveniaske (Table N9)
- 3317.92 Kizhi Island. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi i etnograficheskii muzei-zapovednik "Kizhi" (Table N9)
Formerly known as Arkhitekturno-bytovoi muzei-zapovednik pod otkrytym nebom; Kizhskii muzei-zapovednik narodnogo derevianного zodchestva i etnografii Karel'skoi ASSR. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi muzei "Kizhi"
- 3317.95 Krasnodar. Krasnodarskii kraevoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
- 3318 Kuybyshev. Khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
- Leningrad see N3340+
- 3318.4 Lutsk (Ukraine). Volyns'kyi kraienznavchyi muzei
Khudozhnii viddil (Table N9)
- Lvov
- 3318.9 Collective
- 3319 L'vivs'ka kartynna halereiia (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavna kartnyia halereiia
- 3319.2 Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho mystetstva (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia -- Continued

- 3319.6 Mineral'nye Vody (Russia). Stavropolskii Kraevoi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskussto (Table N9)
- 3319.8 Minsk. Dziarzhavny mastatski muzei BSSR (Table N9)
- Moscow
- 3320 Collective
- 3320.14 Golitsynskii muzei (Table N9)
- 3320.15 Gosudarstvennye muzei Moskovskogo Kremliā (Table N9)
- 3320.2 Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstva narodov Vostoka (Table N9)
- 3320.3 Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstva narodov Vostoka. Otdel Sovetskogo Vostoka (Table N9)
- 3321 Gosudarstvennyi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A.S. Pushkina (Table N9)
- 3322 Gosudarstvennyi muzei novogo zapadnogo iskusstva (Table N9)
- 3322.5 Gosudarstvennyi muzei vostochnykh kul'tur (Table N9)
- 3322.7 Kolomenskoe. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "Kolomenskoe" (Table N9)
- 3323 Moskovskii i Rumiantsovskii muzei (Rumiantsov museum) (Table N9)
- 3323.2 Muzei iziashchnykh iskusstv imeni Imperatora Aleksandra III (Table N9)
- 3323.8 Ostankinskii dvorets-muzei (Table N9)
- 3323.9 Pervyi muzei novoï zapadnoi zhivopisi (Table N9)
- 3324 Studiia voennykh khudozhnikov imeni Grekova (Table N9)
- 3325 Gosudarstvennaia Tretiakovskaia galleriia (Tretyakov gallery) (Table N9)
- 3326 Murom. Muromskii istoriko-khudozhestvennyi i memorialnyi muzei (Table N9)
- 3327 Nikolaev (Nikolaevskaia oblast'). Mykolaivs'kyi khudozhnii muzei imenii V.V. Vereshchahina (Table N9)
- Formerly Derzhavnyi khudozhnii muzei
- Nizhnii Novgorod see N3315
- 3327.5 Nukus. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Karakalpakskoï ASSR (Table N9)
- Odessa
- 3328.5 Collective
- 3329 Derzhavna kartynna halereiā (Table N9)
- 3329.3 Derzhavnyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia

Odessa -- Continued

3329.6 Odes'kyi derzhavnyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva (Table N9)

3330 Omsk. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3330.5 Orel. Orlovskii oblastnoi kraevedcheskii muzei (Table N9)

3330.6 Orenburg. Orenburgskii oblastnoi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3330.7 Parkhomivka. Parkhomivs'kyi istoryko-khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)

3330.8 Pavlovsk. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "Pavlovsk" (Table N9)

3331 Penza. Penzenskaia kartinnaia galeriia (Table N9)

3332.5 Perm' (City). Khudozhestvannaia galeriia (Table N9)

3333 Petrodvorets. Ėrmitazh (Table N9)

3335 Polenovo. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-usad'ba V. D. Polenova (Table N9)

Poltava

3336 Derzhavnyi muzei (Table N9)

3336.3 Poltav's'kyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)

3336.37 Pushkin. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "TSarskoe Selo" (Table N9)

3336.4 Riāzan'. Riāzanskii khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

Formerly Riāzanskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei

3337 Riga. Latvijas PRS Aizrobeiu mākslas muzejs (Table N9)

St. Petersburg. Petrograd. Leningrad

3340 Collective

3342 Akademiia khudozhestv. Muzei (Table N9)

3344 Gosudarstvennyi russkii muzei (Table N9)

3350 Ėrmitazh (Hermitage) (Table N9)

3350.2.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z

3350.2.O73 Otdel zapadnoevropeiskogo iskusstva

3350.5 IUsupovskaia galeriia (Table N9)

3350.6 Samara. Samarskii khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

3351.2 Saratov (City). Gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi muzei imeni A.N. Radishcheva (Table N9)

3351.5 Serpukhov (City). Serpukhovskii istoriko-khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

3352 Sevastopol. Sevastopol's'kyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia -- Continued

Simferopol

3355 Kryms'ka oblasna kartynna halereĭa (Table N9)

3355.5 Simferopol's'kyi khudozhnii muzeĭ (Table N9)

3355.7 Smolensk. Smolenskii gosudarstvennyi obēdinennyĭ istoricheskiĭ i arkhitekturno-khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ-zapovednik (Table N9)

3359 Sumy. Derzhavnyi khudozhnii muzeĭ (Table N9)

3360 Sverdlovsk. Kartinnāa galerēa (Table N9)

3361.7 Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstimuuseum (Table N9)

(3362) Tashkent. Gosudarstvennyi muzeĭ iskusstv Uzbekskoĭ SSR

see N3750.T39

3362.2 Tblisi. Sak'art'velos xelovnebis muzeumi (Table N9)

3362.4 Tomskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ (Table N9)

3362.7 Tuk'skii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ (Table N9)

3364 Ufa. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ (Table N9)

3364.6 Ul'tanovskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ (Table N9)

Uzhgorod

3365 Zakarpats'ka oblasna kartynna halereĭa (Table N9)

3365.5 Zakarpats'kyi khudozhnii muzeĭ (Table N9)

3368 Vilna. Valstybinis dailės muziejus (Table N9)

3368.5 Voronezh. Voronezhskii oblastnoi muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3371 Yakutsk. Respubliakanskii muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3375 Yerevan. Hayastani Petakan Patkerasrah (Table N9)
Formerly Gosudarstvennāa kartinnāa galerēa Armenii

3380 Zagorsk. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-khudozhestvennyi muzeĭ (Table N9)

3382 Zaporozh'e (Ukraine). Zaporiz'kyi khudozhnii muzeĭ (Table N9)

Spain

Collective

3410 General

3410.2.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z

3410.24 Badajoz. Museo provincial de bellas artes de Badajoz (Table N9)

3410.25 Badalona. Museu municipal de Badalona (Table N9)

Barcelona

3410.3 Collective

3410.4 Fundacio "La Caixa" (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Spain

Barcelona -- Continued

3410.5 Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (Table N9)
 Formerly Museo de Arte de Cataluña, and Museo de
 Bellas Artes

3410.7 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9)

3411 Museu Frederic Marés (Table N9)

Bilbao

3412 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

3412.4 Museo Guggenheim Bilbao (Table N9)

3413 Burgos. Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9)

3415 Cadiz. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

Castelló

3415.22 Collective

3415.23 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

3415.3 Coruña. Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes de La
 Coruña (Table N9)

Cuenca

3415.9 Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9)

3416 Museo Provincial de Cuenca (Table N9)

3418 Escorial (Table N9)

Granada

3424 Instituto Gómez-Moreno (Table N9)

3425 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

3427 Huesca. Museo Provincial (Table N9)

3427.5 Jaén. Museo Provincial (Table N9)

3428 Las Palmas. Centro Atlantico de Arte Moderno (Table
 N9)

3429 Lérida (Collective)

Madrid

3430 Collective

3440 Biblioteca Nacional (Table N9)

3442 Cortes (Table N9)

3442.5 Museo del Palacio de El Pardo (Table N9)

3444 Museo Lázaro Galdiano (Table N9)

3445 Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia (Table
 N9)

Originally the Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, which
 in 1951 divided into Museo de Arte del Siglo XIX
 and Museo de Arte Contemporáneo. The latter
 changed its name to Museo Nacional de Arte
 Contemporáneo in 1953 and to Museo Español de
 Arte Contemporáneo in 1969, and was renamed in
 1990

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Spain

Madrid -- Continued

- 3450 Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura (Museo del Prado) (Table N9)
- 3455.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
- 3455.A3 Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Table N9a)
- 3455.D4 Descalzas Reales (Franciscan convent) Museo (Table N9a)
- 3455.I5 Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan (Table N9a)
- 3455.M78 Museo Cerralbo (Table N9a)
- 3455.M79 Museo de América (Table N9a)
- 3455.M8 Museo de Reproducciones Artísticas (Table N9a)
- 3455.M83 Museo Romántico (Table N9a)
- 3455.M86 Museo Sorolla (Table N9a)
- 3457 Martorell. Museu Santacana (Table N9)
- 3457.4 Medina de Ríoseco. Museo de Santa María de Mediavilla (Table N9)
- 3457.7 Montserrat. Museu de Montserrat (Table N9)
- Murcia
- 3458 Collective
- 3458.8 Museo Arqueológico (Table N9)
- 3458.815 Museo de Arte Ibérico de El Cigarralejo (Table N9)
- 3458.82 Museo de Murcia (Table N9)
- 3459 Museo Salzillo (Table N9)
- 3463 Orihuela. Museo (Table N9)
- 3463.2 Oviedo. Universidad de Oviedo (Table N9)
- 3463.4 Pamplona. Museo de Navarra (Table N9)
- 3464 Pontevedra. Museo (Table N9)
- Salamanca
- 3464.3 Museo Art Nouveau y Art Déco (Table N9)
- 3464.5 Museo Municipal de Béjar (Table N9)
- 3464.7 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
- 3464.75 Universidad de Salamanca (Table N9)
- 3464.85 Santander. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
- Saragossa (Zaragoza)
- 3464.864 AcadémiA Aragonesa de Nobles y Bellas Artes de San Luis (Table N9)
- 3464.87 Museo e Instituto "Camón Aznar" (Table N9)
- 3465 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
- Seville
- 3470 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
- 3471.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 3471.C8 Catedral (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Spain

Seville

Other, A-Z -- Continued

3471.M8

Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9a)

3472

Sitges. Museo del Cau Ferrat (Table N9)

Toledo

3474

Collective

3475

Catedral. Museo (Table N9)

3476

Museo de Santa Cruz (Table N9)

Valencia

3485

Collective

3486.A-Z

Special, A-Z

3486.C6

Colegio del Santísimo Corpus Christi (Table N9a)

3486.M8

Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

Valladolid

3490

Museo Nacional de Escultura (Table N9)

3491

Museo Patio Herreriano (Table N9)

3495

Vich. Museo Episcopal (Table N9)

3497

Villafranca de Panadés. Collective

3499

Zamora. Disputación de Zamora

Sweden

3510

Collective

3520

Falun (Table N9)

Gothenburg

3525

Göteborgs konstmuseum (Art collections only) (Table N9)

3526

Göteborgs stadsmuseum (Table N9)

3527

Röhsska konstsöjdmuseet (Table N9)

3531

Leksand. Konstgalleriet (Table N9)

3532

Malmö. Museum (Table N9)

3533

Mora. Zornmuseet (Table N9)

3534

Norrköping. Museet (Table N9)

3536

Skarhamn. Nordiska akvarellmuseet (Table N9)

Stockholm

3538

Collective

3540

Nationalmuseum (Table N9)

3545.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3545.H3

Hallwylska museet (Table N9a)

3545.M43

Medelhavsmuseet (Table N9a)

3545.M5

Millesgården (Table N9a)

3545.M62

Moderna museet (Table N9a)

3545.S8

Stadsmuseet (Table N9a)

3545.S83

Statens historiska museum (Table N9a)

3545.U5

Universitetet (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Sweden -- Continued

3570 Uppsala. Universitet (Table N9)

Switzerland

3610 Collective

3610.5.A-Z By region, A-Z

Basel

3617 Antikenmuseum Basel (Table N9)

3618 Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Table N9)

3620 Öffentliche Kunstsammlung (Table N9)

3625 Universität. Historisches Museum (Table N9)

3627 Bellinzona. Museo civico di Bellinzona (Table N9)

Bern

3629 Kunsthalle (Table N9)

3630 Kunstmuseum (Table N9)

Geneva

3635 Collective

3640 Musée Ariana (Table N9)

3641 Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9)

3642 Musée Rath (Table N9)

3644 Petit Palais (Table N9)

Zürich

3645 Collective

3646 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)

3647.5 Kunsthaus (Table N9)

3647.8 Museum für Gegenwartskunst (Table N9)

3648 Museum Rietberg (Table N9)

3650 Schweizerisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

3654 Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft (Table N9)

3655.A-Z Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z

3655.A17 Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthaus (Table N9a)

3655.C58 Chur. Rätisches Museum Chur (Table N9a)

Lausanne

3655.L28 Galerie Paul Vallotton (Table N9a)

3655.L3 Musée de beaux-arts (Table N9a)

3655.L5 Ligornetto. Museo Vela (Table N9)

Lucerne

3655.L79 Hans Erni-Museum (Table N9a)

3655.L82 Kunstmuseum Luzern (Table N9a)

3655.M37 Martigny. Fondation Pierre Gianadda (Table N9a)

3655.O47 Olten. Kunstmuseum Olten (Table N9a)

3655.R47 Riehen. Fondation Beyeler (Table N9a)

3655.R5 Riggisberg. Abegg-Stiftung Bern (Table N9a)

St. Gall

3655.S3 Historisches Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Switzerland

Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z

St. Gall -- Continued

3655.S35

Natur- und Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

3655.S358

Universität St. Gallen (Table N9a)

Schaffhausen. Museum zu Allerheiligen

3655.S38

General

3655.S387

Sturzenegger-Stiftung collection (Table N9a)

Solothurn

3655.S55

Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

3655.S6

Museum der Stadt (Table N9a)

Winterthur

3655.W5

Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

3655.W54

Museum Lindengut (Table N9a)

3655.W58

Sammlung Oskar Reinhart "Am Römerholz" (Table N9a)

3655.W586

Stiftung Oskar Reinhart (Table N9a)

3690.A-Z

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Each museum further subarranged only by author

3690.B6J3

Jajce, Bosnia. Spomen-muzej II zasedanja AVNOJ-a

3690.B8K58-.B8K589

Küstendil, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia "Vladimir Dimitrov-Maistora"

3690.B8P43

Pleven, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia "Iliia Beshkov"

Plovdiv, Bulgaria

3690.B8P45-.B8P49

Collective

3690.B8P5

Dürzhavna khudozhestvena galeriia

3690.B8S5

Silistra, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia

3690.B8S64-.B8S649

Sofia, Bulgaria. Collective

3690.B8T87

Tŭrgovishte, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia Nikola Marinov

Varna, Bulgaria

3690.B8V3

Arkheologicheski muzei

3690.B8V34

Naroden muzei

3690.C76O84

Osijek, Croatia. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"

Split, Croatia

3690.C76S64

Galerija umjetnina u Splitu

3690.C76S67

Muzej grada Splita

3690.C76Z23

Zadar, Croatia. Arheološki muzej

Zagreb, Croatia

3690.C76Z3-

Collective

.C76Z319

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Zagreb, Croatia -- Continued

3690.C76Z35

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.

Galerija

Formerly Strossmayerova galerija

3690.C76Z36

Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara

3690.E75T37

Tartu, Estonia. Tartu Ülikool. Kunstimuuseum

Helsinki, Finland

3690.F5H4

Ateneumin Taidemuseo

3690.F5H4496

Nykytaiteen museo

3690.F5H45

Sinebrychhoffin taidemuseo

3690.F5H46

Suomen Kansallismuseo

3690.F5H48

Valtion taidemuseo

3690.F5K457

Kemin, Finland. Taidemuseo

3690.F5M36

Mänttä. Gösta Serlachiusen Taidesäätiö Museo

3690.F5T8

Turku, Finland. Taidemuseo

3690.I2R49

Reykjavík, Iceland. Listasafn Íslands

3690.L35R54

Riga, Latvia. Valsts Makslas muzejs

3690.L45V35

Vaduz, Liechtenstein. Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein

3690.L58P56

Plungė, Lithuania. Žemaičių dailės muziejus

3690.L8L8

Luxembourg (City). Musée d'histoire

3690.M24S4

Skopje, Macedonia. Muzej na sovremena um Skopje.

Muzej na sovremena umetnost

3690.M3V3

Valetta, Malta. Palace

Bucharest, Romania

3690.R9B75-.R9B759

Collective

3690.R9B78

Muzeul Colecțiilor de Artă

3690.R9B8

Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române

Formerly Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste

România

3690.R9B85

Galeria de Artă Natională

3690.R9B86

Galeria de Artă Universală

3690.R9B89

Muzeul Zambaccian

3690.R9C72

Craiova (Romania). Muzeul de Artă din Craiova

3690.R9M6

Mogoșoaia, Romania. Muzeul de Artă Brîncovenească

3690.R9S52

Sibiu, Romania. Muzeul Bruckenthal

3690.R9S54

Sinaia, Romania. Muzeul Peleş

3690.R9T55

Timișoara. Muzeul Banatului

Belgrade, Serbia

3690.S47B4-

Collective

.S47B419

3690.S47B43

Galerija Zepter

3690.S47B44

Muzej kneza Pavla

3690.S47B46

Narodni muzej--Beograd

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z --

Continued

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 3690.S47C38 | Čačak, Serbia. Umetnička galerija Nadezda Petrovic |
| 3690.S47N63 | Novi Pazar, Serbia. Muzej Ras |
| 3690.S47N65 | Novi Sad, Serbia. Matica srpska. Galerija |
| 3690.S47P65 | Požarevac, Serbia. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli |
| 3690.S47S77 | Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia. Umetnička galerija |
| | Sremska Mitrovica |
| 3690.S56C45 | Celje, Slovenia. Mestni muzej |
| | Ljubljana, Slovenia |
| 3690.S56L85 | Moderna galerija |
| 3690.S56L87 | Narodna galerija v Ljubljani |
| 3690.T7C5 | Cluj, Transylvania. Muzeul de Artă |
| | Istanbul, Turkey |
| 3690.T8I6-.T8I65 | Collective |
| 3690.T8I7 | Arkeoloji Müzeleri |
| 3690.T8I74 | Masumiyet Müzesi |
| 3690.T8I75 | Resim ve Heykel Müzesi |
| 3690.T8I77 | Topkapi Sarayı Müzesi |
| 3690.T8I82 | Türk ve İslâm Eserleri Müzesi |
| 3690.T8I9 | Izmir, Turkey. Resim ve Heykel Galerisi |
| 3690.Y8A1-.Y8A5 | Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics |
| | Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively |
| | Beograd |
| (3690.Y8B4-.Y8B419) | Collective |
| | see N3690.S47B4+ |
| (3690.Y8B45) | Muzej kneza Pavla |
| | see N3690.S47B44 |
| (3690.Y8B5) | Narodni muzej |
| | see N3690.S47B46 |
| (3690.Y8C4) | Celje. Mestni muzej |
| | see N3690.S56C45 |
| | Ljubljana |
| (3690.Y8L5) | Moderna galerija |
| | see N3690.S56L85 |
| (3690.Y8L6) | Narodna galerija |
| | see N3690.S56L87 |
| (3690.Y8N6) | Novi Sad. Matica srpska. Galerija |
| | see N3690.S47N65 |
| (3690.Y8O84) | Osijek. Galerija likovnih umjetnosti "Osijek" |
| | see N3690.C76O84 |
| (3690.Y8P69) | Požarevac. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli |
| | see N3690.S47P65 |

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics --

Continued

(3690.Y8S4) Skopje. Muzej na savremena umetnost
see N3690.M24S4

Split

(3690.Y8S6) Galerija umjetnina
see N3690.C76S64

(3690.Y8S67) Muzej grada
see N3690.C76S67

(3690.Y8S75) Sremska Mitrovica. Umetnička galerija Sremska
Mitrovica
see N3690.S47S77

(3690.Y8Z2) Zadar. Arheološki muzej
see N3690.C76Z23

(3690.Y8Z23) Zagreb. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i
umjetnosti. Galerija
Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
see N3690.C76Z35

(3690.Y8Z48) Zagreb. Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic
Mimara
see N3690.C76Z36

Asia

3700 Collective

3710.A-Z By region, A-Z

3720 India. Collective

3735 Japan. Collective

3740.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z

3750.A-Z Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

For museums of Russia see N3310+

3750.A3 Ajmer. Rajputana Museum (Table N9a)

3750.A38 Allahabad. Municipal Museum (Table N9a)

(3750.A4) Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Kazakhskāi gosudarstvennāi
khudozhestvennāi galereiā
see N3310.7

3750.A5 Antioch. Hatay Müzesi (Table N9a)

3750.A84 Ashiya-shi (Japan). Ashiya Shiritsu Bijutsu
Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.A87 Atami (Japan) (Table N9a)

3750.B24 Bandung (Indonesia). Selasar Sunaryo Art Space
(Table N9a)

3750.B25 Bangkok. Phiphitthaphanthasathān hāeng Chat (Table
N9a)

Baroda

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

Baroda -- Continued

3750.B27 Maharaja Fatesingh Museum (Table N9a)

3750.B3 State Museum and Picture Gallery (Table N9a)

3750.B5 Bhopal. State Museum (Table N9a)

Bombay

3750.B62 Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalaya
(Table N9a)

3750.B65 St. Xavier's College. Heras Institute of Indian History
and Culture (Table N9a)

Calcutta

3750.C27 Collective

3750.C3 Asiatic Society (Table N9a)

3750.C32 Indian Museum (Table N9a)

Canton, China

3750.C33 Guangzhou Shi mei shu guan (Table N9a)

3750.C34 Wên wu kuan li wei yüan hui (Table N9a)

3750.C43 Chamba, India. Bhuri Singh Museum (Table N9a)

3750.C5 Chandigarh, India. Museum and Art Gallery (Table
N9a)

3750.C52 Changsha Shi (China). Hunan Sheng bo wu guan
(Table N9a)

3750.C53 Cheju-si. Cheju Taehakkyo Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)

3750.C54 Chiba-shi (Japan). Chiba Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

3750.D25 Dacca, Pakistan. Museum (Table N9a)

3750.D3 Damascus. Maḥaf Dimashq (Table N9a)

3750.D4 Delhi. National Museum of India (Table N9a)

(3750.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskii ob"edinennyi
muzei istorikokraevedcheskii i izobrazitel'nykh
iskusstv (Tajikistan)
see N3313.5

3750.E5 'En Harod, Israel. Mishkan le-omanut 'al shem Hayim
Atar (Table N9a)

(3750.E7) Erivan. Gosudarstvennaia kartinnaia galleriia Armenii
see N3375

3750.F7 Frunze, Kirghizistan. Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi muzei
isobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9a)

3750.F79 Fujinomiya-shi (Japan). Fuji Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.F82 Fukui-shi (Japan). Fukui Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

3750.F84 Fukuoka-shi (Japan). Fukuoka-shi Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Guangzhou, China. Guangzhou Shi wen wu guan li wei
yuan hui see N3750.C34

3750.H34 Haifa. Muze'ou Hefah (Table N9a)

3750.H37 Hanoi (Vietnam). Bào tàng mỹ thuật Việt Nam (Table
N9a)

3750.H54 Himeji-shi (Japan). Himeji Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

3750.H57 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H59 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H9 Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum (Table N9a)

Jakarta, Indonesia

3750.J29 Galeri Nasional Indonesia (Table N9a)

3750.J33 Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Table N9a)

3750.J348 Museum Nasional (Table N9a)

3750.J35 Museum Purna Bhakti Pertiwi (Table N9a)

Jerusalem

3750.J4 Bet ha-nekhot ha-le' umi le-oumanut Betsat'el (Table
N9a)

Formerly Bezalal Museum

3750.J5 Israel Museum (Table N9a)

3750.J55 Stadium Biblicum Franciscanum. Museum (Table
N9a)

3750.K3 Kabul, Afghanistan. Mūzah (Table N9a)

3750.K33 Kagoshima-shi (Japan). Kagoshima-shi (Japan).
Kagoshima Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K35 Kamakura-shi (Japan). Kanagawa Kenritsu Kindai
Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K39 Kangnūng Sirip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)

3750.K43 Kariya-shi (Japan). Kariya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K58 Kitakyūshū, Japan. Kitakyūshū Shiritsu Bijutsukan
(Table N9a)

3750.K63 Kōfu-shi (Japan). Yamanashi Kenritsu Bijutsukan
(Table N9a)

3750.K8 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Balai Seni Lukis Negara
(Table N9a)

3750.K85 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K87 Kurashiki-shi (Japan). Ōhara Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Kyōto

3750.K93 Kyōto Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K94 Kyōto-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K95 Kyōto Shiritsu Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan
(Table N9a)

3750.L3 Lahore. Central Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 3750.L84 Lucknow. State Lalit Kala Akademi (Table N9a)
- Madras
- 3750.M25 Government Museum (Table N9a)
- 3750.M27 National Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- Manila
- 3750.M28 National Library. Gallery of Art and History (Table N9a)
- 3750.M3 Philippine Art Gallery (Table N9a)
- 3750.M35 Marugame-shi (Japan). Marugame Hirai Museum (Table N9a)
- 3750.M4 Meshed, Iran. Āstāne-ye Qods-e Rasavī. Mūzeh (Table N9a)
- 3750.M56 Mito-shi. Ibaraki-ken Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.M57 Miyakonojō-shi. Miyakonojō Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- Nagoya, Japan
- 3750.N23 Aichi-ken Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.N27 Nagoya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.N3 Tokugawa Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.N36 Nara, Japan. Shōsōin (Table N9a)
- 3750.N48 New Delhi (India). National Museum of India (Table N9a)
- 3750.N54 Niigata-shi (Japan). Niigata Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.O25 Obihiro-shi (Japan). Hokkaidōritsu Obihiro Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.O8 Ōsaka Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P16 Pātan (Nepal). Patan Museum (Table N9a)
- Peking
- 3750.P18 798 Space (Table N9a)
- 3750.P26 Guo jia bo wu guan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P3 Ku kung po wu yūan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P32 Shou tu po wu kuan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P35 Peshawar. Peshawar Museum (Table N9a)
- 3750.P6 Port Arthur. Ryojun Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P86 Pusan. Pusan Sirip Misulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P88 Puyō. Kungnip Puyō Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.P96 Pyongyang (Korea). Chosŏn Misul Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.R5 Rhodes. Museo archeologico (Table N9a)
- 3750.S2 Saigon. Musée Blanchard de la Brosse (Table N9a)
- 3750.S24 Sakata-shi (Japan). Honma Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- Seoul

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

Seoul -- Continued

- 3750.S36 Kungnip Hyōndae Misulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.S38 Kungnip Kyōngju Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.S4 Kungnip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.S416 Rodaeng Gaellori (Table N9a)
- 3750.S418 Whanki Museum (Table N9a)
- 3750.S42 Yesulŭi Chōndang Misulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.S45 Shanghai. Shang-hai po wu kuan (Table N9a)
- 3750.S93 Suita-shi. Kokuritsu Kokusai Bijutsukan (Japan) (Table N9a)
- 3750.T27 Taegu. Kungnip Taegu Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T3 T'ai-chung. Ya Zhou xian dai mei shu guan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T32 T'ai-pei. Kuo li ku kung po wu yūan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T37 T'ai-pei. T'ai-pei shih li mei shu kuan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T39 Tashkent. O'zbekiston davlat san'at muzeyi (Table N9a)
- 3750.T42 Tehran. Mūzih-i Ābgīnah va Sufālīnah'hā-yi Īrān (Table N9a)
- 3750.T44 Tehran. Mūzih-i Millī-i Īrān (Table N9a)
- 3750.T45 Tel Aviv. Muze'on Tel-Aviv le-omanut (Table N9a)
- 3750.T46 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- Tokyo
- 3750.T58 Collective
- 3750.T6 Buriijisuton Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T618 Tōkyō Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T62 Idemitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T63 Tōkyō Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
Formerly Tōkyō Teishitsu Hakubutsukan
- 3750.T635 Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T637 Kokuritsu Seiyō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T64 Nichidō Garō (Table N9a)
- 3750.T648 Shibuya Kuritsu Shōtō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- 3750.T649 Shiseidō. Gyārārī (Table N9a)
- 3750.T65 Tokyo-to Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- Trivandrum, India
- 3750.T7 Sri Chitralayam (Table N9a)
- 3750.T73 Trivandrum Museum (Table N9a)
- 3750.T77 Tsu-shi (Japan). Mie Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
- Ubud, Indonesia
- 3750.U18 Museum Neka (Table N9a)
- 3750.U2 Puri Lukisan (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

Vadodara (India) see N3750.B27+

3750.V3

Vārānasi, India. Bharat Kala Bhavan (Table N9a)

3750.Y38

Yasugi, Japan. Adachi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.Y47

Yerevan, Armenia. Hayastani azgayin paterasrah
(Table N9a)

3750.Y63

Yogyakarta (Indonesia). Museum Sonobudyo
Yogyakarta (Table N9a)

3750.Y66

Yonago-shi. Yonago-shi Bitjutsukan (Table N9a)

Africa

3800

Collective

3810.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Special museums. By city, etc.

Alexandria

3814

Antiquities Museum (Aliksāndrīnā (Library)) (Table
N9)

3815

al-Mathaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī (Table N9)

3825

Cairo. al-Mathaf al-Qibfī (Table N9)

Cape Town, South Africa

3828

Irma Stern Museum (Table N9)

3830

South African National Gallery (Table N9)

3885.A-Z

Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z

3885.D8

Durban, Natal. Art Gallery (Table N9a)

3885.G3

Gaborone (Botswana). National Museum and Art
Gallery, Botswana (Table N9a)

3885.H37

Harare (Zimbabwe). National Gallery of Zimbabwe
(Table N9a)

Formerly Rhodes National Gallery

3885.J6

Johannesburg. Africana Museum (Table N9a)

3885.K5

Kimberley. William Humphreys Art Gallery (Table
N9a)

3885.L34

Lagos, Nigeria. National Gallery of Art (Table N9a)

(3885.L4)

Le Bardo, Tunisia. al-Mathaf al-'Alawī

see N3885.T8

3885.P54

Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Tatham Art Gallery
(Table N9a)

Salisbury. Rhodes National Gallery see N3885.H37

3885.T8

Tunis. Musée national du Bardo. Bardo Museum
(Table N9a)

Formerly Mathaf al-'Alawī, Bārdaw, Tunisia

3885.W54

Windhoek. National Gallery of Namibia (Table N9a)

3890.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands. By city, A-Z

3890.S24

Saint Denis Réunion. Musée Léon Dierx (Table N9a)

Australia

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Australia -- Continued

Collective

3910

General

3911.A-.W

By state, A-W

Adelaide

3913

National Gallery (Table N9)

3913.5

South Australia. Art Gallery (Table N9)

Brisbane

3914.5

Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)

3915

Queensland Art Gallery (Table N9)

Canberra

3916

Australian National Gallery (Table N9)

3917

National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)

3920

Castlemaine. Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical
Museum (Table N9)

3935

Ipswich. Global Arts Link (Table N9)

Melbourne

3948

National Gallery of Victoria (Table N9)

3950

State Library of Victoria (Gallery) (Table N9)

3952

University of Melbourne. University Gallery (Table N9)

3965

Perth. Western Australian Art Gallery (Table N9)

Sydney

3970

Art Gallery of New South Wales (Table N9)

3975

University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities (Table N9)

New Zealand

3976

Collective

3977

Auckland. Art Gallery (Table N9)

3978

Christchurch. Robert McDougall Art Gallery (Table N9)

3978.4

Dunedin. Theomin Gallery (Table N9)

3979

Nelson. Bishop Suter Art Gallery (Table N9)

3980

Wanganui. Sarjeant Gallery (Table N9)

3982

Wellington. National Art Gallery (Table N9)

3990.A-Z

Pacific islands. By city, A-Z

3990.P3

Papeari, Tahiti. Musée Gauguin (Table N9a)

3990.P6

Port Moresby. Papua New Guinea Public Museum and
Art Gallery (Table N9a)

3998

Art documentation

3999

Provenance of art

Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc.

Class here catalogs and discussions of research on pictures chosen for their aesthetic merit

Prefer classification of photographs of a museum's collection under number for that museum

Classify by subject when possible

For catalogs of pictures on a particular topic, or for works on researching pictures on a particular topic, see the topic

For catalogs of pictures as information resources not limited to a particular topic see ZA4650

For works on researching pictures as information resources see ZA4675

Cf. N370+ Picture study in school and home

Cf. N378+ Art lending or rental collections

Cf. Z695.718 Cataloging of photographs and pictures in libraries

4000

General

Public collections

4010.A-Z

United States. By city and institution, A-Z

4015.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

4020.A-Z

United States. By collector, A-Z

4025.A-Z

Other countries. By collector, A-Z

4030

Select lists for libraries, etc.

e.g. California Library Association Picture list

Cf. N373 Select lists of pictures for schools

4035.A-Z

Trade catalogs. Catalogs of reproductions. By firm, A-Z

Including general and reproductions of paintings

For catalogs limited to a particular subject, see the subject

Cf. NE75 Catalogs of prints

Catalogs of slides of works of art

4039

General

4040.A-Z

Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z

4042.A-Z

Catalogs of public and private collections. By name of institution or collector, A-Z

Exhibitions

Including all general exhibitions and general exhibitions of paintings.

Prefer classification of exhibition catalogs by medium, subject, or nationality in NA, NB, NC, etc.

Exhibitions of special artists are classed with biography in N6537, ND237, etc.

For paintings of a specific country see ND201+

4390

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

4392.A-Z

Documents. By country, A-Z

4395

General works. History. Organization, etc.

Exhibitions -- Continued

4396	General special
	e.g. traveling exhibitions
4396.5	Art exhibition audiences
4397	Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
	International exhibitions
	Each class subarranged by date unless otherwise specified
	Class here only general exhibitions that are internationally sponsored, e.g. world's fairs
	Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
	For exhibitions that include the art of several nations but are not associated with an international exposition (i.e., exhibitions sponsored by one museum or institution) see N5010+
4402	Aberdeen (Table N10)
4405	Agra (Table N10)
	Agram see N4992
4407	Alexandria (Table N10)
4410	Algiers (Table N10)
	Amsterdam
4414	1859 (Table N10)
4415	1869 (Table N10)
4416	1883 (Table N10)
	Antwerp
4420	Before 1930 (Table N10)
4421	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4424	Athens (Table N10)
	Atlanta
4426	1881 (Table N10)
4427	1895 (Table N10)
4427.5	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4429	Bahia (Table N10)
4430	Baltimore (Table N10)
4433	Barcelona (Table N10)
4436	Basel (Table N10)
4439	Batavia (Table N10)
4440	Berlin (Table N10)
4442	Bern (Table N10)
4450	Birmingham (Table N10)
4452	Bogotá (Table N10)
4453	Bombay (Table N10)
4456	Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table N10)
4460	Boston (Table N10)
4463	Brisbane (Table N10)
4465	Brussels (Table N10)
4475	Bucharest (Table N10)
4478	Budapest (Table N10)

Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4482	Buenos Aires (Table N10)
4485	Buffalo (Table N10)
4486	Burgos (Table N10)
4488	Calcutta (Table N10)
4491	Canton (Table N10)
4494	Cape Town (Table N10)
4495	Caracas (Table N10)
4497	Charleston (Table N10)
	Chicago
4499	1873 (Table N10)
4500	1893 (Table N10)
4501	1933-1934 (Table N10)
4502	Later (by date) (Table N10)
(4511)	Christiania
	see N4797
	Cincinnati
4515	1879 (Table N10)
4516	1888 (Table N10)
4517	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4520	Cleveland (Table N10)
4525	Constantinople (Table N10)
4535	Copenhagen (Table N10)
4536	Cordova (Table N10)
4537	Cork (Table N10)
4540	Curitiba (Table N10)
4543	Dallas (Table N10)
4545	Denver (Table N10)
4550	Detroit (Table N10)
4555	Dresden (Table N10)
4560	Dublin (Table N10)
4561	Duluth (Table N10)
4565	Dunedin (Table N10)
4570	Edinburgh (Table N10)
4590	Florence (Table N10)
4606	Geneva (Table N10)
4610	Genoa (Table N10)
4614	Ghent (Table N10)
4618	Glasgow (Table N10)
4619	Gratz (Table N10)
4620	Guatemala (Table N10)
4621	Haarlem (Table N10)
4624	Hague (Table N10)
4631	Hamburg (Table N10)
4633	Hanoi (Table N10)
4635	Havana (Table N10)

Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4640	Hong Kong (Table N10)
4645	Indianapolis (Table N10)
4648	Jamestown (Table N10)
4650	Johannesburg (Table N10)
4655	Klagenfurt (Table N10)
4660	Leeds (Table N10)
4665	Leipzig (Table N10)
	Liège
4670	1905 (Table N10)
4672	1939 (Table N10)
4673	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4675	Lima (Table N10)
4681	Lisbon (Table N10)
4684	Liverpool (Table N10)
	London
4690	1851 (Table N10)
4691	1862 (Table N10)
4695	1871 (Table N10)
4697	1887 (Table N10)
4700	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4710	Lyons (Table N10)
4715	Madrid (Table N10)
4719	Manchester (Table N10)
4723	Manila (Table N10)
4727	Marseilles (Table N10)
	Melbourne
4730	1861 (Table N10)
4731	1880-1881 (Table N10)
4732	1888-1889 (Table N10)
4733	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4739	Memphis (Table N10)
4742	Mexico (Table N10)
4745	Milwaukee (Table N10)
4748	Minneapolis (Table N10)
4752	Montreal (Table N10)
4757	Moscow (Table N10)
4762	Munich (Table N10)
4766	Nagasaki (Table N10)
4770	Nanking (Table N10)
4773	Naples (Table N10)
4775	Nashville (Table N10)
4777	New Orleans (Table N10)
	New York
4783	1853-1854 (Table N10)
4784	Later (by date) (Table N10)

Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4793	Odessa (Table N10)
4796	Omaha (Table N10)
4796.5	Osaka (Table N10)
4797	Oslo (Christiania) (Table N10)
	Paris
4799	Before 1855 (Table N10)
4800	1855 (Table N10)
4801	1867 (Table N10)
4802	1878 (Table N10)
4803	1889 (Table N10)
4804	1900 (Table N10)
4805	1937 (Table N10)
4806	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4820	Peking (Table N10)
	Petrograd see N4868
4825	Philadelphia, 1876 (Table N10)
4828	Pisa (Table N10)
4830	Pittsburgh (Table N10)
4834	Portland, Oreg. (Table N10)
4836	Prague (Table N10)
4840	Rio de Janeiro (Table N10)
4850	Rome (Table N10)
4860	St. Louis (Table N10)
4865	St. Paul (Table N10)
4868	St. Petersburg (Table N10)
	San Diego
4873	1915 (Table N10)
4873.2	1935 (Table N10)
4873.3	Later (by date) (Table N10)
	San Francisco
4874	1915 (Table N10)
4875	1939 (Table N10)
4875.5	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4877	San Jose (Table N10)
	Santiago de Chile
4879	1873 (Table N10)
4880	1875 (Table N10)
4883	1910 (Table N10)
4883.2	Later (by date) (Table N10)
4883.5	São Paulo (Table N10)
4884	Saragossa (Table N10)
4885	Schwerin (Table N10)
4888	Seattle (Table N10)
4892	Seoul (Table N10)
4894	Seville (Table N10)

Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

- 4896 Shanghai (Table N10)
- 4910 Stockholm (Table N10)
- 4920 Sydney (Table N10)
- 4937 Tokyo (Table N10)
- 4940 Toronto (Table N10)
- 4944 Trieste (Table N10)
- 4947 Turin (Table N10)
- 4949 Valladolid (Table N10)
- 4951 Valparaiso (Table N10)
- 4955 Venice (Table N10)
- Vienna
- 4960 1873 (Table N10)
- 4961 Later (by date) (Table N10)
- 4975 Warsaw (Table N10)
- 4983 Washington (Table N10)
- 4990 Yokohama (Table N10)
- 4992 Zagreb (Agram) (Table N10)
- 4995 Zurich (Table N10)

Other general exhibitions. By place held

Including those that are international in scope but sponsored by one institution (or jointly by several institutions within one country)

Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality

(5010)

General

see N4390+

America

United States

- 5015.A-Z Societies not limited to one city. By name, A-Z
- 5020.A-Z Exhibitions in special cities. By city and by museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 5030.A-Z Other American exhibitions. By city, A-Z

Europe

5050

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally, e.g. Council of Europe. Record of European art exhibitions. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions

Great Britain

5051

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions

London

Exhibitions

Other general exhibitions. By place held

Europe

Great Britain

London -- Continued

5053

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally.

Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

5054

Royal Academy

5055.A-Z

Other London exhibitions. By museum, A-Z

5056.A-Z

Other British cities. By city, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Austria. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5061.A-Z

Belgium. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5062.A-Z

Denmark. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

France

5063

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

Paris

5064

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally.

Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

5065

The two salons

5066

Salon of the Société des artistes français

5067

Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts

Salons des refusés see N6850

Société des artistes indépendants see N6850

5068.A-Z

Other Paris exhibitions. By museum, A-Z

5069.A-Z

Other French cities. By city, A-Z

5070.A-Z

Germany. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5071.A-Z

Greece. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5072.A-Z

Holland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5073.A-Z

Italy. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5074.A-Z

Norway. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5075.A-Z

Portugal. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5076.A-Z

Russia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

Spain

Exhibitions

Other general exhibitions. By place held

Europe

Spain -- Continued

5076.5

Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions

5077.A-Z

Individual exhibitions. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5078.A-Z

Sweden. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5079.A-Z

Switzerland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5080.A-Z

Other European. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5085.A-Z

Asia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5090.A-Z

Africa. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5095.A-Z

Australia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5097.A-Z

New Zealand. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Pacific islands. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For Hawaiian islands see N5015+

Private collections and collectors

Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections.

Prefer classification by subject, medium, period or nationality.

For general art auction catalogs see N8650.A+

Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting

Cf. N4020+ Catalogs of photographs and picture collections

Cf. NB30.A+ Sculpture collections

Cf. NC30+ Drawing collections

Cf. NE57+ Print collections

Cf. NK530+ Collections of decorative arts

Cf. Z987+ Book collecting

Art collectors and collecting

5198

Periodicals

Biography see N5210+

5200

General works

By region or country

United States

5201

General works

5201.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5202.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5203

Collectors' marks

Art patronage

Cf. NX700+ Patronage of the arts

5205

General works

Commissioning of art

Private collections and collectors

Art patronage

Commissioning of art -- Continued

5205.5

General works

5205.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Government patronage and protection of art see N8825+

Corporate patrons of art (especially, business and industry)

Including collections

5206

General works

United States

5207

General works

5207.5.A-Z

Special. By collector or patron, A-Z

5208.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special. By collector or patron, A-Z*

Private patronage and collections

For collections owned by schools and private collections

now owned by museums see N510+

5210

General works

American

5213

General works

United States

5215

General works

5216.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5220.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

Lehman, Robert, 1892 see N611.L43

5230.A-Z

Other American. By country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special. By collector, A-Z*

European

5240

General works

Great Britain

5245

General works

5247.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

Austria

5250

General works

5252.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

Belgium

5255

General works

5255.2.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

Czechoslovakia

5256

General works

5256.2.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

Denmark

5257

General works

Private collections and collectors
 Private patronage and collections
 European

- Denmark -- Continued
 5258.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- France
 5260 General works
 5262.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Germany
 5265 General works
 5267.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Greece
 5270 General works
 5271.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Netherlands
 5272 General works
 5272.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Italy
 5273 General works
 5273.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Norway
 5274 General works
 5274.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Portugal
 5275 General works
 5275.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Russia
 5276 General works
 5276.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Spain
 5277 General works
 5277.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Sweden
 5278 General works
 5278.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Switzerland
 5279 General works
 5279.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- 5280.A-Z Other European countries. By country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- Asia
 5284 General works

- Private collections and collectors
 Private patronage and collections
 Asia -- Continued
 5285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
- Africa
 5289 General works
 5290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
- Australia
 5295 General works
 5296.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- New Zealand
 5297 General works
 5298.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
 5299.A-Z Pacific islands. By collector, A-Z
- History
 5300 General works
 5301 Illustrations
 Including "University prints"
 Cf. N7510+ Miscellaneous collections of pictures
- 5302 Compends
 Historiography see N7480
- 5303 General special
 Including collections of historical essays
 Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
- Outlines, syllabi
 5305 General works
 5306 Chronological lists
 Cf. ND55 Chronologies of history of painting
- (5307) Examinations, questions, etc.
 see N382
- 5308 Juvenile works
 Prehistoric art. Origins of art
 Including art of the Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic ages
 Cf. GN700+ Prehistoric archaeology
 Cf. NB61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
- 5310 General works
 5310.5.A-Z Special continents, regions, countries, etc., A-Z

History -- Continued

Primitive art

Used here to denote art produced outside the traditions of the art of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia. That is, the art of the Negro peoples of sub-Saharan Africa; of the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and some areas off the coast of Southeast Asia

Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk art or easel painting

Cf. E-F, American Indian art

Cf. GN429+ Primitive arts and crafts

Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism

Cf. NB62+ Primitive sculpture

Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing

Cf. ND1482.P7 Primitive painting, naive painting

Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

5310.7

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5310.75.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5310.8.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5310.9.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5311

General works

Special countries see N6501+

Folk art

Cf. NC1280+ Imagerie populaire

Cf. TT385 Decorative painting. Tole painting

5312

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections

5313

General works

Special countries see NK801+

Art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

5315

Ancient and medieval art

Old Germanic art see N5930

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Cf. E-F, American Indian art and archaeology

Cf. CC73+ Methods and aims of archaeology

Cf. CN120+ Inscriptions

Cf. D1+ Local antiquities

Cf. NA210+ Ancient architecture

Cf. NB69+ Ancient sculpture

5320

Periodicals

5325

Societies

5327

Congresses

5328

Dictionaries

5329

History and method of artistic archaeology

5330

General works

5331

Folios

History

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued

5333

General special

Including Seven wonders of the world

5334

Pictorial works

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5335.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5336.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5337.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5340

Miscellaneous groups of countries

5343

Ancient Oriental art (General)

Including India, etc.

5345

Classic Orient (Egypt and southwestern Asia)

Including Cyprus, Syria, and Egypt

Special countries and groups of countries

Egypt. Sudan

For museums and collections see N5335+

5350

General works

5351

Folios

5360

Bactria

5370

Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria. Mesopotamia. Elam. Sumer

5380

Ninevah

5385

Hittite art

5390

Persia. Media

Phoenicia and its colonies

5410

General works

5420

Carthage

5430

Cyprus

5440

Sardinia

5460

Judea. Syria

Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

5470

Arabia

5475

Aegean Sea Region

Asia Minor

5480

General works

5490

Cappadocia

5510

Galatia

5520

Gordion

5530

Lycia

5540

Mysia

5545

Pergamum

5550

Phrygia

5560

Troy (Ilium)

Classical art

For periodicals see N5320

For societies see N5325

For congresses see N5327

History

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Classical art -- Continued

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5603.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5604.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5605 Collected works

5610 Treatises

5613 General special

5615 Pictorial works

Special regions or countries

Greece

Cf. DF130+ Antiquities

5630 General works

5633 General special

5634.A-Z Catalogs of collections. By collection, A-Z

5635.A-Z Catalogs of exhibitions. By place, A-Z

5640 Aegina

5645 Argos

5650 Athens

5653 Boeotia

5654 Corfu

5655 Corinth

5660 Crete

5670 Delos

5672 Delphi

5680 Dordona

5683 Ephesus

5687 Macedonia

5688 Megara

5690 Melos

5700 Mycenae

5702 Olynthus

5704 Peloponnesus

5706 Rhodes (Island)

5708 Sicyon. Sicyonia

5709 Sparta

5710 Tanagra

5720 Tiryns

Ancient Italy

5740 General works

5750 Etruria

5751 Folios

5752 Friuli (Province)

5753 Magna Grecia

5755 Campania

5758 Veneto

History

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Classical art

Special regions or countries

Ancient Italy -- Continued

Rome

5760

General works

5761

Folios

5763

General special

Pompeii and Herculaneum

5769

General works

5770

Pompeii

5771

Folios

5775

Herculaneum

5790.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

5790.A78

Aquileia

5790.K45

Khalchāīān

5790.M56

Miseno

5790.P3

Paestum

5790.P7

Praeneste

5790.T8

Tusculum

5790.V4

Velleia

5801-5896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to N5800

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Europe

Greece see N5630+

Italy see N5740+

History

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued

5899.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Limited to Mediterranean world and Near East

For other areas, see appropriate period in N6501+

5899.A4

Amlash

5899.C39

Caucasian Albania

5899.C5

Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

5899.C9

Cycladic

5899.D23

Dacian

5899.I2

Iberian

5899.I4

Illyrian

5899.K8

Kushan

5899.P36

Parthian

5899.S3

Scythian

5899.T5

Thracian

5899.U72

Urartian

5925

Celtic art

For special countries see N6501+

Cf. N6782+ Ancient Irish art

5930

Old Germanic art

5940

Medieval and modern art

5941

Folios

Medieval art

Prefer classification by subject or country

General works

5950

Periodicals

5960

Societies

5961

Congresses

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5963.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5964.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5965

Dictionaries

5970

Treatises

5971

Folios

5975

General special

5976

Chronological lists

Special types

(6240)

Celtic art

see N5925

6242

Visigothic art

6243

Merovingian art

6245

Carolingian art

6246

Albigensian art

6250

Byzantine art

For special countries see N6501+

History

Medieval art

Special types -- Continued

Islamic. Moorish. Arabic

Cf. NA380+ Islamic architecture

Cf. NK720+ Islamic applied arts

Cf. NK1270+ Islamic decoration

Cf. NK1820 Islamic interior decoration

Other special countries see N6501+

6260

General works

6261

Folios

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6263.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6264.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

6270

Moors in Spain

6271

Folios

6272

Ottoman art outside of Turkey

Including Balkan Peninsula in general

For special countries see N6501+

For Turkey see N7161+

6275

Viking art

For special countries see N6501+

6280

Romanesque art

For special countries see N6501+

6300

Crusader art

For special countries see N6501+

Gothic art. 12th-16th centuries

For special countries see N6501+

6310

General works

6311

Folios

Catalogs of collections. Public

6313.A-Z

United States. By city and institution, A-Z

6314.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

By period

6316

Early Gothic

6318

High Gothic

For Bohemian School see N6828.5.B64

6320

Late Gothic

Modern art

Prefer classification by subject or country

6350

General works

6351

Folios

6351.2.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6351.2.E39

Egyptian Revival (Art)

6351.2.I53

Indigenous art

History

Modern art -- Continued

By century

Under each century is provided a "General" number, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc. that are considered international

Class special movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in N6501+

Renaissance art. 15th and 16th centuries

6370

General works

15th century

6371

General works

6372.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

16th century

6374

General works

6375.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For Donauschule (Austrian) see N6805.5.D6

For Donauschule (German) see N6865.5.D6

6375.M3

Mannerism

Cf. N7432.5.M3 Mannerism as a style in art

17th and 18th centuries

6407

General works

17th century

6410

General works

6415.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6415.B3

Baroque

6415.C55

Classicism

6415.N3

Naturalism

18th century

6420

General works

6425.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6425.N4

Neoclassicism (General, and Early)

Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art

6425.R6

Rococo

6425.R64

Romanticism (Early)

19th and 20th centuries

6447

General works

6447.5

Art movements (General)

6448.A-Z

Special exhibitions, etc., A-Z

6448.A74

Armory Show, New York, 1913

6448.A78

Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F.

Kennedy, Fort Worth, 1963

19th century

6450

General works

6460

Special. By year

Subarranged by author

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

19th century -- Continued

- 6465.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 6465.A25 Abstract art
- 6465.A28 Academic art
- 6465.A7 Aesthetic movement (British) see N6767.5.A3
- Art nouveau. Jugendstil
- Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
- Barbizon school (French) see N6847.5.B3
- Beuroner Kunstschule (German) see N6867.5.B47
- 6465.B5 Biedermeier
- Divisionism see N6465.N44
- Düsseldorfer Malerschule (German) see N6867.5.D8
- 6465.E25 Eclecticism
- 6465.E35 Edwardian art
- Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
- 6465.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
- Gödöllői Művésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.G63
- 6465.G68 Gothic revival
- Grötzinger Malerkolonie (German) see N6867.5.G7
- Group do Leão (Group of artists) see N7127.5.L4
- Haagse school (Dutch) see N6948.5.H2
- Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany) see N6867.5.H36
- 6465.I4 Impressionism
- Cf. N7432.5.I4 Impressionism as a style in art
- Intimism see N6847.5.N3
- Jugendstil see N6465.A7
- 6465.K5 Kitsch
- Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
- Leibl-Kreis see N6867.5.L45
- Machiaoli see N6917.5.M3
- 6465.M63 Modernism
- Munich school of painting see N6867.5.M85
- Nabis, Symbolists, Intimists (French) see N6847.5.N3
- Nazarenes see N6465.P7
- 6465.N35 Nationalism
- 6465.N38 Naturalism
- 6465.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
- Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
- 6465.N44 Neo-impressionism

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Pointillism see N6465.N44

Pont-Aven school (French) see N6847.5.P58

Post-impressionism

Pre-Raphaelites

General works, including Purism and the Nazarenes

Cf. N6847.5.P8 Purism (19th century French movement)

Cf. N6867.5.N3 Nazarenes (German)

Primitivism

Purism see N6465.P7

Realism in 19th century art. The "Academicians"

Cf. N6987.5.R4 Russian realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)

Cf. N7432.5.R4 Realism as a style in art

Renaissance revival

Romantic movement

Saint-Siméon school of painting (French) see N6847.5.S24

Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists) see N6967.5.S56

Symbolism

Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.S95

Tonalism (American) see N6510.5.T6

Victorian art

Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art

Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung (German) see N6867.5.W67

20th century

Periodicals

Congresses

Dictionaries

Directories

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

Collective

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

Including biographies of individual collectors

6465.P6

6465.P7

6465.P74

6465.R4

6465.R45

6465.R6

6465.S9

6465.V5

6480

6485

6485.2

6485.3

6486

6487.A-Z

6488.A-Z

6488.5.A-Z

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century -- Continued

6489

Collective biography

For collective biography of individual countries, see
N6501+

6490

General works

6490.3

Film catalogs

6490.4

Art movements (General)

6490.6

Artistic collaboration. Artist couples

(6491)

Art and World War I

see N9150+

(6492)

Exhibitions

see N9152

(6492.2)

Art and World War II

see N9160+

6493

Special, by year or brief span of years

For spans of years, subdivide by the first year of the
span, e.g., 1920 for "Art Deco of the 20s and 30s"

Subarrange by author

6494.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

AKKU Gruppe see N6868.5.A16

6494.A2

Abstract art

Including general works on non-objective art, and the
"International Style" of the 1920s

Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (French)

Cf. N6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover
(German)

Cf. N6948.5.D42 De Stijl (Dutch)

Cf. N6988.5.R3 Rayonism (Russian)

Cf. N6988.5.S9 Suprematism (Russian)

6494.A25

Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.

Tachism. Action painting

Cf. ND196.A25 Abstract expressionist painting

Abstrakten Hannover (Association) see

N6868.5.A15

6494.A3

Affichistes (Group of artists)

6494.A35

Air art

Aktual (Group) see N6831.5.A38

American Abstract Artists see N6512.5.A2

Amsterdamse Joffers (Women artists) see

N6948.5.A57

Anonima group see N6512.5.A5

6494.A66

Appropriation

Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark) see NE683.6.A74

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Art & Language (Group) see N6848.5.C66

Art Club (Austria) see N6808.5.A77

6494.A7

Art deco

Art nouveau see N6465.A7

Artim Groep see N6948.5.A77

Artist Placement Group see N6768.5.A75

Ashcan school (American) see N6512.5.E4

Aspekt, Gruppe see N6868.5.A85

6494.A8

Assemblage

Cf. N6494.C6 Collage

Cf. TT910 Handicraft

Bauhaus see N6868.5.E9

Bergen school of art see N6948.5.B47

Berliner Secession see N6868.5.B3

Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi see N7148.5.B53

Blaue Reiter see N6868.5.E9

Blaue Vier (Group of artists) see N6868.5.E9

Blaues Quadrat see N6868.5.B59

De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group) see
NE671.6.B5

Bloomsbury group see N6768.5.B55

6494.B63

Body art

Bonner Künstlergruppe see N6868.5.B64

Die Brücke see N6868.5.E9

CAYC Group see N6635.5.C38

Camden Town Group see N6768.5.C53

Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association) see
N6848.5.C46

6494.C45

Cercle et carré (Group)

6494.C47

Chenal (Group)

6494.C5

CoBrA

6494.C6

Collage. Papiers collés

Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage

Cf. TT910 Handicraft

Color-field painting (American) see N6512.5.C6

6494.C63

Conceptual art

6494.C635

Concrete art

6494.C64

Constructivism

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.C8

Cubism

Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism

Cf. N6768.5.V6 Vorticism

Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism

Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (20th century)

Cf. N6918.5.F8 Futurism

6494.C93

Cybernetics

6494.D3

Dadaism

Dau al set (Group of artists) see N7108.5.D38

De Stijl. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42

Decembristerne (Society) see N7018.5.D43

6494.D43

Décollage

6494.E27

Earthworks (Art)

École de Paris see N6850

Eight, The (American) see N6512.5.E4

Einmal Sechs (Group) see N6868.5.E37

6494.E43

Electricity. Electronics

Electronics see N6494.E43

6494.E6

Environment (Art)

Equipo/57 see N7108.5.E68

6494.E87

Experiments in Art and Technology

6494.E9

Expressionism

Cf. N6848.5.F3 Fauvism

Cf. N7432.5.E9 Expressionism (General as a style in art)

6494.F28

Fascism

6494.F3

Fauvism

For Fauvism (European) see N6758.5.F38

For Fauvism (French) see N6848.5.F3

Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója see N6820.5.F5

6494.F47

Fiberwork

Figuration libre see N6848.5.F49

6494.F5

Figurative art

6494.F53

Floor pieces

6494.F55

Fluxus (Group of artists)

6494.F6

Found objects

Frauenwörther (Society) see N6868.5.F73

6494.F7

Functionalism

6494.F8

Futurism

Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group) see N7018.5.F94

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists) see

N6918.5.G45

Germinalen (Group of artists) see N7018.5.G4

Groep Vlaams Brabant see N6968.5.V55

6494.G72

Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV

Groupe des Corps-Saints see N7148.5.C67

Groupe Henri Rousseau see N6494.P7

6494.G74

Groupe Mémoires

Gruppe Realismus im BBK see N6868.5.R42

Groupe Montpellier-Sète see N6848.5.M65

Gruppe AKKU see N6868.5.A16

Gruppe Weibsbilder see N6868.5.W43

Gruppe Aspekt see N6868.5.A85

Gruppe Zebra see N6868.5.Z37

Gruppe 33 see N7148.5.T45

Gruppe Die Spur see N6868.5.S8

Gruppe ZEN 49 see N6868.5.Z38

Gruppe Geflecht see N6868.5.G4

Gruppe Zink see N7068.5.Z55

Grupo Santa Helena see N6655.5.S25

Gruppo Enne see N6918.5.E55

Gruppe Gyrr see N7018.5.G78

Gruppe Kilo see N6868.5.K5

Grupo de Bagé see N6655.5.B34

Gruppe Plus see N6868.5.P58

Gruppo Forma uno see N6918.5.F6

Gruppe Progressiver Künstler see N6868.5.P7

Grupo Quince see N7108.5.Q5

Halmstadgruppen see N7088.5.H3

Hamburgische Sezession (Germany) see

N6868.5.H357

Happenings see PN3203+

Haus-Rucker-Co see N6808.5.H3

Holographic art see N6494.L3; N7400.5.L37

Hyperrealism see N6494.P42

6494.I55

Impressionism (Late)

6494.I56

Installations (Art)

6494.I565

Institutional critique

6494.I57

Interactive art

6494.I58

Internationale situationniste

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune

peinture see N6848.5.J47

6494.K5

Kinetic art

Cf. N6494.O6 Op art

6494.K54

Kitsch

Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch

Københavnstrup see N7018.5.K62

Kooperative Kunst see N6868.5.K66

Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant) see N6808.5.K84

Künstlergruppe Burgenland see N6808.5.B8

Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis" see N6808.5.K8

Künstlergruppe Semikolon see N6868.5.S46

Künstlergruppe Tendenzen see N6868.5.T4

Künstlergruppe Winterthur (Switzerland) see

N7148.5.W55

Kunstnergruppen M59 see N7018.5.K8

6494.L3

Lasers. Holographic art

Leipziger Asso see N6868.5.L45

6494.L4

Lettrism. Letter-pictures

Cf. N8219.L4 Lettering in art

Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, Calligraphy. Initials

Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

6494.L54

Light art

Linie (Group) see N6831.5.L54

Lücke (Group of artists) see N6868.5.L83

6494.M25

Madí

6494.M3

Magic realism

Cf. N6494.S8 Surrealism

6494.M35

Mail art

Malassis, Coopérative des see N6848.5.M34

Metaphysical school see N6918.5.M48

6494.M5

Minimal art

6494.M64

Modernism

6494.M66

Monochrome art

6494.M78

Multimedia art

6494.M8

Multiple art

6494.N3

Narrative art

National socialism see N6868.5.N37

6494.N34

Naturalism

Neodadaism see N6494.P6

Neoplasticism. De Stijl (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Neoromanticism (British) see N6768.5.N46

Neue Sachlichkeit (German); New objectivity
(German) see N6868.5.E9

New realism see N6494.P42

New York School (American) see N6512.5.N4

Nio-gruppen see N7088.5.N5

Non-objective art see N6494.A2

Novecento italiano (Group of artists) see
N6918.5.N68

Novembergruppe see N6868.5.N6

Núcleo Bernardelli see N6655.5.N83

Nul-groep (Netherlands) see N6948.5.N85

Ny Saklighet (Swedish); New objectivity (Swedish)
see N7088.5.E95

6494.O6

Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
Cf. N6494.K5 Kinetic art

Orphism (French) see N6848.5.O7

6494.P34

Paper art

Paris, School of (French) see N6850

(6494.P38)

Performance art

see NX456.5.P38 (20th century)

Pfälzische Sezession see N6868.5.P55

6494.P4

Phases (Movement)

6494.P42

Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism

Les Plasticiens see N6545.5.P55

De Ploeg (Association) see N6948.5.P55

6494.P6

Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism

Postimpressionism see N6465.P6

6494.P66

Postmodernism

Precisionism see N6512.5.P67

6494.P7

Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau

6494.P72

Process art

6494.P74

Projection art

6494.P79

Psychedelic art

Purism (20th century French) see N6848.5.P8

Quadrige (Group of artists) see N6868.5.Q3

6494.R3

Ratilly (Artists' colony)

Rayonism (Russian) see N6988.5.R3

6494.R4

Realism

Cf. N6494.S65 Socialist realism

6494.R44

Relief art

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Rhino Horn (Group of painters) see N6512.5.R48

6494.R65

Romanticism

Rousseau Group see N6494.P7

6494.R83

Rubber stamp art

6494.S24

Salon des réalités nouvelles

Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists) see

N6868.5.S43

Sensibilizar (Group) see N6655.5.S45

6494.S47

Serial art

Sezession Oberschwaben Bodensee see

N6868.5.O34

6494.S57

Site-specific art

6494.S58

Sky art

Social realism (American) see N6512.5.S57

6494.S65

Socialist realism

Cf. N6988+ Russia

Sound sculpture see NB198.5.S68

6494.S7

Spatialism

Stieglitz Group see N6512.5.S75

Stijl, De. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42

Styrian Artline (Art group) see N6808.5.S76

Superstudio (Group of architects) see

NA1118.5.S96

Suprematism (Russian) see N6988.5.S9

6494.S8

Surrealism

Cf. N6494.D3 Dadaism

Cf. N6494.M3 Magic realism

Sursum (Group) see N6831.5.S82

Synchromism (American) see N6512.5.S9

Systems Group see N6768.5.S9

Tachism see N6494.A25

Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico) see

NE544.6.T34

Témoignage (Group of artists) see N6848.5.T44

Trinadřsat' (Group of artists) see N6988.5.T74

6494.T73

Trash art

6494.T94

Typewriter art

Veinte Pintores y Escultores see N6635.5.V45

6494.V53

Video art

Vorticism (British) see N6768.5.V6

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus see

N6808.5.M3

6494.W5

Wiener Secession

6494.Z42

Zebra (Group of artists)

6494.Z47

Zero (Group of artists)

De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists) see

N6968.5.Z85

21st century

6495

Periodicals

6495.3

Congresses

6495.5

Directories

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6495.8

Collective

6496.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6496.3.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

6496.5.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

6496.8

Collective biography

For collective biography of individual regions or
countries see N6501+

6497

General works

6498.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6498.A2

Abstract art

6498.A8

Assemblage

6498.C65

Collage. Papiers collés

6498.C66

Conceptual art

6498.E26

Ecology

6498.F54

Fiberwork

6498.F67

Formalism

6498.H36

Handicraft

Hyperrealism see N6498.P48

6498.I56

Installations (Art)

6498.L54

Light art

6498.M35

Mail art

6498.M78

Multimedia (Art)

New realism see N6498.P48

Papiers collés see N6498.C65

6498.P37

Paper art

6498.P48

Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism

6498.R43

Relational art

6498.S58

Site-specific art

6498.V53

Video art

History -- Continued

6501-7414

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to N6500

For ancient art prefer N5350+ when applicable

For guidebooks to the galleries and collections see
N400+

America

(6501.5)

Primitive American art

see E59.A7; E98.A7; F1219.3.A7; etc.

Latin America

6502

General works

Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)

6502.2

General works

6502.3.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6502.3.M36

Mannerism

20th century

6502.5

General works

6502.57.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6502.57.A37

Abstract art

6502.57.C66

Constructivism

6502.57.D48

Desde la Tierra (Artists' group)

6502.57.F53

Figurative art

6502.57.I57

Installations (Art)

6502.57.M63

Modernism

6502.57.P64

Pop art

6502.57.P67

Postmodernism

6502.57.S87

Surrealism

6502.57.V53

Video art

By region or country see N6550+

6503

North America

United States

6505

General works

6505.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6505.5.O87

Outsider art

6505.5.P74

Primitivism

6505.5.R42

Realism

Colonial period (18th and early 19th centuries)

6507

General works

6507.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6507.5.N44

Neoclassicism

6507.5.P7

Primitivism

19th century

6510

General works

6510.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6510.5.A77

Art nouveau

6510.5.B67

Boston school of painting. Classical realism

Classical realism see N6510.5.B67

History

Special regions or countries

America

North America

United States

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6510.5.E25	Eclecticism
6510.5.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
6510.5.I4	Impressionism. Ten American Painters
6510.5.M63	Modernism
6510.5.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
6510.5.P67	Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6510.5.P7	Primitivism
6510.5.R4	Realism
6510.5.R6	Romanticism
6510.5.S93	Symbolism
	Ten American Painters see N6510.5.I4
6510.5.T6	Tonalism
6510.5.V5	Victorian art

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6512	Abstract art. American Abstract Artists
6512.5.A-Z	Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.
6512.5.A2	Tachism. Action painting
6512.5.A25	Aesthetic movement
6512.5.A37	Anonima group
6512.5.A5	Art deco
6512.5.A7	Asco (Group of artists)
6512.5.A83	Body art
6512.5.B64	Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
6512.5.C49	Collage. Papiers collés
6512.5.C55	Color-field painting
6512.5.C6	Con Safo (Group)
6512.5.C63	Conceptual art
6512.5.C64	Cubism
6512.5.C82	Earthworks (Art)
6512.5.E34	The Eight. Ashcan school
6512.5.E4	Environment (Art)
6512.5.E58	Expressionism
6512.5.E94	Fiberwork
6512.5.F48	Figurative art
6512.5.F5	Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
6512.5.F66	Found objects
6512.5.F68	Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists)
6512.5.G83	Hairy Who (Group of artists)
6512.5.H35	

History

Special regions or countries

America

North America

United States

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6512.5.I45	Impressionism
6512.5.I56	Installations (Art)
6512.5.L54	Light art
6512.5.L85	Luminism
6512.5.M3	Magic realism
6512.5.M5	Minimal art
6512.5.M63	Modernism
6512.5.M66	Monster Roster (Group of artists)
6512.5.N3	Narrative art
6512.5.N33	Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group
6512.5.N37	Neoplasticism
6512.5.N4	New York School
6512.5.N67	Northwest School
6512.5.O87	Outsider art
6512.5.P34	Paper art
6512.5.P45	Photo-realism
6512.5.P53	Pictures Generation (Group)
6512.5.P6	Pop art
6512.5.P64	Post-impressionism
6512.5.P65	Postmodernism
6512.5.P67	Precisionism
6512.5.P7	Primitivism
6512.5.P72	Process art
6512.5.P74	Projection art
6512.5.P79	Psychedelic art
6512.5.R4	Realism
6512.5.R43	Relief art
6512.5.R48	Rhino Horn (Group of painters)
6512.5.R65	Romanticism
6512.5.S34	Salons of America, Inc.
6512.5.S43	Serial art
6512.5.S57	Social realism
6512.5.S6	Spatialism
6512.5.S75	Stieglitz Circle
6512.5.S87	Surrealism
6512.5.S9	Synchromism
	Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
6512.5.S96	Synesthesia
6512.5.T34	Taos school. Taos Society of Artists
6512.5.T7	Transcendental Painting Group

History

Special regions or countries

America

North America

United States

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Video art

21st century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Abstract art

Assemblage

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Man Ray see N6537.R3

Ray, Man (Table N6)

Canada

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Primitivism

19th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Impressionism

Neoclassicism (Late)

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Abstract art

Collage

Conceptual art

Cubism

Environment (Art)

Kinetic art

Painters Eleven

Les Plasticiens

Post-impressionism

Primitivism

Radio art

Realism

Group of Seven

Surrealism

Video art

21st century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6512.5.V53

6512.7

6512.75.A-Z

6512.75.A2

6512.75.A87

6537.A-Z

6537.R3

6540

6540.5.A-Z

6540.5.P7

6544

6544.5.A-Z

6544.5.I4

6544.5.N45

6545

6545.5.A-Z

6545.5.A28

6545.5.C64

6545.5.C66

6545.5.C83

6545.5.E58

6545.5.K56

6545.5.P34

6545.5.P55

6545.5.P65

6545.5.P7

6545.5.R33

6545.5.R4

6545.5.S4

6545.5.S97

6545.5.V53

6545.6

6545.65.A-Z

History

Special regions or countries

America

North America

Canada

21st century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6545.65.I56

Installations (Art)

6545.65.P47

Persona Volare

Latin America

General see N6502+

By region or country

Mexico

20th century

6555

General works

6555.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6555.5.A28

Abstract art

6555.5.C66

Concrete art

6555.5.E76

Estridentismo

6555.5.H45

Grupo Hermes

6555.5.I58

Installations (Art)

6555.5.M35

Mannerism

6555.5.M63

Modernism

6555.5.N83

Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)

6555.5.P55

Grupo de Pintores 30-30!

6555.5.P74

Primitivism

6555.5.S8

Surrealism

Central America

6560.2

20th century

Costa Rica

20th century

6573.2

General works

6573.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6573.5.B63

Bocaraca (Group of artists)

6573.5.C64

Cofradía (Group)

Guatemala

20th century

6576.2

General works

6576.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6576.5.P75

Primitivism

Nicaragua

20th century

6582.2

General works

6582.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6582.5.P74

Primitivism

West Indies

Cuba

History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

West Indies

Cuba -- Continued

20th century

6603.2

General works

6603.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6603.5.A78

Art deco

6603.5.C37

Carpinteros (Group of artists)

6603.5.G78

Grupo Afrocuba

6603.5.L67

Grupo Los Once

6603.5.P74

Primitivism

21st century

6603.6

General works

6603.7.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Haiti

20th century

6606.2

General works

6606.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6606.5.P74

Primitivism

21st century

6606.6

General works

6606.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Puerto Rico

20th century

6612.2

General works

6612.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6612.5.A23

Abstract art

6612.5.I58

Installations (Art)

South America

Argentina

20th century

6635

General works

6635.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6635.5.A27

Abstract art

6635.5.A75

Art informel

6635.5.C38

CAYC Group. Grupo Babel

6635.5.C64

Concrete art

Grupo Babel see N6635.5.C38

6635.5.I58

Installations (Art)

6635.5.O6

Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art

6635.5.P74

Primitivism

6635.5.R43

Realism

6635.5.V45

Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists)

History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Argentina

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z --

Continued

6635.5.V53

Video art

21st century

6635.6

General works

6635.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6635.65.A87

Assemblage

6635.65.M66

Mondongo (Group of artists)

Brazil

20th century

6655

General works

6655.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6655.5.A28

Abstract art

6655.5.A75

Art deco

6655.5.B34

Grupo de Bagé

6655.5.C37

Casa Veilha (Group of artists)

6655.5.C62

Conceptual art

6655.5.C63

Concrete art

6655.5.C65

Constructivism

6655.5.E77

Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)

6655.5.E85

Expressionism

6655.5.I57

Installations (Art)

6655.5.M63

Modernism

6655.5.N83

Núcleo Bernardelli

6655.5.P65

Pop art

6655.5.P7

Primitivism

6655.5.R86

Grupo Ruptura

6655.5.S25

Grupo Santa Helena

6655.5.S45

Sensibilizar (Group)

21st century

6655.6

General works

6655.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6655.65.I57

Installations (Art)

Chile

20th century

6665

General works

6665.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6665.5.C65

Constructivism

6665.5.I57

Installations (Art)

History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Chile

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z --

Continued

6665.5.M34

Grupo Mallok-O

6665.5.M67

Grupo Montparnasse

6665.5.T37

Taller San Ignacio

Colombia

20th century

6675

General works

6675.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6675.5.A27

Abstract art

6675.5.F54

Figurative art

6675.5.P74

Primitivism

21st century

6675.6

General works

6675.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6675.65.V53

Video art

Ecuador

20th century

6685

General works

6685.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6685.5.A26

Abstract art

Peru

Through 1800

6713

General works

6713.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6713.5.C95

Cuzco school of painting

6713.5.S63

Social realism

20th century

6715

General works

6715.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6715.5.A26

Abstract art

6715.5.A75

Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del

Peru

Venezuela

General works

6730

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6730.5.A-Z

Primitivism

6730.5.P75

19th century

6734

General works

History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Venezuela

19th century -- Continued

6734.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6734.5.R6

Romanticism

20th century

6735

General works

6735.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6735.5.A37

Abstract art

6735.5.C55

Círculo de Bellas Artes

6735.5.P7

Primitivism

Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
 Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N6750 or if
 more appropriate in N6753+ with no area Cutter
 arrangement

Modern

17-18th centuries

6756

General works

6756.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6756.5.C55

Classicism

6756.5.N37

Narrative art

6756.5.N44

Neoclassicism

19th century

6757

General works

6757.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6757.5.A24

Academic art

6757.5.A78

Art nouveau

6757.5.I34

Idealism

6757.5.I55

Impressionism

6757.5.M63

Modernism

6757.5.N44

Neoclassicism

6757.5.N46

Neo-impressionism

6757.5.N48

Neoromanticism

6757.5.R42

Realism

6757.5.R65

Romanticism

6757.5.S94

Symbolism

20th century

6758

General works

6758.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6758.5.A37

Abstract art

6758.5.A76

Art brut

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6758.5.C64	Conceptual art
6758.5.C65	Concrete art
6758.5.C67	Constructivism
6758.5.C82	Cubism
6758.5.E34	Earthworks (Art)
6758.5.F38	Fauvism
6758.5.F48	Fiberwork
6758.5.F52	Figurative art
6758.5.F53	Figurative expressionism
6758.5.F87	Futurism
6758.5.I57	Installations (Art)
6758.5.M63	Modernism
6758.5.N68	Nouveaux réalistes
6758.5.P74	Primitivism
6758.5.R42	Realism
6758.5.V54	Video art

21st century

General works

6758.6	
6758.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.65.V54	Video art

Great Britain. England

Modern

17th-18th centuries

6766	General works
6766.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6766.5.N4	Neoclassicism
6766.5.P74	Primitivism

19th century

General works

6767	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6767.5.A-Z	
6767.5.A3	Aesthetic movement. Art for art's sake
6767.5.B7	Bristol School of Artists
6767.5.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
6767.5.I46	Impressionism
6767.5.M63	Modernism
6767.5.N36	Narrative art (Art movement)
6767.5.N37	Naturalism
6767.5.N45	Neoclassicism (Late)
6767.5.N48	Newlyn school of painting
	Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle see N6767.5.N65

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain. England

Modern

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6767.5.N65

Norwich school of painting. Norfolk & Norwich Art

Circle

6767.5.P7

Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

6767.5.P74

Primitivism

6767.5.R43

Regency

6767.5.R6

Romanticism

6767.5.S94

Symbolism

6767.5.V52

Victorian art

20th century

6768

General works

6768.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6768.5.A2

Abstract art

6768.5.A75

Artist Placement Group

6768.5.B55

Bloomsbury group

6768.5.C53

Camden Town Group

6768.5.C63

Conceptual art

6768.5.C65

Constructivism (Art)

6768.5.E87

Euston Road School of Painting

6768.5.F53

Fiberwork

6768.5.F55

Figurative art

6768.5.I53

Independent Group (Association : Great Britain)

6768.5.I58

Installations (Art)

6768.5.L65

London Group

6768.5.M63

Modernism (Art)

6768.5.M85

Multimedia art

6768.5.N37

Narrative art (Art movement)

6768.5.N46

Neoromanticism

6768.5.P65

Pop art

6768.5.P67

Post-impressionism

6768.5.P74

Primitivism

6768.5.R85

Brotherhood of Ruralists

6768.5.S78

Stuckism

6768.5.S87

Surrealism

6768.5.S9

Systems Group

6768.5.V54

Video art

6768.5.V6

Vorticism

6768.5.Y68

Young British Artists (Group of artists)

21st century

6768.6

General works

6768.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain. England

Modern

21st century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Video art

6768.65.V54

Scotland

Modern

20th century

6779

General works

6779.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6779.5.P67

Post-impressionism

Ireland

Modern

19th century

6788

General works

6788.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6788.5.I46

Impressionism

20th century

6789

General works

6789.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6789.5.F54

Figurative art

6789.5.M63

Modernism

6789.5.R43

Realism

6789.5.V57

Video art

Austria

Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire

Modern

14th-16th centuries. Renaissance

6805

General works

6805.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6805.5.B8

Künstlergruppe Burgenland

6805.5.D6

Donauschule

17th-18th centuries

6806

General works

6806.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6806.5.B37

Baroque

6806.5.R6

Rococo

19th century

6807

General works

6807.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6807.5.A7

Art nouveau

6807.5.B53

Biedermeier

6807.5.E24

Eclecticism

6807.5.R42

Realism

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Austria

Modern -- Continued

20th century

6808

General works

6808.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6808.5.A23

Abstract art

6808.5.A25

Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.

Tachism. Action painting

6808.5.A77

Art Club (Austria)

6808.5.B8

Künstlergruppe Burgenland

6808.5.C65

Conceptual art

6808.5.E9

Expressionism

6808.5.G72

G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)

6808.5.H3

Haus-Rucker-Co

6808.5.I57

Installations (Art)

6808.5.K78

Künstlerbund Hagen

6808.5.K8

Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"

6808.5.K84

Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)

6808.5.M3

Magic realism

6808.5.M64

Modernism

6808.5.R42

Realism

6808.5.S76

Styrian Artline (Art group)

6808.5.W53

Wiener Secession

Hungary

Modern

19th century

6819

General works

6819.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6819.5.A75

Art nouveau

6819.5.E25

Eclecticism

6819.5.G63

Gödöllői Művésztelep

6819.5.I58

Impressionism

6819.5.N34

Nagybányai Művésztelep

6819.5.N4

Neoclassicism (Late)

6819.5.R4

Realism

6819.5.R6

Romanticism

6819.5.S95

Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian)

20th century

6820

General works

6820.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6820.5.A35

Aktivisták (Group of artists)

6820.5.C64

Constructivism

6820.5.F5

Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója

6820.5.F52

Fiberwork

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Hungary

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6820.5.N93

Nyolcak (Group of artists)

6820.5.O76

Ormansági Művésztelep

6820.5.P42

Pécsi Műhely (Art group)

6820.5.P7

Primitivism

6820.5.S63

Socialist realism

6820.5.S93

Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja

6820.5.S95

Szolnoki Művésztelep

21st century

6820.6

General works

6820.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6820.65.E44

Élesdi Művésztelep

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

Modern

14th-16th centuries

6828

General works

6828.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6828.5.B64

Bohemian School

19th century

6830

General works

6830.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6830.5.A7

Art nouveau

6830.5.M63

Modernism

6830.5.P7

Primitivism

20th century

6831

General works

6831.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6831.5.A34

Academic art

6831.5.A38

Aktual (Group)

6831.5.C6

Concrete art

6831.5.C8

Cubism

6831.5.D48

Devětsil (Society)

6831.5.E95

Expressionism

6831.5.F86

Functionalism

6831.5.I57

Installations (Art)

6831.5.L54

Linie (Group)

6831.5.M5

Minimal art

6831.5.N46

Neoclassicism (Late)

6831.5.R43

Realism

6831.5.S35

Sdružení Q (Organization)

6831.5.S63

Socialist realism

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6831.5.S818

Surrealism

6831.5.S82

Sursum (Group)

6831.5.Z36

Zaostalí (Group)

France

Modern

14th-16th centuries

6845

General works

6845.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

6845.5.M3

Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau

17th-18th centuries

6846

General works

6846.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6846.5.B35

Baroque

6846.5.C55

Classicism

6846.5.N4

Neoclassicism

6846.5.R6

Rococo

19th century

6847

General works

6847.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6847.5.A34

Academic art

6847.5.A78

Art nouveau. Art Nouveau Bing (Firm). Modern style

6847.5.B3

Barbizon School

6847.5.E34

Eclecticism

6847.5.I4

Impressionism

6847.5.L85

Luminism

6847.5.N3

Nabis. Intimism. Symbolism

6847.5.N35

Neoclassicism (Late)

6847.5.N37

Neo-impressionism. Pointillism

6847.5.P58

Pont-Aven school

6847.5.P6

Post-impressionism

6847.5.P68

Primitivism

6847.5.P8

Purism (related to Pre-Raphaelites)

6847.5.R4

Realism

6847.5.R6

Romanticism

6847.5.R65

Rouen school of painting

6847.5.S24

Saint-Siméon school of painting

6847.5.S94

Synthetism

20th century

6848

General works

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

France

Modern

20th century -- Continued

- 6848.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 6848.5.A35 Abstract art
- 6848.5.A77 Art deco
- 6848.5.A87 Assemblage
- 6848.5.C46 Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association)
- 6848.5.C66 Conceptual art
- 6848.5.C82 Cubism
- 6848.5.D36 Groupe DDP
- 6848.5.E27 Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
- 6848.5.F27 Faisant (Group of artists)
- 6848.5.F3 Fauvism
- 6848.5.F49 Figuration libre
- 6848.5.F53 Figurative art
- 6848.5.F56 Groupe Finistère
- 6848.5.F67 Forces nouvelles
- 6848.5.F85 Functionalism
- 6848.5.G75 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
- 6848.5.I56 Installations
- 6848.5.J47 Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture
- 6848.5.M34 Malassis, Coopérative des
- 6848.5.M63 Modernism
- 6848.5.M65 Groupe Montpellier-Sète
- 6848.5.N42 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
- 6848.5.O7 Orphism
 - Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchronism
- 6848.5.O85 Oupeinpo (Association)
- 6848.5.O86 Outsider art
- 6848.5.P7 Primitivism
- 6848.5.P8 Purism (related to Cubism). Esprit nouveau
- 6848.5.S45 Seiz Breur
- 6848.5.S95 Supports-Surfaces (Group)
- 6848.5.S96 Surrealism
- 6848.5.T44 Témoignage (Group of artists)
- 6848.5.V53 Video art
- 6848.5.V58 Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
- 6848.5.Z56 Ziniars (Group of artists)
- 21st century
- 6848.6 General works
- 6848.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 6848.65.E97 Expressionism

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

France

Modern

21st century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6848.65.O98

Outsider art

6848.65.P48

Pérav' Prod (Group of artists)

6848.65.S63

Société réaliste

6850

Paris

Including Salons des refusés, Société des artistes
indépendants, École de Paris

6853.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

6853.J4

Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table
N6)

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see N6853.J4

Germany

Modern

14th-16th centuries

6865

General works

6865.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6865.5.D6

Donauschule

6865.5.M3

Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

6866

General works

6866.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6866.5.B3

Baroque

6866.5.C55

Classicism

6866.5.N45

Neoclassicism

19th century

6867

General works

6867.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6867.5.A7

Art nouveau

6867.5.B47

Beuroner Kunstschule

6867.5.B5

Biedermeier

6867.5.D8

Düsseldorfer Malerschule

6867.5.E35

Eclecticism

6867.5.G68

Gothic revival

6867.5.G7

Grötzingen Malerkolonie

6867.5.H36

Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany)

6867.5.I4

Impressionism

6867.5.K7

Kronberger Malerkolonie

6867.5.L45

Leibl-Kreis

6867.5.M83

Münchener Secession

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany

Modern

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6867.5.M85

Munich school of painting

6867.5.N3

Nazarenes

6867.5.R4

Realism. The "Academics"

6867.5.R6

Romantic movement

6867.5.S36

Scholle (Artists' group)

6867.5.S96

Symbolism

6867.5.W67

Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung

20th century

6868

General works

6868.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6868.5.A122

Gruppe 53

6868.5.A125

ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)

6868.5.A13

Abstract art

6868.5.A14

Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.

Tachism. Action painting. Art informel

Abstract impressionism see N6868.5.A14

Action painting see N6868.5.A14

6868.5.A15

Abstrakten Hannover (Association)

6868.5.A16

Gruppe AKKU

6868.5.A54

Anker (Artists' organization)

Art informel see N6868.5.A14

6868.5.A85

Gruppe Aspekt

6868.5.B25

Badische Secession

6868.5.B26

bankleer (Group of artists)

6868.5.B3

Berliner Secession

6868.5.B59

Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)

6868.5.B64

Bonner Künstlergruppe

6868.5.C63

Conceptual art

6868.5.C64

Constructivism

6868.5.D67

Dortmunder Gruppe. Dortmunder Künstlerbund
(1956-)

6868.5.E33

Earthworks (Art)

6868.5.E37

Einmal Sechs (Group)

6868.5.E44

Ellipse (Group of artists)

6868.5.E58

Environment (Art)

6868.5.E9

Expressionism. Blaue Reiter. Die Brücke. Neue
Sachlichkeit. New objectivity. Blaue Vier
(Group of artists)

6868.5.F54

Figurative art

6868.5.F73

Frauenwörther (Society)

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.G4	Gruppe Geflecht
6868.5.H357	Hamburgische Sezession (Germany)
6868.5.I56	Installations
6868.5.K5	Gruppe Kilo
6868.5.K53	Kinetic art
6868.5.K66	Kooperative Kunst
6868.5.K73	Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
	Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker" see N6868.5.A54
6868.5.K82	Kugel (Group of artists)
6868.5.K83	Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
6868.5.K835	Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
	Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland see N6868.5.R4
6868.5.K84	Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis
6868.5.L45	Leipziger Asso
6868.5.L83	Lücke (Group of artists)
6868.5.M3	Magic realism
6868.5.M33	Mail art
6868.5.M5	Minimal art
6868.5.M63	Modernism
6868.5.M78	Mülheimer Freiheit (Group)
6868.5.M8	Multiple art
6868.5.N37	National socialism
6868.5.N4	Neue Darmstädter Sezession
6868.5.N48	Neue Wilde (Group of artists)
6868.5.N55	Gruppe 1950
6868.5.N6	Novembergruppe
6868.5.O34	Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee
6868.5.O38	Gruppe Odious
6868.5.P55	Pfälzische Sezession
6868.5.P58	Gruppe Plus
6868.5.P67	Primitivism
6868.5.P7	Gruppe Progressiver Künstler
6868.5.Q3	Quadrige (Group of artists)
6868.5.R4	Realism. Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland
6868.5.R42	Gruppe Realismus im BBK
6868.5.S43	Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
6868.5.S44	Seerose (Group)
6868.5.S46	Künstlergruppe Semikolon

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.S8

Gruppe Die Spur

Tachism see N6868.5.A14

6868.5.T4

Künstlergruppe Tendenzen

6868.5.V53

Video art

6868.5.W35

Wandmalgruppe

6868.5.W43

Gruppe Weibsbilder

6868.5.Z37

Gruppe Zebra

6868.5.Z38

Gruppe ZEN 49

(6868.5.Z4)

Group Zero

see N6494.Z47

21st century

6868.6

General works

6868.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6868.65.E27

Earthworks (Art)

6868.65.K86

Künstlerbund Tübingen

6868.65.V53

Video art

Greece

Modern

19th century

6897

General works

6897.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6897.5.N4

Neoclassicism (Late)

20th century

6898

General works

6898.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6898.5.P7

Primitivism

21st century

6898.6

General works

6898.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6898.65.I56

Installations

Italy

Modern

14th-16th centuries

6915

General works

6915.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6915.5.C48

Chinoiserie

6915.5.M3

Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

6916

General works

6916.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Italy

Modern

17th-18th centuries

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6916.5.B25

Bamboccianti (Group of artists)

6916.5.B3

Baroque

6916.5.E35

Egyptian Revival (Art)

6916.5.N45

Neoclassicism

19th century

6917

General works

6917.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6917.5.A7

Art nouveau

6917.5.M3

Macchiaioli

6917.5.N37

Naturalism

6917.5.N44

Neo-impressionism

6917.5.P7

Pre-Raphaelites

6917.5.R6

Romanticism

6917.5.S62

Scapigliatura

6917.5.S63

Socialism

6917.5.S96

Symbolism

20th century

6918

General works

6918.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6918.5.A2

Abstract art

6918.5.A25

Abstract expressionism

6918.5.A37

Aeropittura

6918.5.A54

Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)

6918.5.A7

Art deco

6918.5.A72

Art informel

6918.5.A73

Arte povera

6918.5.A76

Assemblage

6918.5.A78

Astrazione oggettiva

6918.5.C45

Chiarismo

6918.5.C58

Gruppo di Como

6918.5.C63

Conceptual art

6918.5.C65

Concrete art. Movimento arte concreta

6918.5.C67

Corrente

6918.5.C73

Cracking Art (Group)

6918.5.E55

Gruppo Enne

6918.5.E94

Expressionism

6918.5.F28

Fascism

6918.5.F47

Fiberwork

6918.5.F5

Figurative art

6918.5.F6

Gruppo Forma uno

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Italy

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6918.5.F65	Fronte nuovo delle arti
6918.5.F7	Functionalism
6918.5.F8	Futurism
6918.5.G45	Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
6918.5.G57	Girasole
6918.5.G76	Gruppo 1
6918.5.G78	Gruppo di Scicli
6918.5.K55	Kinetic art
6918.5.M3	Madi
6918.5.M33	Magic realism
6918.5.M35	Mail art
6918.5.M43	Mec art (Art movement)
6918.5.M48	Metaphysical school
6918.5.M55	Minimal art
6918.5.M66	Monochrome art
6918.5.N48	New Italian manner (Art movement)
6918.5.N68	Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
6918.5.N86	Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
6918.5.P6	Pop art
6918.5.P7	Primitivism
6918.5.R4	Realism
6918.5.S37	Scuola romana
6918.5.S6	Spatialism
6918.5.S8	Surrealism
6918.5.T2	Gruppo T
6918.5.T73	Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
6918.5.V34	Gruppo Valvoline
6918.5.V53	Video art
6918.5.X95	XXV della campagna romana

21st century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Figurative art

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

6923.B283	Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
6923.B9	Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
6923.C324	Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
	Canaletto, 1697-1768 see N6923.C324

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Italy

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

6923.C5

Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)

De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see N6923.C5

Guercino, 1591-1666 see N6923.B283

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see N6923.B9

Low countries

Including the historic region of Flanders

Netherlands (Holland)

Modern

14th-16th centuries

6945

General works

6945.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6945.5.M37

Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

6946

General works

6946.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6946.5.D45

Delft school

6946.5.R63

Rococo

6946.5.T7

Trompe l'oeil

19th century

6947

General works

6947.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6947.5.A75

Art nouveau

6947.5.H3

Hague school

6947.5.N46

Neo-impressionism

6947.5.R65

Romanticism

6947.5.S93

Symbolism

20th century

6948

General works

6948.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6948.5.A28

Abstract art

6948.5.A57

Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters)

6948.5.A77

Artim Groep

6948.5.B47

Bergen school of art

CoBrA see N6494.C5

6948.5.C58

Conceptual art

6948.5.C6

Constructivism

6948.5.D42

De Stijl. Neoplasticism

6948.5.E27

Earthworks (Art)

6948.5.E96

Expressionism

6948.5.F54

Figurative art

6948.5.H2

Haagse Kunstkring

6948.5.I35

IJmuider Kring

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Low countries

Netherlands (Holland)

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6948.5.I57

Installations (Art)

6948.5.M3

Magic realism

Neoplasticism see N6948.5.D42

6948.5.N85

Nul-groep

6948.5.P45

Photo-realism

6948.5.P55

De Ploeg (Association)

6948.5.P74

Primitivism

6948.5.R4

Realism

6948.5.R68

Rota Tora (Group of artists)

Stijl, De see N6948.5.D42

6948.5.S86

Surrealism

6948.5.V53

Video art

6953.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

6953.G63

Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)

Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see N6953.G63

Belgium

Modern

19th century

6967

General works

6967.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6967.5.A48

Als Ik Kan (Society)

6967.5.A75

Art nouveau

6967.5.G67

Gothic revival

6967.5.I46

Impressionism

6967.5.N46

Neoclassicism (Late)

6967.5.R4

Realism

6967.5.R6

Romanticism

6967.5.S56

Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)

6967.5.S9

Symbolism

6967.5.X9

XX (Group of artists)

20th century

6968

General works

6968.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6968.5.A2

Abstract art

6968.5.A77

Art deco

6968.5.C36

CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)

6968.5.C62

Collage

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6968.5.C64

Conceptual art

6968.5.E9

Expressionism

6968.5.F67

Forces murales (Group of artists)

6968.5.J35

Association "Jeune peinture belge"

6968.5.M34

Magic realism

6968.5.M37

Mass Moving (Group of artists)

6968.5.M63

Modernism

6968.5.P42

Photo-realism

6968.5.P6

Pop art

6968.5.P74

Primitivism

6968.5.S93

Surrealism

6968.5.V55

Groep Vlaams Brabant

6968.5.Z85

De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)

21st century

6968.6

General works

6968.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6968.65.E58

Environment (Art)

6973.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e. g.

6973.D9

Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see N6973.D9

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

Modern

17th-18th centuries

6986

General works

6986.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6986.5.B37

Baroque

6986.5.N44

Neoclassicism

6986.5.P74

Primitivism

19th century

6987

General works

6987.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6987.5.A77

Art nouveau

6987.5.I54

Impressionism

6987.5.R4

Realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)

6987.5.R65

Romanticism

6987.5.S94

Symbolism

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Modern

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Venet'sianov School

6987.5.V45

20th century

6988

General works

6988.3

Artistic collaboration. Artist couples

6988.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6988.5.A24

Abstract art

6988.5.A53

Amaravella (Group of artists)

6988.5.A83

Avant-garde

6988.5.C58

Collage. Papiers collés

6988.5.C62

Conceptual art. NOMA (Group of artists)

6988.5.C64

Constructivism

6988.5.D85

Dvizhenie (Group of artists)

6988.5.E94

Expressionism

6988.5.F87

Futurism

6988.5.I55

Inspekt'siia meditsinskaia germenevtika (Group of artists)

6988.5.I57

Installations

6988.5.K78

Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)

6988.5.M55

Mir iskusstva (Association)

6988.5.M64

Modernism

NOMA (Group of artists) see N6988.5.C62

6988.5.N68

Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists)

6988.5.O25

Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov

6988.5.O74

Organic school (Group of artists)

Papiers collés see N6988.5.C58

6988.5.P56

Photo-realism

6988.5.P7

Primitivism

6988.5.R3

Rayonism

6988.5.R43

Realism

6988.5.S64

Socialist realism

6988.5.S67

Sots art

6988.5.S9

Suprematism

6988.5.S94

Symbolism

6988.5.T68

Tovarishchestvo svobodnoi kul'tury

6988.5.T74

Trinad'sat' (Group of artists)

21st century

6989

General works

6989.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6989.5.B64

Body art

6989.5.R43

Realism

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Modern

21st century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Video art

6989.5.V54

Scandinavia

Modern

19th century

7007

General works

7007.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7007.5.R43

Realism

7007.5.S9

Symbolism

20th century

7008

General works

7008.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7008.5.F53

Fiberwork

7008.5.G75

Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst

7008.5.M64

Modernism

Denmark

Modern

17th-18th centuries

7016

General works

7016.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7016.5.N46

Neoclassicism

19th century

7017

General works

7017.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7017.5.R65

Romanticism

7017.5.S96

Symbolism

20th century

7018

General works

7018.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7018.5.A97

Azuda 40 (Group)

7018.5.C6

Corner (Group of artists)

7018.5.D43

Decembristerne (Society)

7018.5.F94

Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group)

7018.5.G4

Germinalen (Group of artists)

7018.5.G78

Gruppe Gyrr

7018.5.K35

Kammeraterne (Group)

7018.5.K62

Københavnstrup

7018.5.K8

Kunstnergruppen

7018.5.S87

Surrealism

21st century

7018.6

General works

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Denmark

Modern

21st century -- Continued

7018.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7018.65.S65

Spirituality

Norway

Modern

19th century

7067

General works

7067.5.A-7067.Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7067.5.A75

Art nouveau

20th century

7068

General works

7068.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7068.5.A77

Art deco

7068.5.Z55

Gruppe Zink

Sweden

Modern

17th-18th centuries

7086

General works

7086.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7086.5.N45

Neoclassicism

20th century

7088

General works

7088.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7088.5.A73

Arbetsgruppen ARARAT

7088.5.C6

Constructivism

7088.5.E95

Expressionism. New objectivity. Ny Saklighet
(Swedish)

7088.5.F85

Functionalism

7088.5.G76

Grodingegruppen

7088.5.H3

Halmstadgruppen

7088.5.M65

Modernism

7088.5.N5

Nio-gruppen

7088.5.P46

Photo-realism

7088.5.P7

Primitivism

7088.5.R4

Realism

7088.5.S8

Surrealism

Spain and Portugal. Spain

For Moorish art see N6270

For Moorish architecture see NA385+

For Moorish decorative arts (General) see NK725

For Moorish decorative arts (Design) see NK1275

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain -- Continued

Modern

14th-16th centuries

7105

General works

7105.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7105.5.M36

Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

7106

General works

7106.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7106.5.N3

Naturalism

7106.5.N46

Neoclassicism

19th century

7107

General works

7107.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7107.5.A7

Art nouveau

7107.5.I66

Impressionism

7107.5.N45

Neoclassicism (Late)

7107.5.R64

Romanticism

7107.5.S55

Sitges luminista school

7107.5.S95

Symbolism

20th century

7108

General works

7108.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7108.5.A2

Abstract art

7108.5.A25

Abstract expressionism

7108.5.A97

Azuda 40 (Group)

7108.5.C64

Collage

7108.5.C66

Conceptual art

7108.5.C82

Cubism

7108.5.C83

CVA (Group of artists)

7108.5.D38

Dau al set (Group of artists)

7108.5.E33

Earthworks (Art)

7108.5.E48

El Paso (Group of artists)

7108.5.E53

Grupo Endesa

7108.5.E66

Equipo Crónica

7108.5.E68

Equipo/57

7108.5.E72

Equipo Realidad

7108.5.E82

Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists)

7108.5.E94

Expressionism

7108.5.F38

Fascism

7108.5.F5

Figurative art

7108.5.F54

Figuración Madrileña (Art group)

7108.5.F67

Grupo Forma

7108.5.I56

Installations

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7108.5.K55	Kinetic art
7108.5.M28	Madrid school of painting
7108.5.M3	Magic realism
7108.5.M63	Modernism
7108.5.M68	Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani
7108.5.M84	Multimedia art
7108.5.O98	Outsider art
7108.5.P37	Grupo Parpalló
7108.5.P64	Pop art
7108.5.P65	Grupo Pórtico
7108.5.P67	Postmodernism
7108.5.P74	Primitivism
7108.5.Q45	Quatre Gats
7108.5.Q5	Grupo Quince
7108.5.R4	Realism
7108.5.S56	Grupo Simancas
7108.5.S65	Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos
7108.5.S87	Surrealism
7108.5.S89	Grupo Surrealista de Madrid
7108.5.T73	Grupo de Trama
7108.5.V3	Vallecas school
7108.5.V53	Video art

21st century

7108.6	General works
7108.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.65.V53	Video art

Portugal

Modern

14th-16th centuries

7125	General works
7125.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7125.5.M34	Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

7126	General works
7126.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7126.5.B37	Baroque
7126.5.C55	Classicism

19th century

7127	General works
7127.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain

Portugal

Modern

17-18th centuries

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Grupo do Leão

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Abstract art

Modernism

Realism

Surrealism

21st century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Video art

Switzerland

Modern

17th-18th centuries

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Romanticism

19th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Romanticism

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Allianz (Association: Switzerland)

Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi

Concrete art

Constructivism

Groupe des Corps-Saints

Expressionism

Figurative art

Gruppe 7/84 Basel

Multiple art

Gruppe "Rot-Blau"

Gruppe 33

Künstlergruppe Winterthur

21st century

General works

7127.5.L4

7128

7128.5.A-Z

7128.5.A27

7128.5.M63

7128.5.R4

7128.5.S96

7128.6

7128.65.A-Z

7128.65.V53

7146

7146.5.A-Z

7146.5.R65

7147

7147.5.A-Z

7147.5.R65

7148

7148.5.A-Z

7148.5.A44

7148.5.B53

7148.5.C63

7148.5.C65

7148.5.C67

7148.5.E94

7148.5.F53

7148.5.G78

7148.5.M8

7148.5.R67

7148.5.T45

7148.5.W55

7148.6

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Switzerland

Modern

21st century -- Continued

7148.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7148.65.I57

Interactive art

7148.65.R33

Radio art

7153.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

Arp, Sophie Taeuber-, 1889-1943 see N7153.T33

7153.T33

Taeuber-Arp, Sophie, 1889-1943 (Table N6)

Turkey

Modern

17th-18th centuries

7166

General works

7166.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7166.5.B3

Baroque

20th century

7168

General works

7168.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7168.5.P74

Primitivism

Bulgaria

Modern

19th century

7187

General works

7187.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7187.5.P74

Primitivism

20th century

7188

General works

7188.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7188.5.F52

Fiberwork

7188.5.M63

Modernism

7188.5.P74

Primitivism

7188.5.S94

Symbolism

Romania

Modern

19th century

7227

General works

7227.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7227.5.A7

Art nouveau. Jugendstil

7227.5.I45

Impressionism

7227.5.N46

Neoclassicism (Late)

20th century

7228

General works

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Other Balkan states

Romania

Modern

20th century -- Continued

7228.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7228.5.A93

Avant-garde

7228.5.P7

Primitivism

Yugoslavia

Modern

19th century

7247

General works

7247.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7247.5.K5

Kitsch

20th century

7248

General works

7248.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7248.5.C6

Conceptual art

7248.5.C64

Constructivism

7248.5.J84

Grupa Junij

7248.5.P7

Primitivism. Hlebinski krug

Asia. The Orient

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

7277-7279

Israel. Palestine

Class here the secular art of Israel

For Jewish art see N7414.75+

7277.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

7277.5.M63

Modernism

7277.5.V53

Video art

Southern Asia

India. Indic art

20th century

7304

General works

7304.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements

7304.5.A38

Abstract

7304.5.B46

Bengal School

7304.5.E94

Expressionism

7304.5.S9

Surrealism

21st century

7305

General works

7305.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7305.5.I56

Installations

7305.5.K58

Kitsch

Southeast Asia

Philippines

History

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient

Southeast Asia

Philippines -- Continued

7327

General works

19th century

7327.15

General works

7327.17.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

7327.17.R43

Realism

20th century

7327.2

General works

7327.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7327.5.A25

Abstract art

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China

Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

7343.5

General works

7343.53.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7343.53.E35

Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou

7343.53.H85

Huizhou school of architecture

7343.53.J56

Jinling school of painting

7343.53.L55

Lingnan school of painting

7343.53.O8

Orthodox school of painting

7343.53.S44

Shanghai school of painting

7343.53.W8

Wu school of painting

7343.53.Z44

Zhe school of painting

20th century

7345

General works

7345.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7345.5.B45

Beijing-Tianjin school of painting

7345.5.C48

Chang'an school of painting

7345.5.C65

Conceptual art

7345.5.D33

Daiweixiang (Group of artists)

7345.5.I56

Installations (Art)

7345.5.K54

Kitsch

7345.5.L54

Lijiang River painting school

7345.5.L55

Lingnan school of painting

7345.5.N49

New Jinling school of painting

7345.5.R43

Realism

7345.5.S44

Shanghai school of painting

7345.5.S66

Songzhuang (Group of artists)

7345.5.T66

Tong lu er xing (Group of painters)

7345.5.Y84

Yunnan school of painting

21st century

7345.6

General works

7345.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China

21st century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7345.65.A27

Abstract art

7345.65.F54

Figurative art

7345.65.M85

Multimedia art

7345.65.R43

Realism

Japan

Early to 1868

To 1600

Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)

7353.3

General works

7353.35.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7353.35.Y34

Yamatoe

Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)

7353.4

General works

7353.44.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7353.44.K35

Kanō School

7353.44.T67

Tosa School

Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)

7353.5

General works

7353.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7353.6.A35

Akita Ranga School

7353.6.E33

Eccentricity

Hokusai School see N7353.6.K37

7353.6.K36

Kanō school of painting

7353.6.K37

Katsushika School

7353.6.M37

Maruyama School

7353.6.R4

Realism

7353.6.S54

Shijō School

7353.6.S64

Sōtatsu-Kōrin School

7353.6.U35

Ukiyoe

7353.6.U82

Utagawa School

19th century

7354

General works

Meiji period (1868-1912)

7354.5

General works

7354.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7354.6.A76

Art nouveau

7354.6.I46

Impressionism

7354.6.R43

Realism

20th century

7355

General works

History

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

Japan

20th century -- Continued

Taishō period (1912-1926)

7355.3

General works

7355.35.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7355.35.R65

Romanticism

7355.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7355.5.A19

Abstract art

7355.5.A2

Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.

Tachism. Action painting

7355.5.A54

Andepandan (Group of artists)

7355.5.A76

Art deco

7355.5.A83

Avant-garde

7355.5.C54

Collage. Papiers collés

7355.5.C6

Conceptual art

7355.5.C65

Concrete art

7355.5.F53

Fiberwork

7355.5.F55

Figurative art

7355.5.G87

Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai

7355.5.I58

Installations (Art)

7355.5.K95

Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)

7355.5.M64

Modernism

Papiers collés see N7355.5.C54

7355.5.P65

Pop art

7355.5.R4

Realism

7355.5.S87

Surrealism

7355.5.V53

Video art

Korea. South Korea

20th century

7365.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7365.5.C65

Conceptual art

7365.5.M63

Modernism

7365.5.M65

Monochrome painting

7365.5.P67

Pop art

7365.5.P68

Postmodernism

21st century

7365.6

General works

7365.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7365.65.A83

Avant-garde

7365.65.V53

Video art

Africa

Egypt

20th century

History

Special regions or countries

Africa

Egypt

Modern

20th century -- Continued

7381.7

General works

7381.75.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7381.75.S97

Surrealism

7382

Coptic art

Southern Africa

Republic of South Africa

7392

General works

20th century

7392.2

General works

7392.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7392.5.N47

New Group

Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America

Australia

7400

General works

19th century

7400.15

General works

7400.17.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Heidelberg School see N7400.17.I45

7400.17.I45

Impressionism. Heidelberg School

7400.17.R4

Realism

20th century

7400.2

General works

7400.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7400.5.A37

Abstract art

7400.5.A57

Antipodeans (Group of artists)

7400.5.C64

Collage. Papiers collés

7400.5.E35

Edwardian art

7400.5.F53

Figurative art

7400.5.I56

Installations (Art)

7400.5.L37

Lasers. Holographic art

7400.5.M54

Minimal art

7400.5.M64

Modernism

7400.5.P67

Pop art

7400.5.P74

Primitivism

21st century

7400.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7400.65.A27

Abstract art

New Zealand

Modern

20th century

History

Special regions or countries

Australasia. Pacific Area

New Zealand

Modern

20th century -- Continued

7406.5

General works

7406.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7406.6.F53

Figurative art

7406.6.I57

Installations (Art)

21st century

7406.7

General works

7406.75.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7406.75.F52

Fiberwork

7414.5

Carmelite art

Including secular and religious art by Carmelites from various countries

For Carmelite art from special countries see N6501+

Islamic art see N6260+

Jewish art

For special countries see N6501+

For secular art of Israel see N7277+

Cf. ND199 Jewish painting

Cf. NK1672 Jewish ceremonial art

Cf. NK3636 Decorative Hebrew alphabets and lettering

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

7414.75.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7414.8.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7414.9.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

7415

General works

7416

General special

By period

Ancient see N5460

Medieval and modern

7417

General works

7417.3

Middle ages

7417.5

16th-18th centuries

7417.6

19th-20th centuries

7417.7

21st century

7418

Jewish artists (Collective biography)

For individual artists, see medium and nationality

General works

For philosophy of aesthetics of the visual arts see N61+

7420

Early works to 1800

1800-

Class by language; class translations with the original language

7424

Polyglot

- General works
 1800- -- Continued
- 7425 English
 7425.3 French
 7425.4 German
 7425.5 Italian
 7425.55 Russian
 7425.6 Spanish and Portuguese
 7425.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 7428 General special
- 7428.5 Comparative art
 Including influences and relationships between cultures, e.g.,
 comparisons of ancient and modern art; comparisons of
 primitive and modern art
- 7429 Influences of Oriental, or Islamic art on Western art, and
 vice versa
 Including chinoiserie, influence of Japanese prints
 For such influences in particular countries see N6501+
- 7429.2 Extraterrestrial influences
- 7429.3 Dissident art (General)
 For dissident art in particular countries see N6501+
- 7429.4 Ethnic art (General)
 For art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see
 N6501+
- 7429.5 Popular culture
 Class here general works on visual arts about popular culture
- Technique, composition, etc.
 Including general studies or comparisons of techniques, and
 practical application of principles of composition
 Cf. N8510+ Art studios and materials
 Cf. NB1170 Sculpture techniques
 Cf. NC730+ Drawing techniques
 Cf. ND1470+ Painting techniques
 Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials and methods
- General works
- 7429.7 Early works through 1800
- 7430 1801-
- 7430.5 General special
 Including optical illusion and visual perception
- 7430.7 Space as an element in visual art
- Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
- 7431 General works
- 7431.5 General special
 Including dynamic symmetry and golden section
- Styles
 Cf. ND1480+ Styles in painting
 Cf. NX200 Styles in the arts

Technique, composition, etc.

Styles -- Continued

7432

General works

7432.3

General special

7432.5.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

Class here material not limited to one century

7432.5.A2

Abstraction

Prefer N6494.A2 where applicable

7432.5.A78

Art brut. Naive art. Outsider art

7432.5.C6

Classicism

Prefer N5603+ or N6425.N4 where applicable

7432.5.E9

Expressionism

Prefer N6494.E9 where applicable

7432.5.F5

Figurative art

7432.5.I4

Impressionism

Prefer N6465.I4 where applicable

7432.5.M3

Mannerism

Prefer N6375.M3 where applicable

Naive art see N7432.5.A78

Naturalism see N7432.5.R4

Outsider art see N7432.5.A78

7432.5.P7

Primitivism

Cf. N5312+ Folk art

Cf. N6494.P7 20th century

Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut, naive art

7432.5.R4

Realism. Naturalism

7432.5.R6

Romanticism

Cf. N6465.R6 19th century Romantic movement

7432.7

Color

Including use of specific colors

Cf. NA2795 Color in architecture

Cf. NB1275 Color in sculpture

Cf. NE1850+ Color prints

7433

Popular manuals

Including "how-to" books

Cf. ND1473 Popular painting manuals

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period,
style, place, or subject matter

7433.2

Object art

Artists' books

Class here works about books that are produced by artists and
intended as visual art objects as well as such books
themselves

7433.3

General works

7433.35.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.38.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7433.38.A78

Arte povera

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period,
style, place, or subject matter

Artists' books

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7433.38.C65

Comediants (Group)

7433.4.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Under each artist:

.xA2

Autobiography. By date

.xA3

Letters. By date

.xA35

*Speeches, essays, interviews, etc.
of the artist. By date*

.xA4

Exhibition catalogs. By date

.xA7-.xZ6

*Individual artists' books. By title, A-
Z*

.xZ7-.xZ99

Biography and criticism

7433.5

Artists' preparatory studies

e.g. studies or sketches preparatory to executing works of art

For studies of individual artists, see the artist under special
media and countries, N-NK

7433.6

Anamorphic art

7433.7

Assemblage. Collage. Found objects

Class here works of general interest on assemblage, collage
and found objects

Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage (20th century movement)

Cf. N6494.C6 Collage (20th century movement)

Cf. N6494.F6 Found objects (20th century movement)

Computer art. Digital art

Including works on computer graphics when used for decorative
and illustrative purposes

Cf. NC915.C65 Computer drawing

Cf. TT869.5 Handicraft

7433.8

General works

7433.83

Study and teaching

7433.84.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.85.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7433.88

Featherwork

7433.9

Fiberwork

Class here works of general interest on fiberwork

Cf. N6494.F47 20th century movement

Cf. NK8475.F53 Miniature fiberwork

7433.915

Interactive art

Class here works of general interest on interactive art

Cf. N6494.I57 20th century movement

7433.92

Multimedia art

Class here works of general interest on multimedia art

Cf. N6494.M78 20th century movement

- Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period,
style, place, or subject matter -- Continued
- 7433.93 Narrative art
Class here works of general interest on narrative art
Cf. N6494.N3 Narrative art (20th century movement)
- 7433.94 New media art
Panoramas see N7436.5+
- 7433.95 Plastic art
- 7433.96 Screens
- 7433.97 Tableaux
- 7433.975 Tondi
- 7433.98 Triptychs
- (7434) Artists' models
see N7574
For models and model making see TT154+
- (7435) Art criticism
see N7475+
- (7436) Technical examination; expertise, X-rays, etc.
see N8558
- Panoramas
Here are entered works in a variety of media and formats
For works on painted panoramas see ND2880+
- 7436.5 General works
- 7436.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7436.53.A-Z By special artists, A-Z
- 7437 Small art works
Including works on special regions or countries
- 7438 Popular works
- 7440 Juvenile works
Cf. N42 Biography for juveniles
Cf. N5308 History for juveniles
- Collected writings (nonserial)
Prefer N25 for miscellaneous pamphlets bound together, or
monographs in series
- Festschriften
Class by language; class translations with the original
language; subarrange by honoree, A-Z
- 7442 Polyglot
- 7442.2 English
- 7442.3 French
- 7442.4 German
- 7442.5 Italian
- 7442.6 Spanish
- 7442.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective)

Collected writings (nonserial)

Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings

(Collective) -- Continued

Several authors

Class by language; class translations with the original language

7443

Polyglot

7443.2

English

7443.3

French

7443.4

German

7443.5

Italian

7443.6

Spanish

7443.8.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors

Class by language; class translations with the original language

7445

Polyglot

7445.2

English

7445.3

French

7445.4

German

7445.5

Italian

7445.6

Spanish

7445.8.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Writings by artists (General)

Prefer classification by subject where applicable

7452

Several authors

Individual authors

see individual artist in Tables N1-N4, Table N5 subdivided by Table N6, .xA35 or Table N7, .x

7460

Anecdotes and curiosities of art and artists

7470

Facetiae

Art criticism

Including the history of art criticism

7475

General works

7476

General special

7477

Popular works on art appreciation

Cf. N345+ Art study in school

Cf. N366+ Picture study in the school and home

Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art

Cf. NB1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture

Cf. ND1143 Appreciation of painting

7479

Book reviews

7480

Historiography

Biography and criticism of art critics and historians

Collective

7482

General

7482.5

Women

- Art criticism
 Biography and criticism of art critics and historians --
 Continued
 7483.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 7485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Collected writings of art critics and historians see N7442+
 Atlases. Iconographies (i.e., Miscellaneous collections of pictures)
 Cf. N5301 Art history (Illustrations)
 Cf. N7565 Iconographies. Iconology
- 7510 Periodicals
 7511 Folios
 7520 General collections
 7521 Folios
 Special periods and countries see N5310+
 7525 Indexes to illustrations (General). Repertoires
 Including indexes to photographic illustrations of all subjects as well as works of art, such as Vance, "Illustration index"
 Cf. N7620 Portrait indexes
 Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings
- Special subjects of art
 7560 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
 7565 Iconography. Iconology
 Descriptive and classificatory study of images with the aim of understanding the meaning of the subject matter represented
 Prefer classification under specific subject, country, artist, or religion, where applicable; e.g., Buddhist iconography, see N8193; Christian iconography, see N8010+
 For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
- Human figures
 Class here works on the technique, history, and collections depicting the human body in art
 For works on the representation of human beings in art see N7625.5+
 Cf. NC760 Drawing, art anatomy
 Cf. ND1290+ Figure painting
- 7570 General works
 7572 Nude in art
 Including general works and male nude in art
 7573 Female nude in art
 Cf. N7629+ Women in art
 7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
 7574 Artists' models
 Cf. N8217.A67 Artists' models as a subject in art
 Special regions or countries
 7574.4 United States

Special subjects of art

Human figures

Special regions or countries -- Continued

7574.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits

Prefer CT and D-F for works with historical rather than aesthetic emphasis

Cf. NC773 Drawing

Cf. NC1300+ Caricatures

Cf. ND1300+ Painting

Cf. ND2200+ Watercolor

Cf. NE218+ Engravings

Cf. NK4659 Portraits in pottery

Cf. NK9580+ Wax portraits

7575

General works

Ancient

Cf. NB164+ Ancient sculpture

7580

General works

7582

Egyptian

Greek and Roman

7585

General works

Greek iconographies

7586

General works

7587.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7587.A4

Alexander, the Great

7587.A7

Aristotle

7587.O84

Ovid

7587.P6

Plato

7587.S2

Sappho

Roman iconographies

7588

General works

7589.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7589.A58

Antinoös, ca. 110-130

7589.A8

Augustus, Emperor of Rome

7589.C2

Julius Caesar

7589.H34

Hadrian

7589.S26

Scipio Africanus the Elder

7589.S3

Severi family

7591.A-Z

Other, A-Z

7591.P5

Phoenician

Medieval and modern

7592

General works

By period

7592.2

16th century

7592.3

17th century

7592.4

18th century

7592.5

19th century

Special subjects of art

Portraits

Medieval and modern

By period -- Continued

7592.6

20th century

By region or country

For museums and collections see N7621+

7592.8

America

United States

7593

General works

7593.1

17th-18th centuries

7593.2

19th century

7593.3

20th century

7593.4

21st century

7593.5

New England

7593.6

South

7593.65

Central

7593.7

West

7593.75

Pacific States

7593.8.A-.W

States, A-W

7593.9.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

7594

General works

7595.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Latin America

7595.5

General works

7596

Mexico

7596.7

Central America

7596.8

South America

7597.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Europe

7597.5

General works

Great Britain

7598

General works

7598.2

England

7598.4

Wales

7599

Scotland

7600

Ireland

7602

Austria

7603

Belgium

7604

France

7605

Germany

7606

Italy

7607

Netherlands

7608

Russia

Scandinavia

7609

General works

Special subjects of art

Portraits

Medieval and modern

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Special countries, A-Z

7610.A-Z

Denmark

7610.D5

Sweden

7610.S9

Spain and Portugal

General works

7611

Spain

7611.2

Portugal

7612

Switzerland

7613

Yugoslavia

7613.5

Other European countries, A-Z

7614.A-Z

Asia

General works

7614.5

Special countries, A-Z

7615.A-Z

Africa

General works

7615.2

Sub-Saharan Africa

7615.25

Special countries, A-Z

7615.3.A-Z

Australia

7615.4

New Zealand

7615.5

Other countries, A-Z

7615.9.A-Z

7616

Portrait miniatures

Cf. ND1329.8+ Painted miniatures

Self-portraits

General works

7618

By region or country

United States

General works

7619

Local, A-Z

7619.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

7619.5.A-Z

7620

Indexes of portraits (General)

Catalogs of collections

Including portrait miniatures and self-portraits

Public

United States. By city and institution, A-Z

7621.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7621.2.A-Z

Private

United States. By collector, A-Z

7622.A-Z

Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

7622.2.A-Z

Exhibitions

Prefer classification by nationality or sitter

Special subjects of art

Portraits

Exhibitions -- Continued

7623.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7623.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7624.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z

Cf. NE250.A+ Engraved portraits

7624.5.A-Z Auction catalogs. By firm, A-Z

(7625) Special classes of persons

see subject in classes B-Z, e.g., Cardinals, BX4663+

Musicians ML140; Physicians, R153.5

Humans in art. Human life cycle in art

Class here general works on the representation of human beings in art and works on this topic in particular regions, countries, etc.

For works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art see N7570+

7625.5 General works

Men in art

Cf. N7572 Male nude in art

Cf. N8217.C75 Cowboys in art

Cf. N8219.K5 Kings and rulers in art

7626 General works

Portraits

For national collections see N7575+

7627 General works

7628.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Cf. N7586+ Ancient Greek iconographies

Cf. N7588+ Ancient Roman iconographies

7628.G44 George III, King of Great Britain

Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)

Cf. N7573 Female nude in art

Cf. N7793.W65 Women in religious art

Cf. N8070 Madonna (Virgin Mary) in art

Cf. N8219.K5 Queens in art

Exhibitions

7629.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7629.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7630 General works

Including mother-and-child as subject of secular art

7632 Minor collections, picture books, etc.

Portraits

7633 General works

7634 American

7635 English

Special subjects of art

Humans in art. Human life cycle in art

Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)

Portraits -- Continued

7638.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

7639.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

e.g.

7639.E4

Elizabeth I, Queen of England

7639.H3

Hamilton, Emma, Lady

7639.I78

Isabel de Borbon

7639.I8

Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain

7639.L8

Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia

7639.M2

Marie Antoinette

7639.M3

Mary, Queen of Scots

7639.M5

Medici, House of

7639.S5

Sforza-Riario, Caterina

7639.V5

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain

Children

Cf. N8266 Youth in art

7640

General works

7642

Minor collections, picture books, etc.

Portraits

7643

General works

7644

American

7645

English

7648.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

7649.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Nature

Cf. N8213+ Landscapes

7650

General works

Animals. Wildlife

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. NB1940+ Animals in sculpture

Cf. NC780+ Animal anatomy and drawing

Cf. ND1380+ Animals and birds in painting

Cf. NK1555 Animal forms in design

7660

General works

7662

Minor collections, picture books, etc.

7663

Dinosaurs. Extinct animals. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals

Birds

7665

General works

7666.A-Z

Special birds, A-Z

7666.C45

Chickens

Doves see N7666.P53

Special subjects of art

Nature

Animals. Wildlife

Birds

Special birds, A-Z -- Continued

7666.E33

Eagles

7666.O94

Owls

7666.P37

Parrots

7666.P43

Peafowl

7666.P53

Pigeons. Doves

7666.R38

Ravens

7666.R66

Roosters

7668.A-Z

Other animals, A-Z

7668.A64

Apes

7668.B38

Bears

7668.B42

Beavers

7668.B57

Bison

7668.B84

Bulls

7668.C3

Cats

7668.C68

Cows

7668.D44

Deer

7668.D6

Dogs

Including individual breeds

7668.E44

Elephants

7668.F57

Fishes

For fishing see N8250

7668.F76

Frogs

7668.H6

Horses. Race horses

7668.I56

Insects

7668.K36

Kangaroos

7668.L56

Lions

7668.M65

Monkeys

Mice see N7668.R38

7668.M68

Mules

7668.O88

Ostriches

7668.O94

Oxen

Race horses see N7668.H6

7668.R38

Rats. Mice

7668.R46

Reptiles

7668.R48

Rhinoceroses

7668.S54

Sheep

7668.S95

Swine

7668.T53

Tigers

7668.T87

Turtles

7668.U44

Ungulates

7668.W48

Whales

Special subjects of art

Nature -- Continued

7680

Plants. Trees. Flowers

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. NB1950 Plants in sculpture

Cf. NC805 Trees, plants, flowers in drawing

Cf. ND1400+ Flowers, fruit in painting

Cf. NK1560+ Plant forms in design

7690

Devices

Allegories

Cf. NX650.A44 Allegories in the arts

7710

General works

Dance of death

Cf. NX650.D34 Dance of death in the arts

7720.A1A-.A1Z

General works, by author or editor

7720.A5-Z

Special, by artist, A-Z, or if artist unknown, by place, A-Z

7725.A-Z

Other, A-Z

7725.D43

Death

7725.G66

Good and evil

7725.N37

Nature

7725.R58

Rivers

7725.W3

War

Symbolism. Emblematic art

Cf. PN6349+ Emblems (Literature)

7740

General works

7742.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7745.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7745.A4

Alchemy

7745.A5

Animals, Mythical

7745.A7

Apotheosis

7745.A85

Astrology. Zodiac

7745.B55

Blood

7745.C3

Carnations

7745.C5

Chinese imperial ritual robes

7745.D73

Dragons

7745.E53

End of the world

7745.F27

Fairies

7745.G65

Golem

Inversion, Symbolic see N7745.S96

7745.J87

Justice

7745.K55

King Solomon's knot

7745.L44

Left and right (Symbolism)

7745.L5

Lions

7745.L57

Longevity

7745.L6

Love

Special subjects of art

Symbolism. Emblematic art

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7745.M45 Memento mori
- 7745.M6 Months
- 7745.M85 Municipal emblems
- Mythical animals see N7745.A5
- 7745.O55 Occultism
- 7745.P37 Parapsychology. Paranormal
- 7745.S4 Serpents
- 7745.S73 Stags (Deer)
- 7745.S76 Still life
- 7745.S96 Symbolic inversion
- 7745.U54 Unicorns
- 7745.V35 Vanitas
- 7745.V57 Visions
- Zodiac see N7745.A85

7750

Fables

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. N8079.5+ Saints

7760

General works

Special subjects, A-Z

- 7763.A-Z
- 7763.A23 Achelous (Greek deity)
- 7763.A24 Achilles (Greek mythology)
- 7763.A35 Adonis (Greek deity)
- 7763.A53 Amazons
- 7763.A63 Apis (Egyptian deity)
- 7763.A66 Apollo (Greek deity)
- 7763.A74 Ariadne (Greek mythology)
- 7763.A88 Assembly of gods
- 7763.A886 Athena (Greek deity). Minerva (Roman deity)
- 7763.A89 Attis (God)
- Bacchanalia see N7763.B23
- 7763.B23 Bacchantes. Bacchanalia
- 7763.C46 Centaurs
- 7763.C47 Cerberus (Greek mythology)
- 7763.C53 Chimera (Greek mythology)
- 7763.C86 Cupid (Roman deity). Eros (Greek deity)
- 7763.D56 Dionysus (Greek deity)
- Eros (Greek deity) see N7763.C86
- 7763.E87 Europa (Greek mythology)
- 7763.F37 Fates (Mythology)
- Faunus (Roman deity) see N7763.P35
- 7763.F38 Faust
- Fortuna (Roman deity) see N7763.T92

Special subjects of art

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

7763.G36	Ganymede (Greek mythology)
7763.G37	Garuda (Mythical bird)
7763.G45	Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
7763.G67	Gorgons (Greek mythology)
7763.G83	Guan, Yu, 160-220
7763.H38	Hathor (Egyptian deity)
7763.H43	Hector (Legendary character)
7763.H46	Hephaestus (Greek deity)
7763.H47	Heracles (Greek mythology). Hercules (Roman mythology)
7763.H48	Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
7763.I32	Icarus (Greek mythology)
7763.I75	Isis (Egyptian deity)
7763.J34	Janus (Roman deity)
7763.J36	Jason (Greek mythology)
	Jupiter see N7763.Z48
7763.L36	Laocoon (Legendary character)
7763.L53	Leda (Greek mythology)
7763.M33	Mami Wata (African deity)
7763.M35	Marsyas (Greek deity)
7763.M42	Medea (Greek mythology)
7763.M44	Medusa (Greek mythology)
	Minerva (Roman deity) see N7763.A886
7763.M87	Muses (Greek deities)
	Neptune see N7763.P67
7763.N54	Nike (Greek deity). Victoria (Roman deity)
7763.O38	Odysseus (Greek mythology)
7763.O58	Onuris (Egyptian deity)
7763.O74	Orestes (Greek mythology)
7763.O76	Orpheus (Greek mythology)
7763.P35	Pan (Greek deity). Faunus (Roman deity)
7763.P36	Pandora (Greek mythology)
7763.P37	Paris (Trojan hero)
7763.P47	Perseus (Greek mythology)
7763.P53	Phaethon (Greek mythology)
7763.P56	Phoenix (Mythical bird)
7763.P65	Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
7763.P67	Poseidon (Greek deity). Neptune (Roman deity)
7763.P74	Prometheus (Greek deity)
7763.P78	Psyche (Greek deity)
7763.S27	Satyrs (Greek mythology)
7763.S47	Serapis (Egyptian deity)
7763.S52	Sibyls
7763.S55	Sirens (Mythology)

Special subjects of art

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 7763.S57 Sisyphus (Greek mythology)
- 7763.S65 Sphinxes (Mythology)
- 7763.T45 Telephus (Greek mythology)
- 7763.T484 Theseus (Greek mythology)
- 7763.T92 Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity)
- 7763.V46 Venus (Roman deity)
- 7763.V47 Vestal virgins
- Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54
- 7763.Y94 Ywain (Legendary character)
- 7763.Z48 Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity)
- 7780

Proverbs

Religious art

General works

Special subjects, A-Z

For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e.g. N8020+ Christian art

- 7793.A53 Angels
- 7793.D68 Doves
- 7793.H4 Heaven. Hell. Paradise
- Hell see N7793.H4
- 7793.L35 Landscape
- Paradise see N7793.H4
- 7793.V66 Votive offerings
- 7793.W65 Women

Christian art

For Christian symbolism see N8010+

- 7810 Periodicals
- 7820 Societies
- 7820.5 Congresses
- 7821 Catalogs (General)

Including catalogues raisonnés, etc.

Museums. Collections

Public

- 7822.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
- 7823.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

- 7824.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
- 7824.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions

Prefer classification by country or special subject

- 7824.4.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 7824.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 7825 Dictionaries

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art -- Continued

7826.A-Z

Special firms, A-Z

Class here history or biography of special firms

7828.A-Z

Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z

7829

Sources

e.g. Mitrakis of Sicardus

7829.5

Study and teaching

7830

General works

7831

General special

History

7832

Early Christian

7840

Art of the catacombs

Cf. DG807.4 Roman antiquities

Medieval

7850

General works

7852.5

Byzantine

7853

Romanesque

7853.5

Cistercian

7854

Franciscan

7857

Gothic

Modern

7860

General works

7862

Renaissance. Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries

7865

17th century

7870

18th century

7875

19th century

7880

20th century

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

History -- Continued

7901-7996.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to N7900

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Coptic art see N7382

8001.A-Z

Special denominations, A-Z

8001.O75

Orthodox Eastern

Cf. N7852.5 Byzantine

Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)

Christian symbolism

8010

General works

8012.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8012.A66

Aquilegia (Columbine)

8012.C45

Church

8012.C57

Cosmology

8012.C6

Councils and synods

Evil and good see N8012.G66

8012.G46

Gender identity

8012.G66

Good and evil

8012.H35

Hand

8012.H43

Heart

8012.M66

Moon

8012.M97

Mystical union

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

Christian symbolism

Special, A-Z -- Continued

8012.N8

Numbers

8012.P3

Papacy

8012.P43

Peace

8012.P47

Phallicism

8012.S73

Stairs

8012.T43

Tetramorph

8012.T45

Throne

8012.T74

Tree of life

8012.T95

Typology (Theology)

Vices see N8012.V57

8012.V52

Victory

8012.V57

Virtues. Vices

Special subjects

Bible illustrations

Including works by one artist

8020

General works

8023

Before 1700

Cf. NE1070 Bible woodcuts

8025

1701-1820

8026

1820-1875

8027

1875-1965

8028

1965-

New Testament

8030

General works

8033

Before 1700

8035

1701-1820

8036

1820-1875

8037

1875-1965

8038

1965-

8038.3

Creation in art

8038.5

Apocalyptic art

8040

God in art

8045

Trinity in art

Christ in art

8050

General works

8051

Miracles

8052

The Good Shepherd and similar figures in ancient art

Passion

8052.4

General works

8052.5

Mount of Olives

8053

The crucifixion and the crucifix

8053.2

Descent from the cross

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

Special subjects

Christ in art -- Continued

8053.5 Entombment. Holy Sepulcher in art

8053.7 Descent into hell. Resurrection

8054 Lord's Supper. Eucharist

8055 Holy Spirit

8060 Nativity. Holy Family

8061 Star of Bethlehem

8063 Adoration of the magi

8064 Flight into Egypt

8065 Crèches. Christmas crib

Cf. GT4989.5 Christmas customs

8066 Temple visit at age twelve. Christ among the doctors

8070 Madonna. Mary, Blessed Virgin

Apostles. Saints

8079.5 General works

8080.A-Z Special apostles or saints, A-Z

8090 Angels

8110 Bible characters

8120 Last Judgment. Judgment Day. Second Advent

8140 Devil

8150 Heaven. Hell. Purgatory

8160 Nimbus, aureola, etc.

8180 Other (not A-Z)

8185 Special works

e.g. Speculum humanae salvationis

Icons (Eastern Church)

Cf. NK8436 Metal icons

8185.5 Periodicals

8186.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

8187 General works

Including history

8187.5 General special

8188 Technique of icon painting

8188.5 Study and teaching

Including special institutions (not A-Z)

8189.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

8189.3.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

8189.3.A54 Angels

8189.3.J47 Jesus Christ

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

Icons (Eastern Church)

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

8189.3.M35

Mary, Blessed Virgin

8189.3.M53

Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318

8189.5.A-Z

Special icon painters, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

e.g.

8189.5.R8

Rublev, Andreĭ (Table N6)

8189.6.A-Z

Special icons. By name, A-Z

8189.6.A7

Arkhangel Mikhail s deĭaniĭami

8189.6.B6

Bogomater' Bogoliubskaĭa s zhitĭĭami Zosimy i Savvatĭĭa

8189.6.B62

Bogomater' Donskaĭa

8189.6.C47

Christ and Abbot Menas

8189.6.E54

Eikona tēs Agriōtissas

8189.6.H34

Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs

8189.6.K39

Kazanskaĭa Bogomater'

8189.6.K47

Kholmska Ikona Bohorodyt'si

8189.6.K6

Konevskāĭa Bogoroditsa

8189.6.M3

Madonna di San Luca

8189.6.M33

Madonna Odegitria

8189.6.M37

Matka Boska Myślenicka

8189.6.N34

Nadgrobnāĭa ikona Velikogo knĭazĭĭa Vasilĭĭa III

8189.6.N4

Nedremannoe oko

8189.6.N45

Neopalimāĭa kupina

8189.6.N55

Nikopeia

8189.6.N6

Novgorodskĭĭ Svĭatoĭ Feodor Stratilat

8189.6.O86

Our Lady of Czestochowa

8189.6.P64

Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom

8189.6.P74

Prepodobnyi Maksim Ispovednik, s deĭanĭem

8189.6.S26

St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes

8189.6.S85

Svĭataĭa Troitsa

8189.6.S87

Svĭatye Boris i Glĕb v deĭaniĭakh

8189.6.T54

Tikhvinskaĭa Bogomater'

8189.6.U54

Unfading Flower

8189.6.V5

Vladimirskaĭa Bogomater'

Non-Christian art

Cf. NK1670+ Non-Christian religious applied arts

8190

General works

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Non-Christian art -- Continued

8191.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*

Special

8193

Buddhist (Table N11)

Special subjects, characters, etc.

8193.2

Gautama Buddha in art

8193.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8193.3.A3

Acala

8193.3.A54

Angels

8193.3.A65

Apsarases

8193.3.A82

Avalokiteśvara

8193.3.B53

Bhaiṣajyaguru

8193.3.B64

Bodhiṣattvas

8193.3.C34

Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)

8193.3.G36

Gandharvas

8193.3.G37

Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)

8193.3.H44

Hell

8193.3.H47

Heruka (Buddhist deity)

8193.3.L35

Lamaism in art

8193.3.L64

Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties)

8193.3.L68

Lotus

8193.3.M27

Mahayana Buddhism

8193.3.M3

Mandala

8193.3.M36

Mañjuśrī

8193.3.N54

Nimbus

8193.3.P33

Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762

8193.3.P37

Paradise. Western Paradise

8193.3.P8

Pure Land Buddhism

8193.3.R34

Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)

8193.3.R45

Reincarnation

8193.3.S53

Siddhas

8193.3.S75

Stars

8193.3.T3

Tantra

8193.3.T45

Tendai Sect

8193.3.V34

Vajrasattva

Western Paradise see N8193.3.P37

8193.3.W65

Women

8193.3.Z4

Zen

8194

Shinto (Table N11)

8195

Hindu (Table N11)

8195.3.A-Z

Special subjects or topics, A-Z

8195.3.A72

Apsarases

Special subjects of art

Religious art

Non-Christian art

Special

Hindu

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

8195.3.A73	Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity)
8195.3.B35	Balarāma (Hindu deity)
8195.3.D87	Durgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.G35	Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.H35	Hanumān (Hindu deity)
8195.3.J33	Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K7	Krishna (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K83	Kubera (Hindu deity)
8195.3.L34	Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.M34	Mahiṣāsūramardīnī (Hindu deity)
8195.3.R33	Rādhā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S24	Saptamātrkāś (Hindu deities)
8195.3.S48	Shaktism. Śakti (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S5	Sivaism. Siva (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S9	Sūrya (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V3	Vaishnavism. Vishnu (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V35	Varaha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V36	Varahi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V54	Vidyāharas (Indic mythology)
8195.3.V58	Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity)

Islamic art (General) see N6260+

Special countries see N6501+

Jewish art (General) see N7414.75+

Special countries see N6501+

Ancient Egyptian religious art see N5350+

8199.A-Z

Other religions, A-Z

8199.J3-.J36

Jainism (Table N12)

8199.M36-.M366

Manichaeism (Table N12)

8199.S54-.S546

Sikhism (Table N12)

8199.T3-.T36

Taoism (Table N12)

8205

Pastoral art

8210

Historical subjects

8212

Humorous art. Wit and humor in art

Cf. NC1300+ Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Landscapes, views, mountains, etc. Places in art

8213

General works

8214

Indexes of views, etc.

8214.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Special subjects of art -- Continued

8215

Literary subjects. Scenes from the works of great authors

Illustrations by several artists, accompanying the text, are to be classed preferably in PA-PT; when text is secondary in importance, illustrations are to be classed in N-NK

Illustrations after the drawings or paintings of special artists are to be classed under the artist in NC-NE, as the case may be or in PA-PT under the author illustrated. In the case of authors such as Shakespeare, Dante, and Goethe classification in literature is to be preferred

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8217

A - Industry

8217.A3

Acrobats. Acrobatics

8217.A33

Actors. Actresses

8217.A35

Advertising

8217.A4

Aeronautics

African Americans see N8232

8217.A47

Age groups

8217.A49

Agriculture

8217.A5

AIDS (Disease)

8217.A52

Anarchists

8217.A53

Androgyny

8217.A58

Anthropomorphism

8217.A62

Apartheid

8217.A63

Apocalyptic art

Architecture see N8217.B85

8217.A67

Artists and models

Astrology see N7745.A85

Athletics see N8250

8217.A94

Automobiles

8217.B35

Ballet

8217.B356

Barbie dolls

8217.B36

Baseball

8217.B365

Baths

Battles see N8260

8217.B37

Beard

8217.B38

Beds and bedsteads

8217.B39

Beer

8217.B4

Beggars

8217.B53

Bicycles

Blacks see N8232

8217.B56

Body language. Gesture

8217.B57

Bones

8217.B58

Bookkeeping

8217.B6

Books

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

- 8217.B63 Boundaries
- 8217.B64 Boxes
- 8217.B68 Brassieres
- 8217.B7 Bread
- 8217.B75 Breast
- 8217.B77 Bridges
- 8217.B85 Buildings. Architecture
- 8217.B86 Bullfights
- 8217.B866 Bunkers (Fortification)
- 8217.B87 Butchers
- 8217.B88 Buttocks
- Cabinets of curiosities see N8217.C87
- 8217.C22 Cancer
 - Including individual cancers, e.g., Breast cancer; lung cancer
- 8217.C23 Carnival
- 8217.C24 Carriages, carts, coaches, etc. Coaching
- 8217.C26 Castles
 - Including individually named castles
- 8217.C268 Celebrities
- 8217.C269 Cell phones
- 8217.C27 Centaurs
- 8217.C275 Chairs
- 8217.C28 Chess
- 8217.C284 Chinese characters
- 8217.C285 Chivalry
- 8217.C29 Church buildings
 - Including individual buildings
- Cigars see N8253.T6
- 8217.C3 Circus
- 8217.C35 Cities and towns
- 8217.C36 Civil rights
- 8217.C38 Classical antiquities
- 8217.C4 Clocks and watches
- 8217.C43 Clouds
- Clothing and dress see N8217.C63
- 8217.C462 Coca Cola (Registered trademark)
- Coaches and coaching see N8217.C24
- 8217.C464 Coffeehouses
- 8217.C47 Comets
- 8217.C475 Comic books, strips, etc.
- 8217.C478 Commedia dell'arte
- 8217.C479 Commerce
- 8217.C48 Commercial products

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.C5	Commercial travelers
8217.C55	Concentration camps
8217.C554	Condoms
8217.C56	Confectionery
8217.C6	Cooking
8217.C62	Cosmology
8217.C63	Costume. Clothing and dress
8217.C65	Country life
8217.C7	Courage
8217.C75	Cowboys
(8217.C76)	Cows
	see N7668.C68
8217.C78	Cricket
8217.C79	Crowds
8217.C792	Cruelty
8217.C794	Crystals
8217.C8	Cube
8217.C85	Cult films
8217.C87	Curiosities and wonders
	Including cabinets of curiosities
8217.C93	Cyborgs
8217.D3	Dance (General)
	Cf. N8217.B35 Ballet
	Cf. N8239.S37 Sardana
8217.D48	Deadly sins
8217.D5	Death
8217.D57	Demoniac possession
8217.D6	Dentistry
8217.D63	Deserts
8217.D65	Dialogue
8217.D67	Dinners and dining
8217.D68	Disappeared persons
8217.D683	Disasters
8217.D684	Distress (Psychology)
8217.D69	Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
8217.D695	Doors
8217.D73	Drapery
8217.D74	Dreams
	Dress see N8217.C63
8217.D78	Drug abuse
8217.D784	Drugstores
8217.D83	Dualism
8217.D87	Dust
8217.D9	Dwarfs

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.D94	Dwellings
8217.E2	Earthquakes
	Eagles see N7666.E33
8217.E28	Ecology
8217.E3	Education. Schools
	Cf. N8251.S4 Students
8217.E43	Eggs
8217.E5	Electronic surveillance
8217.E52	Emigration and immigration
8217.E53	Emotions
8217.E55	Entertainers
8217.E57	Epilepsy
8217.E6	Erotic. Sex in art
8217.E75	Eskimos
	Evil see N8217.G66
8217.E85	Executions and executioners
8217.E86	Exile (Punishment)
8217.E88	Exoticism. Orientalism
8217.E9	Eye
	Eyeglasses see N8248.S7
8217.F2	Factories
	Fabrics see N8251.T4
	Falsehood see N8254.7
8217.F27	Family
8217.F275	Famines
8217.F28	Fantasy
8217.F3	Farm life
8217.F33	Fashion
8217.F35	Fear
	Female generative organs see N8217.G42
8217.F37	Femmes fatales
8217.F4	Fencing
8217.F42	Festivals
8217.F43	Fetishism
8217.F5	Fire
8217.F52	Firearms
	Fishing see N8250
8217.F55	Flags
8217.F56	Flamenco
8217.F6	Flight
8217.F615	Folds
8217.F62	Folk dancing
8217.F63	Folly
8217.F64	Food

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.F66	Fools and jesters
8217.F663	Foot
8217.F665	Football
8217.F67	Forge shops
8217.F677	Fortification
8217.F68	Four elements (Philosophy)
8217.F8	Fur garments
8217.F87	Future
8217.G32	Gambling
8217.G34	Games
8217.G36	Gardens
	Including individual gardens
8217.G37	Gas cylinders
8217.G38	Gauchos
8217.G397	Gender identity
8217.G42	Generative organs, Female
8217.G43	Generosity
8217.G434	Genetic engineering. Genetics
8217.G435	Genocide
8217.G437	Geography
8217.G44	Geometry
	Gesture see N8217.B56
8217.G5	Gladiators
8217.G52	Glass
8217.G53	Glass blowing
8217.G6	Gold
8217.G65	Golf
8217.G66	Good and evil
8217.G73	Grail
8217.G74	Grand Canal (China)
8217.G747	Gravity
8217.G77	Grids (Crisscross patterns)
8217.G8	Grotesque
8217.G95	Gypsies. Romanies
8217.H27	Hair
8217.H3	Hand
8217.H32	Happiness
8217.H33	Harbors
8217.H34	Hats
8217.H5	Head
8217.H53	Heart
8217.H54	Helicopters
8217.H55	Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)
8217.H57	Hermetism

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

- 8217.H58 Heroes
- 8217.H65 Holidays
- 8217.H66 Home
- 8217.H665 Homeless persons
- 8217.H67 Homosexuality
- 8217.H68 Horror
- 8217.H72 Horsemen and horsewomen
- 8217.H77 Human reproduction
- 8217.H78 Humanism
- 8217.H8 Hunger
- Hunting see N8250
- 8217.I26 Iconoclasm
- 8217.I27 Identity (Psychology)
- Immigration see N8217.E52
- 8217.I5 Indians
- 8218 Industry
- 8219 Industry - Love
- 8219.I46 Inspiration (as a theme)
- 8219.I47 Interiors
- 8219.I475 Interruption (Psychology)
- 8219.I477 Intimacy (Psychology)
- 8219.I48 Inventions
- 8219.J35 Japanese
- 8219.J43 Jeans (Clothing)
- 8219.J49 Jews
- 8219.J6 Joy and sorrow
- 8219.K34 Kalmyks
- 8219.K5 Kings and rulers. Queens. Royal couples
- 8219.K57 Kissing
- 8219.K6 Knights and knighthood
- 8219.K65 Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
- 8219.L2 Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
- 8219.L22 Labyrinths
- 8219.L26 Laughter
- 8219.L27 Laundresses
- 8219.L3 Law
- 8219.L33 Leadership
- 8219.L35 Leprosy
- Letter writing see N8219.L43
- 8219.L4 Lettering in art
 - Cf. N6494.L4 Lettrism
 - Cf. ND1454+ Calligraphy as painting
 - Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, calligraphy, initials, etc.
 - Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Industry - Love -- Continued

8219.L43 Letters. Letter writing

8219.L47 Liberty

8219.L5 Light

Lines (Drawing) see NC754

Lines (Decorative element) see NK1570

Lips

8219.L55

8220 Love

8221 Love - Lz

8221.L96 Lynching

8222 M - Med

8222.M27 Machinery

8222.M3 Magic

8222.M35 Man, Prehistoric

8222.M36 Manners and customs

8222.M37 Maoris

8222.M375 Maps

8222.M38 Masculinity

8222.M39 Masks

8222.M4 Mate (Tea)

8222.M44 Meat

8223 Medicine

8224 Med - Mi

8224.M44 Melancholy

8224.M445 Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)

8224.M45 Memory

8224.M455 Mestizos. Mestizaje

8224.M46 Metamorphosis

8224.M47 Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)

8224.M48 Middle class

8224.M5 Mines and mineral resources

8224.M54 Minorities

8224.M6 Mirrors

8225 Mo - Mur

Models and artists see N8217.A67

8225.M56 Money

Mothers see N7630

8225.M58 Monsters

8225.M59 Moon

(8225.M6) Mountains

see N8213+

8225.M65 Mourning customs

8225.M87 Murder

(8226) Music and musical instruments

see ML85

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8229 National characteristics
- 8230 Naval and marine. Ships in art
 - Cf. VM307 Ship illustrations
- 8231 Needlework
- 8232 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
- 8233 Neh - Nz
- 8233.N45 Neon lighting
- 8233.N47 Neuengamme (Concentration camp)
- 8233.N48 Newspapers
- 8233.N53 Night
- 8233.N57 Noise
- 8233.N59 Nose
- 8233.N6 Notaries
- 8233.N85 Numbers
- 8233.N87 Nursing
- 8234 O - Pear
- 8234.O18 Obesity
- 8234.O24 Occupations
- 8234.O36 Odors
- 8234.O4 Old age
- Olympic games see N8250
- 8234.O63 Opera
- 8234.O64 Ophelia (Fictitious character)
- Orientalism see N8217.E88
- 8234.O75 Orthopedics
- 8234.O8 Outer space
- Owls see N7666.O94
- 8234.P24 Pain
- 8234.P28 Paradox
- Parasols see N8256
- 8234.P3 Parks
- 8234.P37 Parody
- 8234.P38 Patriotism
- 8234.P43 Peace
- Peafowl see N7666.P43
- 8235 Peasants
- 8236 Peat - Pray
- 8236.P32 Peddlers and peddling
- 8236.P34 Pedestal washbowls
- 8236.P35 Petroleum. Petroleum industry and trade
- 8236.P37 Philosophers
- 8236.P4 Physical disabilities, People with
 - Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
- 8236.P42 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
- 8236.P45 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

- 8236.P46 Peat - Pray -- Continued
- 8236.P466 Place (Philosophy)
- 8236.P47 Plantations
- 8236.P49 Play
- 8236.P5 Pleasure
- 8236.P55 Politics
- 8236.P6 Postage stamps
- 8236.P67 Potatoes
- 8236.P69 Pottery
- 8236.P695 Poverty
- 8237 Power (Social sciences)
- 8237.2 Prayer
- 8237.3 Presidents
- 8237.5 Prostitution. Prostitutes
- 8237.52 Psychiatry
- 8237.53 Public spaces
- 8237.55 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
- 8237.8 Punishment
- 8237.8.Q - R
- 8237.8.R3 Queens see N8219.K5
- 8237.8.R318 Railroads
- 8237.8.R32 Rain and rainfall
- 8237.8.R34 Rain forests
- 8237.8.R34 Rape
- 8237.8.R43 Reading
- 8237.8.R435 Reality
- 8237.8.R44 Refuse. Refuse collection
- 8237.8.R6 Rocks
- 8237.8.R8 Romanies see N8217.G95
- 8239 Royal couples see N8219.K5
- 8239.S Ruins
- 8239.S23 S - Sc
- 8239.S25 Sadism
- 8239.S37 Salt
- 8239.S6 Sardana
- 8239.S63 Scales (Weighing instruments)
- 8239.S65 Scandals
- 8239.S66 Science
- 8240 Schools see N8217.E3
- 8241 Science fiction
- 8241.3 Sea and seaside
- 8241.5 Seasons
- Senses and sensation
- Sex in art see N8217.E6
- Sex role

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8243	Sh - So
8243.S36	Shades and shadows
8243.S4	Shells
	Ships see N8230
8243.S5	Sick
8243.S53	Skating
8243.S55	Skies
8243.S56	Skin
8243.S57	Skull
8243.S574	Skyscrapers
8243.S576	Slavery
8243.S58	Sleep
8243.S6	Smiling
	Smoking see N8253.T6
8243.S64	Soap bubbles
8243.S647	Soccer
8243.S649	Social norms
8243.S65	Social problems
8243.S67	Society
	Soldiers see N8260
8246	Sp - Spa
8246.S62	Space (Architecture)
8246.S63	Space flight
8248	Spe - Spo
8248.S7	Spectacles. Eyeglasses
8248.S72	Speed
8248.S73	Sphere
8248.S74	Sphinxes
8248.S75	Spine
8248.S755	Spinning
8248.S76	Spirals
8248.S77	Spirituality
8250	Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.
	Including Olympic games
	Cf. NE960+ Sporting prints
8250.4	Spring
8250.6	Square
8251	St - Te
8251.S25	Statue of Liberty
8251.S27	Stereotype (Psychology)
8251.S3	Still life
8251.S37	Streets
8251.S4	Students
8251.S55	Subjectivity
8251.S555	Substance abuse

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

St - Te -- Continued

8251.S56	Suburbs. Suburban life
8251.S565	Subways
8251.S567	Suffering
8251.S568	Suffrage
8251.S57	Sugar
8251.S6	Sun
8251.S63	Surfing
8251.S86	Swimming
8251.T3	Tanning
8251.T33	Telephones
8251.T35	Temperance
8251.T37	Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
8251.T38	Terrorism
8251.T4	Textile fabrics. Textile industry
8252	Theater
8253	Th - Tr
8253.T3	The Thinker
8253.T5	Time
8253.T6	Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
8253.T65	Tools
8253.T66	Torture in art
8253.T67	Tourist trade
8253.T673	Toys
8253.T675	Trance
8253.T677	Transparency
8253.T68	Transportation
8253.T69	Travel
8253.T7	Tree of life
8253.T75	Triangle
8254	Triumphs
8254.7	Truthfulness and falsehood
8255	Ts - Tz
8255.T87	Turks
8255.5	Ugliness
8256	Umbrellas and parasols
8256.5	Underground movements
8256.53	Unemployment
8256.55	Unidentified flying objects
8256.6	Union Square (New York, N.Y.)
8256.7	Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany)
8256.8	Veils
8257	Violence
8257.5	Voice
8257.7	Volcanoes

Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8258 Voyages and travels
- 8259 Walking
- 8260 War. Battles
 - Including art about specific wars or battles
 - Cf. N9100+ Art and war
- 8261 Wara - Wind
 - 8261.W25 Washington Square (New York, N.Y.)
 - 8261.W27 Water
 - 8261.W3 Waterfronts
 - 8261.W34 Wayang
 - 8261.W42 Weather
 - 8261.W44 Weightlessness
 - 8261.W47 Whites
 - 8261.W5 Windmills
 - 8261.W56 Windows
 - 8261.W57 Winds
- 8262 Wine
- 8262.3 Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character)
- 8262.5 Winter
- 8262.7 Witchcraft. Witches and wizards
 - Witches see N8262.7
 - Wizards see N8262.7
- 8262.8 Women priests
 - Wonders and curiosities see N8217.C87
 - Work, working class, workers see N8219.L2
- 8262.85 World
- 8262.87 Wounds and injuries
- 8265 Writing
- 8266 Youth
- Art as a profession. Artists
 - For special countries, including special races and ethnic groups of special countries see N6501+
 - 8350 General works
 - 8351 General special
 - 8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession
 - Cf. N8600 Economics of art
 - Psychology of the artist (General) see N71+
 - Special classes of persons as artists
 - 8354 Women
 - For women belonging to special ethnic groups, occupational groups, or other special class of persons, see N8355+
 - Children see N351
 - Soldiers see N8260
 - 8355 Artists with physical disabilities
 - Including mouth and foot painting artists

- Art as a profession
 - Special classes of persons as artists -- Continued
 - Other classes, A-Z
 - 8356.A-Z Aged artists. Older artists
 - 8356.A43 Authors
 - 8356.A9 Blacks
 - 8356.B55 Deaf
 - 8356.D43 Geologists
 - 8356.G46 Jewish women
 - 8356.J48 Mental disabilities, Artists with
 - 8356.M4 Negroes see N8356.B55
 - Older artists see N8356.A43
- (8370-8375) Art critics and historians; historiography
 - see N7480+
- (8380-8410) Art collectors, patrons, etc.
 - see N5200+
- Art and the state see N8700+
- Art studios, materials, etc.
 - Cf. NB1202 Sculpture materials
 - Cf. NC845+ Graphic art materials
 - Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials
- 8510 General works
- 8520 Studios
- Materials
 - 8530 General works
 - 8540 Catalogs
 - 8541 Recycling of materials
 - 8543 Tools
- Framing of pictures
 - Including history of picture frames
 - Cf. TT380 Gilding
- 8550 General works
- 8551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 8553 Tables, etc.
- Examination and conservation of works of art
 - Cf. NB1199 Sculpture
 - Cf. NC930 Drawings
 - Cf. ND1630+ Paintings
 - Cf. NE380 Prints
- 8554 Periodicals. Societies
- 8554.5 Congresses
- 8554.6 Directories
- 8555 General works
- 8557 Mutilation or defacement of works of art
 - For works on the mutilation, defacement, etc. of art found in particular places see N6501+
 - Cf. N8795+ Theft of art works

Examination and conservation of works of art -- Continued

Technical examination. Expertising

8558

General works

8558.2.A-Z

Special methods and techniques, A-Z

8558.2.C64

Colorimetry

8558.2.I53

Infrared spectroscopy

8558.2.L37

Lasers

8558.2.N83

Nuclear activation analysis

8558.2.R33

Radiography. X-rays

8558.2.R34

Raman spectroscopy

X-rays see N8558.2.R33

8558.5

Deterioration of art works

Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration

For works on the conservation and restoration of art
found in particular places see N6501+

8560

General works

8560.5

Training of art restorers

8561.A-Z

Exhibitions. Collections. By country and place of exhibition,
A-Z

8563.A-Z

Special. By restorer, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

8580

Copying and reproducing

For forgery of works of art see N8790+

Cf. TR657+ Photography of art objects

8585

Handling

Including crating, packing, shipping, inspection, etc.

8600

Economics of art

Cf. N8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession

8601

Art previews

Art auctions. Auctioneers

8602

General works

By region or country

United States

8603

General works

8603.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

8604.A-Z

Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z

8605.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual auctioneers, firms,
families, A-Z*

Art dealers

8610

Periodicals and societies

8620

General works

8630

Directories

Catalogs

8640.A-Z

General. By dealer, A-Z

- Economics of art
- Art dealers
 - Catalogs -- Continued
 - 8650.A-Z Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z
 - Prefer classification of catalogs of auctions of single private collections in N5210+
 - Exhibitions (by place held)
 - 8655.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 8655.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Biography of art dealers
 - 8659 Collective
 - 8660.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 8665 Sidewalk art exhibitions
- Prices of paintings, prints, etc.
 - Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
 - Cf. ND46+ Paintings
 - Cf. NE85 Prints
- 8670 Periodicals
- 8675 General works
- Art and the state. Public art
 - Cf. GT3980+ Public rejoicing, pageants, etc.
 - Cf. GT5010+ Ceremonies of royalty, etc.
 - Cf. N7429.3 Dissident art
 - Cf. NA100+ Architecture and the state
 - Cf. NX720+ Governmental patronage of the arts
 - Cf. SB469+ Landscape gardening, parks
- Art and the state
- 8700 Periodicals
- 8710 Societies. Commissions
- 8720 Congresses
- 8725 General works
- 8740 Art censorship
- Protection and cultivation of art
- 8750 General works
- Legal protection of art
- (8770) Legislation and tariffs
 - see class K
- Copyright
 - see class K
- Forgeries
- 8790 General works
- 8791.A-Z Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
- Theft of works of art
 - Cf. N8557 Mutilation of works of art
- 8795 General works
- 8795.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- Art and the state. Public art
 - Protection and cultivation of art
 - Theft of works of art -- Continued
 - 8795.5.A-Z Special. By thief or detective, A-Z
 - For theft of individual works of art, see the work of art
 - Corporate and private patronage of art see N5205+
 - 8798 Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art
 - Government support of art. Public art
 - 8825 General works
 - 8830 General special
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States
 - 8835 General works
 - 8836.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Federal aid to art
 - 8837 General works
 - For texts of specific bills, See class K
 - 8838 Special programs
 - e.g. the Federal Art Project
 - State aid to art
 - 8840 General works
 - 8842.A-.W Special projects. By state, A-W
 - Municipal (or other local) projects
 - 8844 General works
 - 8845.A-Z Special. By city (or place), A-Z
 - 8846.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
 - Prefer CC135+ for historic monuments, landmarks
 - Cf. N9100+ Preservation of monuments in wartime
 - Cf. NA105+ Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
 - Cf. NA9000+ City planning
 - 8849 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
 - 8850 General works
 - 8860 General special
 - 8901-9085 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
 - Add country number in table to N8900
 - Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
 - For war as a subject of art see N8260
 - 9100 General works
 - 9103 General special
 - Biography
 - 9110.A1 Collective
 - 9110.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Art and the state. Public art

Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during
wartime. Lost works of art -- Continued

Special

Wars before 1900

9111

General works

9114

Antiquity, through 5th century A.D.

9115

6th-10th centuries

9120

11th-15th centuries

9125

16th century

9130

17th century

9135

18th century

9140

19th century

20th century

9145

General works

World War I, 1914-1918

9150

General works

9152.A-Z

Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z

9155.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of
the country

World War II, 1939-1945

9160

General works

9162.A-Z

Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z

9165.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of
the country

Folk art see N5312+

(9201)

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections

see N5312

(9211)

General works

see N5313

- Architecture
 - Periodicals
 - 1.A1 Polyglot
 - 1.A12-Z American and English
 - 2 French
 - 3 German
 - 4 Italian
 - 4.5 Slavic
 - 5 Spanish and Portuguese
 - 6.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
 - (9) Yearbooks
 - see NA1+
 - Societies
 - 10 General works
 - 11 American
 - 12 English
 - 13 French and Belgian
 - 14 German, Austrian, and Swiss
 - 15 Italian
 - 16 Spanish and Portuguese
 - 17.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
 - 21 Congresses
 - Collected writings
 - 25 Several authors
 - 27 Individual authors
 - 31 Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
 - 40 Biography (Collective)
 - For biography of classical Greek architects see NA290.A+
 - For biography of classical Roman architects see NA340.A+
 - For biography of special countries and special architects see NA701+
 - Directories
 - Cf. TA12 Directories of engineering companies and engineers
 - Cf. TH12+ Directories of building supply companies, builders, contractors
 - 50 General
 - United States
 - 53 General
 - 54.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 55.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 60.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Communication of information
 - (62) General works
 - see NA2584
 - (63) Information services
 - see NA2586

- Communication of information -- Continued
- 63.5 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- 65 Tours
 - For tours of a special place see NA701+
- Museums see NA2400+
- Exhibitions see NA2430+
- Architecture and the state
 - Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
 - Cf. NA9050.5 Public architecture
- 100 General works
- 104 Mutilation or defacement of architectural monuments
 - For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of architecture found in particular places see NA701+
- Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
 - Cf. N9100+ Protection of monuments and art works during wartime
 - Cf. NA9053.C6 City planning
 - Cf. TH3301+ Maintenance and repair of buildings
- 105 General works
- United States
 - 106 General works
 - 107.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 108.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 109.4.A-Z Special. By restorer, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
- 110 Business community participation
- 111 Economic aspects
- 111.5 International cooperation
- 112 Study and teaching. Research
- Examination and licensing of architects
- 120 General works
- United States
 - 123 General works
 - 124.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 125.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 130.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- (135-150) Architects and the law
 - see class K
- History
 - Including historical monuments treated from the architectural point of view
- 190 Historiography
- 200 General works
- 201 Folios
- 202 Pictorial works (with little or no text)

History -- Continued

- 203 General special
- 203.3 Functionalism in architecture (General)
 - For functionalism as a special movement in the 20th century see NA682.F8
- 203.5 Intercultural relations in architecture (General). Comparative architecture
- 204 Handbooks of architectural styles
 - Cf. NA2810+ Orders of architecture
- Primitive
 - Cf. GN413+ Ethnology
- 205 General works
- (207) Primitive American architecture
 - see classes E-F
- 207.5 Colonial architecture
 - For works on the colonial architecture of a special place see NA701+
- 208 Vernacular architecture
 - For works on the vernacular architecture of a special place see NA701+
 - For works on the domestic vernacular architecture of a special place see NA7201+
 - For works on the vernacular architecture of special types of buildings of a special place see NA8200+
- 208.5 Grotesque in architecture
- 209 Lost architecture
 - For works on the lost architecture of a special place see NA701+
 - For works on the lost domestic architecture of a special place see NA7201+
- 209.3 Picturesque in architecture
- 209.5 Visionary architecture. Fantastic architecture
- Ancient architecture
 - General works
 - Folios
 - Middle East
 - Egypt
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Hittite Empire
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Persia
 - General works

History

Ancient architecture

Persia -- Continued

226.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Phoenicia. Cyprus. Carthagina. Sardinia

230

General works

231.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Judea. Syria

240

General works

243

Temple of Jerusalem. Solomon's Temple

245.A-Z

Other special. By place, A-Z

Asia Minor

250

General works

251.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Greek cities (Ephesus, Halicarnassus,
Pergamum, etc.) see NA285.A+

252.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

252.D32

Dacia

Classical. Greek and Roman

260

General works

261

Folios

265

Pelasgic. "Cyclopean"

267

Minoan. Mycenaean

Greek

270

General works

271

Folios

Special classes of buildings and structures

Prefer classification by place NA279+

274

Altars

275

Temples

277

Dwellings

Including houses, palaces, etc.

278.A-Z

Others, A-Z

278.P6

Political meeting places

278.P78

Prytaneums

278.P83

Public buildings

278.S75

Stairs

278.S85

Stoas

278.T5

Theaters

279.A-N279.Z

Special divisions, islands, etc., A-Z

e.g.

279.A8

Asia Minor

279.L5

Lesbos

279.M3

Magna Graecia

Special cities, towns, etc.

Including the Greek cities of Ionia, Magna Graecia, etc.

Athens

History

Ancient architecture

Classical. Greek and Roman

Greek

Special cities, towns, etc.

Athens -- Continued

280

General works

281

Parthenon

283.A-Z

Other special buildings, A-Z

283.A25

Acropolis

283.A27

Agora

283.E7

Erechtheum

283.P76

Propylaea

283.T35

Temple of Athena Nike

285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

285.E6

Ephesus

285.H3

Halicarnassus

285.P3

Paestum

285.P4

Pergamum

290.A-Z

Special architects, A-Z

Subarrange individual architects by Table N6

e.g.

290.M5

Mnesicles (Table N6)

Ancient Italy

295

General works

300

Etruscan

301.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Roman

Including the city of Rome

310

General works

311

Folios

312

Forums

Special classes of buildings and structures

Prefer classification by place (including individual buildings) NA327+

313

Amphitheaters. The Colosseum

(315)

Arches, Memorial and triumphal

see NA9370.R6

317

Baths

320

Palaces

323

Temples

324

Villas

Cf. DG97+ Roman antiquities

325.A-Z

Others, A-Z

325.C7

Cryptoportici

325.G9

Gymnasiums

History

Ancient architecture

Classical. Greek and Roman

Ancient Italy

Roman

Special classes of buildings and structures

Others, A-Z -- Continued

325.M65

Monoptera

325.P64

Political meeting places

325.T5

Theaters

327.A-Z

Special Italian cities, A-Z

e.g.

327.P6

Pompeii

Rome see NA310+

335.A-Z

Cities, divisions, islands outside of Italy, A-Z

e.g.

335.B2

Baalbec

335.L5

Libya

335.N5

Nîmes

335.P2

Palmyra

340.A-N340.Z

Special architects, A-Z

Subarrange individual architects by Table N6

e.g.

340.V5

Vitruvius (Table N6)

Medieval architecture

Prefer classification by country

350

General works

351

Folios

Early Christian

360

General works

361

Folios

365

Carolingian architecture

Byzantine

370

General works

371

Folios

373

Modern designs in Byzantine style

Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture

Cf. NA4670 Mosques

380

General works

381

Folios

Moors in Spain

385

General works

386

Folios

387

Alhambra

Other special countries see NA701+

Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries

388.A2

General works

History

Medieval architecture

Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture

Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries --

Continued

388.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

388.W5

Wilhelma

Romanesque architecture

390

General works

391

Folios

Special countries see NA701+

Norman architecture

423

General works

(425)

Normandy

see NA1049

(427)

Italy, Sicily

see NA1113, NA1119

(429)

England

see NA963

Gothic architecture

For Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610

440

General works

441

Folios

(445)

Great Britain, English Gothic

see NA963

447

Continental Gothic. General works

For special countries, see NA1003+

Gothic details

For special countries, see NA1003+

480

General works

Gothic arch and vault, keystones see NA440+

483

Windows and window traceries

485

Moldings

487

Ornament

489

Other (not A-Z)

Military architecture

Cf. UG400+ Military engineering

490

General works

City walls and gates

493

General works

495

Gateways

Towers see NA2930

497.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

499

Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey

Including Balkan Peninsula in general

For other regions and countries see NA701+

History -- Continued

Modern architecture

Class architectural movements identified with one country and
largely one century under the country in NA701+

Prefer classification by country

500

General works

Renaissance. 16th century

510

General works

512.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Special countries see NA701+

590

Baroque. Rococo

595

Exoticism (General)

600

Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)

603

Egyptian revival (General)

610

Gothic revival

(620)

Tudor

see NA965

(625)

Elizabethan

see NA965

18th century

627

General works

Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610

Greek and Roman revival see NA600

630

Queen Anne (18th and 19th centuries)

Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)

Cf. NA710+ United States (19th cent.)

Cf. NA966+ Great Britain

640

Georgian

Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)

Cf. NA966+ Great Britain

American "Colonial" see NA707

642

19th and 20th centuries

19th century

645

General works

645.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

(650)

Greek and Roman revival

see NA600

Egyptian revival see NA710.5.E48

660

Swiss. Timber

670

Romanesque revival

For American Romanesque revival see
NA710.5.R65

20th century

673

Periodicals

680

General works

682.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Modern architecture

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

682.A78

Art deco architecture

682.B7

Brutalism

682.C55

Classicism

682.C65

Constructivism

682.C83

Cubism

682.D43

Deconstructivism

682.E25

Eclecticism

682.E9

Expressionism

682.F8

Functionalism

682.I58

International style

682.M55

Minimal architecture

682.M63

Modern movement

National socialism see NA1068.5.N37

682.O73

Organic architecture

682.P67

Postmodern architecture

682.R44

Regionalism

682.S62

Socialist realism

682.S77

Structuralism

682.T43

Team 10

21st century

685

Periodicals

687

General works

689.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

701-1614

Architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to NA700

Including historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries

In the application of Table N5 for "Special artists" read "Special architects, families and firms"

For ancient period prefer NA215+

For special details and decorations see NA2835+

For special details and decorations in special materials see NA3680+

For technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries see NA4100+

America

For American Indians, see classes E-F

Latin America

20th century

702.5

General works

702.57.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Architecture of special countries

America

Latin America

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Art deco

Colonial revival

International style

North America

United States

Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century

19th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Colonial revival

Eclecticism

Egyptian revival

Greek revival

Romanesque revival

Victorian architecture

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Including regional movements

Art deco architecture

Chicago Seven (Group of architects)

Classicism (Late)

International style

Modern movement (Architecture)

Postmodern architecture

Prairie school (Architecture)

Canada

19th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Gothic revival

Queen Anne revival

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico

20th century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Modern movement

South America

Argentina

702.57.A78

702.57.C64

702.57.I57

703

707

710

710.5.A-Z

710.5.C65

710.5.E25

710.5.E48

710.5.G73

710.5.R65

710.5.V5

712

712.5.A-Z

712.5.A7

712.5.C48

712.5.C55

712.5.I57

712.5.M63

712.5.P67

712.5.P73

744

744.5.A-Z

744.5.G67

744.5.Q44

755

755.5.A-Z

755.5.M63

History

Architecture of special countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Argentina -- Continued

20th century

835

General works

835.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

835.5.C37

Casas blancas (Group of architects)

835.5.E26

Eclecticism

Brazil

19th century

854

General works

854.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

854.5.E26

Eclecticism

20th century

855

General works

855.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

855.5.M63

Modern movement

Chile

20th century

865

General works

865.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

865.5.I58

International style

Uruguay

20th century

925

General works

925.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

925.5.A76

Art deco

Venezuela

20th century

935

General works

935.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

935.5.M63

Modern movement

Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
 Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA950 or if
 more appropriate in NA953+ with no area Cutter
 arrangement

950

General works

951

Folios

Modern

19th century

957

General works

957.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

Modern

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

957.5.A78

Art nouveau architecture

957.5.E35

Egyptian revival

957.5.N38

National romanticism

20th century

958

General works

958.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

958.5.C83

Cubism

958.5.E93

Expressionism

958.5.F85

Functionalism

958.5.I58

International style

958.5.M63

Modern movement

958.5.R34

Radical architecture

Great Britain. England

Modern

17th-18th centuries

Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods

966

General works

966.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

966.5.G45

Georgian

966.5.G66

Gothic revival

966.5.N4

Neoclassicism

19th century

Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods

967

General works

967.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

967.5.G68

Gothic revival

967.5.R43

Regency

967.5.V53

Victorian

20th century

968

General works

968.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

968.5.B78

Brutalism

968.5.E38

Edwardian

968.5.I58

International style

968.5.M63

Modern Architectural Research Group

968.5.M64

Modern movement

Austria

Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire

Modern

20th century

1008

General works

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

Austria

Modern

20th century -- Continued

1008.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1008.5.C65

Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects)

Hungary

Modern

19th century

1019

General works

1019.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1019.5.N45

Neoclassicism (Late)

20th century

1020

General works

1020.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1020.5.M63

Modern movement

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

Modern

17th-18th centuries

1029

General works

1029.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1029.5.B35

Baroque

19th century

1030

General works

1030.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1030.5.H57

Historicism

20th century

1031

General works

1031.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1031.5.C83

Cubism

1031.5.F85

Functionalism

1031.5.M63

Modern movement

1031.5.S64

Socialist realism

France

Modern

17th-18th centuries

1046

General works

1046.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1046.5.N4

Neoclassicism

19th century

1047

General works

1047.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1047.5.E34

Eclecticism

20th century

1048

General works

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

France

Modern

20th century -- Continued

1048.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1048.5.F85

Functionalism

1048.5.M63

Modern movement

1053.A-Z

Special architects, A-Z

Subarrange individual architects by Table N6

e.g.

1053.J4

Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see NA1053.J4

Germany

Including the former West Germany

Modern

17th-18th centuries

1066

General works

1066.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1066.5.G66

Gothic revival

1066.5.N46

Neoclassicism

19th century

1067

General works

1067.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1067.5.N38

National romanticism

1067.5.N44

Neoclassicism (Late)

1067.5.R66

Romanticism

20th century

1068

General works

1068.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1068.5.M63

Modern movement

1068.5.N37

National socialism

Greece

Modern

20th century

1098

General works

1098.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1098.5.M63

Modern movement

Italy

Modern

19th century

1117

General works

1117.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1117.5.A7

Art nouveau

20th century

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

Italy

Modern

20th century -- Continued

1118

General works

1118.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1118.5.F28

Fascism

1118.5.F7

Functionalism

1118.5.F87

Futurism

1118.5.G77

Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti

1118.5.P65

Postmodern architecture

1118.5.R38

Rationalism

1118.5.S19

Gruppo S (Organization)

1118.5.S48

Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)

1118.5.S96

Superstudio (Group of architects)

1121.A-Z

Other special cities, A-Z

e.g.

1121.V4

Venice

1123.A-Z

Special architects, A-Z

Subarrange individual architects by Table N6

e.g.

1123.B9

Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA1123.B9

Low countries

Holland (Netherlands)

Modern

19th century

1147

General works

1147.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1147.5.A78

Art nouveau

20th century

1148

General works

1148.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1148.5.A4

Amsterdamse school

1148.5.D42

De Stijl. Neoplasticism

1148.5.F86

Functionalism

1148.5.M63

Modern movement

Stijl, De. Neoplasticism see NA1148.5.D42

Belgium

Modern

17th-18th centuries

1166

General works

1166.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1166.5.N46

Neoclassicism

19th century

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

Modern

19th century -- Continued

1167

General works

1167.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1167.5.A77

Art nouveau

1167.5.G67

Gothic revival

20th century

1168

General works

1168.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1168.5.A76

Art deco

1168.5.A77

Art nouveau

Russia

Modern

20th century

1188

General works

1188.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1188.5.A77

Art nouveau

1188.5.C64

Constructivism

1188.5.S64

Socialist realism

Scandinavia

Modern

20th century

1208

General works

1208.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1208.5.C55

Classicism

1208.5.F86

Functionalism

Denmark

Modern

19th century

1217

General works

1217.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1217.5.N44

Neoclassicism (Late)

20th century

1218

General works

1218.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1218.5.C53

Classicism (Late)

1218.5.P67

Postmodern architecture

Norway

Modern

20th century

1268

General works

1268.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History

Architecture of special countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Norway

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Postmodern architecture

1268.5.P67

Sweden

Modern

17th-18th centuries

1286

General works

1286.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1286.5.C55

Classicism

20th century

1288

General works

1288.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1288.5.F85

Functionalism

Portugal

Modern

20th century

1328

General works

1328.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1328.5.M63

Modern movement

Switzerland

Modern

20th century

1348

General works

1348.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1348.5.A72

ARCHICO (Association)

1348.5.C65

Constructivism

1348.5.M63

Modern movement

Balkan States

Bulgaria

Modern

20th century

1388

General works

1388.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1388.5.A77

Art nouveau

Asia. The Orient

Southern Asia

India

20th century

1504.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1504.5.S67

Spirituality

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

History

Architecture of special countries

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc. -- Continued

Japan

20th century

1555

General works

1555.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1555.5.I58

International style. Kokusai kenchiku

Kokusai kenchiku see NA1555.5.I58

1555.5.P66

Postmodern architecture

Australia

19th century

1600.15

General works

1600.17.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1600.17.G68

Gothic revival

20th century

1600.2

General works

1600.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1600.5.A76

Art deco

1600.5.M64

Modern movement

New Zealand

Modern

20th century

1606.5

General works

1606.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1606.6.M64-Z

Modern movement

1995

Architecture as a profession

1996

Business management for architects

1996.5

Data processing

The architect in legal relations

see class K

1997

Women architects

Study and teaching. Research

2000

General works

2005

General special

2101-2285

Special regions or countries (Table N2)

Add country number in table to NA2100

Special schools

United States

2300.A-Z

Special schools. By name, A-Z

Correspondence schools

2303

General works

2304.A-Z

Special schools. By name, A-Z

2305.A-Z

Other American. By country and school, A-Z

2310.A-Z

Europe. By country and school, A-Z

2320.A-Z

Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

For competitions limited to a particular building, see the building

2335

General and international

2340

United States

2345.A-Z

Other American. By country, A-Z

Europe

2349

General works

2350.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

2360.A-Z

Other countries. By country, A-Z

Museums

2400.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2405.A-Z

Other American. By country and city, A-Z

2410.A-Z

Europe. By country and city, A-Z

2420.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Exhibitions. By place

(2430)

International

see NA2440+

Local

2440.A-Z

United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2445.A-Z

Other American. By country and city, A-Z

Europe

2449

General works

2450.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

2460.A-Z

Other. By country and city, A-Z

General works

2500

Theory. Philosophy

Including aesthetics, architectonics, classification, semiotics

Cf. NA2760 Design

2510

Comprehensive works

2515

Early works to 1800

(2516)

Quartos

2517

Folios

2520

1800-

(2521)

Quartos

2522

Folios

2530

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

2540

General special

Including hints for architects, orientation, etc.

Comparative architecture see NA203.5

2540.5

Site planning

Architecture in relation to special subjects

Class here general works on the topics as well as the topics in a
particular region, country, etc.

2541

Climate and architecture

2542.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

- Architecture in relation to special subjects
- Climate and architecture
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 2542.A72 Arctic regions
 - 2542.A73 Arid regions
 - 2542.C75 Cold regions
 - 2542.S6 Solar radiation
 - 2542.T7 Tropics
 - 2542.3 Energy conservation and architecture
 - Cf. TH6031 Environmental engineering systems
 - 2542.35 Environmental aspects of architecture
 - 2542.36 Sustainable architecture
 - Cf. TH880 Building construction
 - 2542.4 Human factors and architecture
 - Cf. NA6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings
 - 2542.7 Underground architecture
 - 2542.8 Water and architecture
 - 2542.9 Winds and architecture
 - 2543.A-Z Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
 - 2543.A58 Anthropology
 - 2543.A6 Anthroposophy
 - Artist-architect collaboration see N72.A75
 - 2543.B56 Biology
 - 2543.B84 Builders. Construction industry
 - Children see NA2543.Y6
 - Construction industry see NA2543.B84
 - 2543.C66 Cooking
 - 2543.C67 Cosmology
 - 2543.D43 Death
 - 2543.E54 Engineers
 - 2543.F35 Fame
 - 2543.F37 Fashion
 - 2543.F45 Feminism
 - 2543.G46 Globalization
 - 2543.H55 History
 - 2543.I74 Islam
 - Cf. NA380+ Medieval Islamic architecture
 - 2543.L34 Language
 - Leisure and architecture see NA2543.R43
 - 2543.M37 Mass media and architecture
 - 2543.M47 Merchants
 - 2543.N38 Nationalism
 - 2543.N48 Neurosciences
 - 2543.P38 Patrons
 - 2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
 - Cf. NA9074 Pedestrian areas

Architecture in relation to special subjects

Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2543.P46

Photography

Cf. TR659 Architectural photography

Philosophy see NA2500

2543.P85

Psychoanalysis

2543.R37

Race

2543.R43

Recreation and architecture

2543.S35

Science

2543.S46

Semiotics

2543.S47

Senses and sensation

2543.S6

Society. Culture

2543.T43

Technology

2543.T68

Tourism

2543.W37

War

2543.W65

Women

Cf. NA1997 Women architects

2543.Y6

Youth. Children

Architecture and people with disabilities

2545.A1

General works

Barrier-free design see NA2545.P5

2545.A2-Z

By special group, A-Z

2545.A3

Aged. Older people

Blind see NA2545.V57

2545.C48

Children with disabilities

2545.M4

Mental disabilities, People with

Older people see NA2545.A3

Older people with mental disabilities see NA2545.M4

2545.P5

People with physical disabilities. Barrier-free design

Physical disabilities, People with see NA2545.P5

2545.S85

Students with disabilities

2545.V57

Visual disabilities, People with. Blind

2547

Universal design

2550

Works for general readers

Including Poetry of architecture, Seven lamps of architecture, etc.

2555

Juvenile works

Addresses, essays, lectures

2560

Collections

2563

Single papers

(2570)

Business management for architects

see NA1996

Communication of information

2584

General works

2586

Information services

2587

Architectural literature

2588

Architecture and motion pictures

- 2590 Tables, pocketbooks, etc.
Cf. TH151 Building construction
- 2595 Miscellaneous maxims, etc.
Quotations see PN6084.A75
- 2597 Anecdotes and curiosities of architecture and architects
- 2599 Facetiae, satire, etc.
Architectural criticism
- 2599.5 General works
Biography of architectural critics and historians
- 2599.7 Collective
- 2599.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 2599.9 Book reviews
- (2600-2635) Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.
see NA205+ History of architecture, and NA4100+ Special
classes of buildings
- (2640-2645) Specifications
For engineering, see TA180; for general building specifications,
see TH425; for special buildings, class with the building in
classes NA, RA, TH, etc.
Architectural drawing
Cf. NC825.B8 Illustration
- 2685 Congresses
- 2695.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector
or place of exhibition, A-Z
General works
- 2699 Early works through 1800
- 2700 1801-
- 2705 General special
Data processing. Computer-aided design see NA2728
- 2705.5 Unbuilt projects
- 2706.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2707.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
- 2707.B78 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA2707.B78
- Technique
Cf. NC730+ Drawing technique
- 2708 General works
- 2710 Perspective
Cf. NC748+ Graphic arts technique
Cf. T369 Mechanical drawing
- 2711 Axonometric projection. Oblique projection
- 2712 Measured drawing
- 2713 Working drawings
- 2714 Presentation drawings
- 2715 Shades and shadows

- Architectural drawing
 - Technique -- Continued
 - 2718 Detailing
 - 2725 Lettering
 - Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing
 - 2726 Airbrushing
 - 2726.2 Color drawing
 - 2726.3 Markers
 - 2726.5 Watercolor
 - 2728 Data processing. Computer-aided design
 - Class here works on data processing and computer-aided design dealing with architecture and architectural drawing
 - Architectural design
 - 2750 General works
 - Electronic data processing see NA2728
 - 2760 Composition. Proportion
 - 2765 Space
 - 2770 Plan
 - 2775 Elevations. Sections
 - 2780 Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
 - For special artists see NA2707.A+
 - 2790 Models and modeling
 - 2793 Remodeling buildings for other use (General)
 - For remodeling of particular types of buildings see NA4170+
 - For technical works on remodeling see TH3401+
 - 2794 Daylighting. Illumination of buildings
 - 2795 Color in architecture. Polychromy (General)
 - Including use of specific colors
 - For special centuries not limited to one country, see NA3330+
 - For special countries see NA3501+
 - 2795.5 Motion in architecture
 - 2796 Mirrors in architecture
 - 2797 Photogrammetry in architecture
 - 2798 Texture in architecture
 - 2800 Architectural acoustics
 - Orders of architecture
 - 2810 Early work
 - 2812 Folios
 - 2815 Works since 1800
 - 2817 Folios
 - Architectural details, motives, etc.
 - Class here works on special regions or countries
 - Cf. NA4950 Christian architecture
 - Cf. TH2025+ Building construction
 - 2835 Periodicals
 - 2840 General and miscellaneous

Architectural details, motives, etc.

General and miscellaneous -- Continued

2841

Folios

Interiors

2850

General works

2851

Folios

2852

Attics. Basements

2853

Entrances. Hallways

2854

Living rooms

For interior decoration see NK2117.L5

2856

Offices

For interior decoration see NK2195.O4

2857

Conference rooms

2858

Courtyards

Including general works on cloisters

Cf. NA4940 Christian architecture

Piers. Columns

2860

General works

2870

Capitals

2873

Bases

2875

Plinths. Socles

2880

ApSES. Arches. Crypts. Vaults. Keystones

For Gothic arches and vaults, including keystones see
NA440+

2890

Domes

2893

Fascias

2900

Roofs

2910

Roof decoration (External)

2915

Antefixes

2917

Dormers

2920

Gables. Pediments. Acroteria

2930

Towers. Spires

Including individual towers, such as the Eiffel Tower in Paris

For minarets see NA4670

Walls

2940

General works

2941

Facades

2942

Niches

2950

Ceilings

2960

Moldings. Cornices. Corbels. Ancones

Cf. NA485 Gothic moldings

Cf. NK2120 Decoration

2965

Friezes

Cf. NK2120 Decoration

2970

Floors

Tiles

Cf. NA3750+ Mosaics

Architectural details, motives, etc.

Tiles -- Continued

2980

General works

2985

Catalogs

Gateways and portes cochères see NA8385

Gates and fences see NA8390+

Doors and windows

Cf. NK2121 Decoration

3000

General works

3008

Awnings. Canopies. Marquees

3010

Doors and doorways

3020

Windows

Cf. NA483 Gothic windows

3030

Grilles. Fanlights

3040

Ornamental chimneys

Chimneypieces. Firebacks. Fireplaces. Mantels

3050

General works

3055

Catalogs

3060

Stairs. Balustrades

3066

Holy water fonts

3070

Balconies. Galleries. Porches

Architectural metalwork (Decoration) see NA3940+

Architectural metalwork (Construction) see TH1651+

Architectural papier mâché, staff composition see TH1550

Architectural decoration

Cf. Class NK, Decoration and ornament

Prefer classification by material

3310

Early works to 1800

3320

General works, 1801-

3321

Folios

Ancient

3330

General works

3331

Folios

3335

Egyptian

Classical

3340

General works

3341

Folios

3350

Greek

Roman

3360

General works

3370

Pompeian

Medieval

3390

General works

3391

Folios

3400

Early Christian

3410

Byzantine

3420

Romanesque

Architectural decoration

Medieval -- Continued

Gothic see NA487

Modern

3450

General works

3460

Renaissance. 16th century

3461

Folios

3463

Baroque. Rococo

3465

Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)

3467

18th century

3469

19th century

3470

Romanesque revival

3480

Gothic revival

3485

20th century

3487

21st century

3501-3596.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NA3500

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Painted decoration (Architectural decoration) see ND2550+

Painted decoration (Color use) see NA2795

Painted decoration (Decorative arts) see NK1+

Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration

For special countries see NA3501+

Cf. NB1137 Sculpture and architecture

3680

General works

3683.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3683.A6

Animals

3683.A85

Atlantes

- Architectural decoration
 - Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 3683.C3 Caryatids
 - 3683.C65 Column figures
 - 3683.G37 Gargoyles
 - 3683.M37 Mascarons
 - 3683.P5 Plants
 - 3683.W65 Women
 - 3686 Catalogs
 - 3690 Decorative plaster. Stucco
 - 3695 Concrete
 - 3696 Plastics
 - 3700 Terra cotta
 - 3702 Brickwork
 - 3703 Pressed brick
 - 3705 Tiles (Floor and wall. Roof)
 - 3710 Incrustation. Veneering
 - Paperhanging see NK3375+; TH8441
 - Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work
 - 3750 General works
 - 3752 Deterioration of mosaics
 - 3752.5 Conservation and restoration of mosaics
 - 3755.A-Z Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
 - Ancient
 - 3760 General works
 - 3765 Greek
 - 3770 Roman. Pompeian
 - Including individual mosaics and copies of individual mosaics
 - 3780 Early Christian. Byzantine
 - Medieval
 - 3788 General works
 - 3790 Italian
 - 3792.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 3792.N67 Norman
 - Modern
 - 3810 General works
 - 3820 Italian
 - 3840 American and English
 - 3850.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 3850.F8 French
 - 3850.G3 German
 - 3850.I5 Indic
 - 3860.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Architectural decoration -- Continued

Stained glass see NK5300+

3900

Woodwork

Cf. NK9600+ Decoration and ornament

Cf. TH1151+ Building construction

Metalwork

3940

General works

3950

Ironwork

Cf. NA8392 Gates and fences

Cf. NK8200+ Decoration and ornament

Cf. TH1651+ Building construction

3960.A-Z

Other metals, A-Z

4010

Fixed furniture. Miscellaneous accessories

4050.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4050.I5

Inscriptions

4050.N44

Neon lighting

Special classes of buildings

Classed by material

Class here technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries

For historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries, see NA701+ General architecture; NA5201+ Religious architecture; NA7201+ Domestic architecture, etc.

Cf. NA7100+ Domestic architecture

Cf. TH1000+ Systems of building construction

4100

General works

4110

Wood

4115

Half-timbered

Masonry

4119

General works

4120

Brick and tile

4125

Concrete

4130

Stone

Metal

4133

General works

4135

Iron and steel

4138

Aluminum

4140

Glass

4145.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4145.A35

Adobe

4145.B35

Bamboo

4145.W54

Willows

Classed by form

4150

Basilicas

4160

Other special forms (not A-Z)

Special classes of buildings -- Continued

Classed by use

Including works on remodeling particular types of buildings for other use

Public buildings

4170

General works

Multipurpose buildings

4177

General works

4178.A-Z

Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z

International

4180

General works

4183

League of Nations buildings

4184

United Nations buildings

4184.2

Unesco buildings

4185

Hague. Palace of Peace

4193

Pan American Union

4193.5

Soviet ékonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Including documents of architectural departments

4201-4385

Special regions or countries (Table N2)

Add country number in table to NA4200

Capitols. Parliament buildings

4410

General works

United States

4410.7

General works

4411

United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)

4412.A-W

States, A-W

Class here general works on the capitol buildings of a specific state, as well as works on an individual capitol building

4415.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

(4416)

United States

see NA4410.7+

(4417)

Other countries

see NA4415

4420-4427

Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.

4420

General works

4421

United States

4422.A-W

States, A-W

4423.A-Z

United States government offices in special cities, A-Z

4425.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.

Specifications -- Continued

4426.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

4427.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

County buildings

Cf. NA4470+ Courthouses

4428

United States

4429.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

City halls. Townhalls

4430

General works

4431

United States

4432.A-.W

States, A-W

4433.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

4435.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

4435.G7-.G72

Great Britain (Table N17 modified)

4435.G72A-.G72Z

Local, A-Z

4435.G72L6

London. Guildhall

Specifications

4436.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

4437.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Official residences. Embassies

Cf. NA7710+ Palaces

4440

General works

4441

United States

4442.A-.W

States, A-W

4443.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

4443.W3

Washington (D.C.)

Including works on the White House and works on
embassies

4445.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4446.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

4447.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Post offices

4450

General works

4451

United States

4452.A-.W

States, A-W

4453.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

4455.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Post offices -- Continued

Specifications

4456.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4457.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Customhouses

4460 General works

4461 United States

4462.A-W States, A-W

4463.A-Z Cities, A-Z

4465.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4466.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4467.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Courthouses

4470 General works

4471 United States

4472.A-W States, A-W

4473.A-Z Cities, A-Z

4475.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4476.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4477.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Prisons see HV8805+

Armories, barracks, bases, etc.

Cf. UC405.A+ Maintenance

4480 General works

4481 United States

4482.A-W States, A-W

4483.A-Z Cities, A-Z

4485.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4486.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4487.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Police stations

4490 General works

4491 United States

4492.A-W States, A-W

4493.A-Z Cities, A-Z

4495.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Police stations -- Continued

Specifications

4496.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4497.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Fire stations

4500 General works

4501 United States

4502.A-W States, A-W

4503.A-Z Cities, A-Z

4505.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4506.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

4507.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

4510.A-Z Other classes of buildings, A-Z

Almshouses see NA6760+

Auditoriums see NA6815

4510.B67 Border stations

4510.C7 Community centers

4510.E7 Executive mansions

4510.F6 Forest department buildings

Hospitals see RA967

4510.I6 Immigration stations

Libraries see Z679+

4510.M5 Mints

Municipal auditoriums see NA6815

4510.Q2 Quarantine stations

4510.R4 Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.

School buildings see LB3201+

4510.V5 Visitors' centers

4510.W6 Weather bureau buildings

4510.Y68 Youth centers

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

4590 Periodicals

4595 Congresses

4600 General works

4601 Folios

4605 Liturgy and architecture

Non-Christian

For special countries and special buildings see

NA5201+

4610 General works

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Non-Christian -- Continued

Temples

Cf. NA215+ Egyptian temples

Cf. NA243 Temple of Jerusalem

Cf. NA275 Greek temples

Cf. NA323 Roman temples

4620

General works

4621

Folios

Rock temples. Cave temples

4640

General works

4641

Folios

4670

Mosques

Including minarets

4690

Synagogues

4710

Bahai temples

Christian architecture

4790

Periodicals and societies

4795

Congresses

Dictionaries see NA31

4800

General works

Including history, architectural symbolism, etc.

For symbolism of church art in general see

N8010+

4801

Folios

Plans and designs

4810

General works

4811

Folios

4813

Specifications

4815

Great churches of the world (General)

History

4817

Early Christian

Medieval

see NA5453

Renaissance

see NA5455

4823

17th and 18th centuries

4824

19th century

4825

20th century

4827

Interdenominational churches

4827.5

Rural churches

Individual denominations

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Christian architecture

Individual denominations -- Continued

4828 Roman Catholic (General, Benedictine, Cistercian,
etc.)

Cf. BX1970.3 Liturgical environment

4828.5 Protestant (General)

4829.A-Z Other, A-Z

4829.A6 Anglican

4829.B9 Byzantine

Cf. NA5082 Iconostases

4829.C3 Carolingian

4829.C5 Christian Science

4829.C64 Coptic

4829.F7 Friends

4829.L8 Lutheran

4829.M45 Mennonite

4829.M67 Mormon

4829.O76 Orthodox Eastern

4829.S4 Seventh-Day Adventist

Special classes of buildings

For special countries and special buildings see

NA5201+

4830 Cathedrals

4840 Bishops' palaces

4850 Abbeys. Convents. Monasteries

4870 Chapels

4873 Martyria

4875 Shrines

Cf. NB1790+ Sculpture

4880 Parish houses

4890 Sunday school buildings

4900 Y.M.C.A. buildings

4910.A-Z Other buildings, A-Z

4940 Cloisters

4950 Miscellaneous details

Including church doors

5000 Interior architectural decoration

Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration of churches

Ecclesiastical furniture, etc.

For special countries see NA5201+

5050 General works

5051 Folios

5060 Altars

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Christian architecture

Ecclesiastical furniture, etc. -- Continued

5062

Baldachins

5065

Pulpits

5070

Baptismal fonts

5075

Choir stalls. Pews. Benches

5080

Screens. Rood screens. Reredos

5082

Iconostases

Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)

5090

Candelabra. Chandeliers, etc.

5095.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

5095.C37

Catafalques

5095.C66

Confessionals

5095.S2

Sacrament houses

5201-6114

Religious architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to NA5200

Class special buildings by city in which located. For

buildings not located within a city, class in the number for cities, A-Z (or local, A-Z if there is no number for cities), but Cutter by name of building

For cities represented by a number, subarrange by

Cuttering for name of building. For names beginning with some form of the word "Saint" (e.g. San, Santa, Sancta, etc.), Cutter "S" determining the number from the word following "Saint"

For cities represented by a Cutter number, expand the Cutter to provide for alphabetical arrangement of special buildings by name of building. For a building whose name begins with some form of the word "Saint," determine the Cutter number from the word following "Saint"

America

For American Indians, see classes E-F

5203

North America

United States

5235.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

Boston

5235.B7

General works

5235.B75

Trinity Church

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Religious architecture of special countries -- Continued

Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern
Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in
NA5450 or if more appropriate in NA5453-NA5458
with no area Cutter arrangement

5453

Medieval

Modern

5455

Renaissance

Great Britain. England

5461

General works

England - Local

5470

London

5470.A1

General works

5470.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5470.S5

St. Paul's

5470.S6

St. Stephen's

5470.W5

Westminster Abbey

5471.A-Z

Other English cities, A-Z

e.g.

5471.B3

Bath Abbey

5471.B47

Beverley Minster

5471.B8

Bristol Cathedral

5471.C2

Canterbury Cathedral

5471.C4

Carlisle Cathedral

5471.C5

Chester Cathedral

5471.C6

Chichester Cathedral

5471.C8

Christ Church Priory

5471.D9

Durham Cathedral

5471.E5

Ely Cathedral

5471.E9

Exeter Cathedral

5471.F9

Furness Abbey

5471.G5

Gloucester Cathedral

5471.H5

Hereford Cathedral

5471.L5

Lichfield Cathedral

5471.L7

Lincoln Cathedral

5471.M4

Manchester Cathedral

5471.N8

Norwich Cathedral

5471.O9

Oxford Cathedral

5471.P5

Peterborough Cathedral

5471.R7

Rochester Cathedral

5471.S17

St. Albans Abbey

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Religious architecture of special countries

Europe

Great Britain. England

England - Local

Other English cities, A-Z -- Continued

5471.S2

Saint Albans Cathedral

5471.S5

Salisbury Cathedral

5471.T4

Tewkesbury Abbey

5471.W4

Wells Cathedral

Westminster Abbey see NA5470.W5

5471.W6

Winchester Cathedral

5471.W8

Worcester Cathedral

5471.Y6

York Cathedral

Scotland

5481.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

e.g.

5481.G5

Glasgow

Wales

5494.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

e.g.

5494.C9

Cwmhir

5494.L7

Llandaff

5494.S3

St. David's

France

5550

Paris

5550.A1

General

5550.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5550.N7

Notre Dame

5550.S2

St. Ambroise

5550.S7

Ste. Chapelle

Germany

5585

Berlin

5585.A1

General works

5585.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5585.B4

Berliner Dom

5585.N48

Neuer Synagoge

5586.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e.g.

Cologne

5586.C68

General works

5586.C7

Cathedral. Dom

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Religious architecture of special countries

Europe -- Continued

Greece

5600

Athens

5600.A1

General works

5600.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Italy

5620

Rome

5620.A1

General works

5620.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5620.S3

S. Clemente

5620.S4

S. Giovanni in Laterano

5620.S6

S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)

5620.S8

S. Paolo fuori le Mura

5620.S9

S. Pietro (in Vaticano)

5620.S926

S. Sebastiano

5621.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e.g.

Florence

5621.F5

General works

5621.F6

S. Giovanni (Baptistry)

5621.F7

S. Maria del Fiore

5621.F75

S. Maria Novella

5621.F8

S. Miniato

5621.G4

Genoa. San Lorenzo (Cathedral)

Milan

5621.M5

General works

5621.M6

Duomo

5621.P4

Pavia. Certosa

Venice

5621.V4

General works

5621.V5

S. Marco

(5624)

Vatican City

see NA5620

Low countries

Holland (Netherlands)

5650

Amsterdam

5650.A1

General works

5650.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Belgium

5670

Brussels

5670.A1

General works

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Religious architecture of special countries

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

Brussels -- Continued

5670.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5670.S3

St. Michel et Ste. Gudule (Collegiate Church). Cathédrale Saint-Michel

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Special cities

5696

Saint Petersburg. Leningrad

5696.A1

General works

5696.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5696.S4

Saint Isaac (Cathedral). Isaakiievskii sobor

Scandinavia

Denmark

5720

Copenhagen

5720.A1

General works

5720.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Iceland

5750

Reykjavik

5750.A1

General works

5750.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Norway

5770

Oslo

5770.A1

General works

5770.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Sweden

5790

Stockholm

5790.A1

General works

5790.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Spain and Portugal. Spain

For Moorish architecture, see NA385+

5810

Madrid

5810.A1

General works

5810.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Portugal

5830

Lisbon

5830.A1

General works

5830.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Switzerland

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Religious buildings. Religious architecture

Religious architecture of special countries

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

5850

Bern

5850.A1

General works

5850.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Turkey

5870

Istanbul

5870.A1

General works

5870.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

e.g.

5870.A9

Ayasofya Müzesi. Hagia Sofia. Saint Sofia

Balkan states

5875

General works

Bulgaria

5890

Sofia

5890.A1

General works

5890.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Romania

5930

Bucharest

5930.A1

General works

5930.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

Yugoslavia

5950

Belgrade

5950.A1

General works

5950.A2-Z

Individual buildings, A-Z

6115

Undertaking establishments

6117

Crematories, columbaria, etc.

Cemetery architecture

Including sepulchral monuments, tombs, mausoleums, etc.

Cf. NB1800+ Sculpture

6120

General works

6125

Design and plans

6127

Miscellaneous minor works

History

6130

General works

Ancient

Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes

6132

General works

(6132.5)

Egypt

see DT62.T6 DT63+

6133

Assyria. Babylonia

6134

Persia. Media

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Cemetery architecture

History

Ancient -- Continued

6135

Judea. Syria

6136

Arabia

6137

Asia Minor

Halicarnassus see NA285.H3

Classical

Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs

6138

General works

6139

Greek

6140

Etruscan

6141

Roman. Pompeian

6142.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Medieval

For special countries and special monuments see

NA6149+

6143

General works

6145

Islamic. Moorish

6146

Romanesque

6147

Gothic

6148

Modern

Special regions or countries

6149

America. North America

United States

6150

General works

6151.A-W

By state, A-W

e.g.

6151.H3

Hawaii

6152.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

6153

General works

6154.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6154.5

Latin America (General)

6155

Mexico

Central America

6156

General works

6157.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

6158

General works

6159.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

6160

General works

6161.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Cemetery architecture

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

- 6162 General works
- 6163 Great Britain
- 6164 Austria
- 6165 France
- 6166 Germany
- 6167 Italy
- 6168 Netherlands
- 6169 Belgium
- 6169.5 Portugal
- 6170 Russia
- 6172 Scandinavia
- 6174 Spain
- 6176 Switzerland
- 6177 Turkey
- 6178.A-Z Other, A-Z

Asia

- 6179 General works
- 6179.5 Afghanistan
- (6180) Turkey
 - see NA6177
- 6181 Iran
- 6182 Central Asia
 - Including Soviet Central Asia
- 6183 India
- 6183.2 Pakistan
- 6183.5 Ceylon
- Indonesia. Malaysia
 - 6184 General works
 - 6185 Dutch East Indies
 - 6186 Philippines
 - 6186.5 Vietnam
- Eastern Asia
 - 6187 General works
 - 6188 China
 - 6189 Japan
 - 6189.5 Korea
 - 6190 Northern Asia. Siberia
 - 6190.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Africa
 - 6191 General works

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Cemetery architecture

History

Special regions or countries

Africa -- Continued

6192

Egypt

6194.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Australia

6195

General works

6196.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6197

New Zealand

Pacific islands

6198

General works

6199.A-Z

Special, A-Z

e.g.

Hawaii see NA6151.H3

Commercial buildings

Including commercial roadside buildings

Cf. TH4311+ Building construction

6210

General works

6212

United States

6214.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Urban business centers

6215

General works

6216.A-Z

By city and center, A-Z

6218

Shopping arcades. Shopping centers. Shopping malls

6218.5

Showrooms

Including showrooms for specific products

Stores. Shops

6220

General works

6225

Storefronts

6227.A-Z

By business, A-Z

6227.B42

Beauty shops

6227.D45

Department stores

6227.J4

Jewelry stores

6227.S64

Specialty stores

6227.S94

Supermarkets

6227.V37

Variety stores

Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings

6230

General works

6231

Folios

6231.5

Psychological aspects of tall buildings

By region or country

United States

6232

General works

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Commercial buildings

Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6233.A-Z

Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
e.g.

6233.N5

New York

6233.N5E5

Empire State Building

6233.N5S43

Seagram Building

6233.N5S5

Singer Building

6233.N5S66

Sony Building

6233.N5W66

Woolworth Building

6234.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z**Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical
arrangement of buildings*

Banks

Cf. TH9734 Safes and vaults

6240

General works

United States

6241

General works

6243.A-Z

Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z

6245.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z**Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical
arrangement of banks*

Exchanges. Boards of trade

6250

General works

6253.A-Z

Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z

Markets

Cf. NA9068 Marketplaces

6260

General works

6270

Cattle markets, stockyards, abattoirs

Cf. TS1970+ Packinghouse industries

6273

United States

6275.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Transportation and storage buildings

6290

General works

Airport buildings. Airport terminals

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Transportation and storage buildings

Airport buildings. Airport terminals -- Continued

6300

General works

6301

United States

6302.A-W

States, A-W

6303.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6305.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

6305.G7-.G72

Great Britain (Table N17 modified)

6305.G72A-.G72Z

Local, A-Z

6305.G72L6

London

Specifications

6306.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

6307.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Railway stations, freight houses, etc.

Cf. TF300+ Railroad engineering and operation

6310

General works

6311

United States

6312.A-W

States, A-W

6313.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6315.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

6315.G7-.G72

Great Britain (Table N17 modified)

6315.G72A-.G72Z

Local, A-Z

6315.G72L6

London

Specifications

6316.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

6317.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Bus terminals

6320

General works

6321

United States

6322.A-W

States, A-W

6323.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6325.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

6326.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

6327.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Dock buildings, ferryhouses, etc.

6330

General works

6332

United States

6333.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Warehouses

6340

General works

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Transportation and storage buildings

Warehouses -- Continued

6342

United States

6343.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6350

Grain elevators

For grain elevator machinery see TJ1415+

6360

Icehouses (Commercial)

For private icehouses see NA8350

6370.A-Z

Other, A-Z

6370.A87

Automobile service stations

Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.

Cf. NA9053.I53 City planning

Cf. TH4511+ Building construction

6396

Congresses

6400

General works

6402

United States

6403.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6405

Industrial parks

6410

Textile mills

Breweries. Distilleries. Wineries

6420

General works

6422

United States

6423.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6430

Foundries

6440

Machine shops

6450

Rolling mills

6460

Woodworking mills

6470

Carriage factories

Automobile industry facilities. Automobile factories

For automobile service stations see NA6370.A87

6472

General works

6474.A-Z

By factory, A-Z

6474.B39

Bayerische Motoren Werke

6474.F53

Fiat-Lingotto

6474.R45

Renault Centre (England)

6480

Papermills

6490

Flour mills

(6581)

Mine buildings

see TH4561

6588

Service buildings for employees

6589.A-Z

Other, A-Z

6589.E44

Electric power plants

6589.H93

Hydroelectric power plants

6589.M67

Motion picture studios

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.

Other, A-Z -- Continued

6589.N48

Newspaper buildings

6589.R44

Refuse disposal facilities

6589.R47

Reservoirs

6590-6597

Education departments

6590

General works

6591

United States

6592.A-.W

States, A-W

e.g.

6592.P4

Pennsylvania

6593.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6595.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

6596.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

6597.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Education buildings

Colleges and universities

For university and college physical facilities see

LB3223+

6600

General works

6602.A-Z

Special types of buildings, A-Z

6602.A76

Art schools

6602.A8

Auditoriums

6602.D6

Dormitories

6602.E6

Engineering schools

6602.M3

Mathematics

6602.M4

Medical

6602.M84

Multipurpose

6602.P5

Physics laboratories

6602.S28

Schools of architecture

6602.S3

Science

6602.S7

Student unions

6602.T5

Theaters

United States

6603

General works

Special institutions

see classes LD, R, S, T, etc.

6605.A-Z

Other regions and countries, A-Z

For special institutions, see classes LE-LG, R, S, T,

etc.

(6608)

Schools

see LB3205+

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Education buildings -- Continued

6610.A-Z

Military academies. By city and school, A-Z

e.g.

6610.P2E3

Paris. École militaire

(6612)

Libraries

see Z679

Museum architecture

6690

General works

Art museums and galleries

For individual art museums or galleries, see N512+

6695

General works

6696.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6700.A-Z

Other individual museums. By city, A-Z

Exhibition buildings

6750.A1

General works

6750.A2A-.A2Z

By region or country, A-Z

6750.A3-Z

Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),

A-Z

e.g.

6750.N5C7

New York. Crystal Palace

6751

Research buildings. Laboratories

Cf. TH4652 Building construction

Halls of fame. Temples of fame

6753

General works

6755.A-Z

Special by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

e.g.

6755.B3

Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle

New York University. Hall of Fame see E176.6

6755.W3

Walhalla (near Regensburg)

Charitable institutions. Asylums

Cf. Class HV, Social pathology

Cf. RC439 Asylums for the mentally ill

6760

General works

6761.A-Z

Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),

A-Z

(6763)

Hospitals

see RA967

6768

Day care centers

Group homes

6775

General works

By region or country

United States

6776

General works

6776.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Group homes

By region or country -- Continued

6777.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(6780)

Prison architecture

see HV8805+

Buildings for recreation

6800

General works

6810

Casinos

Cultural centers

6811

General works

By region or country

United States

6811.2

General works

6811.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6811.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Arts centers. Arts facilities

6812

General works

6813.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Special, by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*

Great Britain

6813.G7

General works

6813.G8L6

London

6815

Auditoriums

Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls

General works

6820

Before 1800

6821

1801-

6826

Specifications

6828

Catalogs of equipment, supplies, etc.

United States

Including general material for cities, states, etc.

6830

General works

6835.A-Z

By city and building, A-Z

e.g.

6835.E23G6

East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings

Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls -- Continued

6840.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z**Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of theaters**General material in a given city should precede material on individual theaters*

6840.F7

France

6840.F72P36

Paris. Odeon

6840.F72P38

Paris. Opera House

Greek theaters see NA278.T5

Roman theaters see NA325.T5

Motion picture theaters

6845

General works

6846.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z*

6850

Panoramas

Amphitheaters. Stadia

6860

General works

6862.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*

6870

Grandstands

Convention facilities, coliseums, lecture halls, etc.

6880

General works

6880.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z*

6885

Radio, television stations, etc.

6890

Ice palaces

(6895)

Bowling alleys

see GV907

(6900)

Gymnasiums

see GV405; NA325.G9

(6910)

Rinks

see GV849+

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Public buildings -- Continued

6920

Boathouses

Cf. NA7970+ Boat clubs

(6925)

Riding halls

see SF310

6930

Park buildings

Other public buildings

Restaurants see NA7855+

7010

Baths and washhouses

(7020)

Public comfort stations

see RA607

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Cf. GT165+ Manners and customs

Cf. NA6775+ Group homes

Cf. NA9051+ Residential site planning

Cf. TH4805+ House construction

7100

Periodicals. Societies

7102

Congresses

7105

History (General)

General works

7109

Early works through 1800

7110

1801-

Planning

7115

General works

7115.3

Architects and housing developers

Climate and architecture

7116

General works

7117.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works
on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

7117.A74

Arid regions

7117.C64

Cold regions

7117.S65

Solar radiation

7117.T74

Tropics

7117.3

Energy conservation and architecture

7117.5

Environmental aspects of architecture

7120

Popular works

7123

Historic houses (General)

7125

General special

Collections of plans and designs

7126

International

For other collections see country or type

American works

(7127)

General

(7130)

Folios

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Collections of plans and designs -- Continued

(7132)

English works

(7133)

French works

(7134)

German works

(7135.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

7140

Specifications (General)

7145

Prefabricated houses

Special materials

Prefer classification by country

7150

Brick

7155

Hollow tile

7160

Concrete. Stucco

7163

Pisé. Rammed earth

7165

Adobe

7170

Stone

7173

Wood

7175

Half-timbered houses

7180

Iron and steel

7186

Glass

7195.A-Z

Housing for special classes of persons, A-Z

Including works on special regions or countries

7195.A4

Aged. Older people

Including congregate housing

7195.A7

Architects

7195.A75

Artists

7195.E56

Empty nesters

Older people see NA7195.A4

7195.P7

Preschool children

7195.S5

Single people

7195.Y6

Youth

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings -- Continued

7201-7477

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NA7200

*Under each country:**Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Special divisions, regions, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special cities, A-Z

For Colonial America, see NA707

For special architects, see NA737+

Europe

Great Britain. England

England

7331.A-Z

English counties, A-Z

7332

London

7333.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

City houses. Mansions in cities

United States

7511

General works

7511.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

City houses. Mansions in cities

United States -- Continued

7511.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Great Britain. England

7512

General works

7512.3.A-Z

By region, country, county, etc., A-Z

7512.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

France

7513

General works

7513.3.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

7513.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Germany

7514

General works

7514.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

7514.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Italy

7514.6

General works

7514.62.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

7514.623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

7515.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Special forms of houses

Cf. NA7201+ By country

7520

Attached houses. Row houses

7521

Terrace houses

7523

Courtyard houses

7524

Hillside houses

7525

Double houses. Semi-detached houses

7530

Detached houses

7531

Earth sheltered houses

For method of construction see TH4819.E27

7532

Geodesic dome houses

7533

Small houses

7540

Public works housing

Architectural works only

Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)

Dwellings for the working class

Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)

7550

General works

7551

United States

7552

Great Britain

7553

France

7554

Germany

7555.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Workingmen's villages

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Workingmen's villages -- Continued

7557

General works

7558.A-Z

Special, by name, A-Z

Country homes. Small country houses

For farmhouses see NA8208+

7560

General works

7561

United States

7562

Great Britain (English cottages, etc.)

7563

France

7564

Germany

7565

Italy

7566.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Suburban homes. Bungalows

7570

General works

7571

United States

7572

Great Britain

7572.5.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

7573

Modern houses in "Colonial" style

Summerhouses. Vacation houses

Including seaside architecture

7574

General works

7575

United States

7576

Great Britain

7577

France

7578

Germany

7579.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

7579.5

Guesthouses

7580

Villas. Chalets

Ancient Roman villas see NA324

United States

7586

General works

Including general material for cities, states, etc.

7587.A-Z

Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Great Britain

7588

General works

Including general material for cities, counties, etc.

7589.A-Z

Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

France

7590

General works

Including general material for cities, departments, etc.

7591.A-Z

Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Germany

7592

General works

Including general material for cities, states, etc.

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Villas. Chalets

Germany -- Continued

7593.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Italy

7594 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7595.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.

7595.C29 Villa Carlotta, Italy

7595.R63 Rome. Villa Aldobrandini

7595.R65 Rome. Palazzo Baldassini

7596.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Country houses, country seats, manor houses, etc.

7600 General works

United States

7610 General works

7613.A-.W By state, A-W

7615.A-Z Special houses, A-Z

England

7620 General works

7621.A-Z By county, A-Z

7625.A-Z Special houses, A-Z

Other countries

see NA7241+

Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas

7710 General works

Austria. Hungary. Czechoslovak Republic

7720 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7721.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Belgium

7725 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7726.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Denmark

7730 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7731.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

France

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas

France -- Continued

7735

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7736.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.

7736.C45

Chambard, Château de

7736.P22

Paris. Château de Bagatelle

7736.P23

Paris. Château de Bercy

7736.P24

Paris. Hôtel de Soubise

Germany

7740

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7741.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Great Britain

7745

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7746.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Greece, Ancient see NA277

Holland

7750

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7751.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Italy

7755

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7756.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Ancient Roman palaces see NA320

Ancient Roman villas see NA324

Japan

7757

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7758.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Norway

7760

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7761.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Poland

7763

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7764.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Portugal

7765

General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas

Portugal -- Continued

7766.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Russia

7770 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7771.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Spain

7775 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7776.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Alhambra see NA387

Sweden

7780 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7781.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Switzerland

7785 General works

Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

7786.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Other countries see NA701+

Hotels. Inns. Hotel lobbies

7800 General works

7810 For cities

7820 For resorts

7830 For country places

United States

7840 General works

7845.A-Z By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

7850.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special hotels or inns. By city (or
name if non-urban), A-Z*

Taverns. Pubs

7851 General works

United States

7852 General works

7852.5.A-Z By place, A-Z

7853.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Restaurants. Coffeehouses

Including chain restaurants, etc.

7855 General works

United States

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings

Restaurants. Coffeehouses

United States -- Continued

7856

General works

7857.A-Z

By place, A-Z

7858.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special restaurants or
coffeehouses. By place, A-Z*

Apartment houses. Flats. High-rise apartment buildings.

Prefabricated apartment buildings

7860

General works

By region or country

United States

7861

General works

7862.A-Z

By place, A-Z

7863.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**Including general material for
cities, provinces, etc.**.x2A-.x2Z**Special apartment houses. By
place, A-Z*

7875

Temporary housing

7880

Tenement houses

7882

Lofts

7884

Penthouses

Clubhouses

Cf. TH4800 Building construction

7910

General works

7911

United States

7912.A-.W

States, A-W

7913.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7915.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7916.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7917.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

City clubs

7920

General works

7921

United States

7922.A-.W

States, A-W

7923.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Clubhouses

City clubs -- Continued

7925.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7926.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7927.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Country clubs

7930

General

7931

United States

7932.A-W

States, A-W

7933.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7935.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7936.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7937.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Golf clubs

7940

General

7941

United States

7942.A-W

States, A-W

7943.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7945.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7946.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7947.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Cricket clubs

7950

General

7951

United States

7952.A-W

States, A-W

7953.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7955.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7956.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7957.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Athletic clubs

7960

General works

7961

United States

7962.A-W

States, A-W

7963.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7965.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Clubhouses

Athletic clubs

Specifications -- Continued

7966.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7967.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Yacht clubs. Boat clubs

7970

General works

7971

United States

7972.A-W

States, A-W

7973.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

7975.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7976.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

7977.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Houses for societies

8000

General works

8001

United States

8002.A-W

States, A-W

8003.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

8005.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Secret societies

8010

General works

8011

United States

8012.A-W

States, A-W

8013.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

8015.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

College fraternities. Chapter houses

8020

General works

8021

United States

8022.A-W

States, A-W

8023.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

8025.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Guild houses. Confraternities' schools

8050

General works

8055

Austria

8060

Belgium

8065

Denmark

8070

France

8075

Germany

8080

Great Britain

For Guildhall, London see NA4435.G72L6

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Guild houses. Confraternities' schools -- Continued

8085 Holland
8090 Italy
8095 Norway
8100 Portugal
8105 Russia
8110 Spain
8115 Sweden
8120 Switzerland
8125.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Farm architecture

Cf. S770+ Agriculture

Cf. TH4911+ Building

8200 General works
By region or country
8201 United States
8201.5 Europe
8202 Great Britain
8203 France
8204 Germany
8205 Italy
8206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Farmhouses

8208 General works
By region or country
United States
8208.5 General works
8208.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
8210.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(8220)

Courtyards

see NA2858

Stables see NA8340

8230 Barns
Including housing for animals in general
8240 Granaries
8250 Dairies
8260.A-Z Other, A-Z

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.

8300 General works
8301 United States
8302 Great Britain
8303 France
8304 Germany
8305 Italy

Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc. --

Continued

8306.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

e.g.

8306.J2

Japan

8306.J22

Japanese teahouses: "Chasitsu"; "Sukiya"

8310

Lodges

8320

Servants' quarters

8330

Kitchens. Laundries

8340

Stables. Carriage houses

(8345)

Fittings for stables, cowbarns, etc.

see SF92

8348

Garages

8350

Icehouses

Cf. NA6360 Commercial icehouses

8360

Conservatories. Garden rooms. Orangeries

8370

Dovecotes

(8372)

Greenhouses

see SB416

8373

Cabanas

8375

Terraces, patios, etc.

8380

Garden walls

8385

Gateways and portes cochères

Cf. NA493+ City gates

Gates and fences

8390

General works

8390.5

Bamboo fences

8392

Ironwork

8450

Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens

Including gazebos, pergolas, bandstands

8452

Festival architecture

8455

Cave architecture

8460

Follies

8465

Rustic work

8470

Cabins, camps, etc.

8480

Portable buildings. Prefabricated buildings

Cf. HD9715.5 Economic aspects

Cf. NA7145 Prefabricated houses

Cf. TH1098 Building construction

8490

Rotating buildings

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying

Class here works emphasizing architectural aspects

For works dealing predominantly with the social, economic
and political factors involved in city planning see
HT165.5+

For engineering works see TD160+

Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban development

General works

9000

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

9010

Congresses

9010.5

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.

9012

Study and teaching. Research

9013

City planning as a profession

Exhibitions

9015.A-Z

United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9016.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

9027

Early works (to 1870)

9030

1870-1944

9031

1945-

9035

Minor works

Addresses, essays, lectures

9040

Collections

9045

Single papers

9050

General special

Cf. HE353+ Traffic engineering

Cf. HF5843.5 Billboards, aesthetics, regulations, etc.

Special topics

Including works on special regions or countries

9050.5

Public architecture

Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings

Residential areas. Site planning

9051

General works

9051.4

Cluster housing

9051.5

Zero lot line housing

9052

Beautifications

Cf. SB472.7 Urban landscape architecture

9053.A-Z

Others, A-Z

Alleys see NA9053.S7

9053.B58

Blocks

9053.C3

Capitals (Cities)

9053.C48

Churches

9053.C55

Communication and traffic

9053.C57

Company town architecture

9053.C6

Conservation and restoration

Cf. CC135+ Archaeology

Dwellings see NA9051+

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying

Special topics

Others, A-Z -- Continued

9053.E58

Environmental factors

9053.F8

Functionalism

9053.G7

Greenbelts

9053.H37

Harbors

9053.H55

Historic districts

Including individual districts and their restoration

Housing see NA9051+

9053.H76

Human factors

9053.I53

Industrial buildings

Marketplaces see NA9068

9053.M43

Megastructures

9053.M87

Museums

9053.N4

New towns. Garden cities

Including new city districts or sections

9053.O3

Office buildings

Pedestrian areas see NA9074

Public spaces see NA9053.S6

Public squares and promenades see NA9070+

9053.R4

Recreation

Residential areas see NA9051+

Restoration see NA9053.C6

Sidewalks see NA9074

9053.S4

Skyscrapers

9053.S6

Space. Public spaces

Cf. HT185 Social, economic, and political aspects

9053.S7

Streets. Alleys

Including individual streets and their restoration

9053.S82

Suburbs

9053.U7

Urban renewal

9053.W3

Walls

9053.W38

Waterfronts

Urban business centers see NA6215+

(9060)

Public parks and gardens

see SB481+

9068

Marketplaces

Cf. NA6260+ Markets

Public squares and promenades

9070

General works

9072.A-Z

Special squares. By city and square or promenade, A-Z

9074

Pedestrian areas. Sidewalks

Cf. NA2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings

Cf. TE279.5+ Engineering

Biography

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying

Biography -- Continued

9080

Collective

For special countries see NA9101+

9085.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Including collections of their designs

History

Cf. E59.C55 City planning in pre-Columbian America

9090

General works

9092

Ancient

Medieval

9093

General works

9093.9

Islamic

Modern

9094

General works

9094.3

Renaissance

9094.8

19th century

9095

20th century

9100

Collections of plans (not limited to a single country or city)

9101-9285

Special countries and cities (Table N2)

Add country number in table to NA9100

Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)

General works

9319

Early works through 1800

9320

1801-

War memorials. National cemeteries

9325

General works

9330.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Monuments

Cf. NB1330+ Sculpture

Ancient

9335

General works

9340.A-Z

Special cities or other local, A-Z

e.g.

9340.R4

Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius

9343

Medieval

9345

Modern

Special regions or countries

9347

United States

9348.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

9348.H8

Hungary

Special cities or other local

9350.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

e.g.

9350.W3W25

Washington Monument

- Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)
Monuments
Special cities or other local -- Continued
9355.A-Z Other countries. By city, A-Z
For non-urban monuments see NA9347+
9355.R7 Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II
Memorial and triumphal arches
9360 General works
Ancient
9365 General works
9370.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
e.g.
9370.R6 Rome. Arch of Constantine
9373 Medieval
Modern
9375 General works
Special regions or countries
9377 United States
9378.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9380.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
e.g.
9380.N6 New York. Dewey arch
9380.P4 Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile
Obelisks (Egyptian) see DT62.O2
Fountains
Cf. NB1895 Wells
9400 General works
United States
9405 General works
9410.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
9410.D6 Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain
9413.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
e.g.
9413.F8 France
9415.A-Z Cities in other countries, A-Z
e.g.
9415.P2 Paris
9415.R7 Rome
9420 Catalogs
9425 Electric fountains
Wellheads
9426 General works
Special regions or countries
9427 United States
9428.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Sculpture
- 1 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions (by place held)
 Prefer classification by nationality, NB75+ by form, NB1293+ or
 by subject, NB1910+
- 16.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
 exhibition, A-Z
- 17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 Special sculptors see NB201+
- Museums. Collections
 Cf. NB87.A+ Special classical collections
- 20 Collective
- 23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
 Special museums
- 25.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
- 27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 30.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
 Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
 to single private collections
 Prefer classification by nationality or period
- 33 Catalogs of photographs of sculpture
- 35 Trade catalogs
- 35.5 Auction catalogs
- 36 Indexes to sculpture
 Sculpture rental and lending collections see N378+
- 40 Congresses
- Collected writings
- 43 Several authors
- 45.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- 50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- History
- 60 General works
- 61 Minor. Essays
- 61.3 Intercultural relations in sculpture (General)
- 61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
 Primitive sculpture
 Sculpture produced outside the traditions of the sculpture of
 Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia, i.e., the
 sculpture of the Negro people of sub-Saharan Africa and of
 the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean,
 Australia, and some areas of the coast of Southeast Asia
 For primitive sculpture of American Indians, See classes E-F
- 62 General works
- 64 General special
 Special countries see NB201+
- Ancient sculpture
- 69 Early works to 1850

History

Ancient sculpture -- Continued

- 70 1850-
- 71.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z
- 75 Egyptian
- 80 Assyro-Babylonian. Sumerian. Persian
- 85 Classical
- 86 Iconographies
- 87.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z
- Greek
- 90 General works
- 91.A-Z Special localities, A-Z (place of origin)
 - e.g.
 - 91.A5 Aegina
 - 91.A7 Athens
- Special collections
- 92 Elgin marbles
 - Other see NB87.A+
- 93 Color in Greek sculpture
- 94 General special
- Special sculptors
- 98 Lysippus
- 100 Phidias
- 101 Polycletus
- 102 Praxiteles
- 103 Pythagoras of Rhegion
- 104 Scopas
- 105.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 108 Italian
- 110 Etruscan
- 113 Nuraghic
- 115 Roman
- 116.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 116.P6 Pompeii
- 118.A-Z Remains in countries other than Italy, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 118.N5 Netherlands
- 120.A-Z Special sculptors, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
- 130.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
 - Limited to Mediterranean world and Middle East
 - 130.C78 Cycladic
 - 130.C8 Cypriot
 - 130.E43 Elamite

History

Ancient sculpture

Other ancient, A-Z -- Continued

130.H58

Hittite

130.J5

Jewish

130.L9

Lycian

130.P3

Palmyra

130.P46

Phrygian

130.S95

Sūsa (Libya)

Greek and Roman reliefs

133

General works

133.5.A-Z

Special, A-Z

(133.5.B37)

Bases

see NB133.5.P43

133.5.P43

Pedestals. Statue bases

133.5.S46

Sepulchral monuments

Cf. NB143 Bronzes

133.5.T74

Triumphal arches

133.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

133.7.A65

Apollo (Greek deity)

133.7.A72

Arms and armor

133.7.A75

Assembly of gods

133.7.D56

Dionysus

133.7.H47

Hercules

133.7.H67

Horsemen

133.7.H84

Human beings

133.7.L35

Landscape

133.7.M95

Mythology

133.7.S64

Soldiers

133.7.V67

Votive offerings

133.7.W43

Weapons

133.7.W44

Weavers

133.7.W66

Women

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone

Bronzes

134

General works

135

Classical

140

Greek. Hellenistic

141

Etruscan

Roman

142

General works

142.5.A-Z

Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z

142.7.A-Z

In countries other than Italy, A-Z

142.8.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

e. g.

142.8.E48

Egyptian

143

Sepulchral monuments

History

Ancient sculpture

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone --

Continued

145

Terra cottas

150

Statuettes. Figurines. Reliefs

153

Classical

155

Greek

157

Tanagra

158

Asia Minor

158.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

158.7

Etruscan

158.9

Roman

159.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

159.E3

Egyptian

159.G34

Gallo-Roman

159.I4

Indic

159.N32

Nabataean

Glyptics (Carved gems, etc.) see NK5500+

Special subjects of ancient sculpture

160

Mythological

163.A-Z

Special, A-Z

163.A37

Aesculapius (Greek deity)

Aphrodite see NB163.V5+

163.A7

Apollo (Greek deity)

163.A73

Ariadne (Greek mythology)

163.A75

Artemis (Greek deity). Diana

Athena see NB163.M5

163.C47

Ceres (Roman deity). Demeter (Greek deity)

163.C9

Cyrene

Demeter (Greek deity) see NB163.C47

Diana see NB163.A75

163.D5

Diomedes

163.D53

Dionysus (Greek deity)

163.D54

Dioscuri (Greek mythology)

163.D56

Dirce. Farnese bull

Farnese bull see NB163.D56

163.F6

Fortuna (Roman deity). Tyche (Greek deity)

163.H4

Hercules. Heracles

163.H47

Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)

163.H86

Human sacrifice

163.J8

Jupiter (Roman deity). Zeus (Greek deity)

163.M3

Maia

163.M37

Mars (Roman deity)

163.M38

Marsyas (Greek deity)

163.M5

Minerva (Roman deity). Athena (Greek deity)

Nike see NB163.V7

History

Ancient sculpture

Special subjects of ancient sculpture

Mythological

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 163.N5 Niobe
- 163.O7 Orestes
- 163.P35 Pan (Greek deity)
- 163.P6 Polyphemus
- 163.P8 Psyche (Greek deity)
- 163.S35 Satyrs
- 163.S4 Serapis (Egyptian deity)
- 163.T37 Tarasque
- Tyche see NB163.F6
- Venus (Roman deity). Aphrodite (Greek deity)
- 163.V5 General works
- 163.V6 Venus de Milo
- 163.V62A-.V62Z Other special types, A-Z
- 163.V62A55 Altovini
- 163.V62C67 Corinth
- 163.V62S3 Samos
- 163.V7 Victoria (Roman deity). Nike (Greek deity)
- 163.V8 Vulcan (Roman deity)
- Zeus see NB163.J8

Personal

(164)

General

see NB1296+

Special, A-Z

- 165.A-Z
- 165.A35 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
- 165.A4 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
- 165.A44 Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
- 165.A45 Amenkhotep, Priest
- 165.A5 Antinoös, ca. 110-130
- 165.A55 Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
- 165.A57 Antonine family
- 165.A9 Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
- 165.A95 Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
- 165.C55 Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
- 165.C6 Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
- 165.G83 Gudea, of Lagash
- 165.H3 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138
- 165.L58 Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
- 165.M34 Maecenas, Gaius, Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
- 165.N4 Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
- 165.N46 Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68

History

Ancient sculpture

Special subjects of ancient sculpture

Personal

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 165.P3 Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C.
- 165.P96 Pyrrhus, King of Epirus
- 165.S4 Sesostris III, King of Egypt
- 165.S45 Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
- 165.S53 Shāpūr I, King of Iran, d. 272
- 165.T47 Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
- 165.T5 Thucydides
- 165.T54 Thutmose III, King of Egypt
- 165.T73 Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117

Other (not A-Z)

169

Medieval sculpture

170

Carolingian

171

Byzantine

172

Romanesque

175

Gothic

180

Modern sculpture

Class special sculpture movements that are identified with one country and largely one century under country in NB201+

190

Renaissance

Italian see NB615

193

17th and 18th centuries. Baroque. Rococo

197

19th and 20th centuries

19th century

197.3

General works

197.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+ Use insofar as applicable

New sculpture (Art movement) see NB467.5.N48

20th century

198

General works

198.3.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

198.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For Cutter numbers in addition to those provided below, see N6494.A+ Use insofar as applicable

198.5.F6

Found objects

198.5.J84

Junk sculpture

198.5.K5

Kinetic sculpture

198.5.S68

Sound sculpture

21st century

198.6

General works

198.7.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History -- Continued

199

Jewish sculpture

201-1114

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to NB200

For sculpture in a particular material or on a special subject,
see the material or subject

For ancient sculpture prefer NB69+ when applicable

America

For American Indians, see classes E-F

United States

20th century

212

General works

212.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

212.5.A27

Abstract expressionism

212.5.F68

Found objects sculpture

212.5.K54

Kinetic sculpture

212.5.P67

Postmodernism

212.5.S38

Sculpture Space (Studio)

Europe

Great Britain. England

Modern

19th century

467

General works

467.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

467.5.N48

New sculpture

France

Modern

14th-16th centuries

545

General works

545.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

545.5.M36

Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau

School of Fontainebleau see NB545.5.M36

Germany

Modern

20th century

568

General works

568.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

568.5.F67

Formalhaut (Group)

568.5.K66

Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany)

568.5.N37

National socialism

568.5.O34

Gruppe Odious

Italy

Modern

14th-16th centuries

615

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

Modern

- History
 - Special regions or countries
 - Europe
 - Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
 - Modern -- Continued
 - 19th century
 - 687 General works
 - 687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - 687.5.I54 Impressionism
 - 20th century
 - 688 General works
 - 688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - 688.5.S64 Socialist realism
 - Sculptors - Collective biography
 - For individual sculptors, see NB98+ NB120 and NB237+
 - Study and teaching
 - 1120 General works
 - 1125 United States
 - 1130.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Special schools
 - 1132.A-Z United States. By name of school, A-Z
 - 1133.A-Z Other countries. By country and name of school, A-Z
 - Competitions
 - Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
 - 1134 General and international
 - 1134.3 United States
 - 1134.4.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - General works
 - 1135 Theory. Aesthetics
 - 1137 Relation to other arts. Sculpture and architecture
 - Cf. NA3680+ Architectural decoration
 - Treatises. Compends
 - 1138 Early works through 1800
 - 1140 1801-
 - Popular works
 - 1142 General works
 - 1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
 - 1143 Juvenile works
 - 1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 1150 Atlases. Iconographies
 - For special sculptors, see NB98+ NB237 etc.
 - 1153.A-Z Sculpture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
 - Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
 - 1153.P74 Psychoanalysis
 - 1153.T68 Touch
 - 1160 Designs for sculpture

NB

SCULPTURE

NB

- 1170 Technique
- 1180 Modeling
 - Including clay, plaster, etc.
 - Cf. TT916 Handicraft
- 1185 Modeling in general casts
- 1190 Making of plaster casts
 - Cf. TT295 Plaster craft
- 1195 Instruments and apparatus
- Special subjects see NB1910+
- 1198 Mutilation or defacement of sculpture
 - For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of sculpture in particular places see NB201+
- 1199 Restoration of sculptures
- 1200.A-Z Special. By restorer, A-Z
- Sculpture forgeries
- 1201 General works
- 1201.5.A-Z Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
 - Subarrange each forger by Table N6
- 1202 Sculpture materials
- Sculpture in special materials
 - Class here works on special regions or countries
 - For special artists, see NB98+ NB120 NB237 etc.
 - Cf. NB134+ Ancient sculpture
- 1203 Soft sculpture
 - Cf. TT925 Handicraft
- Stone
- 1208 General works
- 1209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1210.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 1210.A4 Alabaster
- 1210.G73 Granite
- 1210.L38 Lava
- 1210.M3 Marble
- 1210.P67 Porphyry
- 1210.S55 Slate
- 1215 Cement. Concrete
- 1220 Metals
 - Cf. NK6400+ Metalwork
- 1230 Bronze
 - Cf. NK7900+ Bronzes
- 1240.A-Z Other metals, A-Z
- 1240.I75 Iron
- 1240.S7 Steel
- 1240.T56 Tin
- 1240.Z55 Zinc
- 1250 Wood. Driftwood
 - Cf. NK9700+ Wood carving

- Sculpture in special materials
 Wood. Driftwood -- Continued
 1255.A-Z Special. By country, A-Z
 Ivory see NK5800+
 1265 Terra cotta
 Cf. NK4267 Terra cotta ware
 1267 Brick
 1270.A-Z Other materials, A-Z
 1270.C63 Coal
 Fabric see NB1203
 1270.G4 Glass
 Cf. TT298 Glass craft
 1270.G5 Glass fiber
 Ice see NK6030
 1270.N45 Neon
 1270.P3 Paper
 1270.P5 Plastic
 1270.S3 Sand
 Snow see NK6030
 1270.S6 Soap
 1271 Found objects sculpture
 Class here works of general interest
 For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
 NB198.5.F6
 For works on found objects sculpture in particular places
 see NB201+
 1272 Mobiles. Kinetic sculpture
 Class here works of general interest
 For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
 NB198.5.K5
 For works on mobiles, kinetic sculpture, etc. in particular
 places see NB201+
 Cf. TT899 Decorative crafts
 1275 Color in sculpture. Polychromy
 Cf. NB93 Color in Greek sculpture
 1276 Large-scale sculpture
 Including works on special regions or countries
 1277 Small sculpture
 Including works on special regions or countries
 1278 Sculpture gardens. Sculpture parks
 Including works on sculpture gardens or parks in special regions
 or countries
 1280 Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
 Including works on special regions or countries
 Cf. NB133+ Greek and Roman reliefs
 1282 Portals
 1283.A-Z Special. By city or site, A-Z

Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.) -- Continued

1285

Doors

1287.A-Z

Special. By city or site, A-Z

1287.F6

Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)

1287.L67

Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels

1288

Facades

1290

Monumental reliefs

1291.A-Z

Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

1291.M3

Madara Horseman (Madarskīāt konnik)

1291.P37

Pavia (Italy). Certosa di Pavia. Facciata

1291.S3

Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument

Sculpture - Special forms

For works on statues, see general works on sculpture

For works of special sculptors, see NB98+

For special works of unknown sculptors, see NB69+ NB201+

Portrait sculpture. Group portraits

For works on portraits of an individual man see

N7628.A+

For works on portraits of an individual woman see

N7639.A+

For ancient portraits of an individual in the ancient world

see NB165.A+

1293

General works

By period

1296

Ancient

1296.2

Egyptian

1296.3

Classical

1297

Medieval

1298

Renaissance and modern

1299

17th-18th centuries

1300

19th century

1301

20th century

By region or country

1303

United States

1305.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1309

Busts

1310

Life masks. Death masks

For general works on masks see GT1747+

For masks of particular men see N7628.A+

For masks of particular women see N7639.A+

For handicraft of making masks see TT898

Equestrian statues

1312

General works

Sculpture - Special forms

Equestrian statues -- Continued

1313.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*

Sculptured monuments

Including rubbings

1330

General works

1340

Ancient

1350

Etruscan

1360

Greek and Roman

Cf. NB133.5.S46 Sepulchral reliefs

1370

Greek

1380

Roman

1390.A-Z

Other. By country, A-Z

1420

Medieval

1450

Modern

1501-1685

Special regions or countries (Table N2)

Add country number in table to NB1500

Public monuments see NA9335+

Religious monuments

Cf. CC300+ Crosses

1750

General works

1753.A-Z

Special. By place, A-Z

e.g.

1753.G4

Geneva. Monument de la Réformation

Shrines

1790

General works

1793.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*

Sepulchral monuments

Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs

Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes

1800

General works

1803.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1805

Mausoleums

Including individual mausoleums

1810

Sarcophagi

Including individual sarcophagi

1820

Effigies

1830

Incised slabs

Sculpture - Special forms

Sepulchral monuments -- Continued

Brasses. Incised bronzes

Including rubbings

Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft

1840

General works

By region or country

1841

United States

1842

England

1843

France

1844

Germany

1845

Italy

1846.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Stone monuments, tablets, etc.

1850

General works

1851

Drawing and design

1853

Gothic styles

By region or country

United States

1855

General works

1856.A-Z

Special places, A-Z

1857

Designs and catalogs

1859

Europe

1860

Great Britain. England

1862

Scotland

1863

Ireland

1865

France

1870

Germany

1875

Italy

1880.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Soldiers' and sailors' monuments

For historical works about soldiers' and sailors' monuments, see
classes D-F

For technical works see NA9325+

Vases see NK4620+

1895

Wells

Special subjects

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Including technique, history, and collections

Religious subjects

1910

General works

1912.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1912.A24

Acala (Buddhist deity)

1912.A48

Amitābha (Buddhist deity)

1912.A54

Angels

1912.A56

Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint

Special subjects

Religious subjects

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1912.A57	Anthony, of Padua, Saint
1912.A62	Apocalypse
1912.A64	Apostles
1912.A73	Arhats
1912.A87	Asura (Buddhist deity)
1912.A92	Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1912.B43	Bestiaries
1912.B46	Bhairava (Hindu deity)
1912.B48	Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
1912.B83	Buddhist gods (General). Buddha. Buddhism
1912.B87	Buddhist priests and saints
1912.C45	Chinese gods
1912.C47	Christian saints
1912.C49	Chrysanthemums
1912.C66	Conversion
1912.D42	Death
1912.D48	Devil
1912.D85	Durgā (Hindu deity)
1912.F34	Fall of man
1912.F64	Foliate head
1912.F73	Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
1912.G35	Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
1912.G38	Gautama Buddha
1912.H33	Hachiman (Shinto deity)
1912.H55	Hindu gods and goddesses
1912.I26	Icons. Iconostases
1912.J34	Jaina gods
1912.J47	Jesus Christ
1912.J64	Job (Biblical figure)
1912.J68	Joseph, Saint
1912.J83	Judgment Day
1912.L34	Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
1912.L36	Lamentation
1912.M33	Mahāvīra
1912.M34	Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
1912.M37	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
1912.N38	Naṭarāja (Hindu deity)
1912.P48	Peter, the Apostle, Saint
1912.S27	Saptamātrikās (Hindu deities)
1912.S4	Sebastian, Saint
1912.S56	Siva (Hindu deity)
1912.S64	Spirituality
1912.S97	Sūrya (Hindu deity)
1912.T34	Taoist gods and goddesses

Special subjects

Religious subjects

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 1912.T73 Tree of life
- 1912.V35 Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
- 1912.V57 Vishnu (Hindu deity)
- 1912.V59 Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
- 1912.V67 Votive offerings

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Cf. NB160 Ancient sculpture

General works

Special, A-Z

- 1920
- 1925.A-Z
- 1925.G37 Garuḍa (Mythical bird)
- 1925.M37 Marianne (French emblem)
- 1925.R64 Roland (Legendary character)

Humans

Cf. NA3683.C3 Caryatids (Architecture)

Cf. NB164+ Personal subjects in ancient sculpture

Cf. NB1293+ Portrait sculpture, busts, etc.

- 1930 General works
- 1932 Special details of the human body (not A-Z)
- Including faces, heads, hands, feet, and other details
- 1935 Children
- 1935.5 Couples
- 1936 Women

Animals

General works

Special, A-Z

- 1940
- 1942.A-Z
- 1942.A58 Antelopes
- 1942.B57 Birds
- 1942.C68 Cows
- 1942.D64 Dogs
- 1942.E34 Eagles
- 1942.H67 Horses
- 1942.L55 Lions
- 1942.S85 Pigs see NB1942.S85
- 1942.S85 Swine. Pigs

- 1950 Plants

Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z

- 1952.A-Z
- 1952.A55 Animals, Mythical
- 1952.A84 Athletes
- 1952.D35 Dance
- 1952.D73 Drapery
- 1952.E76 Erotic sculpture
- 1952.E79 Exoticism. Orientalism
- 1952.F54 Flight
- 1952.J87 Justice

NB

SCULPTURE

NB

Special subjects

Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z -- Continued

1952.L33

Labor. Laboring classes. Working class

 Laboring classes see NB1952.L33

 Mythical animals see NB1952.A55

1952.O23

Occupations

 Orientalism see NB1952.E79

1952.S63

Social conflict

1952.W57

Wit and humor

 Work see NB1952.L33

 Workers see NB1952.L33

 Working class see NB1952.L33

- Drawing. Design. Illustration
- 1 Periodicals and societies
- 5 Congresses
- Encyclopedias see N31
- Dictionaries see N33
- Exhibitions (by place held)
- Prefer classification by nationality or subject
- 15.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Museums and collections of drawings
- 20 Collective
- 23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- Special museums
- 25.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
- 27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Private collections
- Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
- Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
- United States
- 30 Collective
- 31.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
- 33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *Collective*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
- 37 Catalogues raisonnés (General)
- For special countries see NC101+
- Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
- 38 Sales catalogs
- 38.5 Auction catalogs
- For private collections see NC30+
- Collected writings
- 40 Several authors
- 42.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- 45 Collective biography
- For general individual biography see NC101+
- For biography of illustrators see NC961.6
- For advertising designers see NC999.2
- For caricature artists see NC1305
- For individual poster artists see NC1850.A+
- For individual greeting card designers see NC1868.A+
- History of drawing
- Including books of reproductions of drawings
- 50 General works
- 52 Miscellaneous albums of drawings

	History of drawing -- Continued
53	General special
53.5	Intercultural relations in drawing (General)
54	Primitive
	Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament
55	Ancient
57	Greek
60	Roman
65.A-Z	Other. By country, A-Z
65.E53	Egypt
70	Medieval
75.A-Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
75.C68	Citrarāmāyaṇa
75.F55	Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils
	Gītagovinda see NC75.J38
75.J38	Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
75.L5	Liber depictus
75.R34	Reiner Musterbuch
75.W2	Warwick manuscript
75.W64	Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch
80	Modern
85	Renaissance. 16th century
86	17th century
	18th century
87	General works
87.5.A-Z	Drawings in special styles, A-Z
87.5.N46	Neoclassicism
89	19th and 20th centuries
	19th century
90	General works
90.5.A-Z	Drawings in special styles, A-Z
90.5.A7	Art nouveau
90.5.S96	Symbolism
	20th century
95	General works
95.5.A-Z	Drawings in special styles, A-Z
95.5.A25	Abstract art
95.5.C83	Cubism
95.5.F38	Fauvist
95.5.F53	Figurative art
95.5.S9	Surrealism
96	21st century

History of drawing -- Continued

101-377

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NC100

*Under each country:**Apply Table NC101/1 for 3-number countries**Table for history of drawing (3-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table NC101/2 for 1-number countries**Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Local, A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NC101/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Local, A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NC101/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for history of drawing (Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

Prefer classification by subject except for special artists

Europe

Great Britain. England

242.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including individuals, families, or firms of England,
Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, e.g.

242.T9

Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William), 1775-1851
(Table N6)

	History of drawing
	Special regions or countries
	Europe -- Continued
	Italy
255	General works
256.A-Z	Local, A-Z
257.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	e.g.
257.B8	Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
257.C56	Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
	De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see NC257.C56
	Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NC257.B8
	Low countries
	Netherlands
261	General works
262.A-Z	Local, A-Z
263.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	e.g.
263.G56	Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
	Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see NC263.G56
	Belgium
264	General works
265.A-Z	Local, A-Z
266.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	e. g.
266.D9	Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
	Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see NC266.D9
	Study and teaching
390	History
401-585	Special regions or countries (Table N2)
	Add country number in table to NC400
590	General works
593	General special
597	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
599	Examinations, questions, etc.
	Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
610	Periodicals and societies
615	General works. Theory. Essays, etc.
620.A-Z	Special systems of instruction, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.x <i>Teachers' manuals</i>
	.x2 <i>Textbooks</i>
	Prefer classification by grade
	Special grades

- Study and teaching
 - Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
 - Special grades -- Continued
 - 625 Kindergarten and primary
 - 630 Elementary
 - 635 Secondary
 - 640 Correspondence school textbooks
 - 650 Popular works for self-instruction
 - 655 For children
 - Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
 - 660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
 - Cf. NC735 Studies for artists
 - 670 Drawing books for children's amusements
 - For children's drawings see N352+
 - Competitions
 - Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
 - 673 General and international
 - 674 United States
 - 675.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
 - 676.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
 - 677.A-Z Other regions or countries. By region or country, A-Z
 - General works
 - 703 Theory of design
 - Cf. NK1160+ Design in application to ornament
 - 705 Early works to 1850
 - 710 1851-
 - 715 General special
 - 720 Essays, lectures, etc.
 - Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - see PN6080+, PN6269+, PN6299+, etc.
 - 725 Collectors' manuals
 - Technique
 - 730 General works
 - 735 Studies for artists
 - Cf. NC660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
 - 740 Composition
 - Balance. Rhythm. Symmetry. Proportion
 - 745.A2 Early works to 1800
 - 745.A3-Z 1801-
 - Perspective
 - 748 History
 - 749 Early works to 1800
 - 750 1801-
 - (753) Studies of perspective in the works of special artists
 - see biography of the artist in appropriate classes
 - 754 Line drawing

Technique -- Continued

755

Light and shade

757

Reflections

758

Color drawing

Cf. NC870 Colored crayons

Cf. NC892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

760

Art anatomy

Human figure

765

Figures. Proportions

Cf. N7570+ Human figure. Nude in art

770

Faces. Heads

Cf. N7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art

772

Collections of portrait drawings

Including self portraits

For works on portraits of an individual man see

N7628.A+

For works on portraits of an individual woman see

N7639.A+

For special artists see NC101+

773

Sketching of portraits

Cf. HV8073.4 Police composite drawings

Cf. NC860 Crayon portraits

774

Hands, feet and other details

775

Drapery on the human figure

778

Pinup art

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

780

General works

780.5

Extinct animals. Dinosaurs. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals

780.7

Endangered species

781

Fishes. Sharks. Whales. Marine fauna

782

Birds

783

Insects

783.8.A-Z

Other animals, A-Z

783.8.B43

Bears

783.8.C36

Cats. Kittens

783.8.D47

Desert animals

783.8.D64

Dogs. Puppies

783.8.D65

Domestic animals

783.8.F45

Felidae

783.8.F67

Forest animals

783.8.G73

Grassland animals

783.8.H65

Horses

783.8.J85

Jungle animals

- Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
- Art anatomy
 - Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing
 - Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
 - Kittens see NC783.8.C36
 - Pets
 - Polar animals
 - Puppies see NC783.8.D64
 - Reptiles
 - Zoo animals
 - Action in art
 - Animal locomotion
 - Cf. QP301+ Movement (Physiology)
 - Landscapes
 - Sketching
 - Sketching machines
 - Landscape studies
 - Trees. Plants. Flowers
 - Cf. NK1560+ Design and ornament
 - Trees
 - Plants and flowers
 - Marine drawing
 - Other subjects, A-Z
 - Airplanes
 - Algeria
 - Andorra
 - Androids
 - Angels
 - Armenia
 - Arms and armor
 - Australia
 - Automobiles
 - Bible
 - Boats
 - Bridges
 - Buildings. Architecture
 - Cf. NA2685+ Architectural drawing
 - Cartoon characters
 - see NC1764+
 - Characters and characteristics
 - Christian art
 - Christmas
 - Churches
 - Circle
 - Circus
 - Cities and towns
 - Classical antiquities

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.C585	Clouds
825.C59	Córdoba (Argentina)
825.C6	Costumes
825.D36	Dance
825.D56	Dinosaurs
825.D72	Dragons
825.E38	Egypt
825.E55	Emotions
825.E76	Erotic drawing
825.E79	Ethiopia
825.F22	Fairies
825.F25	Fantasy
825.F46	Feminism
825.F55	Fingerprints. Thumbprints
825.F66	Food
825.F73	France
825.G3	Gardens
825.G48	Germany
825.G64	Golf
825.G73	Greece
825.H32	Halloween
825.H35	Hanukkah
825.H4	Heraldic emblems
825.H45	Heroes
825.H55	Hindu gods and goddesses
825.H57	Hip-hop
825.H65	Holiday decorations
825.H78	Human rights
825.H85	Hunting
825.I42	Indian arts and crafts
825.I45	Interior decoration
825.I5	Interiors
825.I74	Ireland
825.J35	Japan
825.K52	Kings and rulers
825.K54	Knights and knighthood
825.K83	Kwanzaa
825.M3	Machines (Nontechnical drawings) Cf. TJ227+ Technical machine drawings
825.M37	Mermaids
825.M54	Military vehicles
825.M56	Minarets
825.M6	Monsters
825.M63	Mosques
825.M64	Motor vehicles

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.M66	Motorcycles
825.M8	Musicians. Musical instruments
825.M9	Mythology
825.N34	Nature
825.N67	Norway
825.N86	Numbers
825.O3	Occupations
825.O88	Outdoor life
825.O9	Outer space
825.P33	Pacifism
825.P37	Passover
825.P47	Physiology
(825.P5)	Picture books
	see NC965.85
825.P57	Pirates
825.P75	Princesses
825.P76	Processions
825.P84	Puerto Rico
825.Q25	Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China)
825.R56	Robots
825.R6	Rockets
825.R66	Rome
825.S34	Science fiction
825.S5	Ships
825.S56	Snuff boxes and bottles
	Soldiers see NC825.W37
825.S58	Space vehicles
825.S59	Spain
825.S62	Sports
825.S74	Still life
825.S77	Streets
825.T36	Tanks (Military science)
825.T38	Tattooing
825.T47	Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
825.T48	Thanksgiving
825.T49	Theater
825.T7	Trains
825.T76	Trucks
825.T87	Turkey
825.U48	Underground movements
825.U5	Uniforms
825.U55	United States
825.V34	Valentine's Day
825.V36	Vampires
825.V45	Vehicles

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 825.V52 Video game characters
- 825.V54 Villains
- 825.W37 War. Soldiers
- 825.W47 West (U.S.)
- 825.W58 Witches. Wizards
- Wizards see NC825.W58
- 825.W67 Words

Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)

For individual artists see NC101+

- 845 General works
- 847 Paper
- 850 Charcoal. Charcoal and crayon
- 855 Crayon
- 860 Crayon portraits
- 865 Blackboard drawing. Chalk talks
 - Cf. T361 Technical blackboard drawing
- 867 Chalk drawing
- 870 Colored crayons. Wax crayons
- 875 Stump drawing
- Markers
- 877.8 General works
- 878 Dry markers
- 878.6 Felt markers
- 880 Pastel
- 885 Pastels (Reproductions)
- Pencil
- 890 General works
- 892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
- 895 Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
- Metalpoint. Silverpoint
- 900 General works
- 902 Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions)
- 905 Pen and ink
 - Cf. ND2460 India ink and sepia brush work
- Silhouettes
- 910 General works
 - Including silhouette cuttings
- 910.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 910.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 915.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 915.A35 Airbrush art
- 915.C65 Computer drawing
- 915.D6 Doodles. Doodling

- Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 915.R8 Rubbings. Frottage. Brass rubbing
 Cf. NK3632+ Non-Roman calligraphy
 Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
- 915.S4 Scratchboard drawing
- 915.S7 Spatter-ink art
- 915.T33 Tactile graphics
- 930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
 Cf. NE380 Conservation and restoration of prints
- 950 Drawing for reproduction
 Courtroom art
- 953 General works
- 953.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 953.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 960 Illustration
 Cf. N8020+ Bible illustration
 Cf. NE890+ Artists' illustrated books
 Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
 Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
- Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
- 961.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
 exhibition, A-Z
- 961.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 961.55.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
- 961.6 Collective biography
 For individual biography in special countries see
 NC975+
- 961.63 Directories
- 961.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- 961.7.A37 African Americans
- 961.7.A54 Animals
- 961.7.D46 Detective and mysteries
- 961.7.F34 Fables
- 961.7.F36 Fantasy
- 961.7.F66 Fountains
- 961.7.H85 Human beings
- Mystery stories see NC961.7.D46
- 961.7.N87 Nursery rhymes
- 961.7.P67 Portraits
- 961.7.S34 Science fiction
- 963.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
- 963.A77 Art nouveau
- 963.S87 Surrealism
- Illustration of children's books
 For works by artists of special countries see NC975+

Drawing for reproduction

Illustration of children's books -- Continued

- 965 General works
- 965.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 965.7.A54 Animals
 - 965.7.C47 Christian art and symbolism
 - 965.7.F35 Fairy tales
 - 965.7.T73 Transportation
- 965.8.A-Z Special characters, persons, or classes of persons, A-Z
 - 965.8.C45 Children
 - 965.8.P56 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
- 965.85 Picture books
- 965.9 Coloring books

Textbook illustration

- 966 General works
- 966.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 966.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Periodical illustration

For works by artists of special countries see NC975+

- 968 General works
- 968.5.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
 - 968.5.B84 Bullfights
 - 968.5.C45 Christmas
 - 968.5.H6 Horror tales
 - 968.5.S33 Science fiction
 - 968.5.W35 War

970

Newspaper illustration

Map cover illustration

- 972 General works
- 972.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 972.4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Book cover design

Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding

Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation

- 973 General works
- 973.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 973.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Magazine covers

For works by artists of special countries see NC975+

- 974 General works
- 974.2.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 974.2.M65 Monroe, Marilyn

- Drawing for reproduction
 - Magazine covers
 - Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 974.2.P54 Pinup art
- 974.3.A-Z Magazine covers in special styles, A-Z
- 974.3.A78 Art nouveau
- 974.4.A-Z Special magazines. By title of magazine, A-Z
- Illustration in special countries
 - United States
 - 975 General works
 - 975.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Canada
 - 975.6 General works
 - 975.7.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - 975.8 Latin America (General)
 - 975.9 South America (General)
 - 976.A-Z Individual Latin American countries, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .x General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z Special illustrators, A-Z*
 - 977 Europe (General)
 - Great Britain
 - 978 General works
 - 978.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Austrian, German, and Swiss (Collectively) see NC980.8
 - Austria
 - 979 General works
 - 979.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - France
 - 980 General works
 - 980.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - 980.8 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
 - Germany
 - Including the former West Germany
 - 981 General works
 - 981.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Former East Germany
 - 981.6 General works
 - 981.62.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Italy

- Illustration in special countries
 - Europe (General)
 - Italy -- Continued
 - 982 General works
 - 982.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Low countries
 - Netherlands
 - 983 General works
 - 983.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Belgium
 - 984 General works
 - 984.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Russia in Europe
 - 985 General works
 - 985.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Scandinavia
 - 986 General works
 - 986.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Spain
 - 987 General works
 - 987.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Swiss, Austrian, and German (Collectively) see NC980.8
 - Switzerland
 - 988 General works
 - 988.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
 - Other European, A-Z
 - Belarus
 - 989.B45 General works
 - 989.B452A-.B452Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N7
 - Bulgaria
 - 989.B8 General works
 - 989.B82A-.B82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N7
 - Czech Republic
 - 989.C9 General works
 - 989.C92A-.C92Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N7
 - Estonia
 - 989.E87 General works

- Illustration in special countries
- Europe (General)
- Other European, A-Z
- Estonia -- Continued
- 989.E872.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Finland
- 989.F5 General works
- 989.F52A-.F52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Hungary
- 989.H8 General works
- 989.H82A-.H82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Latvia
- 989.L37 General works
- 989.L372A-.L372Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Poland
- 989.P6 General works
- 989.P62A-.P62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Portugal
- 989.P7 General works
- 989.P72A-.P72Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Serbia
- 989.S47 General works
- 989.S472A-.S472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Slovakia
- 989.S54 General works
- 989.S542A-.S542Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Slovenia
- 989.S56 General works
- 989.S562A-.S562Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- Ukraine
- 989.U47 General works
- 989.U472A-.U472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
- 990 Asia
- China
- 990.5 General works
- 990.6.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Illustration in special countries

Asia -- Continued

Japan

- 991 General works
 991.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N6

992.A-Z Other Asian, A-Z

Armenia

- 992.A74 General works
 992.A742A-.A742Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

India

- 992.I4 General works
 992.I42A-.I42Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

Israel

- 992.I75 General works
 992.I752A-.I752Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

Kirghizistan

- 992.K5 General works
 992.K52A-.K52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

Korea

- 992.K6 General works
 992.K62A-.K62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

Uzbekistan

- 992.U95 General works
 992.U952A-.U952Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N7

Africa

- 993.A1 General works
 993.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special illustrators, A-Z*

Australia

- 994 General works
 994.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N6

New Zealand

- 995 General works
 995.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N6

- Illustration in special countries -- Continued
- 995.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special illustrators, A-Z*
- (996) Indexes to illustrations (General)
 see N7525
- Commercial art. Advertising art
 Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
 Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
 Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
 Cf. T351+ Mechanical drawing, industrial drawing
 Cf. TS171+ Industrial design
- 997.A1 Periodicals and societies
 997.A2 Congresses
 997.A3A-.A3Z Collections. By collector or institution, A-Z
 997.A4A-.A4Z Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
 997.A5-Z General works
 History
- 998 General works
 By period
 998.2 Early to 1900
 998.4 1900-
 998.45.A-Z Special styles or movements, A-Z
 998.45.A7 Art deco
 998.45.D33 Dada
 998.45.F87 Futurism
 998.45.P67 Postmodernism
 998.45.R48 Retro
 By region or country
 United States
 998.5.A1 General works
 998.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
- 998.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
- 999 Directories
 999.2 Collective biography
 Individual advertising designers, families, and firms
- 999.4.A-Z United States. By designer, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table N6
- 999.6.A-Z Other countries. By country and designer, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each designer by Table N7

- Commercial art. Advertising art -- Continued
- 1000 Study and teaching. Techniques
Prefer NC850+ for graphic art materials and techniques, where applicable
- 1000.5 Data processing. Computer-aided design
- 1001 Commercial art as a profession
Including advertising art, graphic design, illustration
- 1001.5 Awards, prizes, etc.
- 1001.6 Economics of commercial art
- 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including individual collections
- 1002.A4 Almanacs
- 1002.A95 Automobiles
- 1002.B49 Beverage paraphernalia
- 1002.B53 Blotting papers
- 1002.B65 Book covers. Book jackets
Book jackets see NC1002.B65
- 1002.B7 Broadsides
Cf. NC1800+ Posters
Business cards see NE965+
- 1002.C3 Calendars
- 1002.C4 Cards
Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NC1860+ Pictorial cards of greeting
Cf. NC1878.A34 Picture postcards
Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards and billheads
- 1002.C46 Children's paraphernalia
- 1002.C48 Christmas
- (1002.C5) Cigar bands
see NC1883.5+
- 1002.C68 Cosmetics
Dolls see NK4894.3.A38
- 1002.F35 Fans
- 1002.F37 Farm tractors
- 1002.F55 Fliers
Fruit crate labels see NC1002.L3
- 1002.G54 Gift wraps
- 1002.H34 Hairstyles
- 1002.L3 Labels
Including labels for individual products, e. g., fruit crate labels
Cf. NC1883.5+ Tobacco package labels
- 1002.L47 Letterheads
- 1002.L63 Logography

- Commercial art. Advertising art
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- (1002.M3) Match covers, matchbox labels
 see NC1889+
- 1002.M4 Menus
- 1002.N35 Napkins
- 1002.P33 Packaging
- Postcards see NC1878.A34
- Posters see NC1800+
- 1002.P7 Programs. Playbills
- 1002.R34 Railroads
- 1002.S54 Signs and signboards
- 1002.S66 Sporting goods
- 1002.S85 Storyboards
- 1002.T43 Tea
- 1002.T68 Tourist trade
- Tractors, Farm see NC1002.F37
- 1002.W38 Water
- 1002.W72 Wrappers
- 1003 Trademark design
 Cf. NE965+ Advertising cards and billheads
 Cf. T325 Trademarks
- (1005-1260) Books of reproductions of drawings
 see NC50+ for history of drawing, or NC760+ for special subjects
- (1265) Children's drawings
 see N352
- Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
 Classify here only works too broad to be classified under NE430-794, Wood and metal engraving; NE1030-1196, Wood engraving; NE1634-1815, Metal engraving; or NE1850-1879, Color prints
 Cf. HE6182+ Stamps
 Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
 Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
 Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
 Cf. NC998.2 Advertising art (Early)
 Cf. Z1029.5 Special classes of books
- 1280 General works
- Chapbooks see PN970+
- American chapbooks see PS472+
- French chapbooks see PQ803+
- English chapbooks see PR972+
- Illustrated chapbooks
 see subclass NE, wood engraving, etc.
- Broadsides, calendars, cards, etc. see NC1002.A+
- Invitations, announcements, calling cards, etc. see NC1880
- 1282.A-Z By subject, A-Z

- Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
 - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 1282.T43 Teddy bears
- 1282.T73 Travel
- 1284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
 - For comic books, strips, etc. see PN6700+
 - Cf. NC1878.W58 Picture postcards
- 1300 Periodicals and societies
 - Cf. AP101+ Humorous magazines
- 1302 Congresses
- 1305 Collective biography
 - For individual biography, including biography of cartoonists whose work may be in Classes D-F see NC1400+
- Exhibitions (by place held)
 - Prefer classification by nationality or subject
- 1310.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 1312.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Museums and collections
- 1313 Collective
- 1314.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- Special museums
- 1315.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
- 1316.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 1318.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
- 1320 General works (technique, etc.)
- History
- 1325 General works
- 1330 Ancient
- 1335 Medieval
- Modern
- 1340 General works
- 1345 18th century
- 1350 19th century
- 1355 20th century
- 1360 21st century
- Special regions or countries
- 1400 America
- 1410 North America
- United States
- 1420 General works
- 1423 Before 19th century
- 1425 19th century
- 1426 20th century
- 1426.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

United States -- Continued

- 1427.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1429.A+
- 1428.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
- 1429.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
- 1429.P35 Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916- (Table N6)
Vip, 1916- see NC1429.P35

Canada

- 1440 General works
- 1443 Before 19th century
- 1445 19th century
- 1446 20th century
- 1446.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
- 1446.4 21st century
- 1447.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Canada. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1449.A+
- 1448.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
- 1449.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 1450 Latin America
- 1455.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- 1458.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
- 1460.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
- 1460.A68 Arbach (Table N6)
- 1460.F24 Falcón (Table N6)
- 1460.G74 Grilo (Table N6)
- Henfil see NC1460.S6
- 1460.L3 Lavado, J. S. (Table N6)
- 1460.M46 Mendez (Table N6)
- Quino see NC1460.L3
- 1460.S6 Sousa, Henrique de (Table N6)
- 1461 West Indies
- 1462.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

West Indies -- Continued

1463.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1465

Europe

Great Britain

1470

General works

1473

Before 19th century

1475

19th century

1476

20th century

1476.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1477.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Great Britain. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1479.A+

1478.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1479.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ireland

1479.3

General works

1479.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Austria

1480

General works

1483

Before 19th century

1485

19th century

1486

20th century

1486.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1487.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Austria. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1489.A+

1488.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1489.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

France

1490

General works

1493

Before 19th century

1495

19th century

1496

20th century

1496.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

France -- Continued

1497.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in France. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1499.A+

1498.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1499.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

Chaval, 1915-1968 see NC1499.L28

1499.L28 Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968 (Table N6)

Germany

1500 General works

1503 Before 19th century

1505 19th century

1506 20th century

1506.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1506.5 21st century

1507.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Germany. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1509.A+

1508.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1509.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

1509.B8 Busch, Wilhelm (Table N6)

Greece

1510 General works

1513 Before 19th century

1515 19th century

1516 20th century

1516.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1517.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Greece. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1519.A+

1518.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1519.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Italy

- 1520 General works
- 1523 Before 19th century
- 1525 19th century
- 1526 20th century
- 1526.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
- 1527.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Italy.
 - By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - For special artists see NC1529.A+
- 1528.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
 - By name of publication, A-Z
- 1529.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- Low countries
- 1530 General works
- 1533 Before 19th century
- 1535 19th century
- 1536 20th century
- 1536.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
- 1537.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Low countries. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - For special artists see NC1539.A+
- 1538.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
 - By name of publication, A-Z
- 1539.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- Holland (Netherlands)
- 1540 General works
- 1543 Before 19th century
- 1545 19th century
- 1546 20th century
- 1546.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
- 1547.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Netherlands. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - For special artists see NC1549.A+
- 1548.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
 - By name of publication, A-Z
- 1549.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Low countries

Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia -- Continued

1550

General works

1553

Before 19th century

1555

19th century

1556

20th century

1556.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1557.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Belgium. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1559.A+

1558.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1559.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Russia

1570

General works

1573

Before 19th century

1575

19th century

1576

20th century

1576.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1577.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Russia. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1579.A+

1578.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1579.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Scandinavia

1580

General works

1583

Before 19th century

1585

19th century

1586

20th century

1586.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1587.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Scandinavia. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1589.A+

1588.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1589.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Denmark

1590

General works

1593

Before 19th century

1595

19th century

1596

20th century

1596.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1597.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Denmark. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1599.A+

1598.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1599.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Iceland

1600

General works

1603

Before 19th century

1605

19th century

1606

20th century

1606.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1607.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Iceland. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1609.A+

1608.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1609.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Norway

1610

General works

1613

Before 19th century

1615

19th century

1616

20th century

1616.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1617.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Norway. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1619.A+

1618.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1619.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Sweden

1620

General works

1623

Before 19th century

1625

19th century

1626

20th century

1626.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1627.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Sweden. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1629.A+

1628.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1629.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Spain and Portugal. Spain

1630

General works

1633

Before 19th century

1635

19th century

1636

20th century

1636.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1637.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in both
Spain and Portugal or in Spain alone. By city and
museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1639.A+

1638.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1639.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Portugal

1640

General works

1643

Before 19th century

1645

19th century

1646

20th century

1646.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1647.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Portugal. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1649.A+

1648.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1649.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Switzerland

1650

General works

1653

Before 19th century

1655

19th century

1656

20th century

1656.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1657.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Switzerland. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1659.A+

1658.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1659.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1660.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

1660.B8

Bulgaria

1660.C87

Croatia

1660.C89

Cyprus

1660.C9

Czech Republic

1660.F5

Finland

1660.H8

Hungary

1660.M33

Macedonia (Republic)

1660.P6

Poland

1660.R6

Romania

1660.T9

Turkey

1660.U38

Ukraine

1660.Y8

Yugoslavia

1670.A-Z

Special artists of other countries, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1680

Asia

China

1690

General works

1693

Before 19th century

1695

19th century

1696

20th century

1696.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1696.4

21st century

1697.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
China. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1699.A+

1698.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Asia

China -- Continued

1699.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan

1700

General works

1703

Before 19th century

1705

19th century

1706

20th century

1706.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1707.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Japan. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1709.A+

1708.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1709.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

India

1710

General works

1713

Before 19th century

1715

19th century

1716

20th century

1716.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1717.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in India. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1719.A+

1718.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1719.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1720.A-Z

Other Asian countries, A-Z

1729.A-Z

Special artists of other Asian countries, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1730

Africa

1740.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

1749.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Australia

1750

General works

1753

Before 19th century

1755

19th century

1756

20th century

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Australia

20th century -- Continued

1756.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1757.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in

Australia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1759.A+

1758.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1759.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

New Zealand

1760

General works

1761.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1762.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special artists, A-Z**Apply Table N7 for individual artists*

Guam

1762.G8

General works

1762.G82A-.G82Z

Special artists, A-Z

Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1763.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

For historical events and personages, see classes D-F

For works for special regions or countries see NC1400+

1763.A3

Actors

1763.A4

Aeronautics

1763.A45

AIDS (Disease)

1763.A55

Alien (Foreign) workers

1763.A58

Animals

1763.A6

Aquatic sports

1763.A66

Art

1763.A7

Astronautics

1763.A8

Automobiles

Cf. NC1763.W6 Women automobile drivers

1763.B6

Booksellers and bookselling

1763.B8

Business

1763.C35

Cats

1763.C43

Chickens

1763.C45

Children

1763.C47

City and town life

1763.C49

Classicism

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.C5	Clergy
1763.C58	Combat
1763.C6	Communism
1763.C65	Contract bridge
1763.C66	Corruption
1763.C78	Crustacea
1763.D2	Dancing. Dancers
1763.D26	Death
1763.D3	Dentistry
1763.D7	Dreams
1763.D85	Dwellings
1763.E25	Economic assistance
1763.E5	Entertaining
1763.E9	European Federation
1763.E96	Executives. Women executives
1763.F48	Fire extinction. Fire prevention
	Fire prevention see NC1763.F48
1763.F5	Fishing
	Foreign workers see NC1763.A55
1763.G6	Golf
1763.H34	Health resorts
1763.H38	Heart
1763.H4	Heating
1763.H5	Historic preservation
1763.I5	Inventions
1763.J4	Jews
1763.L3	Law. Lawyers
1763.L4	Left- and right-handedness
1763.L68	Love
1763.M3	Marriage
1763.M32	Masks
1763.M4	Medicine. Physicians
1763.M5	Military service
1763.M56	Moon
1763.M6	Motion pictures
1763.O95	Ozone
1763.P3	Parent and child
1763.P45	Photography
(1763.P5)	Physicians
	see NC1763.M4
1763.P56	Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
1763.P65	Plumbing

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.P66

Politics

Class here general works on political cartoons, including
 general collections of political cartoons
 For collections of political cartoons pertaining to individual
 countries or events, see classes D-F
 For the history of political cartooning in individual
 countries see NC1400+

1763.P67

Pollution

1763.P677

Portraits

1763.P68

Postage stamps

1763.P7

Pregnancy

1763.P75

Professions

1763.P77

Prohibition

1763.P78

Psychoanalysis

1763.P8

Publicity

1763.R3

Railroads

1763.S4

Science

1763.S5

Sex

1763.S53

Sick

1763.S7

Sports

1763.T4

Teaching machines

1763.T42

Technology

1763.T48

Theater audiences

1763.T6

Tobacco-pipes

1763.T68

Tourism. Tourists

Town life see NC1763.C47

1763.T7

Tramps

1763.V3

Vacations

1763.W3

War

Water sports see NC1763.A6

Women Executives see NC1763.E96

1763.W6

Women. Women automobile drivers

Comic books, strips, etc.

Class here works on how to draw comics and cartoon
 characters

For comics as a literary form see PN6700+

1764

General works

1764.5.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special artists, A-Z

Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1764.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1764.8.A47

Airplanes

1764.8.A54

Animals

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Comic books, strips, etc.

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1764.8.A55 Animals, Mythical
- 1764.8.B33 Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.B57 Birds
- 1764.8.B87 Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.C37 Cats
- 1764.8.D54 Digimon (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.D56 Dinosaurs
- 1764.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
- 1764.8.D72 Dragons
- 1764.8.F33 Face
- 1764.8.F37 Fantasy
- 1764.8.F57 Fish
- 1764.8.G48 GEX (Fictitious character)
- 1764.8.G57 Girls
- 1764.8.G64 Gods
- 1764.8.H47 Heroes
- 1764.8.H57 History
- 1764.8.H84 Human beings
- 1764.8.I57 Insects
- 1764.8.K55 Knights and knighthood
- 1764.8.L44 Legend of Korra
- 1764.8.L87 Lurchi (Advertising character)
- 1764.8.M37 Marine animals
- 1764.8.M38 Martial arts
- 1764.8.M44 Men
- 1764.8.M65 Monsters
- 1764.8.M67 Motor vehicles
- 1764.8.M92 My Little Pony (Trademark)
- 1764.8.P43 Mythical animals see NC1764.8.A55
- 1764.8.P43 Peanuts (Comic book characters)
- 1764.8.P65 Pokémon (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.P67 Popeye (Fictitious character)
- 1764.8.P68 Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.R46 Reptiles
- 1764.8.R63 Robots
- 1764.8.R64 Rodents
- 1764.8.S35 Science fiction
- 1764.8.S72 Space vehicles
- 1764.8.T44 Supervillains see NC1764.8.V55
- 1764.8.T44 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)
- 1764.8.U83 Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters)
- 1764.8.V55 Villains. Supervillains
- 1764.8.W65 Women
- 1764.8.X2 X-men (Fictitious characters)

- Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire -- Continued
- 1764.85 Flip books
- Animated films
- Cf. PN1997.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
- 1765 General works
- 1766.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special artists, A-Z*
- Apply Table N7 for individual artists*
- .x3A-.x3Z *Special works. By title, A-Z*
- 1766.U53R34 Raggedy Ann and Andy
- 1766.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1766.5.A35 African Americans
- 1766.5.A78 Arthurian romances
- 1766.5.C45 Censorship
- 1766.5.E58 Environmentalism
- 1766.5.M34 Magic
- 1766.5.S66 Sports
- Posters
- 1800 Periodicals and societies
- Exhibitions
- 1805.A-1805.Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 1806.A-1806.Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- History
- Modern
- 1806.45 General works
- 1806.7 19th century
- 1806.8 20th century
- 1806.9 21st century
- 1807.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- For special subjects see NC1849.A+
- 1810 General works (Technique, etc.)
- 1815 General special
- Including censorship
- 1817 Juvenile works
- Museums and collections
- 1820 Collective
- 1823.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- Special museums
- 1825.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
- 1827.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Private collections
- Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
- United States

Posters

Museums and collections

Private collections

United States -- Continued

Collective

Special, by collector, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2A-.x2Z**Special. By collector, A-Z*

Trade catalogs

Posters in special styles, A-Z

Art deco

Art nouveau

Psychedelic

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Advertising

Aeronautics see NC1849.A35

Agriculture

Airlines. Aeronautics

Alcoholic beverages

Alps

Animals

Art exhibitions

Automobiles

Banks and banking

Beauty, Personal

Beer

Bibendum (Advertising character)

Bicycles

Birth control

Books

Bullfights

Celebrities

Children

Cigarettes see NC1849.T63

Cigars see NC1849.T63

Circus

Coca-Cola Company

Comic books, strips, etc.

Crosses

Dance

Disappeared persons

Diversity in the workplace

Don Quixote (Fictitious character)

Posters

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1849.E76	Eroticism
1849.E84	Etiquette
1849.F38	Fashion
	Film posters see PN1995.9.P5
	Individual artists of film posters see NC1850.A+
1849.G45	Gender identity
	Gods, Hindu see NC1849.H55
1849.H43	Health resorts, watering places, etc.
1849.H55	Hindu gods
1849.H66	Hotels
1849.H68	Household appliances
1849.H94	Hygiene
1849.H95	Hygiene products
1849.L3	Labor
1849.L32	Labor unions
1849.M43	Medicine
1849.N65	Nonviolence
1849.N87	Nursery rhymes
	Olympic games see GV721.75
	Outer space see NC1849.S63
1849.P42	Peace
	Political posters
	see the topic in classes D-F and J
1849.P67	Postal service
1849.P78	Public health
1849.P82	Publishers and publishing
1849.R34	Railroads
1849.R42	Real estate business
1849.R63	Rock concerts
1849.R67	Romanies
1849.S24	Safety
1849.S35	Science
1849.S42	Sea
1849.S47	Shoes
1849.S54	Social problems
1849.S63	Space
1849.S64	Sparkling wines
1849.S66	Sports
1849.S87	Sustainability
1849.T45	Tennis
	Theatrical posters see PN2098+
1849.T57	Tires
1849.T63	Tobacco trade. Cigars. Cigarettes
1849.T68	Tourist trade
1849.T69	Trade shows

- Posters
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1849.T7 Transportation
 - 1849.W36 Wanted posters
 - Watering places see NC1849.H43
 - 1849.W65 Women
 - 1849.W75 Writing materials and instruments
 - 1850.A-Z Posters by special artists
- Vignettes
 - 1855 General works
 - By region or country
 - 1856 United States
 - 1857.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1858.A-Z Trade catalogs. By compiler, A-Z
- Pictorial cards of greeting
 - Cf. PN171.G74 Authorship
 - 1860 General (technique, etc.)
 - 1861.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 1864.A-Z Publishers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
 - 1864.H3 Hallmark Cards, Inc.
 - 1866.A-Z Special occasions, A-Z
 - 1866.A6 Anniversary
 - 1866.C5 Christmas
 - 1866.N3 New Year
 - 1866.R67 Rosh ha-Shanah
 - 1866.V3 Valentine
 - 1867.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
 - 1867.B53 Biedermeier
 - 1867.T45 Three-dimensional
 - 1868.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table N6
- Picture postcards
 - 1870 Periodicals
 - Exhibitions
 - 1871.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 1871.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - 1872 General works
 - 1875.A-Z Collections. By country and collector, A-Z
 - Publishers
 - 1875.5 General works
 - 1876.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1877.A-Z Individual firms, A-Z
 - Including catalogs

Picture postcards -- Continued

1878.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

For picture postcards depicting special places, persons, or events, see the place, person, or event

1878.A34

Advertising postcards

1878.A37

African Americans

1878.A38

Africans

1878.A73

Architecture

1878.A97

Automobiles

1878.B53

Bicycles

Boats see NC1878.S4

1878.C36

Cats

1878.C55

Children's postcards

1878.C57

Christmas

1878.D45

Dentistry

1878.D55

Diners (Restaurants)

1878.D6

Dolls

1878.E7

Erotica. Pinup art

1878.F26

Fantasy

1878.F37

Fashion

1878.H35

Halloween

1878.H65

Holidays

Humor see NC1878.W58

1878.H85

Hunting

1878.I54

Infants

1878.J4

Jews

1878.L68

Love

1878.M68

Motion picture actors and actresses

1878.M7

Motorcycles

Opera houses see NC1878.T48

1878.P3

Patriotism

1878.P45

Photography

Pinup art see NC1878.E7

1878.P6

Politics

1878.P74

Propaganda

1878.R34

Railroads

1878.R68

Royal portraits

1878.S4

Sea. Ships. Boats

Ships see NC1878.S4

1878.S66

Sports

1878.S78

Street-railroads

1878.S87

Surfing

1878.T45

Tennis

1878.T48

Theaters. Opera houses

1878.T73

Travel

1878.W58

Wit and humor

1878.W64

Women

- Picture postcards -- Continued
- 1878.5.A-Z Picture postcards in special styles, A-Z
- 1878.5.A75 Art nouveau
- 1878.7.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- 1879.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 1880 Invitations, social announcements, calling cards
- Use especially for non-illustrated cards and papers
- Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
- Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards
- Cf. NE2710 Engraved letters and monograms
- Cf. NK3630 Specimens of decorative lettering
- Book jackets. Sound recording album covers
- Including CD and DVD case inserts
- 1882 General works
- 1882.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
- 1882.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- 1882.7.B58 Blues album covers
- 1882.7.C68 Country music album covers
- 1882.7.D57 Disco album covers
- 1882.7.J39 Jazz album covers
- 1882.7.R36 Rap music album covers. Hip hop album covers
- 1882.7.R44 Reggae album covers
- 1882.7.R62 Rock music record jackets
- 1882.7.S35 Science fiction
- 1883.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- 1883.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- Tobacco package labels
- Including cigar bands, cigar box labels, and cigarette package labels
- 1883.5 General works
- 1883.6.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- Matchcovers. Matchbox labels
- 1889 General works
- 1890.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- Seals (Christmas, etc.)
- Cf. HE6184.S42 Seals and labels (Philately)
- 1895 General works
- 1896.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
- 1900 Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings
- Cf. TR900+ Photography
- 1920 Pantograph
- 1940 Transfer processes

Painting

Periodicals see N1+

Societies see N10+

Congresses see N21

Exhibitions see N4390+

Museums and collections see N400+

Museums and collections see N5198+

Collected writings

25 Several authors

27 Individual authors

30 Encyclopedias

31 Dictionaries

Biography

For special countries see ND201+

Collective

34 Early works to 1800

35 1801-

36 Popular works

38 Women painters

Individual artists see ND201+

40 Catalogues raisonnés (General)

For special countries or artists see ND201+

45 Other general catalogs of paintings. Indexes to paintings

For catalogs of reproductions of paintings see N4035.A+

For catalogs of lantern slides of paintings see N4040.A+

For indexes to portraits see N7620

45.5 Appraisal of paintings

Prices of paintings. Sales catalogs

Class with subject, medium, period, or nationality, if possible

46 Early works to 1800

47 1801-

(48) Auction catalogs, dealers' catalogs since 1801

see N5220+ and N8640+

48.5 Painting as investment

History

49 Early works to 1800

50 General works

53 General special

For comparisons of ancient and modern painting, special
influences and relationships between different
cultures see N7428.5

53.5 Outlines, syllabi

55 Chronological lists

60 Ancient and medieval

Ancient

70 General works

73 General special

ND

PAINTING

ND

History

Ancient -- Continued

75

Egyptian

100

Classical

110

Greek

115.A-Z

Special painters, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

118

Ancient Italy (General)

For Etruscan painting see ND130.E8

120

Roman

125

Pompeian

127.A-Z

Special painters, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

130.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

130.E8

Etruscan

135

Early Christian

Cf. N7840 Art of the catacombs

137

Medieval and modern painting

138

Folios

Medieval

140

General works

141

General special

141.5

Carolingian

142

Byzantine

143

Romanesque

144

Gothic

146

Islamic painting

Cf. ND2955 Illumination of books

150

Old masters

Prefer classification by century or nationality

Modern

160

General works

By century

Under each century a "General" number is provided, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc., that are considered international

Special painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century are classified where possible under country in ND201+

For individual painters see ND201+

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

170

General works

Special countries see ND201+

172.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6375.A+

172.M3

Mannerist painting

ND

PAINTING

ND

History

Modern

By century -- Continued

- 177 17th and 18th centuries
 - 17th century
- 180 General works
 - Special countries see ND201+
- 182.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - For list of Cutter numbers, see N6415.A+
- 186 18th century
 - General works
 - Special countries see ND201+
- 188.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - For list of Cutter numbers, see N6425.A+
- 189 19th and 20th centuries
 - 19th century
- 190 General works
 - Special countries see ND201+
- 192.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6465.A+
- 192.I4 Impressionist painting
- 192.R6 Romantic painting
- 194.5 20th century
 - Dictionaries
- 195 General works
 - Special countries see ND201+
- 196.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6494.A+
- 196.A2 Abstract painting
- 196.A25 Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.
 - Tachism. Action painting. Art informel
 - Abstract impressionism see ND196.A25
 - Action painting see ND196.A25
 - Art informel see ND196.A25
- 196.E9 Expressionist painting
- 196.M67 Monochrome painting
 - Tachism see ND196.A25
- 196.2 21st century
 - General works
- 196.4.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - Figurative painting
- 196.4.F54 Monochrome painting
- 196.4.M67
- 197 Buddhist painting
- (198) Islamic painting
 - see ND146

ND

PAINTING

ND

History -- Continued

199

Jewish painting

Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

201-1114

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to ND200

Assign Cutter numbers for special aspects or movements by using the Cutter number for the aspect or movement as represented in the corresponding country and century in N6501+

Class here painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century.

Europe

Great Britain. England

Modern

19th century

Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods

467

General works

467.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

467.5.P7

Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

France

Modern

19th century

547

General works

547.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

547.5.I4

Impressionism

553.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

553.G3

Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682
(Table N6)

Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682 see ND553.G3

Germany

Modern

17th-18th centuries

566

General works

566.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

566.5.B3

Baroque

20th century

568

General works

568.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

568.5.E9

Expressionism

568.5.F54

Figurative painting

Italy

623.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Italy

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

- 623.B23 Barbieri, Giovanni, Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
- 623.B567 Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952 (Table N6)
- 623.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
- 623.C2 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
- Canaletto, 1697-1768 see ND623.C2
- 623.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
- De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see ND623.C56
- De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956 see ND623.P69
- Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952 see ND623.B567
- 623.F5 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
(Table N6)
- Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
- 623.F78 Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492 (Table N6)
- 623.G6 Giotto, 1266?-1337 (Table N6)
- Guercino, 1591-1666 see ND623.B23
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see ND623.B9
- Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492 see ND623.F78
- 623.P69 Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956 (Table N6)
- 623.R7 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table N6)
- Titian, 1477-1576 see ND623.T7
- 623.T7 Tiziano, Vecelli, 1477-1576 (Table N6)

Low countries

Belgium

- 673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- e.g.
- 673.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
- Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see ND673.D9

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

- 699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- e.g.
- 699.S48 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861 (Table N6)
- 699.V5 Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1842-1904 (Table
N6)

Spain and Portugal. Spain

- 813.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- e.g.
- El Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
- Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4

- History
 - Special regions or countries
 - Europe
 - Spain and Portugal. Spain
 - Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
 - 813.T4 Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco, 1541?-1614
(Table N6)
 - Asia. The Orient
 - Southern Asia
 - India. Indic art
 - 21st century
 - 1005.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - 1005.5.A38 Abstract art
 - Eastern Asia. China. Japan, etc.
 - China
 - Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
 - 1043.4 General works
 - 1043.43.A-Z Special aspects and movements, A-Z
 - 1043.43.W89 Wuxing school of painting
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - 1115
 - 1120
 - General special
 - Special countries and schools see N81+
 - Competitions see N393+
 - General works
 - 1130 Early works to 1800
 - 1133 Comprehensive works
 - 1135 1800-
 - 1140 General special
 - Popular works
 - 1142 General works
 - 1143 Appreciation of painting
 - 1145 Famous pictures described and interpreted
 - 1146 Juvenile works
 - Picture study for elementary schools see N366+
 - Picture rental and lending collections see N378+
 - Essays, lectures, etc.
 - 1150
 - 1155 Anecdotes of painters and painting
 - 1156 Facetiae, satire, caricatures, etc.
 - Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z
 - Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
 - 1158.A75 Architecture
 - 1158.F67 Formal languages
 - Languages, Formal see ND1158.F67
 - 1158.M66 Motion pictures
 - 1158.O68 Optics

- Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 1158.P74 Psychoanalysis
- 1158.R44 Religion
- 1158.S36 Science
- 1158.S45 Semiotics
- 1159 Small paintings
Including works on special regions or countries
- (1160-1240) Books of reproductions
see ND49+ ND1290+
Catalogs of reproductions of paintings, including Unesco
catalogs see N4035.A+
- (1242-1257) Art treasures of special countries
Class books on miscellaneous collections belonging to more than
one museum or gallery in a country with the country in N510+
Class treasures of one museum under the number for the
museum in N510+
Class collections of native art of a country in N6501+ or ND201+
- (1259-1286) Technique. Styles. Materials and methods
see ND1470+
- Special subjects of painting
Including technique, history and collections
For subjects for watercolor painting see ND2190+
- 1288 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings
- Human figure painting
- 1290 General works
- 1290.5 Nudes
- 1290.7 Female nudes
- 1290.8 Male nudes
- Special regions or countries
- 1292 United States
- 1293.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see
N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see
N7639.A+
- 1300 General works
- Exhibitions. Museums
Prefer special country, ND1311+ or special artist ND1329
- 1301.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
- 1301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 1301.6.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
- 1302 Technical manuals
- History
- 1303 General works

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits

History -- Continued

1304

General special

Including conversation pieces

1305

Ancient

1307

Medieval

1308

15th-16th centuries

Modern (since 15th century)

1309

General works

1309.2

16th century

1309.3

17th century

1309.4

18th century

1309.5

19th century

1309.6

20th century

Special regions or countries

United States

1311

General works

By period

1311.1

17th-18th centuries

1311.2

19th century

1311.3

20th century

By region, state, etc.

1311.5

New England

1311.6

South

1311.65

Central States

1311.7

West

1311.75

Pacific States

1311.8.A-W

By state, A-W

1311.9.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1312.A-Z

Other American, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

e.g.

1312.M4

Mexico (Table N19)

Europe

1313-N1313.6

General (Table N18)

1314-1314.6

Great Britain (Table N18)

1315-1315.6

Austria (Table N18)

1316-1316.6

France (Table N18)

Germany

1317-1317.6

General, and West Germany (Table N18)

1317.7

East Germany

1318-1318.6

Italy (Table N18 modified)

1318.14

14th century

1318.15

15th century

1319-1319.6

Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)

1320-1320.6

Russia (Table N18)

Special subjects of painting

Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

1321-1321.6 Scandinavia (Table N18)

1322-1322.6 Spain and Portugal (Table N18)

1323-1323.6 Switzerland (Table N18)

1324.A-Z Other European, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Orient

1325-1325.6 General (Table N18)

1326-1326.6 China and Japan (Table N18)

1326.8.A-Z Other Oriental regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

1327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Portrait painters

1328 Collective biography

1329.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

e.g.

1329.D93 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see ND1329.D93

1329.3.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

1329.3.A38 Actors

1329.3.A74 Aristocracy

1329.3.A77 Artists

1329.3.B87 Businesspeople

1329.3.C37 Cardinals

1329.3.C45 Children

1329.3.C55 Clowns

1329.3.G68 Government officials

1329.3.H67 Horsemen and horsewomen

1329.3.I53 Indians

1329.3.K56 Kings

1329.3.M45 Men

1329.3.N86 Nuns

Officials, Government see ND1329.3.G68

1329.3.P74 Priests

Public officers see ND1329.3.G68

1329.3.W6 Women

Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting

Cf. ND2900+ Illuminating of manuscripts and books

General works

	Special subjects of painting
	Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
	General works -- Continued
1329.8	Early works through 1800
1329.9	1801-
1330	Technique
	Exhibitions. Museums
1333.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1335.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1335.6.A-Z	Private collections. By collector, A-Z
1336	Biography (Collective)
	History
1337.A2	General works
1337.A3-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
	<i>Under each country:</i>
	.x <i>General works</i>
	.x2A-.x2Z <i>Special artists, A-Z</i>
	Landscape painting
1340	General works
1341	Sketching
1342	Technical manuals
	History
1343	General works
1345	Ancient
1347	Medieval
1348	15th-16th centuries
	Modern (since 15th century)
1349	General works
1349.2	16th century
1349.3	17th century
1349.4	18th century
1349.5	19th century
1349.6	20th century
	Special regions or countries
1351-1351.7	United States (Table N18)
1352.A-Z	Other American, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N19
	Europe
1353-1353.6	General (Table N18)
1354-1354.6	Great Britain (Table N18)
1355-1355.6	Austria (Table N18)
1356-1356.6	France (Table N18)
1357-1357.6	Germany (Table N18)
1358-1358.6	Italy (Table N18)
1359-1359.6	Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Landscape painting

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

1360-1360.6

Russia (Table N18)

For Russia in Asia see ND1365.5

1361-1361.6

Scandinavia (Table N18)

1362-1362.6

Spain and Portugal (Table N18)

1363-1363.6

Switzerland (Table N18)

1364.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Asia. The Orient

1365

General works

1365.5

Russia in Asia

China, Japan, Korea

1366

General works

China

1366.7

General works

1366.715

Pre-16th century

1366.72

16th century

1366.73

17th century

1366.74

18th century

1366.75

19th century

1366.76

20th century

1366.77

21st century

Japan

1366.8

General works

1366.815

Pre-16th century

1366.82

16th century

1366.83

17th century

1366.84

18th century

1366.85

19th century

1366.86

20th century

Korea

1366.9

General works

1366.915

Pre-16th century

1366.92

16th century

1366.93

17th century

1366.94

18th century

1366.95

19th century

1366.96

20th century

1366.97

21st century

1367.A-Z

Other regions or countries (including Asian), A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Marine painting. Ships in art

1370

General works

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Marine painting -- Continued

Special regions or countries

1372-1372.6 United States (Table N18)

1373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Marine painters

1374 Collective biography

1375.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

Animals. Wildlife

Including birds and other animals

1380 General works

Special regions or countries

1382-1382.6 United States (Table N18)

1383.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.

1385 General works

Special regions or countries

1387-1387.6 United States (Table N18)

1388.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Still life

1390 General works

Special regions or countries

1392-1392.6 United States (Table N18)

1393.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Plants. Trees. Flowers. Fruit

1400 General works

Special regions or countries

1402-1402.6 United States (Table N18)

1403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Other subjects

Architectural

1410 General works

Special regions or countries

1411-1411.6 United States (Table N18)

1412.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Mythological. Symbolical

1420 General works

Special regions or countries

1421-1421.6 United States (Table N18)

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Mythological. Symbolical

Special regions or countries -- Continued

1422.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Religious

For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

1430

General works

Special regions or countries

1431-1431.6

United States (Table N18)

1432.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Historical

1440

General works

Special regions or countries

1441-1441.6

United States (Table N18)

1442.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Genre

1450

General works

Special regions or countries

1451-1451.6

United States (Table N18)

1452.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Calligraphy as painting

The Library of Congress discontinued the classification of calligraphy in subclass ND in June 2003

For works on calligraphy see NK3600+

(1454)

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

(1454.5.A-Z)

Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

(1455)

General works

(1456)

General special

(1457.A-Z)

Special, A-Z

(1457.A7-.A77)

Arabic

(1457.B83-.B837)

Buddhist

(1457.C5-.C57)

Chinese

(1457.I8-.I87)

Islamic

(1457.J3-.J37)

Japanese

(1457.K6-.K67)

Korean

(1457.Z4-.Z47)

Zen

1460.A-Z

Miscellaneous, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Aboriginal Australians see ND1460.A89

1460.A28

Absinthe

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

- 1460.A34 Adirondack Mountains (New York)
- 1460.A37 Aeronautics
- 1460.A39 Agriculture
- 1460.A43 Alchemy
- 1460.A44 Algeria
- 1460.A45 Algiers (Algeria)
- 1460.A47 Alps
 - Cf. ND1460.B47 Bernese Alps
 - Cf. ND1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps
- 1460.A54 Amalfi Region (Italy)
- 1460.A55 Andorra
- 1460.A56 Anger
- 1460.A57 Anhui Sheng (China)
- 1460.A62 Apocalypse
- 1460.A65 Aragon (Spain)
- Architecture see ND1460.B84
- 1460.A67 Artists and models
- 1460.A7 Artists' studios
- 1460.A74 Astronomy
- 1460.A88 Australia
- 1460.A89 Australians, Aboriginal
- 1460.A94 Automobiles
- 1460.A97 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
- 1460.B35 Bali Island (Indonesia)
- 1460.B36 Bathing beaches
- 1460.B364 Baths
- 1460.B37 Battles
- 1460.B42 Beijing (China)
- 1460.B44 Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
- 1460.B47 Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- 1460.B54 Bilbao Region (Spain)
- 1460.B55 Birmingham (Ala.)
- 1460.B58 Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
- 1460.B63 Boats and boating
- 1460.B65 Bologna (Italy)
- 1460.B66 Books and reading
- 1460.B67 Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)
- 1460.B7 Brazil
- 1460.B74 Bridges
- 1460.B76 Brittany
- 1460.B79 Bruges (Belgium)
- 1460.B84 Buildings. Architecture
- 1460.B85 Bullfights
- 1460.C32 Calcutta (India)

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.C34	California
1460.C35	Campagna di Roma (Italy)
1460.C353	Campania (Italy)
1460.C36	Cantabria (Spain)
1460.C37	Capri Island (Italy)
1460.C38	Carnival
1460.C39	Cava de' Tirreni (Italy)
1460.C43	Changqing Xian (China)
1460.C45	Charenton-le-Pont (France)
1460.C46	Chess
1460.C48	Children
	Cf. ND1329.3.C45 Portraits
1460.C484	Chinese characters
1460.C49	Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea)
1460.C55	Circus
1460.C57	Cities and towns
1460.C63	Classical architecture
1460.C64	Comic, The
1460.C645	Communist Party of China
1460.C646	Como, Lake (Italy)
1460.C65	Concarneau (France)
1460.C66	Constance, Lake
1460.C67	Cotentin (France)
1460.C678	Country homes
1460.C68	Country life
1460.C74	Crespina (Italy)
1460.D34	Dancers. Dancing
1460.D38	Dauphiné Alps (France)
1460.D44	Deadly sins
1460.D45	Death
1460.D465	Desire
1460.D47	Desserts
1460.D5	Diamond Mountains (Korea)
1460.D53	Dieppe (France)
1460.D65	Domestics
1460.D66	Door County (Wis.)
1460.D68	Douarnenez (France)
1460.D73	Draperies. Drapery
	Drapery see ND1460.D73
	Drinking, Tea see ND1460.T43
1460.D82	Dubrovnik (Croatia)
1460.D87	Düsseldorf (Germany)
1460.D94	Dwellings
1460.E35	Egypt

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.E43	Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
	Elves see ND1460.F32
1460.E52	Emeraude Coast (France)
1460.E53	Engadine (Switzerland)
1460.E75	Erotic painting
1460.E79	Estrie (Québec)
1460.E87	Etretat (France)
1460.E95	Exoticism. Orientalism
1460.E97	Eyeglasses
1460.F32	Fairies. Elves
1460.F33	Fairy tales
1460.F34	Family
1460.F35	Fantastic, The. Fantasy
1460.F36	Farm life
1460.F38	Fashion
1460.F47	Festivals
1460.F55	Finistère (France)
1460.F555	Flags
1460.F557	Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)
1460.F56	Florence (Italy)
1460.F58	Florida
1460.F64	Food
1460.F73	Franche-Comté (France)
1460.G36	Games
1460.G37	Gardens
1460.G43	Geneva (Switzerland)
1460.G44	Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
1460.G46	Gennevilliers (France)
1460.G48	Gesar (Legendary character)
1460.G49	Gesture
1460.G57	Girls
1460.G62	Glassware
1460.G73	Grand Canal (China)
1460.G74	Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
1460.G76	Greece
1460.H34	Hague (Netherlands)
1460.H35	Hand
1460.H36	Hangzhou Shi (China)
1460.H37	Harems
1460.H38	Hauts-de-Seine (France)
	Hebei Sheng (China) see ND1460.H66
1460.H65	Home
1460.H66	Hopeh Province (China)
1460.H83	Huang Mountains (China)

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.H86	Human life cycle
1460.I44	Iberville (Québec)
1460.I54	Industries
1460.I57	Interior architecture
1460.I73	Iran
1460.I78	Ischia Island (Italy)
1460.I79	Istanbul (Turkey)
1460.I83	Italy
	Jilin Sheng (China) see ND1460.K55
1460.J87	Justice
1460.K37	Karelia (Russia)
1460.K53	Kiel (Germany)
1460.K55	Kirin Province (China)
1460.K67	Kortenhoef (Netherlands)
1460.L33	Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
1460.L38	Laval (Québec)
1460.L4	Le Havre (France)
1460.L43	Lebanon
1460.L45	Leisure class
1460.L48	L'Estaque (France)
	Light see ND1484
1460.L65	Lombardy (Italy)
1460.L66	Long Beach Island (N.J.)
1460.L68	Love
1460.L8	Lu Mountains (China)
1460.L95	Lyon (France)
1460.M33	Macuto (Venezuela)
1460.M34	Magic
1460.M35	Maine
1460.M36	Marin County (Calif.)
	Marine painting see ND1370+
1460.M37	Marne River Valley (France)
1460.M38	Masculinity
1460.M43	Medicine
1460.M45	Mediterranean Region
1460.M46	Merengue (Dance)
1460.M47	Mestizaje
1460.M48	Mexico. Mexicans
1460.M49	Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
1460.M56	Minorities
1460.M6	Money
1460.M64	Moon. Moonlight
	Moonlight see ND1460.M64
1460.M65	Morocco

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.M66	Moscow (Russia)
1460.M87	Musical instruments
1460.N328	Nanjing Shi (China)
1460.N33	Nantucket (Mass.)
1460.N35	Naples (Italy)
1460.N37	Natal Bay (South Africa)
1460.N38	Nature
	Naval painting see ND1370+
1460.N46	New England
1460.N47	New Year
1460.N48	New York (N.Y.)
1460.N54	Night
1460.N67	Normandy (France)
1460.N68	North Carolina
1460.N87	Nursing
1460.O25	Occultism
1460.O27	Occupations
1460.O64	Opera
	Orientalism see ND1460.E95
1460.O74	Oslo (Norway)
1460.P34	Pakistan
1460.P35	Painting (as a theme)
1460.P38	Paris (France)
1460.P39	Pas-de-Calais (France)
1460.P42	Pavilions
1460.P44	Pays Basque (France)
1460.P46	Peasants
1460.P47	Personal space
1460.P49	Physical disabilities, People with Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
1460.P56	Pitchers
1460.P65	Port Louis (Mauritius)
1460.P67	Porto (Portugal)
1460.P674	Portugal
1460.P69	Power (Social sciences)
1460.P75	Private art collections (as a theme)
1460.P76	Provence (France)
1460.P77	Psychiatry
1460.P83	Puerto Rico
1460.P97	Pyrenees
1460.Q43	Québec (Québec)
1460.R3	Railroads
1460.R32	Rainbow
1460.R42	Reading

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.R57	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
1460.R58	Riviera (France)
1460.R66	Rome (Italy)
1460.R68	Rotterdam (Netherlands)
1460.R69	Rouen (France)
1460.R83	Rugs, Oriental
1460.R85	Ruins
1460.S23	Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
1460.S237	San Diego County (Calif.)
1460.S24	San Francisco (Calif.)
1460.S25	Santa Claus
1460.S26	São Paulo (Brazil)
1460.S28	Sauzon (France)
1460.S33	Scholars
1460.S34	Science
1460.S35	Science fiction
1460.S36	Sculpture
1460.S39	Seine River Valley (France)
1460.S43	Senses and sensation
1460.S434	Seoul (Korea)
1460.S44	Sex role
	Ships see ND1370+
1460.S445	Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China)
1460.S448	Sichuan Sheng (China)
1460.S45	Sidon (Lebanon)
1460.S47	Silence
1460.S55	Skies
1460.S62	Snow
1460.S624	Snowdonia (Wales)
1460.S63	Social problems
	Soldiers see ND1460.W37
1460.S64	Solitude
1460.S65	Spain
1460.S67	Spirituality
1460.S94	Sylt (Germany)
1460.T32	Tables
1460.T34	Taiwan
1460.T43	Tea. Tea drinking
1460.T48	Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
1460.T49	Textile fabrics
1460.T52	Thought and thinking
1460.T54	Time
1460.T65	Tok Island (Korea)
1460.T95	Tyrol (Austria)

ND

PAINTING

ND

Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

- 1460.U54 United States
- 1460.U83 Utah
- 1460.V32 Val d'Oise (France)
- 1460.V34 Valais (Switzerland)
- 1460.V35 Vanitas
- 1460.V37 Vases, Greek
- 1460.V39 Vaud (Switzerland)
- 1460.V44 Vendée (France)
- 1460.V45 Venice (Italy)
- 1460.V47 Versailles (France)
- 1460.V48 Versilia Plain (Italy)
- 1460.V65 Volcanoes
- 1460.W33 Wachau (Austria)
- 1460.W37 War
 - Including soldiers as artists, except where the subject matter is entirely unrelated to military subjects
 - For collections of paintings about a specific war, see the war in classes D-F. For works by a particular artist, see the artist under medium and nationality
- 1460.W39 Water
- 1460.W43 Weather
- 1460.W44 Weddings
- 1460.W45 West Lake (China)
- 1460.W47 White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
- 1460.W53 Windows
- 1460.W54 Wine
- 1460.W55 Winter
- 1460.W58 Wit and humor
- 1460.W65 Women
 - Cf. ND1290.7 Female nudes
 - Cf. ND1329.3.W6 Portraits
- 1460.W67 World Heritage areas
- 1460.W95 Wyoming
- 1460.X54 Xihe Xian (China)
- 1460.X56 Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China)
- 1460.X57 Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China)
- 1460.Y35 Yangtze River (China)
- 1460.Y48 Yeu Island (France)
- 1460.Y65 Yōkai (Japanese folklore)

Painting technique and styles

Technique

Cf. ND1500+ Materials and methods

1470

Periodicals

Painting technique and styles

Technique -- Continued

1471

General works

Including histories of painting techniques or comparisons of various painting media, from the viewpoint of the historian rather than the artist

For technical manuals for the artist see ND1500+

1471.5

Paint-by-numbers

1473

Technical manuals for amateur painters

Cf. ND1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, etc.

1475

Composition

Styles

Class here general discussions of stylistic elements in painting, especially those too general to go under one century or one country

For special styles related to historical movements in art, prefer "special aspects or movements" numbers under History of painting, ND172+ or under special countries

1480

General works

1481

General special

1482.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

1482.A16

Abstraction

Cf. ND196.A2 History of abstract painting

1482.C5

Classicism

Prefer ND100+ or ND188.N4 where applicable

1482.E9

Expressionism

Cf. ND196.E9 History of expressionist painting

1482.I6

Impressionism

Cf. ND192.I4 History of impressionist painting

Cf. ND547.5.I4 French impressionism

1482.M3

Mannerism

Cf. ND172.M3 History of Mannerist painting

1482.P7

Primitive painting. Naive painting

Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism

1482.R4

Realist painting. Naturalism

1482.R6

Romantic painting

Cf. ND192.R6 History of romantic painting

1484

Light

Including shade and shadows, daylight, etc.

Color

General works

1486

Early works to 1800

1488

1800-

1489

General special

1490

Popular works

Painting technique and styles

Color -- Continued

1492

Technical works

e.g. plates of color standards

1493.A-Z

Special color systems, A-Z

e.g.

1493.M8

Munsell

1493.O8

Ostwald

1495.A-Z

Special aspects of color, A-Z

1495.P8

Psychology of color in art

1495.S9

Symbolism

Painting materials and methods

1500

General. Technical manuals for artists

For works on special themes in special painting media, see the theme

Cf. ND1370+ Seascape in polymer painting

Cf. ND1471 General studies of painting technique
(Comparisons of styles, etc.)

Cf. ND1473 Technical manuals for amateurs

1505

General special

1509

Mixed media

Cf. TT157 Special crafts treated collectively

Cf. TT910 Collage, assemblage, constructions, etc. in
miscellaneous materials

1510

Pigments

1530

Varnishes

1533

Water-soluble oil paint

1535

Synthetic pigments and media

e.g. Acrylic polymers, other plastic paints

Including works on synthetic paints with aqueous bases

1536

Rollers

1538

Brushes

1539

Painting knives and other implements

Including works on palette knife painting

1550.A-Z

Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z

Special surfaces for painting

Cf. ND2470 Fresco painting

Cf. TT385 Tole painting

1560

General works

Fabrics (Canvas, linen)

1570

General works

1572

Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)

1573

Transparency painting of fabrics

1575

Wood

Cf. NK2703 Decorative furniture painting

1580

Stone

Painting materials and methods

Special surfaces for painting -- Continued

1585

Paper

Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting

1587

Vellum

Glass

For glass painting in general see NK5300+

1595

Lantern slides (Hand painted)

For catalogs of color slides of works of art see

N4040.A+

Cf. TR505 Photography

1605

Metal

1615

Ivory

1618

Plastics

1620

Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc.

For china painting, china and glass painting see

NK4605+

For glass painting see NK5304

1625

Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)

Examination and conservation of paintings

1630

General works

1632

Mutilation or defacement of paintings

For thefts of works of art see N8795+

For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of paintings in
particular places see ND201+

1635

Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.

1637

Attribution and reattribution

1638

Deterioration of paintings

Preservation and care of paintings

1640

General works

1643.A-Z

Special collections, A-Z

Restoration

For works on the conservation and restoration of art
found in particular places see ND201+

1650

General works

1651.A-Z

Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and place
of exhibition, A-Z

1653.A-Z

Special. By restorer, A-Z

1655

Copying and reproducing of paintings

Do not use for books of reproductions of paintings

Cf. N4035.A+ Trade catalogs and catalogs of
reproductions

1656.A-Z

Special. By painter or work of art copied, A-Z

Subarrange each painter by Table N6

1660

Painting forgeries

1662.A-Z

Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z

Subarrange each forger by Table N6

ND

PAINTING

ND

- Watercolor painting
- 1700 Periodicals
- Societies
 - 1711 United States
 - 1712.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
 - 1713 Great Britain
 - 1714 France
 - 1715 Germany. Austria
 - 1716 Italy
 - 1717 Netherlands. Belgium
 - 1718 Scandinavia
 - 1719 Spain and Portugal
 - 1720 Switzerland
 - 1721.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- Museums. Collections
 - 1725.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
 - 1727.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, or country and collector, A-Z
- Exhibitions (by place held)
 - Prefer classification by societies, ND1711+ by nationality ND1801+ or by subject ND2190+
 - 1731.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 1733.A-Z Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 1735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Collected writings
 - 1740 Several authors
 - 1742 Individual authors
- 1750 Biography (Collective)
 - Prefer classification by special countries
- History
 - 1760 General works
 - 1770 Ancient
 - 1780 Medieval
 - 1790 Modern
 - 1795 17th-18th centuries
 - 1797 19th century
 - 1798 20th century
 - 1799 21st century

Watercolor painting

History -- Continued

1801-2094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to ND1800

*Under each:**Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

3.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)*

1.A1

General works

1.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

2.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z7

Local, A-Z

.Z8A-.Z8Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries**Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

America

- Watercolor painting
 - History
 - Special regions or countries
 - America -- Continued
 - North America
 - Canada
 - General works
 - 1841
 - 1842.A-Z
 - 1843.A-Z
 - Local, A-Z
 - Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 - Ethnic groups
 - General
 - 1843.2
 - Special, A-Z
 - 1843.3.A-Z
 - 1843.3.G47
 - 1843.3.I55
 - Germans
 - 1843.3.I55
 - Inuit
 - 2095.A-Z
 - Special works, by name (artist unknown), A-Z (regardless of country)
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - 2110
 - 2113
 - 2115.A-Z
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - General works
 - Early works to 1800
 - 2125
 - 2130
 - 1800-
 - (2133-2145)
 - Technical treatises
 - see ND2420+
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 2150
 - (2160)
 - Reproductions of watercolors (General)
 - see ND1760+ and ND2190+
 - Special countries and special artists see ND1801+
 - Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
 - Human figure
 - General works
 - 2190
 - United States
 - 2191
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2192.A-Z
 - Portraits
 - General works
 - 2200
 - United States
 - 2201
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2202.A-Z
 - Nature
 - General works
 - 2237
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2238
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2239.A-Z
 - Landscapes
 - General works
 - 2240

Watercolor painting

Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Nature

Landscapes -- Continued

2241

Sketching

By region or country

2242

United States

2243.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Trees. Plants

2244

General works

Gardens see ND2365.G37

By region or country

2245

United States

2246.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Marines. Rivers. Lakes

2270

General works

Water see ND2365.W37

2271

United States

2272.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Animals. Birds

2280

General works

2281

United States

2282.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Still life

2290

General works

2291

United States

2292.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Flowers. Fruit

2300

General works

Gardens see ND2365.G37

2301

United States

2302.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Architectural subjects

Cf. NA2726.5 Architectural drawing

2310

General works

2311

United States

2312.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Genre

2350

General works

2351

United States

2352.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Religious subjects

2360

General works

2361

United States

2362.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2365.A-Z

Miscellaneous, A-Z

Watercolor painting

Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

- 2365.A64 Angels
- 2365.C35 California
- 2365.E37 Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
- 2365.F35 Fairies
- 2365.G37 Gardens
- 2365.G53 Glass
- 2365.I67 Interior decoration
- 2365.K46 Kinmen County (Taiwan)
- 2365.N56 Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China)
- 2365.O64 Operas
- 2365.P47 Pernambuco (Brazil)
- 2365.P74 Primitivism
- 2365.S53 Shades and shadows
- 2365.T73 Travel
- 2365.V46 Venice (Italy)
- 2365.W37 Water
- 2365.Y86 Yunnan Sheng (China)

2370

Fore-edge painting

(2380-2395)

Materials for watercolor painting

see ND2420+

2397

Outline design cards

2399

Painting books for children

Cf. ND2440 Technique of watercolor painting (Juvenile)

Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Children's watercolors see N352+

Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media

For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2420

General works

2422

General special

2425.A-Z

Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z

Transparent watercolor

2430

General works. Technical manuals

2435

Special elements of technique

2440

Minor technical. Juvenile

Cf. ND2399 Painting books for children

Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Other methods and media

For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2460

India-ink and sepia brush work. Neutral tints

2462

Sumi painting. Haiga

2463

Nanga

2465

Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper

Watercolor painting

Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media

Other methods and media

Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper -- Continued

2468 Egg tempera

2470 Fresco

For history of murals painted in fresco technique
see ND2550+

2480 Encaustic

2490 Finger painting

2492 Stencil painting

Cf. NE2240+ Stencil prints

Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work (Decorative)

2495 Other (not A-Z)

Synthetic pigments and media see ND1535

Mural painting

Including fresco and other techniques

Cf. ND2470 Fresco

Cf. NK2119 Ceilings, walls, floors (Interior decoration)

2550 General works

Examination and conservation of mural painting

2550.2 General works

2550.3 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography,
etc.

2550.5 Attribution and reattribution

2551 Deterioration of murals

2552 Restoration of murals

2555 Ancient and medieval

2560 Ancient

2565 Etruscan

2570 Greek. Hellenistic

2575 Roman. Pompeian. Herculanean

2578 Medieval

2578.3 Sogdian

2579 Carolingian

2580 Romanesque

2583 Byzantine

2590 Modern

Mural painting -- Continued

2601-2877

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to ND2600

*Under each country:**Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Special divisions, regions, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z8

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special cities, A-Z

America

North America

United States

Special artists, A-Z

see ND237.A+

Europe

Great Britain. England

English counties, A-Z

London. By building, A-Z

Other local, A-Z

e.g.

Stratford-on-Avon

Special artists, A-Z

see ND497.A+

2731.A-Z

2732.A-Z

2733.A-Z

2733.S8

- Mural painting
 - Special regions or countries -- Continued
 - Africa
 - North Africa
 - Egypt
 - General works
 - Coptic
 - Special divisions, regions, A-Z
 - Special cities, A-Z
 - Special artists
 - see ND237+
 - Panoramas, etc.
 - Here are entered works on painted panoramas
 - For panoramas descriptive of special places or events, see classes D-F
 - For works in a variety of media and formats see N7436.5+
- 2863
 - General works
- 2863.3
 - Coptic
- 2864.A-Z
 - Special divisions, regions, A-Z
- 2865.A-Z
 - Special cities, A-Z
- 2880
 - General works
- 2880.5.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 2881.A-Z
 - By special artists, A-Z
- Dioramas
 - Including miniature and juvenile
- 2882
 - General works
- 2882.5.A-Z
 - Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 2883
 - Cosmoramas
- Scene painting. Painted theater curtains
 - Including paintings as designs for stage settings
- 2885
 - General works
- 2887.A-Z
 - Special countries, A-Z
- 2888.A-Z
 - Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- Illuminating of manuscripts and books
 - Dictionaries
 - Biographical dictionaries
 - Exhibitions
 - Collections in special countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Spain
 - Collections in special libraries and museums
 - United States. By city and institution, A-Z
 - Other American. By country and city, A-Z
 - Great Britain. By city and institution, A-Z
 - Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 2889
 - Dictionaries
- 2890
 - Biographical dictionaries
- 2893
 - Exhibitions
- 2894.A-Z
 - Collections in special countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Spain
- 2894.S7
 - Spain
- 2895.A-Z
 - United States. By city and institution, A-Z
- 2896.A-Z
 - Other American. By country and city, A-Z
- 2897.A-Z
 - Great Britain. By city and institution, A-Z
- 2898.A-Z
 - Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 2899.A-Z
 - Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 2899.5
 - Sales catalogs
- History
 - General works
- 2900
 - General works

ND

PAINTING

ND

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

History -- Continued

2910

Ancient

2920

Medieval

2930

Early Christian. Byzantine

2932

Manichaen

2935

Hebrew

2940

Anglo-Saxon. Celtic. Irish

2950

Carolingian

2955

Islamic

2960

Romanesque

2980

Gothic

2990

Renaissance

Asian see ND3001+

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

History -- Continued

3001-3294.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to ND3000

*Under each country:**Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

3.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)*

1.A1

General works

1.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

2.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z7

Local, A-Z

.Z8A-.Z8Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries**Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

America

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

History

Special regions or countries

America -- Continued

North America

Canada

3041

General works

3042.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3043.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subrrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

3043.2

General

3043.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

3043.3.G47

Germans

3043.3.I55

Inuit

General works

Including technique

3305

Early works to 1800

3310

Treatises since 1800

3320

General special

3325

Addresses, essays, lectures

3327.A-Z

Special techniques, A-Z

3327.G54

Gilding

3327.G74

Grisaille

Special elements and subjects

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

3332

Amusements

3333

Magic

3333

Astrology

3334

Borders

3335

Initials. Ornaments

3336

Occupations

3337

Human figure. Portraits

3337.3

Mongols

3337.5

Voyages to the otherworld

3338

Religious subjects

3339

Animals. Birds

3339.5

Monsters. Grotesques

3340

Plants. Flowers. Trees

3341

Landscapes

3342

Interiors. Still life

3343

Architecture

3343.4

Marginal illustrations. Margins

Cf. ND3334 Borders

3343.5

Musical instruments. Musicians

3343.7

Antisemitism

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Special elements and subjects -- Continued

3343.8

History

3343.9

Heraldry

3344

Costume. Clothing and dress

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

3345

Societies (for the reproduction of illuminated manuscripts)

3350

Series. Collections

Special works

In providing for special works by name, Cutter for the first
significant element in the uniform title, unless otherwise
indicated

Bibles

3355

General works

3355.5.A-Z

Special Bibles. By name, A-Z

3355.5.A37

Aetatibus mundi imagines

3355.5.A45

Codex Amiatinus

3355.5.A55

Anjou Bible

3355.5.B47

Bible moralisée of Naples

3355.5.B48

Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Pal. lat.

871

3355.5.B52

Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341

3355.5.B62

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752

3355.5.B65

Borso d'Este Bible

3355.5.C57

Clement Bible

3355.5.C63

Codex Vindobonensis 2554

3355.5.F53

Figurae biblicorum

3355.5.L35

Lambeth Bible

3355.5.M67

Moutier-Grandval Bible

3355.5.N38

Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIB13

3355.5.N43

Necksei-Lipócz Bible

3355.5.P56

Biblia Płocka

3355.5.R54

Riesenbibel von St. Florian

3355.5.S29

Saint John's Bible

3355.5.S32

Saint-Vaast Bible

3355.5.S35

San Paolo Bible

3355.5.T67

Topkapii Sarayı Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52

3355.5.W55

Winchester Bible

Old Testaments

3356

General works

3356.5.A-Z

Special Bibles. By name, A-Z

3356.5.A35

Admonter Bible

3356.5.B47

Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek. Mss. (Theol.
lat. fol. 485)

3356.5.C35

Calci Bible

3356.5.C66

Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliothek. Mss.
(Arnemag. 227 fol.)

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Bibles

Old Testaments

Special Bibles. By name, A-Z -- Continued

3356.5.N36

Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss.
(1191))

3356.5.W46

Wenzelsbibel

3357.A-Z

Psalters, A-Z

e.g.

3357.A1

Collected

3357.E4

Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)

3358.A-Z

Other special parts of the Old Testament, A-Z

e.g.

3358.P5

Pentateuch

3358.S8

Song of Solomon

New Testaments

General works

3359.A2

Evangelaries, A-Z

3359.A3-Z

Ada Gospels

3359.A33

Bernward Gospels

3359.B47

Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript.

3359.B535

Graecus 54

3359.B54

Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript.

Graecus 74

3359.B73

Brandenburger Evangelistar

3359.C56

Codex aureus Epternacensis

3359.C57

Codex purpureus Rossanensis

3359.C63

Codex Vyšehradensis

3359.C78

Cologne Gospels

3359.D87

Book of Durrow

3359.E37

Ejmiatsni Avetaran

3359.E62

Erfurter codex aureus

3359.G46

Gladzori Avetaran

3359.G55

Godescalc Gospels

3359.G84

Gundohinus Gospels

3359.G86

Guntbald Gospels

3359.H44

Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen

3359.J34

Jaharis Gospel Lectionary

3359.K35

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar

3359.K36

Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen

3359.K4

Book of Kells

3359.L5

Lindisfarne Gospels

3359.M35

Mainzer Evangeliar

3359.M42

Miroslavljevo jevanđelje

3359.N48

New York Cruciform Lectionary

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Bibles

New Testaments

Evangelaries, A-Z -- Continued

3359.O88

Ottheinrich-Bibel

3359.P37

Paris Gospel Lectionary

3359.P47

Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II

3359.Q43

Quedlinburg Gospels

3359.T47

Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 23

3359.T48

Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 24

3359.T74

Tsghrut'i Avetaran

3359.U82

Uta-Evangelistar

3359.V57

Vorauer Evangeliar

3361.A-Z

Special parts, A-Z

3361.E57

Epistles of Paul

Revelation (Apocalypse)

3361.R5

General works

3361.R52.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z, and date

3361.R52.B43

Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In

Apocalipsin

3361.R52.B63

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce 180

3361.R52.D95

Dyson Perrins Apocalypse

3361.R52.L53

Université de Liège. Bibliothèque. Manuscript.

Willaert no. 6

3361.R52.T748

Trier Apocalypse

3362.5

Benedictionals

Books of hours

3363.A1

General works

3363.A2-Z

Special, A-Z

e.g.

3363.B5

Hours of the Duc de Berry

3365

Breviaries

e.g.

3365.G7

Grimani breviary

Sacramentaries

3370

General works

3370.5.A-Z

Special, A-Z

3370.5.S7

St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341)

Missals

3374.8

General works

3375.A-Z

Special, A-Z

3375.B52

Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Cod. Cap.

63B

3375.C36

Caporali missal

3375.C64

Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Missals

Special, A-Z -- Continued

3375.H68

Hoya-Missale

3375.M47

Messale di Barbara

3375.M79

Mszał Erazma Ciołka

3375.N68

Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian canons). Biblioteca.

Manuscript. C20

3375.O77

Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Manuscript. Cod. Lat.

221

3375.S55

Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan al Ungrovlahiei

3375.S7

Stammheim missal

Other service books. Prayer books (other than above)

3380

General works

3380.4.A-Z

Special, A-Z

3380.4.A58

Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra

3380.4.B75

British Library. Manuscript. Cotton Tiberius B. VIII

3380.4.C63

Codex Vindobonensis 2722

3380.4.C67

Corvinus graduale

3380.4.G43

Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen

3380.4.H33

Haggadah

3380.4.K72

Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła Metropolitalna. Archiwum.

MSS. (KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht)

3380.4.L43

Lectionarium Sigebergense

3380.4.L52

Liber viventium Fabariensis

3380.4.M87

Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy).

Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale

3380.4.R64

Rosario de Juana la Loca

3380.4.R65

Rothchild canticles

3380.4.R66

Rothchild maḥzor

3380.4.R85

Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock

3385.A-Z

Other religious works, A-Z

3385.A77

Armenian Church. Erusaghēmi Patriark'ut'iwn.

Manuscript. 285

3385.B46

Bhagavadgītā

3385.B53

Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Barb. Lat.

592

3385.B535

Biblioteca statale di Cremona. Manuscript 258

3385.B537

Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie. Manuscript.

Czart. 2919

3385.B54

Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript. Cod. Bodmer 127

3385.B57

Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus

510

3385.B58

Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Nouv.

acq. fr. 16251

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Other religious books, A-Z -- Continued

- 3385.C64 Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. *Historia scholastica*
 3385.E915 Exultet di Fondi
 3385.E92 Exultet di Salerno
 3385.E93 Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
 3385.G74 Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. *Moralia in Job*
 3385.H5 Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, d. 1195.
 Hortus deliciarum
 3385.I56 Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216. *De sacro altaris*
 mysterio
 3385.J63 Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. *Sacra parallela*
 3385.K6 Koran. Qur'an
 3385.M27 Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1)
 3385.M3 Magyar Anjou legendárium
 3385.N53 Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349. *Postillae perpetuae*
 3385.O67 Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Manuscript. Cod. Lat.
 396
 3385.P37 Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. MSS. (Fr. 2090-2092).
 Vie de St. Denis
 3385.P65 Povĭtst' o vidĭenĭi Koz'my igumena
 3385.P87 Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
 3385.P88 Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Devīmāhātmya
 Qur'an see ND3385.K6
 3385.S54 ōŠišatovački apostl
 3385.S65 Speculum humanae salvationis
 3385.T47 Thennenbach-4
 3385.U47 Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358. *Concordantiae*
 caritatis
 Vie de St. Denis see ND3385.P37
 3385.V58 Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata
 3385.W87 Württembergische Landesbibliothek. Manuscript. Cod.
 hist. 2° 415
 3385.Z89 Zwiefaltener Passionale. Württembergische
 Landesbibliothek. Manuscript. Cod. bibl. 2° 56-58
 3390 Cartularies
 3395.A-Z Classical authors, A-Z
 3399.A-Z Other secular works, A-Z
 3399.A2 Abu al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602. *Akbarnāmah*
 Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-
 1284
 3399.A5 Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
 3399.A52 Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas
 3399.A65 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325. *Khamsah*
 3399.A72 Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. *Sulaymānnāmah*

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3399.A9 'Ayyūqī. Varqah va Gulshāh
- 3399.B18 Babar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530. Bābar-nāmah
- 3399.B25 Baisonqur-Handschrift
- 3399.B33 Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum
- 3399.B38 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
- 3399.B42 Biblioteca medicea laurenziana. Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
- 3399.B48 Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/64 Acc. Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
- 3399.B615 De casibus
- 3399.B62 De mulieribus claris
- 3399.B63 Decamerone
- 3399.B64 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283
- 3399.C435 Codex Aboënsis
- 3399.C44 Codex Arcerianus A.
- 3399.C46 Codex Malabayla
- 3399.C47 Codex picturatus Balthasar's Behem
- 3399.C48 Codex Wenceslai
- 3399.C49 Codice Casanatense 1889
- Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) see ND3399.Q5
- 3399.D43 Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477. De omnium animalium natura
- 3399.D46 Demoulins, François, 16th cent. Speculum principis
- 3399.F5 Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah.
- 3399.F62 Floire and Blancheflor
- 3399.F68 Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480. Grandes chroniques de France
- Freer Jami see ND3399.J35
- 3399.G45 Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus. 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
- 3399.G63 Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan
- 3399.G67 Grandes chroniques de France
- 3399.G68 Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
- 3399.G85 Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent. Pèlerinage de vie humaine
- Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de see ND3399.R58
- 3399.H26 Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt
- 3399.H4 Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Manessische Handschrift)

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3399.H47 Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
- 3399.H79 De rerum naturis
3399.H8 De universo
3399.H9 Hünernâme
3399.I15 Ibn Buṭlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis
3399.I17 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit
ḥokhmah
3399.J35 Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
3399.J38 Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
3399.J4 Jenský kodex
3399.J6 Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium
3399.K32 Kalīlah wa-Dimnah
3399.K37 Kapituła Sandomierska. Archiwum. MSS. 114
3399.K45 Kherenhüller-Chronik
3399.K65 Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
Schachzabelbuch
3399.L25 Lāhawī, 'Abd al-Hamid, d. 1654 or 5. Pādshāhnāmah
3399.L413 Leiden Aratea
3399.L43 Leitura nova
3399.L44 Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
3399.L55 Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai
3399.L58 Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
3399.M23 Macclesfield alphabet book (British Library. Manuscript.
Additional 88887)
3399.M244 Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium (British Library.
Manuscript. Additional 24189)
Manessische Handschrift see ND3399.H4
3399.M27 Master of the Housebook, 15th cent. Housebook
3399.M55 Mi'rāj nāmah
3399.M6 Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn
3399.N38 Na't al-ḥayawān
3399.N5 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3. Khamsah
3399.N66 Notitia dignitatum
3399.P35 Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica majora
3399.P65 Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536)
(3399.P87) Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
see ND3385.P87
3399.Q23 Qazwīnī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately
1203-1283. 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt
3399.Q5 Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance). Dāstān-i
Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance)
3399.R33 Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb, 1247?-1318. Jāmi 'al-tavārīkh

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works

Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3399.R4 René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours esprits
- 3399.R56 Roman de la rose
- 3399.R58 Roman de Gillion de Trazegnies
- 3399.R84 Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens
- 3399.S35 Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI
- 3399.S37 Schwazer Bergbuch
- 3399.S42 Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius
- 3399.S47 Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese
- 3399.S5 Sforza manuscript
- 3399.S75 St. Veiter Bruchstück
- (3399.S84) Sultan Ibrahim Mirza's haft awrang
see ND3399.J35
- 3399.T56 Thomasin, von Zerclaere. Walsche Gast
- 3399.T75 Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
- 3399.T85 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623. Rāmacaritamānasa
- 3399.T9 Ṭūṭī 'nāmah
- 3399.U55 Università di Bologna. Manuscript. Lat. 717
- 3399.V33 Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa
- 3399.V44 Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
- 3399.V46 Vergilius Vaticanus
- 3399.W35 Walter, of Milemete
- 3399.W37 Weingartner Liederhandschrift
- 3399.W4 Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
- 3399.W47 Wernher (Priester), active 12th century. Maria
- 3399.W6 Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. Willehalm

Modern illuminated books

Including imitations of medieval works

- 3410.A-Z Works by special artists, A-Z
- 3416 Collaborations and compilations

Print media

In general classify works on reproductions of paintings, drawings, etc. ("prints" in a popular but incorrect usage of the word) under the medium of the original, e.g. NC, ND, etc. Consult the scope notes at the head of NE400 and NE1850 for additional information

Printmaking and engraving

- 1 Periodicals and societies
- 3 Congresses
- (10) Yearbooks
 - see NE1
- 20 Encyclopedias
- 25 Dictionaries
- 30 Directories
- Exhibitions (by place held)
 - Prefer classification by nationality or subject
- (40) International
 - see NE42+
- 42.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 45.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Museums. Collections
 - Public (Art galleries, Print departments, etc.)
- 53.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
- 55.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Private
 - Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
 - Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
- 57.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
- 59.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
- Biography of print collectors
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- 59.5
- 59.7.A-Z
- 60 Organization and administration of museums, galleries and collections
- Print rental and lending collections see N378+
- 61 Printmaking as a profession
- 62 Economic aspects of printmaking
- Sales catalogs
 - Before 1801
 - Auction catalogs, 1801-
 - For auction catalogs of private collections see NE57+
 - Dealers' catalogs, 1801-
 - Publishers' catalogs, 1801-
 - For catalogs on a specific subject, medium, period, or nationality, see the subject, medium, period, or nationality

Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

- (80) Catalogs of special engravers
 - see NE501+
 - For etchers, wood engravers, etc., see special subject
- 85 Prices of prints
 - Cf. NE880+ Collectors' manuals
- Biography
 - Collective
 - see NE800
 - Individual
 - see NE468 or special countries under special categories
- 90 Catalogues raisonnés. Peintre-graveurs
 - For history of printmaking see NE400+
- Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
 - General works
 - Exhibitions (by place held)
 - Prefer classification by nationality or subject
 - 219.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 219.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Catalogs of engraved portraits
 - General
 - Public collections
 - 230.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
 - 232.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Private collections
 - 240.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
 - 242.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
 - 250.A-Z Sales catalogs. By dealer or auction house, A-Z
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States
 - 260 General
 - 262 17th-18th centuries
 - 263 19th century
 - 264 20th century
 - Europe
 - 264.5 General
 - Great Britain
 - 265 General
 - 266.A-Z By county, A-Z
 - 270 France
 - 275 Germany
 - 280 Italy
 - 285 Netherlands
 - 290 Russia
 - 295 Scandinavia
 - 300 Spain and Portugal

- Printmaking and engraving
- Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
 - Catalogs of engraved portraits
 - Special regions or countries -- Continued
 - 310.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - (320) Special persons
 - see N7628 or N7639
 - For special saints, see N8080
 - (330) Portrait prints by special artists
 - see NE501+
 - (370) Engravings after special artists
 - Classify with artist under medium of original
 - 380 Conservation and restoration of prints
 - Cf. NC930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
 - Cf. Z110.C7 Conservation and restoration of manuscripts
 - Collected works
 - 390 Several authors
 - 395.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 - History of printmaking
 - Including collections of prints in book form and works on wood and metal engraving treated jointly
 - Here are included engravings (and facsimiles) noteworthy for their age, method of execution, or artistic excellence, but not works in which the process of reproduction is secondary in interest to the works of art thus represented
 - For engravings of masterpieces of painting, see ND, unless the works are by very notable engravers, in which case prefer NE501+
 - For engravings of drawings, outline sketches, caricatures, etc., by famous artists (one or several), see NC
 - Certain subjects are to be classed independently of the method of reproduction. For example, see N7720 for Dance of Death; see NE218+ for portraits
 - For Catalogues raisonnés see NE90
 - Cf. NE1030+ History of wood engraving
 - Cf. NE1980+ History of etching
 - 400 General
 - 402 Intercultural relations in prints (General)
 - Ancient
 - 405 General works
 - 410 Oriental
 - Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints
 - 415.A-Z Classical Orient, A-Z
 - 420.A-Z Others, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 420.R6 Rome
 - Modern

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Modern -- Continued

430

General works

14th-17th centuries

440

General works

441

Collections in book form

441.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

441.5.R44

Renaissance

16th century

444

General works

444.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

444.5.M35

Mannerism

445

Einblattdruck series

450.A-Z

Other series, A-Z

468.A-Z

Anonymous engravers; unnamed masters, A-Z

468.A5

Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet

468.B3

Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)

468.B47

Master of the Berlin Passion

468.E2

Master E. S. of 1466

468.G3

Master of the Gardens of Love

468.P6

Master of the Playing-cards

468.W2

Master W. of the Gable

Other special engravers see NE501+

17th-19th centuries

470

General works

471

Collections in book form

475

17th century

476

Collections in book form

480

18th century

481

Collections in book form

485

19th century

486

Collections in book form

487.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

20th century

490

General works

491

Collections in book form

492.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6494.A+

21st century

495

General works

496

Collections in book form

497.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see N6498.A+

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking -- Continued

501-794.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NE500

*For 2-number countries use first number only, as specified in table**Under each country:**Apply Table NE501/1 for 4-number countries**Table for printmaking and**engraving (4-number countries)**1**General works**1.16**Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries**1.2**17th-18th centuries**1.3**19th century**1.4**20th century**1.5**21st century**1.6.A-Z**Special aspects or movements,
A-Z**2.A-Z**Special divisions, A-Z**3.A-Z**Special cities, A-Z**4.A-Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table NE501/2 for 3-number countries**Table for printmaking and**engraving (3-number countries)**1**General works**1.2**17th-18th centuries**1.3**19th century**1.4**20th century**1.5**21st century**1.6.A-Z**Special aspects or movements,
A-Z**2.A-Z**Local, A-Z**3.A-Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table NE501/3 for 2-number countries**Table for printmaking and**engraving (2-number countries)**1.A-Z**General works**Use only this number and
subarrange by main entry**Apply Table NE501/4 for 1-number countries**Table for printmaking and**engraving (1-number countries)**1.A-Z**General works*

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking -- Continued

*Subarrange by main entry**Apply Table NE501/5 for Cutter-number countries**Table for printmaking and
engraving (Cutter-number
countries)**.xA-.xZ**General works**Subarrange by main entry*Including works on printmaking in general, on metal
engraving alone, or on wood and metal engraving

For wood engraving alone see NE1101+

Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints

Cf. NE2001+ Etching (Special countries)

Cf. NE2237+ Serigraphy (Special countries)

Cf. NE2301+ Lithography (Special countries)

America

North America

United States

Do not apply secondary table to any number under the
United States. Subarrange all numbers by main
entry only unless otherwise specified

508.3.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

508.3.A27

Abstract printmaking

508.3.B76

Bronx Printmakers

508.3.P45

Photo-realism

508.3.P67

Pop art

508.3.S63

Social realism

Canada

541

General works

541.2

17th-18th centuries

541.3

19th century

541.4

20th century

541.5

21st century

542.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

542.3.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

543.2

General

543.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

543.3.G47

Germans

543.3.I55

Inuit

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico

544

General works

544.2

17th-18th centuries

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico -- Continued

544.3

19th century

544.4

20th century

544.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

544.6.T34

Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)

545.A-Z

Local, A-Z

546.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

South America

Argentina

592

General works

592.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

592.6.A77

Artistas del Pueblo

Venezuela

622

General works

622.2

17th-18th centuries

622.3

19th century

622.4

20th century

622.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

622.6.T34

Taller de Artistas Gráficos Asociados

623.A-Z

Local, A-Z

624.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe

Great Britain. England

628

General works

628.2

17th-18th centuries

628.3

19th century

628.4

20th century

628.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Germany

Including the former West Germany

651

General works

651.16

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

651.2

17th-18th centuries

651.3

19th century

651.4

20th century

651.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

651.6.B78

Brücke (Artists' group)

651.6.F44

Fels (Artists' group)

652.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

653.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

654.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Low countries

Belgium

671

General works

671.16

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

671.2

17th-18th centuries

671.3

19th century

671.4

20th century

671.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

671.6.B5

De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group)

672.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

673.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

674.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e. g.

674.D95

Dyck, Anthony van Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see

NE674.D95

Scandinavia

Denmark

683

General works

683.16

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

683.2

17th-18th centuries

683.3

19th century

683.4

20th century

683.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

683.6.A74

Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark)

684.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

685.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

686.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

695

General works

695.16

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

695.2

17th-18th centuries

695.3

19th century

695.4

20th century

695.6.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

695.6.N6

Nio-gruppen. IX-gruppen

696.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

697.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

698.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Biography

For special countries see NE501+

800

Collective

(803-817)

By century

see NE501+

(805)

Unnamed pre 18th century masters

see NE468

Special artists see NE501+

820

Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.

General works. Treatises

Before 1851

Technical

830

General

835

Minor

840

Popular

1851-

Technical

850

General

855

Minor

860

Popular

863

General special

e.g. suppressed plates

865

Addresses, essays, lectures

Collectors' manuals

880

Before 1851

885

1851-

Artists' illustrated books

Class here works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Class here also collections of such books or illustrations from them by several artists

For artists' illustrated books in a single print medium, see the medium

For artists' illustrated books by specific artists, see the artist in the specific medium

890

General works

892.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Miniature prints

- Printmaking and engraving
General works. Treatises
Miniature prints -- Continued
893 General works
893.5.A-Z Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum
or collector, A-Z
Large prints
897 General works
898.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(900-950) Collections of prints in book form
see NE400+ and NE953+
Special subjects
Class here general collections (wood and metal engraving) and
wood engravings
For special subjects in other print media, see the specific media
Cf. NE1400+ Metal engraving
951 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
Flower and fruit prints
953 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
953.2 United States
953.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Landscapes. Views
954 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
954.2 United States
954.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Military prints
955 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
955.2 United States
955.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Naval and marine prints
957 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
957.2 United States
957.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Religious prints
958 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
958.2 United States
958.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Sporting prints
960 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
960.2 United States
960.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving

Special subjects -- Continued

962.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

962.A43 Adam and Eve
962.A44 Africa
962.A46 Alchemy
962.A48 Allegories
962.A49 America
962.A496 Angels
962.A5 Animals
962.A52 Animals, Mythical
962.A72 Architecture
962.A75 Arhats
962.A76 Arona (Italy)
962.A78 Artists and models
962.A86 Auctions
962.A93 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
962.B22 Babel, Tower of
962.B28 Ballet
962.B3 Balloons
962.B44 Bellinzona (Switzerland)
962.B73 Brandenburg (Germany)
962.B74 Bridges
962.B84 Bullfights
962.C24 Calendars
962.C26 Carnivals
962.C3 Carriages and carts
962.C32 Carrocci
962.C34 Cats
962.C35 Caves
962.C47 Children
962.C472 China
962.C475 Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy)
962.C478 Circumcision
962.C48 Circus
962.C5 Cities and towns
962.C56 Classical antiquities
962.C64 Cologne (Germany)
962.C65 Comic, The
962.C67 Costume
962.C7 Cricket
962.D3 Dancing
962.D4 Deadly sins
962.D42 Death
Demonology see NE962.D48

Printmaking and engraving

Special subjects

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.D48	Devil. Demonology
962.D64	Dogs
962.D7	Drinking
962.E34	Eden
962.E6	The erotic
962.E96	Exoticism
962.F34	Fairies
962.F36	Farces
962.F37	Fashion
962.F45	Festivals
962.F57	Fireworks
962.F65	Folklore
962.F68	Fountains
962.F73	Frascati Region (Italy)
962.F74	Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany)
962.F75	Freyburg (Germany)
962.G3	Gardens
962.G47	Gerona (Spain : Province)
962.G65	Gods, Chinese
962.G66	Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
962.G67	Granada
962.G7	Grotesque
962.H3	Hair
962.H35	Hand
962.H37	Happiness
962.H42	Hedwig, Saint
962.H44	Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
962.H6	Horsemanship
962.H67	Horses
962.H83	Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
962.H85	Human beings
962.H86	Human rights
962.H88	Hutsuls
962.I53	Industry
962.J83	Judgments
962.L67	Lorient (France)
962.L68	Love
962.L87	Lust
962.M35	Manners and customs
962.M4	Medicine
962.M43	Melancholy
962.M44	Men
962.M56	Minorities
962.M67	Moscow (Russia)

Printmaking and engraving

Special subjects

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.M87	Music
	Mythical animals see NE962.A52
962.N36	National characteristics
962.N38	Natural disasters
962.N54	Night
962.N67	North America
962.O25	Occupations. Professions
962.O43	Older people
962.O64	Opera
962.P4	Peddling
962.P53	Pisa (Italy)
962.P56	Plants
962.P64	Politics
962.P74	Processions
	Professions see NE962.O25
962.P76	Prostitution
962.R54	Rīga (Latvia)
962.R65	Rome (Italy)
962.S2	Salamanca (Spain)
962.S35	Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
	Seals (Numismatics) see CD5001+
962.S46	Seville (Spain)
962.S47	Sexism
962.S56	Sino-French War, 1884-1885
962.S63	Socialist realism
962.S65	Southern States
962.S7	Street music and musicians
962.S73	Studiolos
962.S8	Suffering
962.S85	Sundgau (France)
962.T45	Thessalonike (Greece)
962.T73	Transportation
962.V45	Venice (Italy)
962.V46	Verona (Italy)
962.W37	War
962.W48	West (U.S.)
962.W5	Whaling
962.W56	Witchcraft
962.W65	Women
	Portraits see NE218+
	Bookplates see Z993+

Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

Tradesmen's cards and billheads

Class here works of primarily pictorial or typographic interest

For trademark design see NC1003

Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards

Cf. NC1002.C4 Cards

965

General works

Special regions or countries

965.2

United States

965.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching

970

General works

973

General special

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

975

General and international

975.3

United States

975.4.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

976

Printmaking materials

Instruments and apparatus

977

General works

978

Catalogs

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards

Cf. Z240+ Incunabula and block books

1000

Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions

1010.A-Z

United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

1012.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections

Public

1020.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

1022.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

1025.A-Z

United States. By collector, A-Z

1027.A-Z

Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

1030

General works

1032

Miscellaneous collections of woodcuts in book form

Ancient

1035

General works

1037.A-Z

Special works, A-Z

1037.K35

Kanjur

Medieval

14th century

1045

General works

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

Medieval

14th century

General works -- Continued

1047 Collections in book form

Modern

1048 General works

1049 Collections in book form

15th-17th centuries

For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1050 General works

Collections in book form

1052 General

1055 Series

Special artists see NE1101+

Special works

1070 Bibles

1075.A-Z Others, A-Z

Cf. Z241+ Block books

1075.C64 Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia

Poliphili

1075.C73 Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und

Antichristi

1075.O83 Ovide moralisé

18th-20th centuries

For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1080 General works

1082 Collections in book form

18th century

1085 General works

1087 Collections in book form

1088.A-Z Special works, A-Z

1088.J8 Justine, by Marquis de Sade

19th century

1090 General works

1092 Collections in book form

1093.A-Z Special works, A-Z

20th century

1095 General works

1096 Collections in book form

1097.A-Z Special works, A-Z

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form) --
Continued

1101-1196.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE1100

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NE1101/1 for 1-number countries*

*Table for wood engraving (1-
number countries, except United
States and decimal-number
countries)*

0 *General works*0.16 *16th century*0.2 *17th-18th century*0.25 *19th century*0.3 *20th century*0.35.A-Z *Special aspects or movements,
A-Z*0.35.F38 *Fauvism*0.4.A-Z *Local, A-Z*0.5.A-Z *Special artists, A-Z*

*Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6*

Apply Table NE1101/2 for decimal-number countries

*Table for wood engraving (decimal-
number countries)*

1.A-Z *General works**No further table**subarrangement used;**subarrange by main entry**Apply Table NE1101/3 for Cutter-number countries*

*Table for wood engraving (Cutter
number countries)*

.xA-.xZ *General works**No further table**subarrangement used;**subarrange by main entry*

For Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+

Special subjects see NE951+

Wood engravers (Lives and works)

1200

Collective

(1205-1217)

Special artists

see NE1101+

Treatises. Manuals

Before 1851

1220

Technical

1223

Popular

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

Treatises. Manuals -- Continued

1851-

1225

Technical

1227

Popular

1233

Addresses, essays, lectures

(1235-1295)

Collections of woodcuts and wood engravings in book form

see NE1030+

For block books, see Z240+

Colored wood engravings and woodcuts

1300

General works

By period

1300.2

Early to 1900

1300.4

20th century

Special countries and artists

United States

1300.5

General works

1300.6.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1300.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special artists, A-Z

For Japan see NE1310+

Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints

Including color prints, hangas, etc.

For reproductions of colored prints of a special period, see the period

1310

General works

Exhibitions (by place held)

1314.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

1315.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections

1317.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

1318.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city or collector, A-Z

History

Early through 1900

1321

General works

1321.4

Collections in book form

1321.5

Folios

1321.7

Kamakura-Momoyama period (1185-1600)

Edo period (1600-1868)

1321.8

General works

1321.85.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1321.85.K38

Katsukawa school

1321.85.S58

Shunga (Erotic art)

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints

History

Early through 1900

Edo period (1600-1868)

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Surimono

Utagawa school of Ukiyoe

Meiji period (1868-1912)

20th century

General works

Collections in book form

Folios

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Shin hanga

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Artists' marks

Special subjects, A-Z

Children

Emperors

Ghosts

Including goblins, etc.

Kites

Smoking paraphernalia see NE1326.5.T62

Sugoroku boards

Sumo

Tobacco. Smoking paraphernalia

Women

Linoleum block prints

Cf. NK9504 Textile decoration

General works

Linoleum prints in color

Special regions or countries

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Nature prints

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Fish prints. Gyotaku

General works

1321.85.S87

1321.85.U82

1322

1323

1323.4

1323.5

1323.7.A-Z

1323.7.S55

1325.A-Z

1326

1326.5.A-Z

1326.5.C54

1326.5.E47

1326.5.G46

1326.5.K58

1326.5.S85

1326.5.S87

1326.5.T62

1326.5.W65

1330

1331

1332

1334.A-Z

1336.A-Z

1338

1339.A-Z

1340

- Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
- Nature prints
- Fish prints. Gyotaku -- Continued
- 1341.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
- Potato prints
- 1344 General works
- 1345.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
- Other materials used in relief printing
- 1350 General works
- 1352.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
- 1352.C3 Cardboard
- 1352.L8 Lucite
Cf. NE1849.L8 Intaglio
- Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
- Including works on combined intaglio processes
- For non-metallic materials used in intaglio printmaking see
NE1849.A+
- Cf. NE1750+ Copper engraving
- 1400 Periodicals and societies
- Exhibitions
- 1410.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
- 1412.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Collections
- Public
- 1415.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
- 1417.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Private
- 1420.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
- 1422.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
- (1430-1495) History
see NE1634+
- (1600-1617) Metal engravers
For collective biography, see NE800
For special artists, see NE501+ and unnamed masters in
NE468
- Treatises on intaglio processes
- 1620 Before 1851
1851-
- 1625 Technical
- 1630 Popular
- Collectors' manuals see NE880+
- History. Collections in book form
For unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
For special countries and artists see NE501+

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form -- Continued

- 1634 General works
- 1635 Miscellaneous books of engravings
- 1637 Ancient
- 1637.5 Medieval
- 1638 14th century
- Modern
- 15th-17th centuries
- 1639 General history
- 1640 Collected engravings in book form
- 1641 Folios
- 1655 15th century
- 1656 Collected engravings in book form
- 1665 16th century
- 1666 Collected engravings in book form
- 17th century
- 1670 General history
- 1671 Collected engravings in book form
- Special subjects
- 1675 Religious
- 1680 Mythological and symbolical
- 1683 Emblems
- 1685 Historical
- 1690.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 18th-20th centuries
- See also Mezzotints, aquatints, etc.
- 1695 General history
- 1700 Collected engravings in book form
- 1701 Folios
- 18th century
- Including works on prints produced before the period of
steel engraving began, ca. 1820
- 1710 General history
- 1711 Collected engravings in book form
- Special subjects
- 1712 Religious subjects
- Cf. NE1070 Bibles (Woodcuts)
- 1713 Figures
- Including Shakespeare's heroines
- For portraits see NE218+
- 1714 Landscapes. Marines. Views
- 1715 Mythological subjects
- 1716 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
- 1717 Historical subjects
- 1718 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
- 1719.A-Z Other, A-Z

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form

Modern

18th-20th centuries

19th century (General)

Period of steel engraving, 1820-1875

1720.5

General history

1721

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1722

Religious subjects

1723

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1724

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1725

Mythological subjects

1726

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1727

Historical subjects

1728

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1729.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Period of photographic processes, 1875-

1730

General history

1731

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1732

Religious subjects

1733

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1734

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1735

Mythological subjects

1736

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1737

Historical subjects

1738

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1739.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

20th century

1740

General history

1741

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1742

Religious subjects

1743

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1744

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1745

Mythological subjects

1746

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1747

Historical subjects

1748

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1749.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Special countries and artists see NE501+

Unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued

Copper engraving

Including etching

1750

General works

History (by period) see NE1634+

Treatises. Manuals

1760

Before 1851

1851-

1770

Technical

1775

Popular

Special countries and artists see NE501+

(1785)

Line engraving

see NE1400+

1795

Stipple engraving

(1805)

Steel engraving

see NE1400+

Mezzotint engraving

1815

General works

1816.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

1816.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(1820-1840)

Aquatint

see NE2230

Dry point see NE2220+

(1843-1846)

Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)

see NE2236+

1849.A-Z

Other materials used in engraving and intaglio techniques, A-Z

1849.G5

Glass

Prefer this number for discussion of glass used in making prints

Cf. NE2690 Engraving on glass

1849.L8

Lucite

Cf. NE1352.L8 Relief printing

1849.Z5

Zinc

Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)

Including works on hand colored prints, on original color engraving and etching, and on color reproduction processes before the period of photographic processes (i.e., before ca. 1875) that are of interest for their technique in producing fine prints. See also the scope note above NE400

For works on color reproductions, photo-mechanically reproduced after original paintings or drawings see N4035.A+

Cf. NE1300+ Color woodcuts

1850

General works

- Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
 Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
 -- Continued
 By period
 1855 18th century
 1857 19th century
 1858 20th century
 Special countries and artists see NE501+
 1860.A-Z Special publishers, printers, etc., A-Z
 For publishers of color reproductions see N4035.A+
 1865.A-Z Special media, A-Z
 Aquatint see NE1865.E8
 1865.E6 Engraving (Metal and wood) - General
 1865.E8 Etching and aquatint
 1865.H67 Hot-stamped foil
 Japanese prints in miscellaneous media see NE501+
 Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
 (1865.L5) Linoleum cuts
 see NE1331
 Lithography see NE2500+
 1865.M4 Mezzotint
 Photoengraving see TR970
 Serigraphy see NE2236+
 Stencil see NE2240+
 (1865.W6) Wood engraving and woodcuts
 see NE1300+
 1870 General collections in book form
 Special countries and artists see NE501+
 Special subjects
 1872 Religious subjects
 1873 Figures
 For portraits see NE218+
 1874 Landscapes. Marines. Views
 1875 Mythological subjects
 1876 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
 1877 Historical subjects
 1878 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
 1879.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Etching and aquatint
 1940 Periodicals and societies
 Museums. Collections
 Public
 1945.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
 1946.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 Private
 1947.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
 1948.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Etching and aquatint -- Continued

Exhibitions (by place held)

Prefer classification by nationality or subject

(1950)

International

see NE1952+

1952.A-Z

United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

1955.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

1960.A-Z

Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z

Collected writings

1970

Several authors

1975

Individual authors

History. Collections of etchings in book form

Prefer classification by special country or artist, NE2001+

1980

General history

1981

General collections

1982

Folios

15th-17th centuries

1984

General works

1985

Folios

18th-20th centuries

1987

General works

1988

Folios

18th century

1990

General works

1992

Folios

19th century

1994

General works

1995

Folios

20th century

1997

General works

1998

Folios

Etching and aquatint

History. Collections of etchings in book form -- Continued

2001-2096.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2000

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)**0 General works**0.2 17th-18th century**0.25 19th century**0.3 20th century**0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z**0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint
(decimal-number countries)**1.A-Z General works**No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry**Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint
(Cutter-number countries)**.xA-.xZ General works**No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry*

For special movements by country, see NE501+

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

2055.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e. g.

2055.5.D92

Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see

NE2055.5.D92

Biography

2110

Collective

For special countries see NE2001+

(2115)

Individual artists

see NE2001+

- Etching and aquatint -- Continued
 Color etching see NE1865.E8
 General works
 2120 Early (to 1850)
 Since 1850
 2130 Technical
 2135 Popular
 2140 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Special subjects
 2141 Religious subjects
 Human figures
 2142 General works
 Portraits see NE218+
 2143 Landscapes
 2144 Marines
 2145 Animals. Birds
 Still life
 2146 General works
 2147 Flowers. Fruit
 2148 Architectural subjects
 2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2149.C58 Cities and towns
 2149.W37 War
 (2150-2210) Collections in book form
 see NE1980+
 Dry point
 2220 General works
 2225.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
 together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
 Aquatint
 2230 General works
 Special countries and artists see NE2001+
 Special subjects see NE2141+
 Color aquatint see NE1865.E8
 Collagraph
 2232 General works
 2232.5.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
 together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
 Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
 Including color serigraphy
 Cf. TT273 Arts and crafts
 2236 General works
 Special countries and artists

Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)

Special countries and artists -- Continued

United States

2237

General works

2237.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Corita, 1918- see NE2237.5.K4

2237.5.K4

Kent, Corita, 1918- (Table N6)

2238.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

2238.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Special subjects

Human figures

2239

General works

Portraits see NE218+

2239.1

Landscapes. Marines

2239.2

Animals. Birds

Still life

2239.3

General works

2239.4

Flowers. Fruits

2239.5

Architectural subjects

2239.6

Religious subjects

2239.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2239.7.A37

Abstract

Other stencil techniques used in printmaking

Including color stencil prints

Cf. ND2492 Watercolor stencil painting

Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work

2240

General works

2240.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2240.6.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Monotype (Printmaking)

2242

General works

History

2242.5

General works

2243

17th-19th centuries

2244

20th century

2245.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Monotype (Printmaking) -- Continued

2246.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Lithography

2250

Periodicals and societies

Museums. Collections

Public

2260.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

2262.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

2264.A-Z

United States. By collector, A-Z

2266.A-Z

Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)

Prefer classification by nationality or subject

(2270)

International

see NE2272+

2272.A-Z

United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2275.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2280.A-Z

Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z

2283

Directories

Collected writings

2285

Several authors

2290

Individual authors

History. Collections in book form

2295

General works

2296

Folios

2297

19th century

2298

20th century

Lithography

History. Collections in book form -- Continued

2301-2396.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2300

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)**0 General works**0.2 17th-18th century**0.25 19th century**0.3 20th century**0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z**0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint
(decimal-number countries)**1.A-Z General works**No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry**Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for etching and aquatint
(Cutter-number countries)**.xA-.xZ General works**No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry*

For special movements, by country, see NE501+

Biography

2410

Collective

(2415)

Special lithographers

see NE2301+

General works

2420

Early (to 1850)

Since 1850

2425

Technical

2430

Popular

2435

Addresses, essays, lectures

(2450)

Collections in book form

see NE2295+

Special subjects

2452

Religious subjects

Lithography

Special subjects -- Continued

- 2453 Figures
- 2454 Landscapes. Views
- 2455 Mythological subjects
- 2456 Symbolical subjects
- 2457 Historical subjects
- (2458) Portraits
 - see NE220+
- 2459.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 2459.M46 Mexico
 - 2459.P78 Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
- 2480 Study and teaching
- Instruments and apparatus
- 2490 General works
- 2495 Catalogs
- Chromolithography
 - History. Collections in book form
 - 2500 General works
 - 2502 19th century
 - By region or country
 - 2505 United States
 - 2506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2507.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 2515 Technique
- Special subjects
 - 2522 Religious subjects
 - 2523 Figures
 - Portraits see NE218+
 - 2524 Landscapes. Marines. Views
 - 2525 Mythological subjects
 - 2526 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
 - 2527 Historical subjects
 - 2528 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
 - 2529.A-Z Other, A-Z

Substitutes for lithographic stone

- 2540 General works
- 2550 Zinc
- 2560 Aluminum
- Offset lithography
 - 2562 General works
 - By region or country
 - 2562.5 United States
 - 2562.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2562.9.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

- 2570 Other mechanical processes (not A-Z)
- Photoengraving see TR925+
- (2590) Special publishers, firms, etc., A-Z
 - see NE1860
- (2600-2680) Collections of prints
 - see NE2820+
- Lumiprints. Clichés verres
 - Including other techniques in which the artist draws or paints the "negative" on glass or plastic, and uses photosensitive paper to print it
- 2685 General works
- 2685.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2685.8.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 2690 Engravings on glass
 - Cf. NE1849.G5 Glass used in intaglio printmaking
 - Cf. NE2685+ Lumiprints; Clichés verres
 - Cf. NK5100+ Glass and stained glass
 - Cf. TT298 Glass craft
- Ornamental engraving on metal for printing
 - Cf. NK6520+ Chasing, engraving, etc.
- 2700 General works
- 2710 Letters, monograms, etc.
- 2715 Stationery engraving
- 2720 Machine engraving
 - Cf. HG350 Bank note engraving
- 2740 Miscellaneous minor engraving (not A-Z)
 - Including engraving on shelf fungi, etc.
- Niello engraving see NK6525
- Playing cards see GV1235+
- Ex libris see Z993+
- Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
 - Cf. Z257 Printing of pictures, illustrations, etc.
- 2800 Periodicals and societies
- 2802 History
- Biography. Plate printers
 - General
 - Special printers, A-Z
- 2803.A1 General works
- 2803.A3-Z Early (to 1850)
- 2805 Since 1850
- 2810 Miscellaneous minor works. Machinery and supplies
- Trade publications
 - To 1880
 - Since 1880
- 2820 Special media
- 2825 Wood engravings
- 2830

NE

PRINT MEDIA

NE

Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)

Special media -- Continued

2840 Copper engravings

2850 Steel engravings

2860 Lithographs

2870 Zincographs

2880.A-Z Other mechanical processes, A-Z

2890 Photomechanical processes

Including rotogravure printing

Cf. TR925+ Photography

Copy art. Copying machine art

3000 General works

3001.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

3002.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Decorative arts. Applied arts. Decoration and ornament

Including antiques in general

Including visual fine art forms not provided for in subclasses N-NE

Periodicals

1 American and English

2 French

3 German

4 Italian

5 Spanish and Portuguese

6 Dutch

7 Russian

8.A-Z Other, A-Z

(9) Yearbooks

see NK1+

Societies

11 American

12 English

13 French

14 German

15 Italian

16 Spanish and Portuguese

17 Dutch

18 Russian

19.A-Z Other, A-Z

21 Congresses

Collected writings

25 Several authors

27 Individual authors

28 Encyclopedias

30 Dictionaries

Cf. NK1165 Design dictionaries

32 Terminology

Study and teaching

50 Periodicals and societies

60 General works

65 General special

70 Art crafts for children

Study and teaching -- Continued

101-377

Special regions or countries (Table N3)

Add country number in table to NK100

*Under each country:**Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (3-
number countries)**1**General works**2.A-Z**Special divisions, regions, A-Z**3.A-Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-
number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A2-.Z8**Special divisions, regions, etc., A-
Z**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries**Table for domestic architecture (1-
number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A2-.Z8**Special divisions, regions, etc., A-
Z**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries**Table for domestic architecture
(Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special divisions, regions, etc., A-
Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Special schools

410.A-Z

United States. By city and school, A-Z

420.A-Z

Other American. By country and school, A-Z

430.A-Z

Europe. By country and school, A-Z

440.A-Z

Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

441

General and international

442

United States

443.A-Z

Other American. By region or country, A-Z

444.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

445.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z. By region or country, A-Z

Museums, galleries, etc.

Cf. NK613+ Ancient museums

Cf. NK633.A+ Egyptian museums

Biography of museum personnel

446

Collective

446.2.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

450

General works

460.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

470.A-Z

Other American. By country and city, A-Z

Europe

475

Collective

480.A-Z

By city, A-Z

e.g.

480.B5

Berlin. Kunstgewerbemuseum

480.D8

Dresden. Grünes Gewölbe

490.A-Z

Other. By city, A-Z

(492)

Miniature objects (Collections)

see NK8470+

(493)

Toys

see NK9509+

(494.A-Z)

Special miniatures, A-Z

see NK8475

Exhibitions. By place held

Prefer classification by subject or nationality

(510)

International

see NK512+

512.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

520.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections

United States

530

Collective

535.A-Z

Special. By collector, A-Z

540.A-Z

Other American. By country, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**Collective**.x2A-.x2Z**Special collections. By collector, A-*
Z

550.A-Z

European. By country, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**Collective**.x2A-.x2Z**Special collections. By collector, A-*
Z

- | | |
|---------|--|
| | Private collections -- Continued |
| 560.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each:</i> |
| | <i>.x</i> <i>Collective</i> |
| | <i>.x2A-.x2Z</i> <i>Special collections. By collector, A-Z</i> |
| 570 | Auction catalogs |
| | For collections of known owners see NK530+ |
| | History |
| 600 | General works |
| 602 | Intercultural relations in the decorative arts (General) |
| 605 | Primitive |
| | Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country |
| 607 | General works |
| 608.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 608.A78 | Arumanian |
| 608.F54 | Finno-Ugrian |
| 608.H55 | Hmong (Asian people) |
| 608.J48 | Jewish |
| | For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672 |
| 608.L37 | Lapp |
| 608.M65 | Mongolian |
| 608.M87 | Muslims |
| | For Islamic religious applied art see NK1674 |
| | Ancient |
| 610 | General |
| | Exhibitions. Museums |
| 613.A-Z | United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z |
| 614.A-Z | Other countries. By country and city, A-Z |
| 615.A-Z | Private collections. By collector, A-Z |
| 620 | Oriental |
| | Egyptian |
| 630 | General works |
| 633.A-Z | Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z |
| 635.A-Z | Collections. By country, A-Z |
| 640 | Assyro-Babylonian |
| 650 | Persian |
| 660 | Phoenician |
| | Classical |
| 665 | General works |
| 670 | Greek |
| 675 | Etruscan |
| 680 | Roman |

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

History

Ancient -- Continued

685.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

e.g.

685.C8

Crete

Medieval

700

General works

703

Frankish

705

Irish (Early)

710

Anglo-Saxon

715

Early Christian. Byzantine

Arabic. Islamic

720

General works

725

Moors in Spain

730

Romanesque

740

Gothic

Modern

750

General works

760

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

770

17th-18th centuries

775

19th century

775.5.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

775.5.A7

Art nouveau

775.5.E25

Eclecticism

789

20th century

789.5.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

789.5.A7

Art deco

789.5.S53

Shaker furniture

792

21st century

History -- Continued

801-1094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4)

Add country number in table to NK800

*Under each country:**Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (4-
number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

3.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (3-
number countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (2-
number countries)*

1.A1

General works

1.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

2.A-Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6**Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries**Table for watercolor painting (1-
number countries)*

.A1

General works

.A2-.Z7

Local, A-Z

.Z8A-.Z8Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries**Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)*

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

For Jewish applied art see NK608.J48

History -- Continued

For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672

America

North America

Canada

841

General works

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

843.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

843.2

General

843.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

843.3.G47

Germans

843.3.I55

Inuit

General works

1100

Early works to 1800

1105

1800-

1110

General special

Including outlines and syllabi

(1115-1120)

Collected designs

see NK1530+

1125

Collectors' manuals (Miscellaneous art objects and antiques)

Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting (General)

1125.A1-.A5

Periodicals

1125.A6-Z

General works

1127

Directories

Including directories of antique appraisers, authors,
auctioneers, dealers, publishers, etc.

1127.5

Preservation of art objects and antiques. Cleaning.

Restoration

1128

Reproduction of art objects and antiques

1130

Technique

1132

Addresses, essays, lectures

Dealers' catalogs

Cf. NK1149.A+ Special arts and crafts shops, etc.

1133.A-Z

General. By dealer, A-Z

1133.2.A-Z

Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z

For catalogs of auctions of single private collections
see NK530+

Biography of antique dealers

1133.25

Collective

1133.26.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1133.28

Antiques business

1133.3

Mail-order business

Arts and crafts movement

Class here only works on the movement in England and the
United States fostered in the last quarter of the 19th century
by William Morris, et al.

For works on other local arts and crafts organizations see
NK801+

- 1135 Periodicals
- 1136 Societies
- 1137 Exhibition of societies
- History
- 1140 General works
- 1141 United States
- 1142 Great Britain
- Other countries see NK801+
- 1145 General works
- Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1147 Collections
- 1148 Single papers
- 1149.A-Z Special shops, A-Z
- 1149.5 Women in the arts and crafts movement
- (1151-1158) Industrial design
- see TS171+
- Decoration and ornament. Design
- 1160 Periodicals and societies
- 1164 Congresses
- 1165 Dictionaries
- 1166 Collective biography
- For special countries and designers see NK1401+
- 1167 Directories
- 1170 Study and teaching. Research
- For textbooks, etc. see NK1510
- 1172 Vocational guidance
- 1173 Business management for designers
- 1174 Women designers
- History
- 1175 General works
- 1177 Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art
- Cf. GN418.4 Anthropology
- Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
- Ancient
- 1180 General works
- 1183 General special
- 1185 Oriental
- 1190 Egyptian
- 1195 Assyro-Babylonian
- 1205 Persian

Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Ancient -- Continued

1215

Phoenician

Classical

1225

General works

1230

Greek

1235

Etruscan

Roman

1240

General

1245

Pompeian

1250.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Medieval

1260

General works

1263

General special

1264

Irish. Celtic

1264.3

Germanic

1264.5

Norse. Viking

Early Christian see NK1652.1

Byzantine see NK1652.25

Arabic. Islamic. Moorish

Cf. N6260+ Moorish art

Cf. NK1575 Arabesques

1270

General works

1272

Iranian. Persian

1275

Moors in Spain

1285

Romanesque

1295

Gothic

Modern

1320

General works

15th-16th centuries. Renaissance

1330

General works

(1332-1339)

Special countries

see NK1401+

17th-18th centuries

1340

General works

1345

Baroque

1350

Louis XIV

1352

William and Mary

1355

Rococo. Louis XV. Régence

1360

Louis XVI

1365

Directoire

19th century

1370

General works

1372

Empire (1st)

1374

Biedermeier

Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Modern

19th century -- Continued

1376

Empire (2d)

1378

Victorian

1380

Art nouveau

1382.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+

1382.L6

Louis Philippe

1382.M63

Modernism

1382.N46

Neoclassicism

20th century

1390

General works

1394

International style

Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier

1396.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

1396.A45

Alchimia (Group)

1396.A76

Art deco

1396.M46

Memphis (Group)

1396.P66

Postmodernism

1396.R48

Revival movements

1396.S63

Société des artistes décorateurs (France)

1396.S65

Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy)

1397

21st century

Decoration and ornament. Design

History -- Continued

1401-1496.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK1400

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3**Collective biography**.x4A-.x4Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

(1498.A-Z)

Decoration and ornament in the work of special artists, A-Z

see the artist

1505

Theory of ornament and design

1510

General works

1520

General special

Including miniature decorative design

1525

Addresses, essays, lectures

Collections of designs

Decoration and ornament. Design

Collections of designs -- Continued

1530

General

1531

Film catalogs

1533

Minor

1535.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or
design

Including works on special regions or countries

1548

Color

1550

Human figure

1553

Nature in ornament

1555

Animals. Birds

Plants. Trees. Flowers

1560

General works

1565

Conventionalized forms

1566.A-Z

Special forms, A-Z

1566.A25

Acanthus

1566.R67

Rosemaling

Cf. TT385 Handicrafts

1570

Linear. Geometric. Latticework

For alphabets, calligraphy, initials see NK3600+

1575

Arabesques. Paisley design

1580

Scrolls

1582

Folds

1585

Allegorical figures, emblems, etc.

1590.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1590.A53

Angels

1590.B66

Books and reading

1590.B72

Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)

1590.B73

Brassieres

Chinese mythology see NK1590.M88

1590.C55

Clouds

1590.C84

Cupids

1590.D73

Dragons

1590.E76

Erotic art

1590.G75

Grisaille

1590.H64

Holidays

1590.M35

Masks

1590.M66

Monsters

1590.M88

Mythology, Chinese

1590.P48

Phoenix (Mythical bird)

Reading see NK1590.B66

1590.S56

Shoes

1590.S66

Sports

Decoration and ornament. Design

Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or
design

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1590.T73

Transportation

1590.T76

Trompe l'oeil

1590.W37

Water waves

1590.W55

Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)

1590.Z63

Zodiac

Religious art (Decorative and applied)

Including ceremonial art

Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration

Cf. NK4850 Ecclesiastical vestments

Cf. NK7215 Ecclesiastical plate

Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery

1648

General

Christian

1650

General works

1652

History

1652.1

Early Christian

1652.2

Medieval

1652.25

Byzantine

1652.3

Renaissance. 16th century

1652.4

17th-18th centuries

1652.5

19th century

1652.6

20th century

1653.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

e.g.

1653.S7

Spain

1655.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

e.g.

1655.B34

Barcelona

1656.A-Z

Special denominations, A-Z

e.g.

1656.M4

Methodist

1657

Trade catalogs, etc.

Museums. Collections

1658.A-Z

United States. By institution, A-Z

1658.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)

1660.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

1660.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Non-Christian

1670

General works

Special religions

Religious art (Decorative and applied)

Non-Christian

Special religions -- Continued

- 1672 Jewish
- 1674 Islamic
- 1676 Buddhist
- 1677 Hindu
- 1678.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1678.C38 Candomble
- 1678.N45 Neopaganism
- 1678.T36 Taoist
- 1678.V66 Voodooism

Interior decoration. House decoration

Including decorative painting

Cf. TX309 Home economics

- 1700 Periodicals and societies
- 1702 Congresses
- 1704 Dictionaries
- 1705 Directories
- History and styles
- 1710 General works
- Ancient
 - 1720 General works
 - 1730 Oriental
 - 1740 Egyptian
 - Greek and Roman
 - 1750 General works
 - 1760 Greek
 - 1770 Roman. Pompeian
 - 1780.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Medieval
 - 1800 General works
 - 1810 Early Christian. Byzantine
 - 1820 Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
 - 1830 Romanesque
 - 1840 Gothic
- Modern
 - 1860 General works
 - 1870 15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - 1880 General works
 - 1890 Louis XIII
 - 1900 Louis XIV
 - 1910 Baroque
 - 1920 Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
 - 1930 Louis XVI

Interior decoration. House decoration

History and styles

Modern

17th-18th centuries -- Continued

1940

Directoire

19th century

1960

General works

1962

Empire (1st)

1964

Biedermeier

1966

Empire (2d)

1968

Victorian

1970

Art nouveau

1972.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

20th century

1980

General works

1984

International style

Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier

1986.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

1986.A78

Art deco

1986.O73

Organic design

1986.R8

Rustic style

21st century

1990

General works

1994.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1994.N46

Neoclassicism

1994.R48

Retro

1994.R87

Rustic style

Special regions or countries

America

2000

General works

North America

2001

General works

United States

2002

General works

2003

Colonial period to 1830

2003.5

19th century. Victorian period

2004

20th century

2004.15

21st century

2004.2

Collective biography

2004.3

Special designers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

Including collections of their designs

Northwest, Pacific see NK2005

2005

Pacific Northwest

2006

South

2008

West

Interior decoration. House decoration

History and styles

Special regions or countries

America

North America

United States -- Continued

Cities, A-Z

2011.A-Z

2013-2096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK2000

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3**Collective biography**.x4A-.x4Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

General works

2105

Early works to 1850

2110

1850-

Interior decoration. House decoration

General works -- Continued

2113

General special

Including psychological aspects

Perspective see NC748+

2113.5

Rendering

2114

Data processing

2115

Popular works. Minor manuals, etc.

2115.3.A-Z

For special classes of persons, A-Z

2115.3.A47

African Americans

2115.3.A76

Artisans

Artist couples see NK2115.3.A78

2115.3.A78

Artists. Artist couples

Bachelors see NK2115.3.S55

2115.3.F37

Fashion designers

2115.3.I57

Interior decorators

2115.3.S55

Single men. Bachelors

2115.5.A-Z

Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z

Including works on special regions or countries

2115.5.A25

Accessories

2115.5.A42

Americana

2115.5.A5

Antiques

2115.5.A73

Architectural decoration and ornament

Cf. NK2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)

2115.5.A77

Art

2115.5.A83

Audio-visual equipment

2115.5.A87

Autumn

2115.5.B36

Bamboo

2115.5.B66

Books

2115.5.C35

Candles

2115.5.C44

Ceramics

2115.5.C45

Christmas decorations

2115.5.C58

Collectibles

2115.5.C6

Color

Including individual colors

2115.5.C65

Concrete

2115.5.D73

Drapery

2115.5.E84

Ethnic art

2115.5.F3

Fabrics

Cf. TT387+ Soft home furnishings

2115.5.F38

Faucets

2115.5.F53

Finish hardware

2115.5.F55

Floor coverings

Floral decoration and ornament see NK2115.5.P49

2115.5.F68

Found objects

2115.5.F77

Furniture

Interior decoration. House decoration

Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z -- Continued

House plants see SB419.25

2115.5.I55

Industrial equipment

Kilims see NK2115.5.R77

2115.5.L5

Lighting. Lighting fixtures

Cf. TH7700+ Lighting in buildings

Marble see NK2115.5.S76

2115.5.M37

Masks. Wall masks

2115.5.M55

Mirrors

2115.5.O87

Outdoor furniture

2115.5.P47

Photographs

2115.5.P48

Pictures

2115.5.P49

Plant forms

Plants see SB419.25

2115.5.P5

Plastics

2115.5.Q54

Quilts

2115.5.R38

Raw materials

2115.5.R45

Repetitive patterns

2115.5.R77

Rugs. Kilims

2115.5.S25

Salvage (Waste, etc.)

Including architectural salvage

2115.5.S46

Senses and sensation

2115.5.S76

Stone. Marble

2115.5.T48

Texture

2115.5.T54

Tiles

2115.5.T73

Transparency

2115.5.V53

Victoriana

2115.5.W3

Wall coverings

Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers

Wall masks see NK2115.5.M37

2115.5.W57

Wire

2115.5.W66

Wood

2115.8

Collective biography

For biography of special designers or decorators see
NK2004.3

For biography of special countries see NK2013+

Interior decoration as a profession

2116

General works

2116.2

Economic aspects of the profession

2116.3

Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

Study and teaching

2116.4

General

By region or country

2116.5

United States

2116.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Interior decoration. House decoration -- Continued

- 2117.A-Z Special rooms, A-Z
- 2117.A8 Attics
- 2117.B3 Basements
- 2117.B33 Bathrooms. Restrooms
- 2117.B4 Bedrooms
- 2117.C4 Children's rooms
- 2117.D5 Dining rooms
- 2117.D7 Drawing rooms
- 2117.E5 Entrance halls
- Family rooms see NK2117.R4
- Game rooms see NK2117.R4
- 2117.G37 Garden rooms
- Hobby rooms see NK2117.R4
- 2117.K5 Kitchens
 - Class here works on interior design, decoration, and plans for kitchens
 - For works kitchens, including history, construction, and kitchenware in general see TX653+
- 2117.L46 Libraries, Home
- 2117.L5 Living rooms
- 2117.L63 Lofts
- 2117.M54 Miniature rooms
- 2117.N87 Nurseries
- Offices, Home see NK2195.O4
- 2117.O87 Outdoor living spaces
- 2117.P67 Porches
- 2117.R4 Recreation rooms
- Restrooms see NK2117.B33
- 2117.S59 Small rooms
- 2117.S8 Storage rooms
- 2117.T44 Teenagers' rooms
- Special parts of rooms
- 2119 Ceilings. Walls. Floors
 - Cf. NK2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
 - Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
- 2120 Friezes, moldings, etc.
 - Cf. NA2960 Architecture - Moldings, etc.
 - Cf. NA2965 Architecture - Friezes
- 2121 Doors and windows
- 2125 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Collections of designs
- 2130 Various sources
- (2135.A-Z) By special artists, A-Z
 - see NK2004.3 and NK2005+
- Trade publications

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Interior decoration. House decoration

Trade publications -- Continued

2137

General

2138

Auction sales. By name of owner, if known

Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial)

Cf. ND2550+ Mural painting

Cf. TH8001+ Decoration and decorative furnishings

Cf. TT300+ Painting, varnishing, gilding, etc.

2140

Periodicals

History

For special buildings see NA1+

2150

General works

2155

Ancient

2165

Medieval

2170

Modern

2175

General works

2180.A-Z

Design by special artists. By artist, A-Z

Church decoration

Cf. NA5000 Architectural decoration

Cf. NK1648+ Religious art

2190

General works

2192.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x25A-.x25Z

By church, A-Z

.x3

Collective biography

.x4A-.x4Z

Special artists, A-Z

2195.A-Z

Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z

For classification of special types of rooms see

NK2117.A+

2195.A6

Apartment houses. Apartments. Model apartments

2195.B34

Bakeries

2195.B36

Banks

Bars see NK2195.R4

Cabarets see NK2195.N55

Coffeehouses see NK2195.R4

2195.C65

Commercial buildings

2195.C67

Cottages

2195.D43

Decorator showhouses

2195.D57

Discotheques

2195.E43

Embassy buildings

2195.H43

Health facilities

Homes, Suburban see NK2195.S896

2195.H6

Hotels. Motels

2195.L63

Log cabins

Interior decoration. House decoration

Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z -- Continued

Model apartments see NK2195.A6

2195.M6

Model houses

2195.N55

Nightclubs. Cabarets

2195.O4

Offices

Including all kinds of offices, such as architectural offices,
dental offices, home offices, etc.

For interior architecture see NA2856

2195.P8

Public buildings

Resort houses see NK2195.V34

2195.R4

Restaurants. Bars. Coffeehouses. Taverns. Tearooms

2195.R87

Rural homes. British cottages. Farmhouses

2195.S24

Safari lodges

Schools see LB3257

2195.S43

Seaside homes

2195.S56

Showrooms

2195.S59

Single family housing

2195.S89

Stores

Including specific types of stores, such as bookstores

2195.S896

Suburban homes. Villas

Summerhouses see NK2195.V34

Taverns see NK2195.R4

Tearooms see NK2195.R4

2195.V34

Vacation homes. Resort houses. Summerhouses

Villas see NK2195.S896

Furniture

Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

2200

Periodicals

2205

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2206

Directories

Exhibitions (by place held)

2210.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2211.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

2215.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2216.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2220.A-Z

Private collections. By collection or collector, A-Z

2229

Early works to 1850

2230

1850-

2231

General special

2235

Styles

Prefer classification by period or country

2240

Collectors' manuals. "Old furniture," etc.

2250

Addresses, essays, etc.

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

Furniture -- Continued

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 2260 | Collection of designs from several sources
Prefer classification by period or country |
| 2265 | Dealers' catalogs, etc. |
| | Study and teaching |
| 2267 | General works |
| 2268.A-Z | Schools, by city, A-Z |
| | History |
| 2270 | General works |
| | Ancient |
| 2280 | General works |
| 2285 | Oriental |
| 2290 | Egyptian |
| 2295 | Assyro-Babylonian |
| 2305 | Greek |
| 2310 | Etruscan |
| 2315 | Roman. Pompeian |
| 2320.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Medieval |
| 2335 | General works |
| 2340 | Romanesque |
| 2345 | Gothic |
| | Modern |
| 2350 | General works |
| 2355 | Renaissance. 15-16th centuries |
| | 17th-18th centuries |
| 2360 | General works |
| 2365 | Baroque |
| 2370 | Louis XIV |
| 2375 | Rococo. Louis XV. Regency |
| 2380 | Louis XVI |
| 2382 | Directoire |
| | 19th century |
| 2385 | General works |
| 2386 | Empire (1st) |
| 2387 | Biedermeier |
| 2388 | Empire (2d) |
| 2390 | Victorian |
| 2392 | Art nouveau |
| 2394.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 2394.A77 | Arts and crafts |
| | 20th century |
| 2395 | General works |
| 2397 | International style
Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier |
| 2399.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Furniture

History

Modern

20th century

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

2399.S87

Surrealist

21st century

2399.2

General works

2399.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Furniture

History -- Continued

2401-2694.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2400

*Under each country:**Apply Table NK2401/1 for 4-number countries**Table for furniture (4-number
countries)**1 General works**2 Old furniture to 1830**3 1831-**4.A-Z Special designers, A-Z**Subarrange individual**designers by Table N6**Including individuals, families,
and firms**Apply Table NK2401/2 for 3-number countries**Table for furniture (3-number
countries)**1 General works**2.A-Z Local, A-Z**3.A-Z Special designers, A-Z**Subarrange individual**designers by Table N6**Including individuals, families,
and firms**Apply Table NK2401/3 for 2-number countries**Table for furniture (2-number
countries)**1.A1 General works**1.A2-Z Local, A-Z**2.A-Z Special designers, A-Z**Subarrange individual**designers by Table N6**Including individuals, families,
and firms**Apply Table NK2401/4 for 1-number countries**Table for furniture (1-number
countries)**.A1 General works**.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z**.Z8A-.Z8Z Special designers, A-Z**Subarrange individual**designers by Table N7**Including individuals, families,
and firms*

Furniture

History -- Continued

*Apply Table NK2401/5 for Cutter-number countries**Table for furniture (Cutter-number
countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special designers, A-Z**Subarrange individual**designers by Table N7**Including individuals, families,
and firms*

America

North America

Canada

2441

General works

2442.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2443.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

2443.2

General

2443.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2443.3.G47

Germans

2443.3.I55

Inuit

Europe

Great Britain. England

2528

General works

2531.A-Z

England. Local, A-Z

Scotland

2534

General works

2535.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Ireland

2537

General works

2538.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Wales

2540.A1

General works

2540.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

2542.A-Z

Individual designers, A-Z

e.g.

2542.C5

Chippendale

2542.H5

Hepplewhite

2542.S4

Shearer, Thomas, fl. 1788

2542.S5

Sheraton

Furniture

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

France

2547

General works

2548

Louis XIV-Louis XVI

2549

1831-

2550.A-Z

Special designers, A-Z

Subarrange individual designers by Table N6

Including individuals, families, and firms

2702

Architect-designed furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2702.3

Artist-designed furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2703

Decorative furniture painting. Painted furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

Cf. TT305.A2+ Painting of furniture as a craft

2705

Gilt furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2709

Incrustation and stonework applied to furniture

For special regions or countries see NK2401+

2710

Marquetry and inlaid woods applied to furniture

For special regions or countries see NK2401+

2712

Built-in furniture

2712.3

Case goods

For special countries see NK2401+

For special articles of furniture see NK2713+

2712.5

Unit furniture

2712.6

Bamboo furniture

2712.63

Bentwood furniture

2712.64

Cardboard furniture

2712.66

Rattan furniture

2712.7

Wicker furniture

Special articles of furniture

Prefer classification by material

2713

Beds

2715

Chairs. Miniature chairs

2720

Clockcases

2725

Coffers. Chests

2727

Cupboards, sideboards, etc.

2736

Sofas

2740

Tables. Desks. Shelves. Bookshelves

2750

Miniature furniture. Children's furniture

Cf. NK4891.3+ Doll furniture

Rugs. Carpets

Cf. NK2115.5.R77 Interior decoration

2775

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

2780.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2781.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

2785.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2786.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2790.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

2795

General works. Collectors' manuals

Oriental rugs see NK2808+

2799

Dealers' catalogs, etc.

History

2800

General works

2803

Ancient

2805

Medieval

2807

Modern

Oriental

Including kilims

2808

General works

2808.5

Conservation and restoration

2809.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2809.B34

Baluchi

2809.C3

Caucasian

2809.I8

Islamic

Including prayer rugs

2809.K87

Kurdish

2809.P4

Persian. Iranian

2809.W37

War rugs

2809.Y85

Yuruk

2809.5

Oriental rugs as an investment

2810

Trade publications

2811

North America

2812

United States

Rugs. Carpets -- Continued

2813-2896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2800

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Asia. The Orient

(2872)

General works

see NK2808+

(2874)

Iran. Persia

see NK2809.P4

2897

Collective biography

2898.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2910

Screens

Tapestries. Wall hangings

Cf. TS1780 Machine-made tapestry

Cf. TT849 Hand-loom weaving

2975

Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions. By place held

2980.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2981.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

2985.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2986.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2990.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

2995

General works

2995.5

Technique

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Tapestries. Wall hangings -- Continued

2995.8

Tapestry cartoons

2997

Conservation and restoration

For works on the conservation and restoration of
tapestries found in particular places see NK3011+

2999

Dealers' catalogs

History

3000

General works

3003

Ancient

3005

Medieval

Modern

3007

General works

3007.3

Renaissance

3007.4

Baroque

3007.85

20th century

3007.86

21st century

Special regions or countries

3011

North America

United States

3012.A1

General works

3012.A3A-.A3Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

3012.A4A-.A4Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3012.A5-Z

Other special, A-Z

Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3013-3096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK3000

*Under each country:**Apply Table NK3013/1 for 1-number countries**Table for tapestries (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**.A4A-.A4Z**Special aspects or movements,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Other special, A-Z**Apply Table NK3013/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for tapestries (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**.A4A-.A4Z**Special aspects or movements,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Other special, A-Z**Apply Table NK3013/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for tapestries (Cutter-number
countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**.x25A-.x25Z**Special aspects or movements,
A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Other special, A-Z*

Europe

Great Britain. England

3047.7.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3047.8.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

3047.8.P74

Prestonpans tapestry

3049

France

3049.A1

General works

3049.A3A-.A3Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

e.g.

- Tapestries. Wall hangings
 - History
 - Special regions or countries
 - Other regions or countries
 - Europe
 - France
 - Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
 - Lurçat, Jean, 1892-1966 (Table N7)
 - Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Bayeux tapestry
 - Gobelin tapestry
 - Grotesques
 - Hunt of the unicorn see NK3049.U5
 - Unicorn tapestries. Hunt of the unicorn
 - Belgium
 - General works
 - Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
 - Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Pastrana tapestries
 - Asia
 - Southeast Asia
 - Burma. Myanmar
 - Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings)
- Upholstery. Drapery
 - Periodicals
 - Exhibitions. By place held
 - United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Museums
 - United States. By city and museum, A-Z
 - Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - General works
 - Collected designs
 - Dealers' catalogs
 - History
 - General works
 - Ancient
 - Medieval
 - Modern
 - General works
 - Special regions or countries

Upholstery. Drapery

History

Modern

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3211

North America

3212

United States

3213-3296.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3200

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Wallpapers

3375

Periodicals

Exhibitions

3380.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibitions, A-Z

3381.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

3385.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

3386.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

3395

General works

3399

Dealers' catalogs

History

3400

General works

Special regions or countries

3412

United States

Wallpapers

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3413-3496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3400

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

3498.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

3505

Lincrusta-Walton

Woodwork see NK9600+

Other arts and art industries

Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however
since a large number of subjects are broad in scope and
supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index
to the schedule be used in locating any subject

Wherever practicable, objects of glass, metal, wood, etc. are
classed under the material, e.g.

For ancient ceramic lamps see NK4680

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials

Class here material where consideration is primarily aesthetic

For general works on writing see Z44

Cf. NA2725 Architectural drawing (Lettering)

Cf. ND3335 Illumination

Cf. NE2710 Engraving

Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing (Lettering)

Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign painting, showcards, etc.

Cf. Z43+ Penmanship

Cf. Z250+ Type and typefounding

3600

General works

Roman

3603

General works

Including Gothic forms derived from the Roman

3605

Ancient

3610

Medieval

3615

14th-18th centuries

3620

19th-20th centuries

3625.A-Z

Special styles of lettering, A-Z

3625.A7

Art deco

3625.A73

Art nouveau

3625.I85

Italics

3625.R66

Roman capitals

3625.V53

Victorian

3630

Specimens of decorative lettering

3630.3.A-Z

Special applications of lettering, A-Z

3630.3.N36

Names, Personal

3630.3.S37

Scrapbooks

3630.3.S46

Sepulchral monuments

3630.3.S54

Signs and signboards

Stonework (General) see NK8705+

3630.3.S77

Street names

3630.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3630.4.B67

Borders

3630.4.N85

Numbers

3630.4.W67

Words

3630.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3631.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Non-Roman

Including rubbings

3632

General works

Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc.

3633

Arabic (Table N13)

3633.2

Armenian (Table N13)

Other arts and art industries

Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials

Non-Roman

Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc. -- Continued

- 3633.5 Buddhist. Zen Buddhist
- 3634 Chinese (Table N13)
- 3635 Cyrillic (Table N13)
- 3636 Hebrew (Table N13)
- 3636.5 Islamic
- 3637 Japanese (Table N13)
- 3638 Korean (Table N13)
- Zen Buddhist see NK3633.5

3639.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z

- 3639.B46-.B466 Bengali (Table N14)
- 3639.M65-.M656 Mongolian (Table N14)
- 3639.N39-.N396 Naxi (Table N14)
- 3639.N48-.N486 Newari (Table N14)
- 3639.P4-.P46 Persian (Table N14)
- 3639.T45-.T456 Thai (Table N14)
- 3639.T53-.T536 Tibetan (Table N14)
- 3639.T9-.T96 Turkish (Table N14)
- 3639.U73-.U736 Urdu (Table N14)

3640 Monograms, marks, etc.

3642 Angel collectibles

3645 Ashtrays

Prefer classification by material

Automata

For music boxes see ML1066

3649 General works

3649.2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bamboo

For bamboo furniture see NK2712.6

For bamboo baskets see NK3649.5+

3649.3 General works

3649.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

3649.4 Bar collectibles

Basketwork

Cf. TS910 Industrial basketmaking

Cf. TT879.B3 Handicrafts

3649.5 General works

3649.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Beadwork. Ojime

Cf. NK5440.B34 Glass beads

Cf. NK9302 Bead embroidery

3650

General works

3650.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

3651

Bear collectibles

3651.5

Beer collectibles

Cf. NK5440.B6 Beer bottles

Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays

Cf. NK8551.25.B43 Beer neon signs

3653

Bells. Handbells. Tap bells

For bells in a particular material, see the material

Cf. CC200+ History of bells

Cf. TS583+ Manufacture of bells

3654

Betel chewing paraphernalia

Cf. NK8459.B47 Betel cutters

3654.3

Bibendum collectibles

3654.5

Bicycle collectibles

3654.7

Billiards collectibles

3655

Birdcages

3660

Book ornamentation

Cf. NC973+ Cover design

Cf. ND2889+ Illumination

Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets and initials

Cf. Z266+ Binding

Cf. Z276 Book arts (General)

Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books

3662

Bookends

3665

Boxes. Caskets

Cf. ML1066 Music boxes

Cf. NK4696.5 Cigar boxes

Cf. NK6080 Inro

Cf. NK6213 Lunchboxes

Cf. NK9550 Trunks

Brush stands

3667

General works

3667.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Buttons. Insignia

For buttons made of special materials, see the material

3668.5

General works

Special types

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

- Other arts and art industries
- Buttons. Insignia
 - Special types -- Continued
 - 3669 Campaign insignia. Campaign buttons
 - For works on campaign buttons from particular countries,
see political collectibles of the country
 - 3670 Clothing and dress
 - 3675 California Raisins collectibles
 - 3685 Candlesticks
 - Prefer classification by material
 - 3690 Candy containers. Candy dispensers
 - Prefer classification by material
 - Canes see NK8645
 - 3695 Cat collectibles
 - 3697 Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles
 - 3698 Celluloid collectibles
 - Ceramics
 - Cf. TP785+ Chemical technology
 - Cf. TT919+ Pottery craft
 - 3700 Periodicals and societies
 - 3703 Congresses
 - Exhibitions. By place held
 - (3710) International
 - see NK3712+
 - 3712.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
 - 3720.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Museums. Collections
 - Public
 - 3728 Collective
 - 3730.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
 - 3735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Private
 - 3740.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
 - 3745.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
 - Dealers' catalogs, etc. see NK4255
 - 3760 Collected writings
 - 3770 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - History
 - 3780 General works
 - 3785 General special
 - 3787 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 3795 Primitive
 - For aspects other than aesthetic see GN433
 - Ancient
 - 3800 General works

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

History

Ancient -- Continued

- 3803 General special
- 3805 Oriental
- 3810 Egyptian
- 3820 Assyro-Babylonian
- 3825 Persian
- 3830 Phoenician. Punic
- Classical
- 3835 General works
- 3840 Greek
 - Cf. NK4645+ Vases
- 3843 Mycenaean and pre-Mycenaean
- 3845 Etruscan
- 3850 Roman (Arretine, terra sigillata, etc.)
- 3855.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
- 3855.I8 Italic
- 3855.N82 Nubian
- 3855.P52 Phrygian
- 3855.T87 Turkish
- 3855.V54 Villanovan

Medieval

- 3870 General works
- 3873 Byzantine
- 3880 Islamic
- 3885 Merovingian

Modern

- 3900 General works
- 3910 18th century
- 19th century
- 3920 General works
- 3920.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
- 3920.3.A77 Art nouveau
- 3930 20th century
- 3930.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
- 3930.3.A77 Art deco
- 3940 21st century
- 4001-4185 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
 - Add country number in table to NK4000
 - For individual potters see NK4210.A+
- America
- North America
- United States
- 4025.A-W States, A-W

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

History

Special regions or countries

America

North America

United States

States, A-W -- Continued

4025.P4

Pennsylvania German ware

(4028.A-Z)

Individual potters, families, firms, etc.

see NK4210.A-Z

Ethnic groups

4028.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

For American Indian pottery see E98.P8

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia

China

4165

General works

By period

Prefer classification by place

4165.2

Pre-Tang

4165.22

Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)

4165.23

Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)

4165.24

Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)

4165.3

Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)

4165.4

Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)

4165.5

Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)

4165.6

19th century

4165.7

20th century

4166.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

4167

General works

By period

Prefer classification by place

Early to 1868

4167.2

General works

To 1600

4167.215

General works

4167.22

Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)

4167.3

Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)

4167.4

Kamakura - Momoyama periods (1185-1600)

4167.5

Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)

4167.55

19th century

4167.6

Meiji period (1868-1912)

4167.7

20th century

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

History

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia

Japan

By period

20th century -- Continued

Taishō period (1912-1926)

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Sodeisha

21st century

Local, A-Z

4167.73

4167.78.A-Z

4167.78.S63

4167.8

4168.A-Z

4200

4210.A-Z

Collective biography

Individual potters, families, and firms, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

e.g.

4210.B63

4210.P3

4210.W4

4215

Böttger, Johann Friedrich (Table N6)

Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590 (Table N6)

Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 (Table N6)

Potters' marks

Including faience marks, porcelain marks, etc.

General works. Treatises

4220

To 1800

4225

1800-

4230

Collectors' manuals (How to identify old china, etc.)

Cf. NK4215 Potters' marks

4233

Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration

4235

General special

4240

Juvenile works

4245

Addresses, essays, lectures

4250

Collections of designs

4252.A-Z

Special elements or subjects in ceramic decoration or
design, A-Z

Including works on special regions or countries

4252.E76

Eroticism

4252.L58

Literature

4252.S63

Social problems

4255

Trade publications

Earthenware

For ancient earthenware vases, see NK4645+

For ancient earthenware see NK3800+

For special countries see NK4001+

4260

General works

Unglazed

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Earthenware

Unglazed -- Continued

4265

General works

4265.5

Biscuit ware

4267

Terra cotta

Cf. NK4325 Robbia ware

4270

Glazed and enameled ware

Glazed ware (Lead glaze)

4275

General works

4277

Blue and white transfer ware. Willowware

4278

Creamware

4280

Grafitto decorated

4282

Pearlware

4283

Redware

4285

Slip decorated

For Pennsylvania German ware see NK4025.P4

Leadless glazes

4287

General works

4289

Raqqqa ware

Enameled ware

Including tin and other opaque enamels; faience

For enamel glaze on metal base see NK6510+

4290

General works

Delft ware

4295

Dutch and general

4295.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

4295.5.G7

Great Britain

Faience

For tiles see NK4670+

4305

French and general

4305.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For individual factories see NK4210.A+

4310

Hispano-Moresque

Majolica

4315

Italian and general

4320.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

4320.M5

Mexico

4325

Robbia ware

4335

Wedgwood

For biography of Josiah Wedgwood, 1730-1795 see

NK4210.W4

4340.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Earthenware

Enameled ware

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4340.B4	Berlin faience
4340.B6	Black basaltes
4340.B7	Brunswick faience
4340.C3	Canakkale
4340.C44	Çeladon ware
4340.C48	Chintzware
4340.D3	Davenport
4340.D4	Dedham
4340.F68	Franciscan ware
4340.F7	Frankfurt am Main
4340.G38	Gaudy ware
4340.G7	Grueby
4340.H3	Habaner ware
4340.I9	Iznik
4340.J7	Jugtown
4340.K73	Kütahya
4340.K75	Kutani
4340.M28	Marseille
4340.M3	Martinware
4340.N47	Newcomb pottery
4340.O7	Oribe
4340.P6	Portneuf
4340.P73	Pratt ware
4340.R3	Raku
4340.R6	Rockingham
4340.R7	Rookwood
4340.R75	Rosemeade pottery
4340.R78	Royal Copley
4340.R79	Royal Haeger pottery
4340.S5	Shino
	Spatterware see NK4340.S65
4340.S65	Sponged ware. Spatterware
4340.S9	Swansea
4340.T3	Talavera
4340.T67	Torquay
4340.U54	University of North Dakota pottery
4340.W4	Wemyss ware
4340.Y44	Yellow ware
4340.Y84	Yue ware

Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut)

4360	General works
------	---------------

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut) --

Continued

By region or country

4364

United States

4365.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

4367.A-Z

Special wares, A-Z

4367.B67

Böttger ware

For biography of Johann Freidrich Böttger, 1682-
1719, and for works on Böttger ware together
with Böttger porcelain (early Meissen porcelain)
see NK4210.B63

4367.C7

Creussen pottery

4367.D7

Doulton

4367.I35

I-hsing ware. Yixing ware

4367.I7

Ironstone china

Porcelain

4370

General works

4373

General special

Including 18th century porcelain

Special varieties

For China trade porcelain and its varieties see
NK4565.5

4374

Armorial

4375

Soft porcelain

For special varieties and countries, see NK4380+

4380

Dresden (Meissen)

4390

Sèvres

4395

Worcester

4399.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

4399.A4

American Belleek

4399.A7

Arita

4399.B4

Berlin

4399.B58

Blue and white ware

4399.B7

Bow

4399.B75

Bristol

4399.C27

Capodimonte

4399.C3

Caughley

4399.C47

Chai ware

4399.C5

Chelsea

4399.C55

Coalport

4399.C6

Copenhagen

4399.D37

Dehua ware

4399.D4

Derby

Ding ware see NK4399.T55

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Porcelain

Special varieties

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4399.F8	Frankenthal
4399.F87	Fürstenberg
4399.G45	Geisha girl porcelain
4399.H3	Hague
4399.H4	Haviland china
4399.H57	Hirado
4399.H8	Hutchenreuther
4399.I4	Imari
4399.J85	Jun ware
4399.K3	Kakiemon
4399.K64	Koizushi
4399.K87	Kutani
4399.L5	Limoges
4399.L53	Liverpool
4399.L6	Longton Hall
4399.L7	Lowestoft
4399.L9	Lusterware
4399.M43	Medici
4399.N25	Nabeshima
4399.N3	Nantgarw
4399.N4	New Hall
4399.N9	Nyon
4399.O43	Old Ivory dinnerware
4399.P3	Parian
4399.P33	Paris
4399.P55	Plymouth
4399.Q45	Qingbai ware
4399.R6	Rockingham
4399.R7	Rozenburg
4399.R8	Ru ware
4399.S24	Saint-Cloud
4399.S9	Swansea
4399.T45	Thuringian ware
4399.T55	Ting ware. Ding ware
4399.T6	Tournai
4399.T68	Tōzan
4399.V5	Vienna
4399.V55	Vincennes
4401-4585	Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)

Add country number in table to NK4400

Asia. The Orient

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Porcelain

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient -- Continued

Eastern Asia

China

4565

General works

By period

Prefer classification by place

Pre-Tang

4565.2

General works

4565.22

Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)

4565.23

Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)

4565.24

Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)

4565.3

Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)

4565.4

Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)

4565.5

Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)

4565.6

19th century

4565.7

20th century

4565.8

21st century

4566.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Including Taiwan and Hong Kong

Japan

4567

General works

By period

Prefer classification by place

Early to 1868

4567.2

General works

To 1600

4567.215

General works

4567.22

Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)

4567.3

Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)

4567.4

Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)

4567.5

Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)

4567.55

19th century

4567.6

Meiji period

4567.7

20th century

4567.73

Taishō period (1912-1926)

4568.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Decoration of pottery

4600

General works

China painting

4605

General works

4605.5.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Decoration of pottery

Faience painting

4605.54

General works

4605.542.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

Majolica painting

4606

General works

4606.5.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

4607

Transfer printing

Cf. NK4277 Blue and white transfer ware
(Earthenware)

(4610)

Firing (for amateurs)

see TT920

Special objects

Vases

4620

General works

Exhibitions

4621.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

4622.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums, collections, etc.

Public

4623.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

4623.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

4624.A-Z

United States. By collector, A-Z

4624.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Special periods

Prefer classification by country

4640

Ancient

4642

Medieval

4643

Modern

Greek vases and their decorations

For museums and collections see NK4623+

4645

General works

Including Etruscan and other local

For Etruscan vases alone see NK4654+

4646

Mycenean and pre-Mycenean

4647

Geometric

4648

Black-figured

4649

Red-figured

4649.5

White-ground. Slipware

4650.A-Z

Other special varieties, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Special objects

Vases

Greek vases and their decorations

Other special varieties, A-Z -- Continued

- 4650.A6 Amphora
- 4650.A84 Askos
- 4650.B83 Bucchero
- 4650.D8 Drinking cups (Cylix, etc.)
- 4650.H9 Hydria
- 4650.L47 Lebes gamikos
- 4650.L5 Lecythi
- 4650.L55 Lekanis
- 4650.L68 Loutrophoroi
- 4650.M44 Megarian bowls
- 4650.O48 Olpes
- 4650.P55 Phialae
- 4650.P75 Psykters
- 4650.P95 Pyxides
- 4650.R5 Rhyta
- 4650.S8 Stamnos
- (4652) Special vase-painters
see ND115
- 4653.A-Z Special vases, A-Z
e.g.
- 4653.P7 Portland vase
- Roman vases. Arretine vases. Etruscan vases
For special Roman vase painters see ND127.A+
For special Etruscan vase painters see ND130.E8
- 4654 General works
- 4654.5.A-Z Special varieties, A-Z
- 4654.5.B83 Bucchero
- 4654.5.P38 Paterae
- 4655 Chinese and Japanese vases
- 4655.6.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
- 4657.A-Z Others, by country, A-Z
- 4659 Portraits in pottery
- 4660 Statuettes. Ornamental figures
For ancient statuettes and ornamental figures see
NB150
- Tiles. Earthenware stoves
- 4670 General works
- 4670.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Special objects

Tiles. Earthenware stoves -- Continued

4670.7.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

4672.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

4672.S54

Signs and signboards

4675

Trade publications (Art tiles)

4678

Ampullae

4680

Lamps (Ancient)

4685

Incense burners and containers

4690

Braziers

4695.A-Z

Other objects, A-Z

4695.A6

Apothecary jars

4695.B44

Bells. Handbells

4695.B67

Bottles

4695.B68

Bowls

4695.B87

Butter pats

4695.C5

Chamber pots

4695.C518

Character jugs

4695.C52

Character steins

4695.C6

Coffeepots

4695.C63

Coin banks

4695.C66

Cookie jars

4695.C73

Cream pots

4695.C8

Cups

Dolls see NK4894.4.C55

4695.E37

Easter eggs

4695.E4

Eggcups

4695.F54

Figural planters

Cf. NK4695.P53 Plant containers

Fonts, Holy water see NK4695.H65

4695.F6

Food warmers

Handbells see NK4695.B44

4695.H43

Head vase planters

4695.H65

Holy water fonts

4695.I36

Icons

4695.L35

Lamps

4695.L5

Lids

4695.L58

Lithophanes

4695.M3

Ma si dun (Containers)

4695.M76

Mugs

4695.M8

Mustache cups

4695.M83

Mustard pots

4695.P45

Pillows

Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Special objects

Other objects, A-Z -- Continued

4695.P5	Pitchers
4695.P53	Plant containers
4695.P55	Plates
4695.P6	Pouring vessels. Decanters
4695.R44	Relief-decorated jugs
4695.S23	Salt and pepper shakers
4695.S26	Santos
4695.S5	Shaving mugs
4695.S65	Solitaires
4695.S68	Souvenir china
4695.S73	Steins
4695.S76	Storage jars
4695.S78	Stoves
4695.T22	TV lamps
4695.T33	Tableware
4695.T43	Teapots
4695.T47	Tiki mugs
4695.T53	Tobacco jars and boxes
4695.T55	Tobacco-pipes
4695.T6	Toby jugs
4695.T64	Toothbrush holders
4695.T68	Toys
4695.T87	Tureens
4695.W34	Wall pockets
4695.W45	Whiskey jugs
4695.W47	Whistles
4695.W75	Writing materials and instruments
4695.Y36	Yan di (Containers)
4695.5	Cheese dishes
4696	Chessmen. Chess sets
	Cf. TT896.55 Handicraft
4696.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
4696.25.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
4696.35	Chips. Gambling chips
4696.37	Chocolate collectibles
4696.4	Christmas collectibles
4696.5	Cigar boxes
4698	Coin banks
	For coin banks in a particular material, see the material
4698.5	Containers
	Prefer classification by material

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

- 4699 Cork art
- Costume and its accessories
 - For ecclesiastical vestments see NK4850
 - For military uniforms see UC480+
 - Cf. GT500+ Manners and customs
 - Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture
- 4700 Periodicals and societies
- 4700.5 Congresses
- 4700.6 Dictionaries
- 4700.7 Directories
- Exhibitions (By place held)
 - Class here works on general exhibitions
 - For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK4707+
 - For exhibitions on special countries, see NK4711+
- 4701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
- 4701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Museums
- 4701.8 Collective
- 4702.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
- 4702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- Special periods
 - see NK4707+
- 4703.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
- 4704 General. Collectors' manuals
- 4704.2 Display techniques
 - Including mounting of costumes
- 4704.3 Deterioration
- 4704.5 Conservation and restoration
- 4705 Collected designs
- 4705.5 Auction catalogs
- History
- 4706 General works
- 4706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
 - 4706.4.B35 Baluchi
 - 4706.4.C44 Celts
 - 4706.4.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
 - 4706.4.J48 Jews
 - 4706.4.T45 Thracians
 - 4706.4.T83 Tuaregs
- 4707 Ancient
 - 4707.15 Egyptian
 - 4707.2 Etruscan
 - Classical

Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories

History

Ancient

Classical -- Continued

General works

Roman

Early Christian

Medieval

Buddhist

Byzantine

Islamic

Romanesque

Gothic

Modern

Special styles, A-Z

Grotesque

Renaissance

Baroque

18th century

Rococo

19th century

Special styles, A-Z

Art nouveau

Biedermeier

Eclecticism

Islamic

Victorian

20th century

Special styles, A-Z

Art deco

North America

United States

Latin America

4707.3

4707.33

4707.4

4708

4708.7

4708.8

4708.9

4708.92

4708.923

4709

4709.2.A-Z

4709.2.G76

4709.3

4709.6

4709.65

4709.7

4709.8

4709.85.A-Z

4709.85.A7

4709.85.B53

4709.85.E24

4709.85.I84

4709.85.V53

4710

4710.3.A-Z

4710.3.A78

4711

4712

4712.5

Other arts and art industries

Costume and its accessories -- Continued

4713-4796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK4700

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

4797

Collective biography

4798.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

4799

Dealers' catalogs

4850

Ecclesiastical vestments

Wearable art

4860

General works

4860.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Special articles

4870

Fans

4890.A-Z

Other articles, A-Z

4890.B4

Belts. Belt buckles

4890.B62

Bola ties

4890.B67

Braid

4890.B8

Buttonhooks

4890.C36

Cashmere shawls

4890.C47

Charms

Collyrium pots see NK4890.K64

4890.C63

Combs, Ornamental

4890.C65

Compacts. Powder boxes

Other arts and art industries

Costume and its accessories

Special articles

Other articles, A-Z -- Continued

4890.C67

Costume jewelry

4890.E86

Ethnic jewelry (General)

Glass jewelry see NK5440.J48

Hairwork jewelry see NK6076

4890.H34

Handbags. Plastic handbags

4890.H36

Handkerchiefs

4890.H4

Head-gear

4890.J4

Jeans

4890.K64

Kohl pots. Collyrium pots

4890.M37

Masks

4890.N43

Neckties

Ornamental combs see NK4890.C63

Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34

4890.P55

Plastic jewelry

4890.P67

Porcelain jewelry

Powder boxes see NK4890.C65

4890.R48

Rhinestone jewelry

4890.S45

Shirts

Including Aloha shirts, T-shirts, etc.

4890.S5

Shoe buckles

4890.W66

Wooden jewelry

4890.3

Darning eggs

For darning eggs in a particular material, see the material

4890.5

Decoys

For decoys in a particular material, see the material

For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335

4891

Distaffs

4891.2

Dog collectibles

Including individual dog breeds

Dolls and dollhouses

Including doll furniture, paper dolls, action figures, etc.

Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements

Cf. NK2117.M54 Miniature rooms

Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture

Cf. TT175+ Dolls (Handicrafts)

4891.3

Congresses

4891.35

Directories

4891.5

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

4892.A-Z

Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z

4892.5.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

4893

General works. Collectors' manuals

Other arts and art industries

Dolls and dollhouses -- Continued

4893.3

Trademarks

History

4894.A2

General works

4894.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

4894.15

Collective biography

4894.2.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4894.3.A-4894.Z

Special types of dolls, A-Z

4894.3.A25

Action Man figures

4894.3.A38

Advertising dolls

4894.3.B33

Baby dolls

4894.3.B34

Baby Face dolls

4894.3.B37

Barbie dolls

4894.3.B53

Black dolls

4894.3.B58

Bleurette dolls

4894.3.B68

Boy dolls

4894.3.C32

Cabbage Patch Kids dolls

4894.3.C37

Cat dolls

4894.3.C44

Celebrity dolls

4894.3.C56

Cissy dolls

4894.3.C66

Companion dolls

4894.3.C67

Costume dolls

4894.3.C75

Crissy dolls

4894.3.D38

Dawn dolls

4894.3.D57

Disney characters

4894.3.F37

Fashion dolls

4894.3.F73

Francie dolls

G.I. Joe figures see NK8475.M5

4894.3.G45

Gene dolls

4894.3.G55

Ginny dolls

4894.3.G57

Girl Scout dolls

4894.3.G65

Gollywogs

4894.3.H46

He-Man figures

4894.3.K48

Kewpie dolls

4894.3.L58

Living Dead dolls

4894.3.M37

Mariquita Pérez dolls

4894.3.M43

Mechanical dolls

4894.3.N47

Nesting dolls

4894.3.P37

Patsy dolls

4894.3.P53

Playpal dolls

4894.3.P85

Pullstring dolls

4894.3.R34

Raggedy Ann and Andy dolls

4894.3.R48

Revlon dolls

4894.3.S25

Santa dolls

Other arts and art industries

Dolls and dollhouses

Special types of dolls, A-Z -- Continued

4894.3.S27

Sasha dolls

4894.3.S56

Shirley Temple dolls

4894.3.S58

Sindy dolls

4894.3.S73

Star Wars figures

4894.3.T35

Tammy dolls

4894.3.T76

Troll dolls

4894.4.A-Z

Dolls in special materials, A-Z

4894.4.B46

Betsy McCall dolls

4894.4.B57

Bisque dolls

4894.4.C44

Celluloid dolls

4894.4.C55

China dolls

4894.4.C57

Cloth dolls. Rag dolls

4894.4.C65

Composition dolls

4894.4.H37

Hard plastic dolls

4894.4.M48

Metal dolls

4894.4.P37

Papier-mâché dolls

Rag dolls see NK4894.4.C57

4894.4.W37

Wax dolls

4894.5

Door knockers

4894.6

Doorstops

Drinking vessels

Prefer classification by material

Cf. NK4650.D8 Ancient Greek vessels

4895

General works

4895.5.A-Z

Special types, A-Z

4895.5.H67

Horns

4895.5.M8

Mugs

4895.5.S25

Sake

4897

Drug paraphernalia

4898

Duck calls. Turkey calls

Prefer classification by material

4898.5

Duck collectibles

4900

Easter eggs

For Easter eggs in a particular material, see the material

Cf. TT896.7 Handicraft of egg decoration

4994

Elephant collectibles

Enamel

For enameled earthenware see NK4290+

For enameled glass see NK5439.E5

For enameled metalwork see NK6510+

Cf. TS700+ Metal finishing

Cf. TT382.6 Handicraft

4997

Periodicals. Societies

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

Other arts and art industries

Enamel -- Continued

- | | |
|------------|---|
| 4998 | Congresses. Yearbooks |
| 4998.5 | Dictionaries |
| 4999.A-Z | Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum or collector, A-Z |
| 5000 | General works |
| 5001 | General special |
| | History |
| 5003 | General works |
| 5003.2.A-Z | Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z |
| 5003.2.C44 | Celts |
| 5003.3 | Medieval |
| | Modern |
| 5003.45 | General works |
| 5003.8 | 20th century |
| 5004.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 5008.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 |
| | Cloisonné |
| 5010 | General works |
| 5013 | Byzantine |
| 5014 | Renaissance |
| 5015 | Chinese and Japanese |
| | Use for works treating Chinese and Japanese cloisonné together. |
| | For works treating Chinese cloisonné or Japanese cloisonné separately, use NK5015.4.C+ or NK5015.4.J+ |
| 5015.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 5015.5.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 |
| | Champlevé |
| 5016 | General works |
| 5016.5 | Medieval |
| 5017.5 | Romanesque |
| 5019.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table N15 |
| | Painted enamel |
| 5020 | General works |
| 5021 | Medieval |
| 5022 | Renaissance |
| 5024.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table N15 |

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Fairground art

Including merry-go-round art, carnival and sideshow banners,
etc.

Cf. TT898.2 Handicraft of carousel horses

5030

General works

By region or country

5033

United States

5035.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5040

Fast food collectibles

Including fast food character toys

Floral arrangements see SB449+

5045

Florida collectibles

5050

Flue covers

5055

Frogs (Flower arrangement). Flower frogs

Gambling chips see NK4696.35

5080

Gesso

Cf. NB1180 Modeling in plaster

Cf. NB1190 Making plaster casts

Cf. NK5735 Plaster reproductions of gems

5090

Girlie collectibles

Glass

Cf. TT298 Glass craft

5100

Periodicals and societies

5100.5

Congresses

5100.6

Dictionaries

5100.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK5107+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5111+

5101.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

5101.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5101.8

Collective

5102.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5102.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK5307+

5103.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

5104

General. Collectors' manuals

5104.2

Juvenile works

5104.5

Conservation and restoration

5105

Collected designs

Other arts and art industries

Glass -- Continued

5105.5

Auction catalogs

History

5106

General works

5106.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

5107

Ancient

5107.15

Egyptian

5107.2

Etruscan

5107.3

Classical

5107.4

Early Christian

5108

Medieval

5108.7

Buddhist

5108.8

Byzantine

5108.9

Islamic

5108.92

Romanesque

5108.923

Gothic

Modern

5109

General works

5109.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5109.2.G76

Grotesque

5109.3

Renaissance

5109.6

Baroque

5109.65

18th century

5109.7

Rococo

5109.8

19th century

5109.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5109.85.A7

Art nouveau

5109.85.B53

Biedermeier

5109.85.E24

Eclecticism

5109.85.V53

Victorian

5110

20th century

5110.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5110.3.A78

Art deco

5110.5

21st century

5111

North America

5112

United States

5112.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Glass -- Continued

5113-5196.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK5100

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

5197

Collective biography

5198.A-Z

Special artists, families, firms, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5199

Dealers' catalogs

Crystal glass. Cut glass. Engraved glass. Pressed glass

5200

Periodicals. Societies

5200.5.A-Z

Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5201

General works

5202

History

By region or country

5203

United States

5204.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5205.A-Z

Special artists, families, firms, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

Colored glass. Pâte de verre

5206

General works

5207.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Stained glass. Glass painting

Cf. TH8271+ Decoration of buildings

Cf. TP863+ Manufacture

Cf. TT298 Handicrafts

Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5300

Periodicals and societies

5300.5

Congresses

5300.6

Dictionaries

5300.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK5307+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5311+

5301.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

5301.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5301.8

Collective

5302.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5302.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK5107+

5303.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

5304

General. Collectors' manuals

5304.5

Conservation and restoration

5305

Collected designs

5305.5

Auction catalogs

History

5306

General works

5306.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

Ancient

5307

General works

5307.15

Egyptian

5307.2

Etruscan

5307.3

Classical

5307.4

Early Christian

Medieval

5308

General works

5308.7

Buddhist

5308.8

Byzantine

5308.9

Islamic

5308.92

Romanesque

5308.923

Gothic

Modern

5309

General works

5309.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5309.2.G76

Grotesque

Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting

History

Modern -- Continued

5309.3

Renaissance

5309.6

Baroque

5309.65

18th century

5309.7

Rococo

5309.8

19th century

5309.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5309.85.A7

Art nouveau

5309.85.B53

Biedermeier

5309.85.E24

Eclecticism

5309.85.V53

Victorian

5310

20th century

5310.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

5310.3.A78

Art deco

5310.5

21st century

5311

North America

5312

United States

5312.5

Latin America

5313-5396.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK5300

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

5397

Collective biography

Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5398.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5399

Dealers' catalogs

5410

Glass painting for amateurs

5420

Leaded glass

5430

Mosaic glass

Including millefiori glass

Glass underpainting. Hinterglasmalerei

For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

5431

Periodicals. Societies

5431.5.A-Z

Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5432

General works

5433

History

By region or country

5434

United States

5435.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5436.A-Z

Special artists, families, firms, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5438

Portraits on glassware

5439.A-Z

Other special types of glass, A-Z

5439.A77

Art glass

5439.B54

Black glass

5439.C33

Cameo glass

5439.C35

Carnival glass

5439.C62

Cobalt glass

5439.C73

Crackle glass

5439.C85

Custard glass

5439.D4

Delphite glass

5439.D44

Depression glass

5439.E5

Enameled glass

5439.G54

Gilt glass

Gold ruby glass see NK5439.R82

5439.G64

Goofus glass

5439.J33

Jadeite glass

5439.L34

Lacy glass

5439.M37

Mary Gregory glass

5439.M54

Milk glass

5439.O6

Opal glass

5439.P36

Pattern glass

5439.P43

Peachblow glass

5439.P87

Purple glass

5439.P95

Pyrex

Other arts and art industries

Glass

Other special types of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5439.R82	Ruby glass. Gold ruby glass
5439.S34	Sea glass
5439.S47	Silvered glass
5439.S53	Slag glass
5439.V37	Vaseline glass
5440.A-Z	Special articles of glass, A-Z
5440.A55	Animals. Covered animal dishes
5440.A66	Apothecary jars
5440.B27	Baskets
5440.B34	Beads
5440.B37	Bells
5440.B6	Bottles
5440.B66	Bowls
5440.B86	Buttons
5440.C26	Candlesticks
5440.C3	Candy containers
5440.C45	Celery vases
5440.C48	Chandeliers
5440.C57	Christmas decorations
	Including specific types of decorations
5440.C63	Coin banks
5440.C65	Containers
	Covered animal dishes see NK5440.A55
5440.C75	Cruets
5440.C8	Cup plates
5440.D4	Decanters
5440.D75	Drinking glasses
	Including Hedwig glasses
5440.D85	Dwarf ale glasses
5440.E4	Electric insulators
5440.E83	Epergnes
5440.E94	Eyecups
5440.F3	Fairy lamps
5440.F38	Figurines
5440.F4	Fishing floats
5440.F66	Footed salvers
5440.F7	Fruit jars
5440.G6	Goblets
5440.J48	Jewelry
5440.K44	Kerosene lamps
5440.K54	Knives
5440.L3	Lampshades

Other arts and art industries

Glass

Special articles of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5440.M55

Mirrors

Cf. NK8440+ Metal mirrors

5440.M84

Mugs

5440.N68

Novelties

5440.P3

Paperweights. Snowdomes

5440.S3

Salt shakers

5440.S49

Shoes

5440.S53

Shot glasses

Snowdomes see NK5440.P3

5440.S8

Sulphides

5440.T68

Toothpick holders

5440.W55

Wine glasses

Glyptic arts

Carving or engraving of gems and hard stones, shells, coral,
ivory, boxwood, ebony, etc.

5500

General works

By region or country

5503

United States

5504.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gems (Engraved stones)

Exhibitions. By place held

5505.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

5506.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5510.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5511.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5515.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5517

Catalogues raisonnés

5520

Dealers' catalogs

General works

5523

Early works to 1800

5525

1800-

5528

General special

5530

Collectors' manuals

5540

Addresses, essays, lectures

5545

Collections of designs

History

5550

General works

Ancient

5555

General works

5557

Oriental

Egyptian

Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts

Gems (Engraved stones)

History

Ancient

Egyptian -- Continued

5559

General works

5561

Scarabs

5563

Assyro-Babylonian

Classical. Greek and Roman

5565

General works

5566

General special

e.g. starred gems

5580.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

5585

Medieval

5595

Modern

5601-5696.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK5600

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

5698.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special varieties

Cameos

5720

General works

5720.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5722

Special pieces (not A-Z)

e.g. Gonzaga cameo

Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts

Gems (Engraved stones)

Special varieties -- Continued

5730

Intaglios

5732

Vases

5733.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

5733.J9

Jupiter (Roman deity)

5735

Plaster reproductions of gems

Jade carving. Jade art objects

5750

General works

5750.2.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

5755

Jet

Ivory carving. Ivories

Exhibitions. By place held

5800.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

5801.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5810.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5811.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5815.A-Z

Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5820

Dealers' catalogs

5825

General works

5835

General special

5840

Addresses, essays, etc.

History

5850

General works

5860

Ancient

Medieval

5870

General works

5872

Byzantine

5875

Gothic

Modern

5890

General works

5895

15th-16th centuries

5896

17th-18th centuries

5897

19th-20th centuries

Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts

Ivory carving. Ivories

History -- Continued

5901-5996.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK5900

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

5998.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6000

Amber carving. Amber art objects

Bamboo carving see NK3649.3+

6010

Coral carving. Coral art objects

6014

Fruit pit carving

Horn and bone carving

Cf. TS1050 Manufacture

Cf. TT288 Bone and horn craft

6020

General works

6020.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

6022

Scrimshaw

6030

Ice carving. Snow sculpture

Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells

Cf. TP946+ Ink manufacture

Cf. Z45 Writing. Calligraphy. Penmanship

Cf. Z112 Paleography

6035

General works

Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts

Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells -- Continued

6035.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

6045

Meerschaum. Meerschaum tobacco-pipes

6047

Nautilus shell cups

Netsuke carving. Netsukes. Chinese belt toggles

6050

General works

6052.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6055

Quartz carving. Quartz art objects

6058

Soapstone carving. Soapstone art objects

6060

Tortoiseshell carving. Tortoiseshell art objects

6075

Gourds. Gourd craft

Cf. TT873.5 Handicraft

6076

Hairwork

Including hairwork jewelry

6076.5

Halloween collectibles

6076.6

Hawaii collectibles

6077

Holiday decorations

Cf. NK4696.4 Christmas decorations

Cf. NK4900 Easter eggs

Cf. NK6076.5 Halloween collectibles

6077.3

Horse collectibles

6077.5

Hunting collectibles

6077.7

Ice cream collectibles

6078

Incense burners and containers

6080

Inro

Insignia see NK3668.5+

6090

Jigsaw puzzle art

(6100)

Ju-i (Scepters)

see NK8636

6140

Kitchen collectibles

Cf. TX656+ Equipment, appliances, utensils, etc.

6150

Knife rests

For knife rests in a particular material, see the material

6196

Lamps

Including animated motion lamps

Prefer classification by material

Cf. NK4680 Ceramic lamps (Ancient)

Cf. NK8475.L3 Miniature lamps

Cf. TK4310 Electric lamps

6198

Lassie collectibles

Leatherwork

Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Other arts and art industries

Leatherwork -- Continued

6200

General works

6202.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

6210

Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.

6211

Letter openers

For letter openers in a particular material, see the material

6212

Light fixtures

For light fixtures in a particular material, see the material

6213

Lunchboxes

6214

Mannequins (Figures)

For mannequins in costume, dress, and fashion see

GT1749

6215

Marbles (Game)

6220

Match holders

For match holders in a particular material, see the material

6300

Measuring tapes. Tape measures

Metalwork

6400

Periodicals and societies

6400.5

Congresses

6400.6

Dictionaries

6400.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6407+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6411+

6401.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

6401.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6401.8

Collective

6402.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6402.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK6407+

6403.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

6404

General. Collectors' manuals

6404.2

Juvenile works

6404.5

Conservation and restoration

6405

Collected designs

6405.5

Auction catalogs

History

6406

General works

6406.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

History -- Continued

- 6406.7 Prehistoric
- 6407 Ancient
 - 6407.15 Egyptian
 - 6407.2 Etruscan
 - 6407.25 Nomadic
 - 6407.3 Classical
 - Cf. DG137 Roman antiquities
 - 6407.4 Early Christian
- 6408 Medieval
 - 6408.7 Buddhist
 - 6408.8 Byzantine
 - 6408.9 Islamic
 - 6408.92 Romanesque
 - 6408.923 Gothic
- 6409 Modern
 - 6409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
 - 6409.2.G76 Grotesque
 - 6409.3 Renaissance
 - 6409.6 Baroque
 - 6409.65 18th century
 - 6409.7 Rococo
 - 6409.8 19th century
 - 6409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
 - 6409.85.A7 Art nouveau
 - 6409.85.B53 Biedermeier
 - 6409.85.E24 Eclecticism
 - 6409.85.V53 Victorian
 - 6410 20th century
 - 6410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
 - 6410.3.A78 Art deco
- 6411 North America
- 6412 United States
- 6412.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

6413-6496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6400

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

6497

Collective biography

6498.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6499

Dealers' catalogs

Enameling, coloring, etc.

6510

General works

6511.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6511.G72

Graniteware

6511.S53

Signs and signboards

6512.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Chasing, engraving, etc.

6520

General works

6521.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6522.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6525

Inlay work

Including damascening, niello, bidri ware, etc.

6530

Hammered work and its imitations

Including repoussé and chasing combined

6535

Modeling of metal

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

Arms and armor

Prefer Class U, except for collections of art museums

Cf. GN497.5+ Anthropology

Cf. U799+ Military science

6600

Periodicals and societies

6600.5

Congresses

6600.6

Dictionaries

6600.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general art exhibitions

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK6607+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6611+

6601.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

6601.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6601.8

Collective

6602.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6602.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

e.g.

6602.5.B4B8

Belgium. Brussels

Special periods

see NK6607+

6603.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

6604

General. Collectors' manuals

6604.5

Conservation and restoration

6605

Collected designs

6605.5

Auction catalogs

History

6606

General works

6606.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6607

Ancient

6607.15

Egyptian

6607.2

Etruscan

6607.3

Classical

6607.4

Early Christian

6608

Medieval

6608.7

Buddhist

6608.8

Byzantine

6608.9

Islamic

6608.92

Romanesque

6608.923

Gothic

6609

Modern

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

History

Modern -- Continued

6609.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

6609.2.G76

Grotesque

6609.3

Renaissance

6609.6

Baroque

6609.65

18th century

6609.7

Rococo

6609.8

19th century

6609.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

6609.85.A7

Art nouveau

6609.85.B53

Biedermeier

6609.85.E24

Eclecticism

6609.85.V53

Victorian

6610

20th century

6610.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

6610.3.A78

Art deco

6611

North America

6612

United States

6612.5

Latin America

6613-N6696.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6600

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

6697

Collective biography

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor -- Continued

6698.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6699

Dealers' catalogs

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mountings. Sword hilts

For Tsubas, see NK6784

6700

Periodicals and societies

6700.5

Congresses

6700.6

Dictionaries

6700.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions related to the
decorative arts and swordsFor exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
particular country, see NK6707+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6711+

6701.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

6701.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6701.8

Collective

6702.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6702.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK6707+

6703.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

6704

General. Collectors' manuals

6704.5

Conservation and restoration

6705

Collected designs

6705.5

Auction catalogs

History

6706

General works

6706.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6706.4.C44

Celts

6707

Ancient

6707.15

Egyptian

6707.2

Etruscan

6707.3

Classical

6707.4

Early Christian

6708

Medieval

6708.7

Buddhist

6708.8

Byzantine

6708.9

Islamic

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting

History

Medieval -- Continued

Romanesque

Gothic

Modern

Special styles, A-Z

Grotesque

Renaissance

Baroque

18th century

Rococo

19th century

Special styles, A-Z

Art nouveau

Biedermeier

Eclecticism

Victorian

20th century

Special styles, A-Z

Art deco

North America

United States

Latin America

6708.92

6708.923

6709

6709.2.A-Z

6709.2.G76

6709.3

6709.6

6709.65

6709.7

6709.8

6709.85.A-Z

6709.85.A7

6709.85.B53

6709.85.E24

6709.85.V53

6710

6710.3.A-Z

6710.3.A78

6711

6712

6712.5

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting -- Continued

6713-6796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6700

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

6797

Collective biography

6798.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6799

Dealers' catalogs

6805

Daggers

6808

Shields

6809

Helmets

Firearms. Guns and pistols

6900

Periodicals and societies

6900.5

Congresses

6900.6

Dictionaries

6900.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions of firearms and
the decorative artsFor exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
particular country, see NK6907+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6911+

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Firearms. Guns and pistols

Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

6901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

6901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6901.8 Collective

6902.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

6902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK6907+

6903.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z

6904 General. Collectors' manuals

6904.5 Conservation and restoration

6905 Collected designs

6905.5 Auction catalogs

History

6906 General works

6906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6907 Ancient

6908 Medieval

6909 Modern

6909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.2.G76 Grotesque

6909.3 Renaissance

6909.6 Baroque

6909.65 18th century

6909.7 Rococo

6909.8 19th century

6909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.85.A7 Art nouveau

6909.85.B53 Biedermeier

6909.85.E24 Eclecticism

6909.85.V53 Victorian

6910 20th century

6910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6910.3.A78 Art deco

6911 North America

6912 United States

6912.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Firearms. Guns and pistols -- Continued

6913-6996.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6900

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

6997

Collective biography

6998.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6999

Dealers' catalogs

(7000-7099)

Coins and medals

see class CJ, Numismatics

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

For church plate see NK7215

7100

Periodicals and societies

7100.5

Congresses

7100.6

Dictionaries

7100.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7107+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7111+

7101.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

7101.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7101.8

Collective

7102.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7102.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK7807+

7103.A-Z

Private collections, A-Z

7104

General. Collectors' manuals

7104.5

Conservation and restoration

7105

Collected designs

7105.5

Auction catalogs

History

7106

General works

7106.4.A-Z

Ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7106.4.C44

Celts

7106.4.H84

Huguenots

7106.4.S27

Sarmatians

7106.4.S38

Scythians

7106.4.T45

Thracians

7107

Ancient

7107.15

Egyptian

7107.2

Etruscan

7107.3

Classical

7107.4

Early Christian

7108

Medieval

7108.7

Buddhist

7108.8

Byzantine

7108.9

Islamic

7108.92

Romanesque

7108.923

Gothic

7109

Modern

7109.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7109.2.G76

Grotesque

7109.3

Renaissance

7109.6

Baroque

7109.65

18th century

7109.7

Rococo

7109.8

19th century

7109.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7109.85.A7

Art nouveau

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

History

Modern

19th century

Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

7109.85.B53

Biedermeier

7109.85.E24

Eclecticism

7109.85.V53

Victorian

7110

20th century

7110.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7110.3.A78

Art deco

7111

North America

7112

United States

7112.5

Latin America

7113-7196.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK7100

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

Latin America

General works

see NK7112.5

7197

Collective biography

7198.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

7199

Dealers' catalogs

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

7210

Hallmarks and other marks

7215

Ecclesiastical plate (Chalices, patens, etc.)

7218

Miscellaneous plate

Including gold and silver trophies of Charles V

Gold plate, vases, etc.

Prefer NK7112+

7220

General works

7225

Special (not A-Z)

e.g. Golden patera of Rennes

Silverwork, vases, etc.

Prefer NK7112+

7230

General works

7233

Special pieces (not A-Z)

Including Disk of Theodosius

Silver flatware

7234

General works

7234.3

Forks

7234.5

Servers

7235

Spoons

7236.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

7236.B67

Boxes

7236.C47

Christmas decorations

7236.F54

Figural novelties

Knife cases see NK7236.K65

7236.K65

Knives. Knife cases

7236.M65

Monteiths

7236.M88

Mustard pots

7236.N44

Nefs

7236.T34

Tea balls

7236.T55

Thimbles

7236.V68

Votive offerings

Silver-plated ware

Cf. TS675 Electroplated ware (Catalogs)

7240

General works

By region or country

7240.5

United States

7241.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

7241.5.A-Z

Special artists, families, firms, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7242.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7242.F55

Flatware

7242.N3

Napkin rings

7250

Sheffield plate

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

Jewelry

For costume jewelry see NK4890.C67

For ethnic jewelry (General) see NK4890.E86

Cf. GT2250+ History of costume

Cf. TS740+ Jewelry manufacture

Cf. TT212 Jewelry craft

7300

Periodicals and societies

7300.5

Congresses

7300.6

Dictionaries

7300.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
particular country, see NK7307+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7311+

7301.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

7301.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7301.8

Collective

7302.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7302.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK7307+

7303.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

7304

General. Collectors' manuals

7304.5

Conservation and restoration

7305

Collected designs

7305.5

Auction catalogs

History

7306

General works

7306.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7306.4.G47

Germanic peoples

Ancient

7307

General works

7307.15

Egyptian

7307.2

Etruscan

7307.3

Classical

7307.4

Early Christian

Medieval

7308

General works

7308.7

Buddhist

7308.8

Byzantine

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Jewelry

History

Medieval -- Continued

7308.9

Islamic

7308.92

Romanesque

7308.923

Gothic

Modern

7309

General works

7309.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7309.2.E38

Egyptian revival

7309.2.G76

Grotesque

7309.3

Renaissance

7309.6

Baroque

7309.65

18th century

7309.7

Rococo

7309.8

19th century

7309.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7309.85.A7

Art nouveau

7309.85.B53

Biedermeier

7309.85.E24

Eclecticism

7309.85.V53

Victorian

7310

20th century

7310.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7310.3.A78

Art deco

7310.3.H57

Hip-hop

21st century

7310.5

General works

7310.55.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7311

North America

7312

United States

7312.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Jewelry -- Continued

7313-7396.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK7300

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

7397

Collective biography

7398.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

7399

Dealers' catalogs

Crown jewels, insignia, regalia

Prefer NK7407 to NK7401+ for ancient

Cf. CR4480+ Heraldry

7400

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

7401.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z

7401.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7402.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7402.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7403.A-Z

Collections. By collection, A-Z

7404

General works

7405

Collected designs

History

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

	Other arts and art industries
	Metalwork
	Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
	Jewelry
	Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
	History -- Continued
7406	General works
	By period
7407	Ancient
7408	Medieval
7409	Modern
	By region or country
7411	North America
7412	United States
7415.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
7415.A8	Austria
7417.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7419	Trade catalogs, etc.
7422	Chains
7422.2	Crosses
7422.3	Bracelets
7422.4	Bridal crowns
7423	Tiaras
7423.3	Necklaces
7423.5	Earrings
7425	Maces (Ceremonial)
	Rings
7440	Periodicals
	Exhibitions. By place held
7441.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7441.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Museums
7442.A-Z	United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7442.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7443.A-Z	Collections. By collection, A-Z
7444	General works
7445	Collected designs
	History
7446	General works
	By period
7447	Ancient
7448	Medieval
7449	Modern

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Jewelry

Rings

History -- Continued

By region or country

7451

North America

7452

United States

7455.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

7457.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7459

Trade catalogs, etc.

Watches and clocks

Including pocket watches and wrist watches

For clockcases see NK2720

7480

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

7481.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z

7481.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7482.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7482.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7483.A-Z

Collections. By collection, A-Z

7484

General works

7485

Collected designs

History

7486

General works

By period

7487

Ancient

7488

Medieval

7489

Modern

By region or country

7491

North America

7492

United States

7495.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

7497.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7499

Trade catalogs, etc.

7500.A-Z

Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z

7500.A38

Advertising clocks and watches

7500.A42

Alarm clocks

7500.B35

Banjo clocks

7500.C65

Comic strip character clocks and watches

7500.L34

Lantern clocks

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Jewelry

Watches and clocks

Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z --

Continued

7500.L65

Longcase clocks

7500.S53

Shelf clocks

7500.T35

Talking clocks

7502

Balance clocks

7502.5

Watch fobs

7503

Watch keys

7504

Watch holders

Precious stones

Cf. NK5505+ Glyptic arts

7650

General works

Diamonds

7658

Collections

7660

General works

7663

Special (not A-Z)

e.g. Koh-i-noor (Diamond)

7680

Pearls

7690.A-Z

Others, A-Z

7690.J3

Jade

7690.J33

Jadeite

7695

Other (not A-Z)

7700

Aluminum work

Brasses

Including works on brass, bronze, and copper

7800

Periodicals and societies

7800.5

Congresses

7800.6

Dictionaries

7800.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7807+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7811+

7801.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

7801.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7801.8

Collective

7802.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7802.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Brasses

Museums -- Continued

Special periods

see NK7807+

7803.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

7804

General. Collectors' manuals

7804.5

Conservation and restoration

7805

Collected designs

7805.5

Auction catalogs

History

7806

General works

7806.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7807

Ancient

7807.15

Egyptian

7807.2

Etruscan

7807.3

Classical

7807.4

Early Christian

7808

Medieval

7808.7

Buddhist

7808.8

Byzantine

7808.9

Islamic

7808.92

Romanesque

7808.923

Gothic

7809

Modern

7809.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7809.2.G76

Grotesque

7809.3

Renaissance

7809.6

Baroque

7809.65

18th century

7809.7

Rococo

7809.8

19th century

7809.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7809.85.A7

Art nouveau

7809.85.B53

Biedermeier

7809.85.E24

Eclecticism

7809.85.V53

Victorian

7810

20th century

7810.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7810.3.A78

Art deco

7811

North America

7812

United States

7812.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Brasses -- Continued

7813-7896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK7800

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

7897

Collective biography

7898.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

7899

Dealers' catalogs

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

7900

Periodicals and societies

7900.5

Congresses

7900.6

Dictionaries

7900.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7907+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7911+

7901.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

7901.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7901.8

Collective

7902.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

Museums -- Continued

7902.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK7907+

7903.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

7904

General. Collectors' manuals

7904.5

Conservation and restoration

7905

Collected designs

7905.5

Auction catalogs

History

7906

General works

7906.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7907

Ancient

7907.15

Egyptian

7907.2

Etruscan

7907.3

Classical

7907.4

Early Christian

7908

Medieval

7908.7

Buddhist

7908.8

Byzantine

7908.9

Islamic

7908.92

Romanesque

7908.923

Gothic

7909

Modern

7909.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7909.2.G76

Grotesque

7909.3

Renaissance

7909.6

Baroque

7909.65

18th century

7909.7

Rococo

7909.8

19th century

7909.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7909.85.A7

Art nouveau

7909.85.B53

Biedermeier

7909.85.E24

Eclecticism

7909.85.V53

Victorian

7910

20th century

7910.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

7910.3.A78

Art deco

7911

North America

7912

United States

7912.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

7913-7996.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK7900

*Under each country (except China):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,**A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table NK7983/1 for China**Table for Chinese bronzes (1
number)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,**A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**By period**Prefer classification by place**Pre-Tang**.2**General works**.22**Early through Zhou dynasty
(To 221 B.C.)**.23**Qin-Han dynasties (221.
B.C.-220.A.D.)**.24**Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty
(220-618)**.3**Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)**.4**Song-Yuan dynasties (960-
1368)**.5**Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-
1912)**.6**19th century**.7**20th century**.8**21st century**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,**A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries*

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

*Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

7997

Collective biography

7998.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

7999

Dealers' catalogs

8000

Special pieces (not A-Z)

e. g. Wade cup

Chrome-plated metalwork

8030

General works

By region or country

8032

United States

8033.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

8035.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Copperwork

8100

Periodicals and societies

8100.5

Congresses

8100.6

Dictionaries

8100.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK8107+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8111+

8101.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

8101.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8101.8

Collective

8102.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8102.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK8107+

8103.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

8104

General. Collectors' manuals

8104.5

Conservation and restoration

8105

Collected designs

8105.5

Auction catalogs

History

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Copperwork

History -- Continued

8106

General works

8106.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8107

Ancient

8107.15

Egyptian

8107.2

Etruscan

8107.3

Classical

8107.4

Early Christian

8108

Medieval

8108.7

Buddhist

8108.8

Byzantine

8108.9

Islamic

8108.92

Romanesque

8108.923

Gothic

8109

Modern

8109.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8109.2.G76

Grotesque

8109.3

Renaissance

8109.6

Baroque

8109.65

18th century

8109.7

Rococo

8109.8

19th century

8109.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8109.85.A7

Art nouveau

8109.85.B53

Biedermeier

8109.85.E24

Eclecticism

8109.85.V53

Victorian

8110

20th century

8110.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8110.3.A78

Art deco

8111

North America

8112

United States

8112.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Copperwork -- Continued

8113-8196.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8100

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

8197

Collective biography

8198.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

8199

Dealers' catalogs

Ironwork. Cast iron work

8200

Periodicals and societies

8200.5

Congresses

8200.6

Dictionaries

8200.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK8207+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8211+

8201.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

8201.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8201.8

Collective

8202.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Ironwork. Cast iron work

Museums -- Continued

8202.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK8207+

8203.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

8204

General. Collectors' manuals

8204.5

Conservation and restoration

8205

Collected designs

8205.5

Auction catalogs

History

8206

General works

8206.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8207

Ancient

8207.15

Egyptian

8207.2

Etruscan

8207.3

Classical

8207.4

Early Christian

8208

Medieval

8208.7

Buddhist

8208.8

Byzantine

8208.9

Islamic

8208.92

Romanesque

8208.923

Gothic

8209

Modern

8209.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8209.2.G76

Grotesque

8209.3

Renaissance

8209.6

Baroque

8209.65

18th century

8209.7

Rococo

8209.8

19th century

8209.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8209.85.A7

Art nouveau

8209.85.B53

Biedermeier

8209.85.E24

Eclecticism

8209.85.V53

Victorian

8210

20th century

8210.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8210.3.A78

Art deco

8211

North America

8212

United States

8212.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Ironwork. Cast iron work -- Continued

8213-8296.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8200

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

8297

Collective biography

8298.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

8299

Dealers' catalogs

8300.A-Z

Special articles of iron and cast iron, A-Z

8300.M35

Manhole covers

Leadwork

8350

General works

By region or country

8352

United States

8353.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

8355.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(8360)

Light fixtures

see NK8438

8380

Nickel silver

8390

Paktong

Pewter. Britannia metal

Cf. TT266.3 Handicrafts

8400

Periodicals

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Pewter. Britannia metal -- Continued

Exhibitions. By place held

8401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

8401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8402.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

8403.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z

8404 General works

8405 Collected designs

History

8406 General works

By period

8407 Ancient

8408 Medieval

8409 Modern

By region or country

8411 North America

8412 United States

8415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

8417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8419 Trade catalogs, etc.

8420 Pewter marks

8425 Tinwork

Cf. TT266+ Handicraft

8427 Aquamaniles

Miscellaneous articles of metal

8428 Crosses

Cf. CC300+ Archaeology

8430 Cutlery

Flatware see NK8450

8436 Icons

8438 Lanterns. Light fixtures. Candlesticks

Mirrors

Cf. NK5440.M55 Glass mirrors

Cf. TT898.3 Handicraft

8440 General works

8440.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Miscellaneous articles of metal -- Continued

8450

Flatware

Including spoons

Cf. NK7234+ Silver flatware

Cf. NK7242.F55 Silver-plated flatware

Toys

8454

General works

8454.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

8459.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8459.A38

Advertising tins

8459.B36

Beer cans. Beer trays

8459.B4

Belts

8459.B47

Betel cutters

Cf. NK3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia

8459.B88

Buttons

8459.C43

Cake pans

Including character cake pans

8459.C63

Cocktail shakers

8459.C65

Containers

8459.C67

Corkscrews

Dollhouses see NK4891.3+

8459.D64

Doorknobs

Cf. TH2279 Building design and construction

8459.F57

Firebacks

8459.H35

Handwarmers

8459.H66

Hooks

8459.K4

Kettles

Including ancient Greek tripods

8459.L54

Lightning rods

8459.M36

Matchboxes

8459.M6

Mortars

8459.M84

Muffler art

8459.O64

Openers (Implements)

8459.P37

Pastry wheels

8459.S3

Samovars

8459.T33

Tableware

8459.T43

Tea making paraphernalia

8459.T63

Toasting forks

8459.W3

Waffle irons

8459.W55

Windmill weights

8465

Mice collectibles

Miniature objects

8470

General works

Other arts and art industries

Miniature objects -- Continued

8473.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

8473.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8475.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Including works on special regions or countries

8475.A54

Animals

8475.B6

Bottles

Including beer and liquor bottles

Cf. NK8475.P47 Perfume bottles

8475.B8

Buildings

8475.C3

Cases

Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+

8475.F53

Fiberwork

Furniture see NK2750

8475.G55

Glassware

8475.L3

Lamps

8475.L4

Leadwork

8475.M5

Military (Model soldiers, etc.)

Including G.I. Joe figures

Cf. GV1218.T55 Children's games

Cf. U311 Military sciences

8475.M66

Mosaics

8475.P47

Perfume bottles

8475.P65

Porcelain. Pottery

Pottery see NK8475.P65

8475.R48

Retail stores

Rooms see NK2117.M54

8475.S45

Sewing machines

8475.S55

Silverwork

8475.T33

Tableware

Toys see NK9509+

8475.W66

Wood-carving

Molds

8490

For foods

e. g., Bread molds, cooky molds, etc.

For molds in a particular material, see the material

8491

Other molds (not A-Z)

8500

Mosaic ornaments and jewelry

Cf. NK8475.M66 Miniature mosaics

8550

Musical instruments (Art collections)

8551

Needlework boxes

Cf. NK9100+ Needlework

Neon signs

8551.2

General works

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| | Other arts and art industries |
| | Neon signs -- Continued |
| 8551.25.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 8551.25.B43 | Beer signs |
| 8551.3 | Nutcrackers |
| | For nutcrackers in a particular material, see the material |
| 8552 | Ocean liner collectibles |
| | Olympic games collectibles see GV721.75 |
| 8552.3 | Paint collectibles |
| | Class here collectibles related to commercial products |
| | Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper. Decoupage |
| | Cf. N6494.P34 Paper art |
| | Cf. NB1270.P3 Paper sculpture |
| | Cf. NK4891.3+ Paper dolls |
| | Cf. NK8475.M5 Paper soldiers |
| | Cf. TT870+ Decorative paperwork |
| | Cf. TT892 Paper flowers |
| 8552.5.A-Z | Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z |
| 8553 | General works |
| 8553.2.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 8553.5.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 |
| 8554 | Watermarks |
| | Cf. Z237 Watermarks in printing |
| 8554.5 | Paperweights |
| | Prefer classification by material |
| | Papier mâché |
| | Cf. TT871 Papier mâché craft |
| 8555 | General works |
| 8555.5.A-Z | Special regions and countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table N16 |
| 8560 | Pattern printing (Handicraft) |
| 8580 | Permodello modeling |
| 8590 | Piqué-work |
| 8592 | Pitchers |
| | Prefer classification by material |
| 8593 | Plaques |
| | Plastic materials |
| | Including collectibles |
| 8595 | General works |
| 8595.2.A-Z | Special articles of plastic, A-Z |
| 8595.2.C45 | Character toys |
| | Crazy Bones see NK8595.2.T68 |
| 8595.2.C85 | Cups, Plastic |
| | Hard plastic dolls see NK4894.4.H37 |

NK

DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

NK

Other arts and art industries

Plastic materials

Special articles of plastic, A-Z -- Continued

NERF toys see GV1220.9

Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34

Plastic doll furniture see NK4891.3+

Plastic jewelry see NK4890.P55

8595.2.T34

Tableware

8595.2.T68

Toys

Including specific types and brands of plastic toys

8596

Plates

Prefer classification by material

8597

Poodle collectibles

8598

Powder flasks

Pyrography

Cf. TT199.8 Handicraft

8600

Periodicals

8605

General works

8605.5.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

8608

Rabbit collectibles

8610

Rattles. Teethers

8620

Razor blade banks

Religious articles see NK1648+

8636

Ru yi (Scepters)

8640

Salt dishes. Salt shakers. Salt and pepper shakers

Prefer classification by material

Scagliola

8641

General works

8641.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

8642

Sea resort collectibles

8643

Shellcraft

8643.3

Shopping bags

For bags in a particular material, see the material

8643.45

Signs and signboards

For signs and signboards in a particular material, see the material

8643.47

Soft drink collectibles

8644

Spoons

For spoons in a particular material, see the material, e.g.,
NK7235 Silver spoons; NK8450 Metal spoons; etc.

8645

Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)

Prefer classification by material

8647

Steins

Prefer classification by material

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Stencil work (Decorative)

Cf. ND2492 Stencil painting

Cf. NE2236+ Serigraphy

Cf. TT270+ Arts and crafts

8650

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

8651.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

8651.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8652.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8652.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

8653.A-Z

Collections. By collection, A-Z

8654

General works

8655

Collected designs

History

8656

General works

By period

8657

Ancient

8658

Medieval

8659

Modern

By region or country

8661

North America

8662

United States

8665.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

8667.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8669

Trade catalogs, etc.

Sticks see NK8645

Stonework. Marble work

Cf. NB1+ Sculpture

8700

General works

8700.5.A-Z

Special regions and countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Lettering

8705

General works

8705.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

8713

Stone lanterns

Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture

8713.5

Stone plant containers

Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture

Stone vases

8713.65

General works

8713.7.A-Z

Special, A-Z

8713.7.M43

Medici vase

- Other arts and art industries
 - Stonework. Marble work
 - Stone vases
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 8713.7.W37 Warwick vase
 - 8714 Straw work
 - 8714.2 Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
 - 8714.5 Stringholders
 - 8715 Suiseki. Ornamental rocks
 - 8717 Swine collectibles
 - 8724 Tabletop fountains
 - Cf. TT899.74 Handicrafts
 - Tableware
 - For tableware in a particular material, see the material
 - Cf. NK8475.T33 Miniature tableware
 - 8725 General works
 - 8725.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 - Tape measures see NK6300
 - Tea making paraphernalia see NK8730+
 - Teapots. Tea making paraphernalia
 - Prefer classification by material
 - 8730 General works
 - 8730.2.A-Z Special kinds of teapots, A-Z
 - 8730.2.C83 Cube teapots
 - Teddy bears
 - Including collectibles
 - 8740 General works
 - 8740.2.A-Z Special kinds of bears, A-Z
 - 8740.2.C37 Care Bears
 - 8740.2.W54 Winnie the Pooh
 - 8740.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 - Teethers see NK8610
 - 8745 Tennis collectibles
 - Textile arts and art needlework
 - Cf. TT699+ Handicrafts
 - 8800 Periodicals and societies
 - 8800.5 Congresses
 - 8800.6 Dictionaries
 - 8800.7 Directories
 - Exhibitions (By place held)
 - Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8807+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8811+

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

8801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

8801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8801.8 Collective

8802.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK8807+

8803.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z

8804 General. Collectors' manuals

8804.2 Juvenile works

8804.5 Conservation and restoration

8805 Collected designs

8805.5 Auction catalogs

History

8806 General works

8806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8807 Ancient

8807.15 Egyptian

8807.2 Etruscan

8807.3 Classical

8807.4 Early Christian

8808 Medieval

8808.7 Buddhist

8808.8 Byzantine

8808.9 Islamic

8808.92 Romanesque

8808.923 Gothic

8809 Modern

8809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

8809.2.G76 Grotesque

8809.3 Renaissance

8809.6 Baroque

8809.65 18th century

8809.7 Rococo

8809.8 19th century

8809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

8809.85.A7 Art nouveau

8809.85.B53 Biedermeier

8809.85.E24 Eclecticism

8809.85.V53 Victorian

8810 20th century

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

History

Modern

20th century -- Continued

8810.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8810.3.A27

Abstract

8810.3.A78

Art deco

8811

North America

8812

United States

8812.5

Latin America

8813-8896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8800

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

8897

Collective biography

8898.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

8899

Dealers' catalogs

8899.3

Tablecloths

8899.5.A-Z

By material, A-Z

8899.5.S54

Silk

8899.5.W65

Wool

Woven fabrics

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework -- Continued

Cf. NK2775+ Rugs and carpets

Cf. NK2975+ Tapestries

Cf. NK3175+ Upholstery, drapery

Cf. NK4700+ Costume

8900

Periodicals and societies

8900.5

Congresses

8900.6

Dictionaries

8900.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8907+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8911+

8901.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

8901.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8901.8

Collective

8902.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8902.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK8907+

8903.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

8904

General. Collectors' manuals

8904.5

Conservation and restoration

8905

Collected designs

8905.5

Auction catalogs

History

8906

General works

8906.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8906.4.B35

Baluchi

8907

Ancient

8907.15

Egyptian

8907.2

Etruscan

8907.3

Classical

8907.4

Early Christian

8908

Medieval

8908.7

Buddhist

8908.8

Byzantine

8908.9

Islamic

8908.92

Romanesque

8908.923

Gothic

8909

Modern

8909.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Woven fabrics

History

Modern

Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

8909.2.G76

Grotesque

8909.3

Renaissance

8909.6

Baroque

8909.65

18th century

8909.7

Rococo

8909.8

19th century

8909.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8909.85.A7

Art nouveau

8909.85.B53

Biedermeier

8909.85.E24

Eclecticism

8909.85.V53

Victorian

8910

20th century

8910.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

8910.3.A78

Art deco

8911

North America

8912

United States

8912.5

Latin America

8913-8996.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8900

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

8997

Collective biography

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Woven fabrics -- Continued

8998.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

8999

Dealers' catalogs

9002

Silk pictures

9010

Calamanco

9015

Chenille

9020

Damask weaving

9022

Foulards

9025

Tartans

Needlework

Including samplers, quilts, etc.

Cf. NK8551 Needlework boxes

9100

Periodicals and societies

9100.5

Congresses

9100.6

Dictionaries

9100.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
special periods not limited to a particular country, see
NK9107+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
NK9111+

9101.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9101.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

9101.8

Collective

9102.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9102.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK9107+

9103.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9104

General. Collectors' manuals

9104.5

Conservation and restoration

9105

Collected designs

9105.5

Auction catalogs

History

9106

General works

9106.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9106.4.H56

Hmong (Asian people)

Ancient

9107

General works

9107.15

Egyptian

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

History

Ancient -- Continued

9107.2

Etruscan

9107.3

Classical

9107.4

Early Christian

Medieval

9108

General works

9108.7

Buddhist

9108.8

Byzantine

9108.9

Islamic

9108.92

Romanesque

9108.923

Gothic

Modern

9109

General works

9109.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9109.2.G76

Grotesque

9109.3

Renaissance

9109.6

Baroque

9109.65

18th century

9109.7

Rococo

9109.8

19th century

9109.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9109.85.A7

Art nouveau

9109.85.B53

Biedermeier

9109.85.E24

Eclecticism

9109.85.V53

Victorian

9110

20th century

9110.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9110.3.A78

Art deco

9110.5

21st century

9111

North America

9112

United States

9112.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework -- Continued

9113-9196.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9100

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

9197

Collective biography

9198.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

9199

Dealers' catalogs

9199.5

Potholders

Embroidery

Including ethnic embroidery

9200

Periodicals and societies

9200.5

Congresses

9200.6

Dictionaries

9200.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
on special periods not limited to a particular country,
see NK9207+ for exhibitions on special countries,
see NK9211+

9201.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9201.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

Embroidery

Museums -- Continued

9201.8

Collective

9202.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9202.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK9207+

9203.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9204

General. Collectors' manuals

9204.5

Conservation and restoration

9205

Collected designs

9205.5

Auction catalogs

History

9206

General works

9206.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9207

Ancient

9207.15

Egyptian

9207.2

Etruscan

9207.3

Classical

9207.4

Early Christian

9208

Medieval

9208.7

Buddhist

9208.8

Byzantine

9208.9

Islamic

9208.92

Romanesque

9208.923

Gothic

9209

Modern

9209.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9209.2.G76

Grotesque

9209.3

Renaissance

9209.6

Baroque

9209.65

18th century

9209.7

Rococo

9209.8

19th century

9209.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9209.85.A7

Art nouveau

9209.85.B53

Biedermeier

9209.85.E24

Eclecticism

9209.85.V53

Victorian

9210

20th century

9210.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9210.3.A78

Art deco

9211

North America

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

Embroidery -- Continued

9212

United States

9212.5

Latin America

9213-9296.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9200

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

9297

Collective biography

9298.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

9299

Dealers' catalogs

9302

Bead embroidery

Ecclesiastical embroidery

9310

General works

9310.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9315

Fabric pictures

Lace

9400

Periodicals and societies

9400.5

Congresses

9400.6

Dictionaries

9400.7

Directories

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

Lace -- Continued

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
on special periods not limited to a particular country,
see NK9407+ for exhibitions on special countries,
see NK9411+

9401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

9401.8 Collective

9402.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK9407+

9403.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9404 General. Collectors' manuals

9404.5 Conservation and restoration

9405 Collected designs

9405.5 Auction catalogs

History

9406 General works

9406.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9407 Ancient

9407.15 Egyptian

9407.2 Etruscan

9407.3 Classical

9407.4 Early Christian

9408 Medieval

9408.7 Buddhist

9408.8 Byzantine

9408.9 Islamic

9408.92 Romanesque

9408.923 Gothic

Modern

9409 General works

9409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

9409.2.G76 Grotesque

9409.3 Renaissance

9409.6 Baroque

9409.65 18th century

9409.7 Rococo

9409.8 19th century

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

Lace

History

Modern

19th century -- Continued

9409.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9409.85.A7

Art nouveau

9409.85.B53

Biedermeier

9409.85.E24

Eclecticism

9409.85.V53

Victorian

9410

20th century

9410.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9410.3.A78

Art deco

9410.4

21st century

9411

North America

9412

United States

9412.5

Latin America

9413-9496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9400

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

9497

Collective biography

9498.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

9499

Dealers' catalogs

Other arts and art industries

Textile arts and art needlework

Needlework

Lace -- Continued

9499.2

Shuttles

9499.5

Macramé

Cf. TT840.M33 Handicrafts

Textile decoration

For stencil work see NK8650+

Cf. TP897+ Dyeing, textile printing

Cf. TT851+ Textile crafts

9500

General works

9502

Collective biography

9502.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Batik

Cf. NK8880 Dutch East Indian textiles

9503

General works

9503.2.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

9504

Block printing

9504.7

Resist-dyed textiles

Including ikat

Textile painting

9505

General works

9505.2.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

9505.5

Tie-dyeing

9505.57

Thanksgiving collectibles

9505.6

Thermometers

9505.7

Thimbles

Cf. NK7236.T55 Silver thimbles

9505.75

Thread winders

9507

Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.

Prefer classification by material

9508

Toothpick holders

For toothpick holders in a particular material, see the material

Toys

Prefer classification by material

Cf. GN799.T7 Prehistoric toys

Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements

Cf. LB1029.T6 Educational toys

Cf. NK8470+ Miniature objects

Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture

Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts

9509

General works

NK	DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT	NK
----	---	----

Other arts and art industries

Toys -- Continued

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 9509.15 | Directories |
| | Exhibitions |
| 9509.2.A-Z | United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z |
| 9509.3.A-Z | Other countries. By country and city, A-Z |
| | Museums. Collections |
| 9509.4.A-Z | United States. By city and museum, A-Z |
| 9509.5.A-Z | Other countries. By country and city, A-Z |
| 9509.6.A-Z | Private collections. By collector, A-Z |
| 9509.65.A-Z | Special regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table N16 |
| 9509.7 | Boys' toys |
| 9509.8 | Girls' toys |
| 9509.95.A-Z | Special types of toys, A-Z |
| | Action figures see NK4891.3+ |
| | Beanie Babies see NK9509.95.S63 |
| 9509.95.C43 | Character toys |
| 9509.95.C57 | Circus toys |
| 9509.95.C65 | Comic strip character toys |
| | Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+ |
| | Fast food character toys see NK5040 |
| 9509.95.H67 | Horses |
| 9509.95.M37 | Marionettes |
| 9509.95.M43 | Mechanical toys |
| 9509.95.P84 | Pull toys |
| 9509.95.S35 | Sand toys. Sand pails |
| 9509.95.S63 | Soft animal toys |
| | Including Beanie Babies |
| 9509.95.S68 | Squeak toys |
| | Teddy bears see NK8740+ |
| 9509.95.T68 | Tops |
| 9509.95.W85 | Whistles |
| 9509.95.Y64 | Yo-yos |
| 9510 | Transfer pictures (Decalcomania) |
| | Cf. NK4607 Transfer printing on pottery |
| 9520 | Travel paraphernalia |
| 9530 | Trays |
| | Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer trays |
| 9540 | Trivets |
| 9550 | Trunks |
| | Turkey calls see NK4898 |
| 9555 | Turtle collectibles |
| 9558 | Vases |
| | Prefer classification by material |

Other arts and art industries -- Continued

- 9560 Visiting card cases
 Prefer classification by material
 Wax modeling. Wax portraits. Ceroplastic
 Cf. GV1836 Waxworks
 Cf. TT866 Wax craft
- 9580 General works
 9581 Religious articles
 9581.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 9582.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 9585 Weather vanes
 9587 Wickerwork
 Woodwork
 Cf. NA2970 Floors
 Cf. NA3900 Architectural decoration (Woodwork)
 Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture
- 9600 Periodicals and societies
 9600.5 Congresses
 9600.6 Dictionaries
 9600.7 Directories
 Exhibitions (By place held)
 Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
 special periods not limited to a particular country, see
 NK9607+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
 NK9611+
- 9601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
 exhibition, A-Z
 9601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 Museums
 9601.8 Collective
 9602.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
 9602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 Special periods
 see++
- 9603.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
 9604 General. Collectors' manuals
 9604.2 Juvenile works
 9604.5 Conservation and restoration
 9605 Collected designs
 9605.5 Auction catalogs
 History
 9606 General works
 9606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
 9607 Ancient
 9607.15 Egyptian

Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

History

Ancient -- Continued

9607.2

Etruscan

9607.3

Classical

9607.4

Early Christian

9608

Medieval

9608.7

Buddhist

9608.8

Byzantine

9608.9

Islamic

9608.92

Romanesque

9608.923

Gothic

9609

Modern

9609.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9609.2.G76

Grotesque

9609.3

Renaissance

9609.6

Baroque

9609.65

18th century

9609.7

Rococo

9609.8

19th century

9609.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9609.85.A7

Art nouveau

9609.85.B53

Biedermeier

9609.85.E24

Eclecticism

9609.85.V53

Victorian

9610

20th century

9610.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9610.3.A78

Art deco

9610.6

21st century

9611

North America

9612

United States

9612.5

Latin America

Other arts and art industries

Woodwork -- Continued

9613-9696.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9600

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

9697

Collective biography

9698.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9699

Dealers' catalogs

Wood carving

Including wood-carved decoys

For wood carving of American Indians, see classes E-F

For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335

Cf. NB1250 Sculpture in wood

9700

Periodicals and societies

9700.5

Congresses

9700.6

Dictionaries

9700.7

Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
special periods not limited to a particular country, see
NK9707+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
NK9711+

9701.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9701.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving

Museums -- Continued

9701.8

Collective

9702.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9702.5.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see++

9703.A-Z

Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9704

General. Collectors' manuals

9704.5

Conservation and restoration

9705

Collected designs

9705.5

Auction catalogs

History

9706

General works

9706.4.A-Z

Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9707

Ancient

9707.15

Egyptian

9707.2

Etruscan

9707.3

Classical

9707.4

Early Christian

9708

Medieval

9708.7

Buddhist

9708.8

Byzantine

9708.9

Islamic

9708.92

Romanesque

9708.923

Gothic

9709

Modern

9709.2.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9709.2.G76

Grotesque

9709.3

Renaissance

9709.6

Baroque

9709.65

18th century

9709.7

Rococo

9709.8

19th century

9709.85.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9709.85.A7

Art nouveau

9709.85.B53

Biedermeier

9709.85.E24

Eclecticism

9709.85.V53

Victorian

9710

20th century

9710.3.A-Z

Special styles, A-Z

9710.3.A78

Art deco

9711

North America

9712

United States

Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving -- Continued

9712.5

Latin America

9713-9796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9700

*Under each country:**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

9797

Collective biography

9798.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9799

Dealers' catalogs

Lacquer

9900

General works

9900.5.A-Z

Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

9900.7.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

Marquetry. Inlaying

Cf. NK2710 Inlaid furniture, etc.

9920

General works

9924.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

9925.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9930

Fretwork

For scroll saw work (box craft) see TT190.6

9950

Other (not A-Z)

9955.A-Z

Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z

Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z -- Continued

9955.B43

Beehives

9955.B6

Boxes

Canes see NK9955.S72

9955.C43

Chairs

9955.C45

Chests

9955.D8

Dummy board figures

9955.G35

Gameboards

9955.M5

Mirror cases

9955.M65

Molds

9955.S72

Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)

Sticks see NK9955.S72

9955.T33

Tables

9955.T69

Toys

Cf. TT174.5.W6 Handicraft

9955.W56

Wine barrels

(9990.A-Z)

Miscellaneous articles, A-Z

see (in alphabetical position) NK3600+ e.g. Automata, see

NK3649 Boxes, see NK3665 Candlesticks, see NK3685

Chessmen, see NK4696

Arts in general

Including works dealing with two or more of the fine arts media, i.e.
literature, performing arts (dance, motion pictures, music,
opera, theater) or the visual arts

Works on any one of these subjects are classified with the subject
in classes GV, M, N, P, TR

Periodicals

- 1.A1 Polyglot
- 1.A12-Z American and English
- 2 French
- 3 German
- 4 Italian
- 5 Dutch and Flemish
- 6 Russian. Slavic
- 6.5 Scandinavian
- 7 Spanish and Portuguese
- 8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z

(9)

Yearbooks

see NX1+

Societies. Councils

- 20 General
 - International
 - 21 General
 - 21.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - United States
 - 22 General
 - 24.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 26.A-Z By city or other local organization, A-Z
 - 28.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special societies or councils. By name, A-Z*

50

Congresses

Cf. NX420+ Exhibitions, festivals of the arts

Collected writings

Including addresses, essays, lectures

- 60 Several authors
- 65 Individual authors
- 67 Anecdotes, facetiae, curiosities of the arts and artists
- 70 Encyclopedias
- 80 Dictionaries of terms

Biography

Class here biography of those creative in several arts

For biography of special countries see NX501+

90

Collective

93.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

- 100 Directories
General
- 110 United States
- 120.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- (150-159) Theory and philosophy
see class BH, Aesthetics
- 160 Creation in the arts
The arts as a profession. Artists
Including management, grants, etc.
- 163 General works
- 164.A-Z Special classes of artists, A-Z
African Americans see NX164.B55
Blacks. African Americans
- 164.B55 Children
- 164.C47 Lesbians
- 164.L47 Mental disabilities, Artists with
- 164.M45 Negroes see NX164.B55
Postal employees
- 164.P67 Prisoners
- 164.P7 Refugees
- 164.R43 Women
- 164.W65 Special countries see NX501+
- 165 Psychology of the arts and the artist
Class here general works only
For works on special classes of persons as artists see
NX164.A+
- Interrelationships among the arts in general
Cf. ML3849 Music and other arts
Cf. PN53 Literature and other arts
Cf. PN1069 Poetry and other arts
Cf. PN1637 Drama and other visual arts
Cf. PN1995.3 Motion pictures and literature
Cf. PN1995.4 Motion pictures and literature
- 170 General works
- 175 General special
- 180.A-Z The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. N72.A+ The visual arts in relation to other subjects
- 180.A35 Aged. Older people
- 180.A354 Agriculture
- 180.A36 AIDS (Disease)
- 180.A58 Anthropology
- 180.A74 Armed Forces
- 180.A77 Artists and community
- 180.A78 Artists and theater
- 180.C44 Censorship

The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 180.C45 Children
- 180.C65 Christianity see BR115.A8
- 180.C66 Communication
- 180.C66 Computers
 - Cf. NX180.T4 Technology
- 180.C93 Communism see HX521
- 180.C93 Cybernetics
- 180.D57 Diplomacy
- 180.D63 Documentary mass media
- 180.D74 Dreams
- 180.D78 Drugs
- 180.E44 Electronics
- 180.E8 Ethics
- 180.F3 Fascism
- 180.F34 Fashion
- 180.F4 Feminism
- 180.F74 Freedom
- 180.F76 Freemasonry
- 180.G46 Geography
- 180.G56 Globalization
- 180.H34 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- 180.H57 History and the arts
- 180.H59 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- 180.H6 Homosexuality
- 180.H93 Hybridity (Social sciences)
- 180.I57 Internet
- 180.M3 Labor unions see NX180.T7
- 180.M3 Mass media
- 180.M33 Mathematics
- 180.M33 Medicine see R702.5
- 180.M68 Motherhood
- 180.N37 National socialism
- 180.N38 Nationalism
- 180.N48 Neurosciences
- 180.N48 Older people see NX180.A35
- 180.N48 People with disabilities see NX180.H34
- 180.P48 Phonorecords
- 180.P64 Politics
- 180.P67 Postcolonialism
- 180.P7 Psychoanalysis
- 180.R3 Racism
- 180.R37 Recreation
- 180.R38 Regionalism
- 180.R4 Religion
- 180.R45 Revolutions
- 180.S3 Science

- The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 180.S46 Semiotics
Socialism see HX521
- 180.S57 Socialist realism in the arts
- 180.S6 Society. Culture
Sound recordings see NX180.P48
The state and the arts see NX720+
- 180.S96 Synesthesia
- 180.T4 Technology
- 180.T44 Television
- 180.T66 Totalitarianism
- 180.T67 Tourist trade
- 180.T7 Trade unions
- 180.T74 Tragic, The
- 180.Y68 Youth
- Communication of information
- 190 General works
- 192 Information services
- 195 Authorship
- 197 Appropriation
- 200 Styles in the arts
For studies of specific styles in the arts prefer classification in
NX440+ History of the arts
- 205 Attribution
- 207 Periodization
- 210 Taste
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
- 212 Performance in the arts
Cf. NX456.5.P38 Performance art
Cf. PN1560+ Performing arts
- 220 Arts audiences
- 230 Citizen participation
- 260 Computer applications. Data processing
Study and teaching. Research
- 280 General works
- 282 General special
Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
- 284 General works
By region or country
United States
- 284.3 General works
- 284.4.A-NK284.4.Z By region or state, A-Z
- 284.5.A-NK284.5.Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Audiovisual materials
Including films on the arts, filmstrips, sound recordings, etc.
- 285 General works
- 286 Select lists

Study and teaching. Research

Audiovisual materials -- Continued

287.A-Z

Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z

History

290

General works

292

Before 1900

294

Since 1900

301-396.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NX300

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z**.A5-.Z**Special cities, A-Z**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special cities, A-Z*

396.5

Artists as teachers

Scholarships. Fellowships. Internships

396.6

Directories

397

General works

By country

398

United States

399.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Schools of fine and applied arts

400

General

Special schools

405.A-Z

United States. By city and school, A-Z

407.A-Z

Other American. By country and school, A-Z

409.A-Z

Europe. By country and school, A-Z

410.A-Z

Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

411

General and international

412

United States

- Competitions -- Continued
- 413.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
- 414.A-Z Europe. By country, A-Z
- 415.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
- Exhibitions. Festivals of the arts
- 420 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
- 425 General works
- 427.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- History of the arts
- 440 General works
- 445 General special
- 447 Outlines. Syllabi
- 447.5 Chronological lists
- By period
- 448 Ancient
- 448.5 Classical
- 449 Medieval
- Modern
- 449.5 General works
- 449.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 449.7.G68 Gothic revival
- 449.7.R43 Realism
- 450 16th-17th centuries
- 16th century. Renaissance
- 450.5 General works
- 450.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 450.6.M3 Mannerism
- 17th century
- 451 General works
- 451.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 451.5.B3 Baroque
- 451.5.C55 Classicism
- 451.5.N3 Naturalism
- 18th century
- 452 General works
- 452.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 452.5.N4 Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
- 452.5.R6 Rococo
- 452.5.R64 Romanticism (Early)
- 19th century
- 454 General works

History of the arts

By period

Modern

19th century -- Continued

454.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
454.5.A25	Abstract art
454.5.A7	Art nouveau. Jugendstil
454.5.B5	Biedermeier
454.5.E25	Eclecticism
454.5.E35	Edwardian art
454.5.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
454.5.G68	Gothic revival
454.5.I4	Impressionism
454.5.K5	Kitsch
454.5.M63	Modernism
454.5.N34	Nationalism
454.5.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
454.5.N44	Neo-impressionism
454.5.P6	Post-impressionism
454.5.P7	Pre-Raphaelites
454.5.P74	Primitivism
454.5.R4	Realism
454.5.R45	Renaissance revival
454.5.R6	Romantic movement
454.5.S9	Symbolism
454.5.V5	Victorian art

20th century

456	General works
456.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
456.5.A2	Abstract art
456.5.A25	Abstract expressionism
456.5.A35	Air art
456.5.A66	Appropriation
456.5.A7	Art deco
456.5.A8	Assemblage
456.5.B63	Body art
456.5.C45	Cercle et carré (Group)
456.5.C46	Chance
456.5.C47	Chenal (Group)
456.5.C48	Classicism
456.5.C5	CoBrA
456.5.C6	Collage. Papiers collés
456.5.C63	Conceptual art
456.5.C635	Concrete art
456.5.C64	Constructivism
456.5.C8	Cubism
456.5.D3	Dadaism

History of the arts

By period

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

456.5.E27	Earthworks (Art)
456.5.E43	Electricity. Electronics
456.5.E6	Environment (Art)
456.5.E87	Experiments in Art and Technology
456.5.E9	Expressionism
456.5.F28	Fascism
456.5.F3	Fauvism
456.5.F47	Fiberwork
456.5.F5	Figurative art
456.5.F55	Fluxus (Group of artists)
456.5.F6	Found objects
456.5.F7	Functionalism
456.5.F8	Futurism
456.5.G72	Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
456.5.H57	Hip-hop
456.5.I55	Impressionism (Late)
456.5.I56	Installations (Art)
456.5.I57	Interactive art
456.5.I58	Internationale situationniste
456.5.K5	Kinetic art
456.5.K54	Kitsch
456.5.L3	Lasers
456.5.L4	Lettrism. Letter-pictures
456.5.M3	Magic realism
456.5.M35	Mail art
456.5.M5	Minimal art
456.5.M64	Modernism
456.5.M66	Montage
456.5.M8	Multiple art
456.5.N3	Narrative art
456.5.N34	Naturalism
456.5.N49	New media art
456.5.N65	Noir
456.5.O6	Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
456.5.P33	Panique (Group of artists)
456.5.P34	Paper art
456.5.P38	Performance art
456.5.P42	Photo-realism. New realism
456.5.P6	Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
456.5.P66	Postmodernism
456.5.P7	Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
456.5.P74	Projection art

History of the arts

By period

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

456.5.P79	Psychedelic art
456.5.R3	Ratilly (Artists' colony)
456.5.R4	Realism
456.5.R44	Relief art
456.5.R65	Romanticism
456.5.S24	Salon des réalités nouvelles
456.5.S47	Serial art
456.5.S57	Site-specific art
456.5.S65	Socialist realism
456.5.S7	Spatialism
456.5.S8	Surrealism
456.5.T73	Transmission arts
456.5.T94	Typewriter art
456.5.V53	Video art
456.5.W5	Wiener Secession
456.5.Z42	Zebra (Group of artists)
456.5.Z47	Zero (Group of artists)

457	1900-1950
-----	-----------

458	1950-2000
-----	-----------

21st century

General works

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

460	
460.5.A-Z	Experimental methods
460.5.E95	
460.5.N49	New media art
460.5.P47	Performance art

History of the arts -- Continued

501-596.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NX500

*Under each country (except the United States):**Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number
countries)**.A1**General works**.A3A-.A3Z**Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z**.A5-.Z7**Special cities, A-Z**.Z8**Collective biography**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7**Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries**Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3**Collective biography**.x4A-.x4Z**Special artists, A-Z**Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7*

For the arts of the American Indians, see classes E-F

For biography of individuals not identified with any
country see NX93.A+

Europe

552

Italy

552.A1

General works

552.A3A-.A3Z

Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

552.A5-.Z7

Special cities, A-Z

552.Z8

Collective biography

History of the arts

Special regions or countries

Europe

Italy -- Continued

552.Z9A-.Z9Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

e.g.

Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- see NX552.Z9D43

552.Z9D43

De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- (Table N7)

(600.A-Z)

Special movements, A-Z

For movements not limited to one country, see NX450.6 (16th century); NX451.5 (17th century); NX452.5 (18th century); NX454.5 (19th century); NX456.5 (20th century); NX460.5 (21st century)

For classification by country see NX501+

(600.A27)

Abstract

(600.A6)

Art deco

(600.A7)

Art nouveau

(600.B37)

Baroque

(600.C5)

Classicism

(600.C57)

Collage

(600.C6)

Conceptual art

(600.C64)

Concrete art

(600.C8)

Cubism

(600.D3)

Dadaism

(600.D42)

De Stijl. Neoplasticism

(600.E9)

Expressionism

(600.F8)

Futurism

(600.I8)

Impressionism

(600.K5)

Kitsch

(600.L4)

Lettrism

(600.M33)

Magic realism

(600.P47)

Performance art

(600.P66)

Pop art

(600.R4)

Realism

(600.R46)

Revival

(600.R6)

Romanticism

(600.S9)

Surrealism

(600.S95)

Symbolism

(600.W53)

Wiener Secession

General works

619

Early works through 1800

620

1801-

Influences and relationships between cultures

627

General works

628

Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts, and vice versa

- 629 Arts of minority groups (General)
For groups in particular places see NX501+
- 632 Primitive arts
Class here works on arts produced outside the traditions of the arts of Europe, the Mediterranean area and Asia, that is primarily arts produced in the traditions of the indigenous peoples of sub-Saharan Africa, the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and parts of the Malay Archipelago
Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk arts
Cf. N5310.7+ Primitive art
- 633 Juvenile works
- 634 Economics of the arts
Cf. N8600 Economics of art
- 635 Reproduction of works of art
- 636 Forgery of works of art
Criticism in the arts
Cf. N7475+ Visual arts
- 640 General works
Biography of arts critics
- 640.2 Collective
- 640.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 643 Appreciation of the arts
- 645 Book reviews
- 650.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
- 650.A28 Absinthe
- 650.A3 Aeronautics
- 650.A32 Aging
- 650.A33 AIDS (Disease)
- 650.A37 Air
- 650.A44 Allegories
Cf. N7710+ Allegories in the visual arts
- 650.A52 Anarchism
- Ancient civilization see NX650.C662
- 650.A55 Animals
- 650.A6 Apocalyptic art
- 650.A67 Artificial life
- 650.A73 Asceticism
- 650.A76 Astrology
- 650.A84 Auroras
- 650.A87 Autumn
- 650.B34 Bamboo
- 650.B4 Beaches
- 650.B47 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 650.B63 Body language. Gesture
- 650.B64 Bohemianism
- 650.B66 Books
- 650.B68 Boxing
- 650.B84 Bullfights. Bullfighters
- 650.C26 Cannibalism
- 650.C29 Castles
- 650.C3 Cats
- 650.C48 Childhood. Children
- 650.C6 Christianity in the arts
- 650.C63 Christmas
- Cigars see NX650.T6
- 650.C66 Cities and towns in the arts
- 650.C662 Civilization, Ancient
- 650.C663 Clothing and dress
- 650.C665 Coal mines and mining
- 650.C67 Cockaigne. Fool's paradise. Schlaraffenland
- 650.C676 Colors
- 650.C678 Comic, The
- 650.C68 Concentration camps
- 650.C685 Contemporary, The
- 650.C69 Country life
- 650.C73 Cranes (Birds)
- 650.C92 Cyborgs
- 650.D34 Dance of death
 - Cf. N7720.A1A+ Dance of death in the visual arts
- 650.D35 Dancing
 - For dance in motion pictures, television, etc. see GV1779
- 650.D4 Death
- 650.D43 Decorative arts
- Demonology see NX652.D48
- 650.D45 Desire
- 650.D54 Difference (Philosophy)
- 650.D57 Disasters
- 650.D63 Dogs
- 650.D66 Donkeys
- 650.D72 Dragons
- 650.D74 Dreams
- 650.E35 Elephants
- 650.E46 Emotions
- 650.E7 Erotica. Pornography. Sex
 - Cf. HQ471 Pornography and society
- 650.E85 Exoticism. Orientalism
- 650.F33 Failure (Psychology)
- 650.F35 Falcons
- 650.F355 Falls (Accidents)

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.F36 Fantastic, The (Aesthetics). Fantasy
650.F37 Fashion
650.F45 Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
For visual arts see N7629+
650.F453 Femininity
650.F55 Flight
650.F57 Flowers
650.F62 Folklore
650.F64 Food
Fool's paradise see NX650.C67
650.F68 Fountains
650.F69 Foxes
650.G37 Gardens
650.G38 Gargoyles
650.G44 Gender identity
650.G46 Geography
Gesture see NX650.B63
650.G48 Ghosts
650.G64 Golf
650.G68 Grail
650.G69 Grasses
650.G7 Grotesque
650.H34 Hair
650.H36 Hand
650.H37 Harems
650.H4 Heaven
650.H42 Hell
650.H44 Heroes
650.H5 History in the arts
650.H57 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
650.H6 Homosexuality
650.H67 Horror
650.H72 Human abnormalities
650.H73 Human beings
650.H74 Human figure
650.H76 Human life cycle
650.H78 Human rights
650.H8 Humanism
650.H84 Hunan Sheng (China)
650.H85 Hunting
650.I34 Idealism in the arts
650.I35 Identity (Psychology)
650.I57 Interiors
650.I58 Interpersonal relations
650.I585 Intimacy (Psychology)
650.I74 Irony

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.J87	Justice
650.K65	Korean War, 1950-1953
650.L32	Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
650.L33	Labyrinths
650.L34	Landscape
650.L35	Language and languages
650.L54	Life
650.L56	Light
650.L68	Love
650.M26	Machinery
650.M29	Marriage
650.M296	Masculinity
650.M3	Masks
650.M34	Mathematics
650.M45	Memory
650.M47	Messes
650.M48	Metamorphosis
650.M49	Metaphor
650.M52	Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
650.M53	Middle Ages
650.M532	Middle class
650.M534	Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
650.M536	Mirrors
650.M537	Misanthropy
650.M55	Monsters
650.M57	Months
650.M6	Moon
650.M64	Motion
650.M66	Mountains
650.M68	Mouth of hell
650.M88	Mysticism
650.M9	Mythology
650.N35	Narcissism
(650.N36)	Narcissus (Greek mythology) see NX652.N33
650.N37	Narration
650.N376	National characteristics
650.N38	Nature
650.N49	Newspapers
650.N52	Nibelungen
650.N53	Night
650.N54	Nightmares
650.N64	Nose
650.N65	Nostalgia
650.N83	Nude
650.O33	Occultism

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.O73	Orchids
	Orientalism see NX650.E85
650.P32	Pain
650.P35	Paradise
650.P37	Parody
650.P377	Pasticcio
650.P38	Pastoral art
650.P4	Peace
650.P47	Personal space
650.P48	Personification
650.P49	Pine
650.P498	Pitahayas
650.P5	Pitchers
650.P52	Place (Philosophy)
650.P53	Plants
650.P6	Politics in the arts
	Pornography see NX650.E7
650.P63	Prisons
650.P64	Privacy
650.P65	Proportion
650.P7	Psychoanalysis in the arts
650.R33	Rabbits
650.R34	Race awareness
650.R36	Rape
650.R38	Reality
650.R4	Religion in the arts
650.R45	Repetition
650.R48	Revenge
650.R6	Roman charity (Legend)
650.R63	Roosters
650.R65	Roses
650.R83	Rugs, Oriental
650.R84	Ruins
650.S28	Scatology
	Schlaraffenland see NX650.C67
650.S3	Science fiction in the arts
650.S4	Sea
650.S43	Seasons
650.S435	Secrecy
650.S44	Self-perception
650.S45	Self-realization
	Sensation see NX650.S47
650.S47	Senses and sensation
650.S49	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
650.S5	Sepulchral monuments
	Sex see NX650.E7

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.S53	Sex crimes
650.S54	Sex differences
650.S55	Shades and shadows
	Signs and symbols see NX650.W75
650.S56	Silence
650.S58	Skyscrapers
	Smoking see NX650.T6
650.S68	Sound
650.S8	Space in the arts
650.S83	Sports
650.S85	Stone
650.S87	Storms
650.S88	Streets. Street life
650.S92	Sublime in the arts
650.S94	Suffering
650.T27	Tableaux
650.T32	Taboo
650.T37	Tea. Tea drinking
650.T45	Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
650.T47	Ten virgins (Parable)
650.T48	Terror
650.T5	Time in the arts
650.T6	Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
650.T73	Travel
650.T74	Trees
650.U5	Underground movements
650.U53	Unicorns
650.V45	Veils
650.V47	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
650.V5	Violence in the arts
650.V54	Visual perception
650.V69	Voyeurism
650.W3	War in the arts
	For a particular war, see the war, e.g., Vietnam War, 1961-1975, see NX650.V47
650.W38	Weightlessness
650.W48	Whales
650.W56	Wild boar
650.W57	Windows
650.W58	Wit and humor
650.W67	World War, 1914-1918
650.W75	Writing. Signs and symbols

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups

Class here general works on characters, persons, classes of persons, or ethnic groups as well as works on those characters, persons, or groups in a particular region, country, etc.

- 651.8 General works
- 652.A-Z By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z
 - 652.A37 African Americans
 - 652.A52 Aliens
 - 652.A53 Amazons
 - 652.A54 Andromeda (Greek mythology)
 - 652.A55 Angels
 - 652.A57 Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6
 - 652.A6 Apollo (Greek deity)
 - 652.A7 Arthur, King
 - 652.A73 Artists and models
 - 652.A78 Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733
 - 652.A79 Aurora (Roman deity)
 - 652.A8 Authors
 - 652.B33 Baartman, Sarah
 - 652.B54 Billy, the Kid
 - 652.B65 Bolivar, Simon
 - 652.C34 Caesar, Julius
 - 652.C38 Catherina of Siena, Saint
 - 652.C48 Children
 - 652.C487 Chimera (Greek mythology)
 - 652.C49 Chimney sweeps
 - 652.C494 Cinderella (Legendary character)
 - 652.C5 Clowns
 - 652.C78 Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
 - 652.D25 Daphne
 - 652.D3 David, King of Israel
 - 652.D48 Demonology see NX652.D48
 - 652.D48 Devil. Demonology
 - 652.D53 Dido (Legendary character)
 - 652.D56 Dionysus (Greek deity)
 - 652.D64 Don Juan
 - 652.D65 Don Quixote
 - 652.D86 Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
 - 652.D88 Dwarfs
 - 652.E56 Entertainers
 - 652.E75 Esther, Queen of Persia
 - 652.E8 Eulenspiegel
 - 652.E85 Europa
 - 652.F34 Fairies
 - 652.F36 Father and child

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic
group, A-Z -- Continued

652.F38	Faust, d. ca. 1540
652.F45	Femmes fatales
652.F5	Fishermen
652.F55	Flaneurs
652.F65	Fools and jesters
652.F69	Francesca, da Rimini, d. ca. 1285
652.F7	Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
652.G3	Galatea
652.G33	Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
652.G35	Ganymede
652.G38	Gay artists. Lesbian artists
652.G55	Girls
652.G63	Gods, Greek
652.H32	Hagar (Biblical figure)
652.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
652.H37	Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
652.H4	Hercules
652.I34	Icarus (Greek mythology)
652.I53	Indians of North America
652.I54	Indians of South America
	Iseult (Legendary character) see NX652.T75
652.J36	Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
652.J38	Japanese Americans
	Jesters see NX652.F65
652.J47	Jesuits
652.J48	Jews
652.J62	Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
652.J64	Jonah (Biblical character)
652.J83	Judith (Jewish heroine)
652.K45	Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
652.K65	Kore
	Lesbian artists see NX652.G38
652.M25	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
652.M27	Mary Magdalene, Saint
652.M3	Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709
652.M42	Mercury (Roman deity)
652.M64	Mothers
652.N33	Narcissus (Greek mythology)
652.N44	Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
652.N5	Nine Worthies
652.N87	Nurses
652.N94	Nymphets
652.O3	Odysseus

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups

By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

- 652.O35 Oedipus (Greek mythology)
- 652.O64 Ophelia (Fictitious character)
- 652.O7 Orpheus
- 652.O78 O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
- 652.O8 Osiris
- 652.O9 Othello (Fictitious character)
- 652.P35 Pan (Greek deity)
- 652.P37 Pegasus (Greek mythology)
- 652.P4 Penelope
- 652.P43 People with disabilities see NX652.H35
- 652.P47 Perseus
- 652.P47 Philosophers
- 652.P55 Pied Piper of Hamelin
- 652.P56 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
- 652.P58 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
- 652.P66 Poor
- 652.P78 Psyche (Greek deity)
- 652.P83 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
- 652.P87 Pygmalion
- 652.P9 Pyramus and Thisbe
- 652.R47 Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
- 652.R5 Romanies
- 652.S24 Salome
- 652.S42 Sebastian, Saint
- 652.S42 She-wolf, Roman (Legendary character) see NX652.R47
- 652.T37 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
- 652.T39 Tell, Wilhelm
- 652.T4 Teresa, Saint
- 652.T64 Tolomei, Pia de'
- 652.T75 Tristan (Legendary character)
- 652.U52 Ulysses see NX652.O3
- 652.U95 Unemployed
- 652.U95 Uta
- 652.W38 Wayland the Smith
- 652.W58 Witches. Wizards
- 652.W6 Women
- 653.A-Z Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z
- 653.C47 Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
- 653.C47 e.g.
- 653.C47 Cervia (Italy)
- 653.C48 Changshu Shi (China)
- 653.D48 Detroit (Mich.)
- 653.I82 Istanbul

Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z --

Continued

- 653.I83 Italy
- 653.M46 Middle West (U.S.)
- 653.M5 Minas Gerais (Brazil)
- 653.P38 Parnassus Mountain (Greece)
- 653.T7 Troy
- 653.W47 West (U.S.)
- 653.Y67 Yosemite Valley (Calif.)
- Religious arts
 - 653.5 Periodicals and societies
 - 654 General works
 - Christian arts
 - 655 Periodicals and societies
 - 656 Collections. Congresses
 - Exhibitions
 - (657) International
 - see NX658+
 - 658.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
 - 659.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - 660 General works
 - 661 General special
 - History
 - 662 General works
 - 663.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Non-Christian arts
 - 670 General works
 - 673 General special
 - Special religious arts
 - Buddhist
 - 676 General works
 - Special subjects, characters, etc.
 - 676.2 Gautama Buddha
 - 676.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 676.3.Z45 Zen
 - Hindu (Table N11)
 - 680 Special subjects or topics, A-Z
 - 680.3.C48 Chakra
 - 680.3.K37 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 - 680.3.K75 Krishna (Hindu deity)
 - 680.3.L34 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
 - 680.3.R35 Rāma (Hindu deity)
 - 684 Jewish (Table N11)
 - 688 Islamic (Table N11)
 - 692.A-Z Other religious arts, A-Z
 - 692.B35-.B356 Bahai (Table N12)

- Religious arts
 - Non-Christian arts
 - Special religious arts
 - Other religious arts, A-Z -- Continued
 - Shinto (Table N12)
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Patronage of the arts
 - General works
 - Biography of arts patrons
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - General special
 - e.g. Cooperation between private foundations and local or federal government
 - Special regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x* *General*
 - .x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*
 - Non-governmental patronage
 - Including private individuals, corporate patrons, and private foundations
- General works
- Special
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By patron, A-Z
- Governmental patronage
 - General works
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States
 - General works
 - Federal
 - State (General)
 - By state, A-W
 - Under each:*
 - .x* *General*
 - .x2A-.x2Z* *By county, city, etc., A-Z*
 - Local (General)
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
 - Including arts administration training
 - General works
 - Special regions or countries
 - United States
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Special administrators, A-Z

NX

ARTS IN GENERAL

NX

Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards

Special regions or countries -- Continued

770.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special administrators, A-Z

775

Voluntarism in the arts

776

United States

776.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

777.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Arts centers. Arts facilities

Including general publications of arts centers and facilities

For architecture of arts centers and arts facilities see

NA6812+

798

General works

Special regions or countries

United States

800

General works

805.A-Z

Local, A-Z

820.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

	America
1	General
	Latin America
1.5	General
	By region or country see N1 14+
	North America
2	General
	United States
3	General
3.5	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
3.7	19th century
4	20th century
4.2	21st century
4.5	Northeastern States
4.7	Atlantic States
5	New England
5.5	Middle Atlantic States
6	South
7	Central
8	West
8.5	Northwestern States
8.6	Southwestern States
9	Pacific States
10.A-.W	States, A-W
	<i>Each state may be subarranged:</i>
	.x <i>General works</i>
	.x2A-.x2Z <i>Local (other than cities), A-Z</i>
11.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
11.5	Collective biography
12.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
12.2	General
12.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
12.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
12.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional arts and crafts, see Classes E-F
12.3.A73	Arab Americans
12.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.C83	Cuban Americans
12.3.E84	Ethiopian Americans
12.3.F55	Filipino Americans
12.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
12.3.I85	Italian Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
12.3.J32	Japanese Americans
12.3.L3	Latin Americans
12.3.L35	Latvian Americans
12.3.L55	Lithuanian Americans
12.3.M4	Mexican Americans
(12.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N1 12.3.H57
12.3.S82	Swedish Americans
	Canada
13	General
	Ethnic groups
13.2	General
13.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
13.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional arts and crafts, see class E
13.3.G47	Germans
13.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N1 1.5+
	By region or country
14	Mexico
	Central America
15	General
16	Belize. British Honduras
17	Costa Rica
18	Guatemala
19	Honduras
20	Nicaragua
21	Panama
22	El Salvador
	West Indies
23	General
24	Bahamas
25	Cuba
26	Haiti
27	Jamaica
28	Puerto Rico
29.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America -- Continued
30	General
31	Argentina
32	Bolivia
33	Brazil
34	Chile
35	Colombia
36	Ecuador
37	Guyana (British Guiana)
37.2	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
37.4	French Guiana
38	Paraguay
39	Peru
40	Uruguay
41	Venezuela
	Europe
42	General
	Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement
	Great Britain. England
43	General
44.A-Z	England. Local, A-Z
	Scotland
45.A1	General
45.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
45.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Ireland
46.A1	General
46.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
46.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Wales
47.A1	General
47.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
47.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
47.6.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including special individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
	Austrian, German, and Swiss see N1 49.6
48	Austria
49	France
49.6	German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)

Europe -- Continued

German, Flemish, and Dutch see N1 52.6

50

Germany

Including the former West Germany

For Alsace-Lorraine see N1 49

50.6

Former East Germany

51

Greece

52

Italy

52.57

Vatican City

52.6

Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)

Low countries

53

General

54

Holland (Netherlands)

55

Belgium

55.6

Luxembourg

56

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N1 75.67.A+

For former Transcaucasian republics see N1 75.7.A+

Scandinavia

57

General

58

Denmark

59

Iceland

60

Norway

61

Sweden

62

Spain

Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal

63

Portugal

Swiss, Austrian, and German see N1 49.6

64

Switzerland

65

Turkey

Balkan States

66

General

67

Bulgaria

(68)

Montenegro

see N1 71.M67

69

Romania

70

Serbia

71.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

71.A4

Albania

Baltic Sea Region see N1 71.B34

71.B34

Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region

71.B44

Belarus

71.B67

Bosnia and Hercegovina

71.B85

Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

71.C76

Croatia

Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

71.C9	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
71.E88	Estonia
71.F5	Finland
71.H8	Hungary
71.L38	Latvia
71.L57	Lithuania
71.M32	Macedonia (Region)
71.M35	Malta
71.M64	Moldova
71.M66	Monaco
71.M67	Montenegro
71.P6	Poland
71.S54	Slovakia
71.S56	Slovenia
71.U47	Ukraine
71.Y8	Yugoslavia

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

71.5 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

72	General
	Southwestern Asia. Middle East
73	General
73.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
73.6.A68	Arabian Peninsula
73.6.A7	Armenia (Historical region)
	For Armenia (Republic) see N1 75.7.A7
73.6.B33	Bahrain
73.6.C9	Cyprus
73.6.I7	Iraq
73.6.J6	Jordan
73.6.K8	Kuwait
73.6.L4	Lebanon
73.6.O45	Oman
73.6.Q36	Qatar
73.6.S2	Saudi Arabia
73.6.S9	Syria
73.6.U54	United Arab Emirates
73.6.Y4	Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N1 73.6.Y4
73.7	Israel. Palestine
74	Iran. Persia
	Central Asia
75	General
75.6	Afghanistan

	Asia. The Orient
	Central Asia -- Continued
75.67.A-Z	Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
75.67.K3	Kazakhstan
75.67.K9	Kyrgyzstan
75.67.T3	Tajikistan
75.67.T8	Turkmenistan
75.67.U9	Uzbekistan
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia
75.69	General
75.7.A-Z	Individual republics, A-Z
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N1 56
75.7.A7	Armenia (Republic)
	For historical Armenia see N1 73.6.A7
75.7.A9	Azerbaijan
75.7.G4	Georgia (Republic)
	Southern Asia
75.8	General
76	India
76.6	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
76.7	Pakistan
76.8.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Southeast Asia
77	General
77.6	Burma. Myanmar
	French Indochina
78	General
78.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
78.6.C3	Cambodia (Khmer)
78.6.L3	Laos
78.6.V5	Vietnam
	Including North and South Vietnam
(78.6.V55)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see N1 78.6.V5
78.7	Thailand. Siam
79	Malaysia
	Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
80	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
	Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
81	Philippines
81.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
81.7.S55	Singapore
	Eastern Asia
82	General

	Asia. The Orient
	Eastern Asia -- Continued
83	China
	Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Macau are treated as locals of China in this table
84	Japan
84.6	Korea
84.7	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
86.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
87	General
	North Africa
87.6	General
87.65	Algeria
87.7	Libya
87.75	Morocco
87.8	Sudan
87.85	Tunisia
	Egypt
88	General
88.3	Coptic
88.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
88.6.I3	Ifni
88.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
88.7	Ethiopia
88.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
88.8	General
88.9.A-Z	By country, A-Z
88.9.B8	Burundi
88.9.C6	Comoros
88.9.F7	French Somaliland
88.9.K4	Kenya
88.9.M3	Madagascar
88.9.M6	Mozambique
88.9.R8	Rwanda
88.9.S6	Somali Republic
88.9.T3	Tanzania
88.9.U33	Uganda
88.9.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
89	General
89.3	French-speaking West Africa
89.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
89.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N1 89.6.D3

Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

89.6.B87	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
89.6.C3	Cameroon
89.6.C4	Central African Republic
89.6.C5	Chad
89.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
89.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
89.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
89.6.G25	Gabon
89.6.G3	Gambia
89.6.G5	Ghana
89.6.G8	Guinea
89.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
89.6.L5	Liberia
89.6.M3	Mali
89.6.M4	Mauritania
	Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.N4	Niger
89.6.N5	Nigeria
89.6.P6	Portuguese Guinea
89.6.R5	Rio Muni
89.6.S4	Senegal
89.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(89.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N1 89.6.B87
	Zaire see N1 89.6.C6

Southern Africa

89.7	General
89.8.A-Z	By country, A-Z
89.8.B6	Botswana
89.8.L4	Lesotho
89.8.M3	Malawi
89.8.N3	Namibia
89.8.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
89.8.S6	Republic of South Africa
89.8.S8	Swaziland
89.8.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N1 89.8.R5

Indian Ocean islands

89.83	General
89.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
89.84.M38	Mauritius

N1

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (100
NUMBERS)

N1

	Indian Ocean Islands
	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
89.84.R48	Réunion
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
89.9	General
90	Australia
93	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
95	General
96.A-Z	Special, A-Z
96.3	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N2 31+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
14	Central
17	West
18	Northwestern States
18.6	Southwestern States
19	Pacific States
25.A-.W	States, A-W
	<i>Each state may be subarranged:</i>
	.x <i>General works</i>
	.x2A-.x2Z <i>Local (other than cities), A-Z</i>
27.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
27.5	Collective biography
28.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
28.2	General works
28.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
28.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
28.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
28.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N2 28.3.A35
28.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
28.3.I85	Italian Americans
28.3.J32	Japanese Americans
28.3.L3	Latin Americans
28.3.L35	Latvian Americans
28.3.M4	Mexican Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
(28.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N2 28.3.A35
28.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N2 28.3.H57
28.3.S82	Swedish Americans
29-30.3	Canada
29	General
30.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ethnic groups
30.2	General works
30.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
30.3.G47	Germans
30.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N2 2+
	By region or country
	Mexico
31	General
32.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Central America
33	General
	Belize. British Honduras
35	General
36.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Costa Rica
37	General
38.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Guatemala
39	General
40.Z-Z	Local, A-Z
	Honduras
41	General
42.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Nicaragua
43	General
44.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Panama
45.A1	General
45.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	El Salvador
46.A1	General

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	Central America
	El Salvador -- Continued
46.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	West Indies
47	General
	Bahamas
49	General
50.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Cuba
51	General
52.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Haiti
53	General
54.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Jamaica
55	General
56.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Puerto Rico
57.A1	General
57.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
58.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N17
	South America
59	General
	Argentina
61	General
62.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Bolivia
63	General
64.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Brazil
65	General
66.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Chile
67	General
68.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Colombia
69	General
70.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ecuador
71	General
72.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Guyana (British Guiana)

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Guyana (British Guiana) -- Continued

73.A1

General

73.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname (Dutch Guiana)

73.2.A1

General

73.2.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

French Guiana

73.4.A1

General

73.4.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Paraguay

75

General

76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Peru

77

General

78.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uruguay

79

General

80.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Venezuela

81

General

82.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

83

General

Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe,
Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter
subarrangement

Great Britain. England

85

General

87.A-Z

England. Local, A-Z

Scotland

89

General

90.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

91

General

92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

93

General

94.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austrian, German, and Swiss see N2 98.6

Austria

95

General

96.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe -- Continued

France

- 97 General
- 98.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 98.A47 Alsace-Lorraine
- 98.6 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
- German, Flemish, and Dutch see N2 104.6
- Germany

Including the former West Germany

- 99 General
- 100.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alsace-Lorraine see N2 98.A47

- 100.6 Former East Germany

Greece

- 101 General
- 102.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

- 103 General
- 104.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 104.57 Vatican City

Do not apply subarrangements for countries or cities

- 104.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)

Low countries

- 105 General
- Holland (Netherlands)
- 107 General
- 108.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belgium

- 109 General
- 110.A-Z Local, A-Z

Luxembourg

- 110.6.A1 General
- 110.6.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

- 111 General
- 112.A-Z Local, A-Z

Class Siberia as a local here

For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N2

149.7.A+

For former Transcaucasian republics see N2 150.A+

Scandinavia

- 113 General
- Denmark
- 115 General
- 116.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Iceland

117

General

118.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

119

General

120.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

121

General

122.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

123

General

Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal

124.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

125

General

126.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Swiss, Austrian, and German see N2 98.6

Switzerland

127

General

128.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

129

General

130.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Balkan States

131

General

Bulgaria

133

General

134.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(135)

Montenegro

see N2 141.M67+

Romania

137

General

138.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(139)

Serbia

see N2 141.Y8

141.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

141.A4-.A42

Albania (Table N17)

141.B34

Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region

141.B44-.B442

Belarus (Table N17)

141.B67-.B672

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table N17)

141.C76-.C762

Croatia (Table N17)

141.C9-.C92

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table N17)

141.E88-.E882

Estonia (Table N17)

141.F5-.F52

Finland (Table N17)

Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

141.H8-.H82	Hungary (Table N17)
141.L38-.L382	Latvia (Table N17)
141.L57-.L572	Lithuania (Table N17)
141.M32	Macedonia (Region)
141.M35-.M352	Malta (Table N17)
141.M64-.M642	Moldova (Table N17)
141.M66-.M662	Monaco (Table N17)
141.M67-.M672	Montenegro (Table N17)
141.P6-.P62	Poland (Table N17)
141.S54-.S542	Slovakia (Table N17)
141.S56-.S562	Slovenia (Table N17)
141.U47-.U472	Ukraine (Table N17)
141.Y8-.Y82	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table N17)

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

142

Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

143

General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

145

General

146.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

146.A68

Arabian Peninsula

146.A7

Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N2 150.A7+

146.B33-.B332

Bahrain (Table N17)

146.C9-.C92

Cyprus (Table N17)

146.I7-.I72

Iraq (Table N17)

146.J6-.J62

Jordan (Table N17)

146.K8-.K82

Kuwait (Table N17)

146.L4-.L42

Lebanon (Table N17)

146.O45-.O452

Oman (Table N17)

146.Q36-.Q362

Qatar (Table N17)

146.S2-.S22

Saudi Arabia (Table N17)

146.S9-.S92

Syria (Table N17)

146.U54-.U542

United Arab Emirates (Table N17)

146.Y4-.Y42

Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table N17)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N2 146.Y4+

Israel. Palestine

146.6.A1

General

146.6.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran. Persia

147

General

148.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central Asia

	Asia. The Orient
	Central Asia -- Continued
149	General
	Afghanistan
149.6.A1	General
149.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
149.7.A-Z	Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
149.7.K3-.K32	Kazakhstan (Table N17)
149.7.K9-.K92	Kyrgyzstan (Table N17)
149.7.T3-.T32	Tajikistan (Table N17)
149.7.T8-.T82	Turkmenistan (Table N17)
149.7.U9-.U92	Uzbekistan (Table N17)
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia
149.9	General
150.A-Z	Individual republics, A-Z
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N2 112.A+
150.A7-.A72	Armenia (Republic) (Table N17)
	For historical Armenia see N2 146.A7
150.A9-.A92	Azerbaijan (Table N17)
150.G4-.G42	Georgia (Republic) (Table N17)
	Southern Asia
150.6	General
	India
151	General
152.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
152.6.A1	General
152.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Pakistan
153.A1	General
153.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
153.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N17
	Southeast Asia
154	General
	Burma. Myanmar
154.6.A1	General
154.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	French Indochina
155	General
156.A-Z	By country, A-Z
156.C3-.C32	Cambodia (Khmer) (Table N17)
156.L3-.L32	Laos (Table N17)
156.V5-.V52	Vietnam (Table N17)
	Including North and South Vietnam

	Asia. The Orient
	Southeast Asia
	French Indochina
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
(156.V55-.V552)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see 156.V5+
	Thailand. Siam
156.6.A1	General
156.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Malaysia
157	General
158.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
159	General
160.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
	Philippines
161	General
162.A-Z	Local, A-Z
162.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
162.7.S55	Singapore
	Eastern Asia
163	General
	China
165	General
166.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
	Japan
167	General
168.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Korea
168.6.A1	General
168.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168.7.A1	General
168.7.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
172.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N17
	Africa
173	General
	North Africa
174	General

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

Algeria

174.6.A1

General

174.6.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Libya

174.65.A1

General

174.65.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Morocco

174.7.A1

General

174.7.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Sudan

174.75.A1

General

174.75.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Tunisia

174.8.A1

General

174.8.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

175

Egypt

175.3

Coptic

176.6.A-Z

Other North Africa, A-Z

176.6.I3

Ifni

176.6.S6

Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara

Ethiopia

176.7.A1

General

176.7.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

176.75

Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern Africa

176.8

General

176.9.A-Z

By country, A-Z

176.9.B8-.B82

Burundi (Table N17)

176.9.C6-.C62

Comoros (Table N17)

176.9.F7-.F72

French Somaliland (Table N17)

176.9.K4-.K42

Kenya (Table N17)

176.9.M3-.M32

Madagascar (Table N17)

176.9.M6-.M62

Mozambique (Table N17)

176.9.R8-.R82

Rwanda (Table N17)

176.9.S6-.S62

Somali Republic (Table N17)

176.9.T3-.T32

Tanzania (Table N17)

176.9.U33-.U332

Uganda (Table N17)

176.9.Z3-.Z32

Zanzibar (Table N17)

Western Africa

177

General

177.3

French-speaking West Africa

177.6.A-Z

By country, A-Z

177.6.A5-.A52

Angola (Table N17)

Benin see N2 177.6.D3+

Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

177.6.B87-.B872	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table N17)
177.6.C3-.C32	Cameroon (Table N17)
177.6.C4-.C42	Central African Republic (Table N17)
177.6.C5-.C52	Chad (Table N17)
177.6.C6-.C62	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N17)
177.6.C7-.C72	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N17)
177.6.D3-.D32	Dahomey. Benin (Table N17)
177.6.G25-.G252	Gabon (Table N17)
177.6.G3-.G32	Gambia (Table N17)
177.6.G5-.G52	Ghana (Table N17)
177.6.G8-.G82	Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.I8-.I82	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N17)
177.6.L5-.L52	Liberia (Table N17)
177.6.M3-.M32	Mali (Table N17)
177.6.M4-.M42	Mauritania (Table N17)
	Namibia see N2 178.6.N3+
177.6.N4-.N42	Niger (Table N17)
177.6.N5-.N52	Nigeria (Table N17)
177.6.P6-.P62	Portuguese Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.R5-.R52	Rio Muni (Table N17)
177.6.S4-.S42	Senegal (Table N17)
177.6.S5-.S52	Sierra Leone (Table N17)
(177.6.S6-.S62)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N2 178.6.N3+
177.6.T6-.T62	Togo (Table N17)
	Upper Volta see N2 177.6.B87+
	Zaire see N2 177.6.C6+

Southern Africa

General

By country, A-Z

178	
178.6.A-Z	
178.6.B6-.B62	Botswana (Table N17)
178.6.L4-.L42	Lesotho (Table N17)
178.6.M3-.M32	Malawi (Table N17)
178.6.N3-.N32	Namibia (Table N17)
178.6.R5-.R52	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N17)
178.6.S6-.S62	Republic of South Africa (Table N17)
178.6.S8-.S82	Swaziland (Table N17)
178.6.Z3-.Z32	Zambia (Table N17)
	Zimbabwe see N2 178.6.R5+

Indian Ocean islands

General

178.83	
178.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z

	Indian Ocean Islands
	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
178.84.M38-.M382	Mauritius (Table N17)
178.84.R48-.R482	Réunion (Table N17)
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
178.9	General
	Australia
179	General
180.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
181	General
182.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Pacific islands
183	General
184.A-Z	Special, A-Z
185	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N3 44+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
18	Central
23	West
24	Northwestern States
24.6	Southwestern States
25	Pacific States
35.A-.W	States, A-W
	<i>Each state may be subarranged:</i>
	.x <i>General works</i>
	.x2A-.x2Z <i>Local (other than cities), A-Z</i>
38.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
38.5	Collective biography
39.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
39.2	General
39.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
39.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N3 39.3.A35
39.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85	Italian Americans
39.3.J32	Japanese Americans
39.3.L3	Latin Americans
39.3.L35	Latvian Americans
39.3.M4	Mexican Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
(39.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N3 39.3.A35
39.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N3 39.3.H57
39.3.S82	Swedish Americans
41-43	Canada
	Ethnic groups
43.2	General
43.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Africans see N3 43.3.B52
43.3.B52	Blacks. Africans
43.3.G47	Germans
43.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N3 2+
	By region or country
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
50-52	Belize. British Honduras
53-55	Costa Rica
56-58	Guatamala
59-61	Honduras
62-64	Nicaragua
65	Panama
67	El Salvador
	West Indies
68	General
71-73	Bahamas
74-76	Cuba
77-79	Haiti
80-82	Jamaica
83-85	Puerto Rico
86.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America
89	General
92-94	Argentina
95-97	Bolivia
98-100	Brazil
101-103	Chile
104-106	Colombia

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America -- Continued
107-109	Ecuador
110	Guyana (British Guiana)
110.2	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
110.4	French Guiana
113-115	Paraguay
116-118	Peru
119-121	Uruguay
122-124	Venezuela
	Europe
125	General
	Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement
	Great Britain. England
128	General
131.A-Z	England. Local, A-Z
	Scotland
134	General
135.A-Z	Special regions, districts, etc., A-Z
136.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Ireland
137	General
138.A-Z	Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
139.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Wales
140.A1	General
140.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
140.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
142.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
	Austrian, German, and Swiss see N3 148.6
143-145	Austria
146-148	France
148.6	German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
149-151	Germany
	Including the former West Germany
	For Alsace-Lorraine see N3 146+
151.6	Former East Germany
152-154	Greece
155-157	Italy

Europe -- Continued

157.57	Vatican City
157.6	Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
	Low countries
158	General
161-163	Holland (Netherlands)
164-166	Belgium
166.4	Luxembourg
167-169	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Class Siberia as a local here
	Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
	For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N3 224.7.A+
	For former Transcaucasian republics see N3 225.A+
	Scandinavia
170	General
173-175	Denmark
176-178	Iceland
179-181	Norway
182-184	Sweden
185-187	Spain
185	General
	Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
188-190	Portugal
	Swiss, Austrian, and German see N3 148.6
191-193	Switzerland
194-196	Turkey
	Balkan States
197	General
200-202	Bulgaria
(203)	Montenegro
	see N3 212.M67
206-208	Romania
(209)	Serbia
	see N3 212.Y8
212.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
212.A4	Albania
212.B34	Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
212.B44	Belarus
212.B67	Bosnia and Hercegovina
212.C76	Croatia
212.C9	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
212.E88	Estonia
212.F5	Finland
212.H8	Hungary
212.L38	Latvia
212.L57	Lithuania

Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

212.M32 Macedonia (Region)
 212.M35 Malta
 212.M64 Moldova
 212.M66 Monaco
 212.M67 Montenegro
 212.P6 Poland
 212.S4 Serbia
 212.S54 Slovakia
 212.S56 Slovenia
 212.S65 Spiš (Poland and Slovakia)
 212.U47 Ukraine
 212.Y8 Yugoslavia

For Serbia see N3 212.S4

214 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

215 General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

218 General

219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

219.A68 Arabian Peninsula

219.A7 Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N3 225.A7

219.B33 Bahrain

219.C9 Cyprus

219.I7 Iraq

219.J6 Jordan

219.K8 Kuwait

219.L4 Lebanon

219.O45 Oman

219.Q36 Qatar

219.S2 Saudi Arabia

219.S9 Syria

219.U54 United Arab Emirates

219.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N3 219.Y4

220 Israel. Palestine

221-223 Iran. Persia

Central Asia

224 General

224.6 Afghanistan

224.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z

224.7.K3 Kazakhstan

224.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan

224.7.T3 Tajikistan

	Asia. The Orient
	Central Asia
	Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z -- Continued
224.7.T8	Turkmenistan
224.7.U9	Uzbekistan
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia
224.9	General
225.A-Z	Individual republics, A-Z
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N3 167+
225.A7	Armenia (Republic)
	For historical Armenia see N3 219.A7
225.A9	Azerbaijan
225.G4	Georgia (Republic)
	Southern Asia
226	General
227-229	India
230	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
231	Pakistan
231.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Southeast Asia
232	General
232.6	Burma. Myanmar
	French Indochina
233	General
234.A-Z	By country, A-Z
234.C3	Cambodia (Khmer)
234.L3	Laos
234.V5	Vietnam
	Including North and South Vietnam
(234.V55)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see 234.V5
235	Thailand. Siam
236-238	Malaysia
	Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
239-241	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
	Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
242-244	Philippines
244.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
244.7.P26	Papua New Guinea
244.7.S55	Singapore
	Eastern Asia
245	General

	Asia. The Orient
	Eastern Asia -- Continued
248-250	China
	Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
251-253	Japan
253.6	Korea
253.7	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
259.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
260	General
	North Africa
261	General
261.6	Algeria
261.65	Libya
261.7	Morocco
261.75	Sudan
261.8	Tunisia
263-265	Egypt
265.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
265.6.I3	Ifni
265.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
265.7	Ethiopia
265.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
266	General
266.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
266.6.B8	Burundi
266.6.C6	Comoros
266.6.F7	French Somaliland
266.6.K4	Kenya
266.6.M3	Madagascar
266.6.M6	Mozambique
266.6.R8	Rwanda
266.6.S6	Somali Republic
266.6.T3	Tanzania
266.6.U33	Uganda
266.6.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
267	General
267.3	French-speaking West Africa
267.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
267.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N3 267.6.D3
267.6.B87	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
267.6.C3	Cameroon

Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

267.6.C4	Central African Republic
267.6.C5	Chad
267.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
267.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
267.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
267.6.G25	Gabon
267.6.G3	Gambia
267.6.G5	Ghana
267.6.G8	Guinea
267.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
267.6.L5	Liberia
267.6.M3	Mali
267.6.M4	Mauritania
	Namibia see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.N4	Niger
267.6.N5	Nigeria
267.6.P6	Portuguese Guinea
267.6.R5	Rio Muni
267.6.S4	Senegal
267.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(267.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N3 267.6.B87
	Zaire see N3 267.6.C6

Southern Africa

268	General
268.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
268.6.B6	Botswana
268.6.L4	Lesotho
268.6.M3	Malawi
268.6.N3	Namibia
268.6.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
268.6.S6	Republic of South Africa
268.6.S8	Swaziland
268.6.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N3 268.6.R5

Indian Ocean islands

268.83	General
268.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
268.84.M38	Mauritius
268.84.R48	Réunion

N3

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300
NUMBERS)

N3

	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
268.9	General
269-271	Australia
272-274	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
275	General
276.A-Z	Special, A-Z
277	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N4 44+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
18	Central
23	West
24	Northwestern States
24.6	Southwestern States
25	Pacific States
35.A-.W	States, A-W
	<i>Each state may be subarranged:</i>
	.x <i>General works</i>
	.x2A-.x2Z <i>Local (other than cities), A-Z</i>
38.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
38.5	Collective biography
39.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
39.2	General
39.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
39.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.D66	Dominican Americans
39.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85	Italian Americans
39.3.J32	Japanese Americans
39.3.L3	Latin Americans
39.3.L35	Latvian Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
39.3.M4	Mexican Americans
(39.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.P64	Polish Americans
39.3.R65	Romanian Americans
	Spanish Americans see N4 39.3.H57
39.3.S82	Swedish Americans
39.3.S85	Swiss Americans
41-43.3	Canada
41	General
	Ethnic groups
43.2	General
43.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
43.3.G47	Germans
43.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N4 2+
	By region or country
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
50-52	Belize. British Honduras
53-55	Costa Rica
56-58	Guatemala
59-61	Honduras
62-64	Nicaragua
65-66	Panama
67	El Salvador
	West Indies
68	General
71-73	Bahamas
74-76	Cuba
77-79	Haiti
80-82	Jamaica
83-85	Puerto Rico
86.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America
89	General
92-94	Argentina
95-97	Bolivia
98-100	Brazil

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America -- Continued
101-103	Chile
104-106	Colombia
107-109	Ecuador
110	Guyana (British Guiana)
110.2	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
110.4	French Guiana
113-115	Paraguay
116-118	Peru
119-121	Uruguay
122-124	Venezuela
	Europe
125	General
	Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
	Great Britain. England
128	General
131.A-Z	England. Local, A-Z
134-136	Scotland
	Special artists see N4 142.A+
137-139	Ireland
	Special artists see N4 142.A+
140-141	Wales
	Special artists see N4 142.A+
142.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
	Austrian, German, and Swiss see N4 150.6
143-146	Austria
147-150	France
150.6	German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
	German, Flemish, and Dutch see N4 162.6
151-154	Germany
	Including the former West Germany
	For Alsace-Lorraine see N4 147+
154.6	Former East Germany
155-158	Greece
159-162	Italy
162.57	Vatican City
162.6	Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
	Low countries

Europe

Low countries -- Continued

163	General
167-170	Holland (Netherlands)
171-174	Belgium
174.6	Luxembourg
175-178	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Class Siberia as a local here
	Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
	For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N4 244.7.A+
	For former Transcaucasian republics see N4 245.A+

Scandinavia

179	General
183-186	Denmark
187-190	Iceland
191-194	Norway
195-198	Sweden
199-202	Spain
199	General
	Class here also works on Spain and Portugal collectively

203-206	Portugal
	Swiss, Austrian, and German see N4 150.6

207-210	Switzerland
---------	-------------

211-214	Turkey
---------	--------

Balkan States

215	General
219-222	Bulgaria
(223)	Montenegro
	see N4 235.M67
227-230	Romania
(231)	Serbia
	see N4 235.Y8

Other regions or countries, A-Z

235.A-Z	Albania
235.A4	Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
235.B34	Belarus
235.B44	Bosnia and Hercegovina
235.B67	Croatia
235.C76	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
235.C9	Estonia
235.E88	Finland
235.F5	Hungary
235.H8	Latvia
235.L38	Lithuania
235.L57	Macedonia (Region)
235.M32	Malta
235.M35	

Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

235.M64 Moldova
 235.M66 Monaco
 235.M67 Montenegro
 235.P6 Poland
 235.S54 Slovakia
 235.S56 Slovenia
 235.U47 Ukraine
 235.Y8 Yugoslavia. Serbia

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

236 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

237 General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

238 General

239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

239.A68 Arabian Peninsula

239.A7 Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N4 245.A7

239.B33 Bahrain

239.C9 Cyprus

239.I7 Iraq

239.J6 Jordan

239.K8 Kuwait

239.L4 Lebanon

239.O45 Oman

239.Q36 Qatar

239.S2 Saudi Arabia

239.S9 Syria

239.U54 United Arab Emirates

239.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N4 239.Y4

240 Israel. Palestine

241-243 Iran. Persia

Central Asia

244 General

244.6 Afghanistan

244.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z

244.7.K3 Kazakhstan

244.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan

244.7.T3 Tajikistan

244.7.T8 Turkmenistan

244.7.U9 Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

244.9 General

	Asia. The Orient
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia -- Continued
245.A-Z	Individual republics, A-Z
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N4 175+
245.A7	Armenia (Republic)
	For historical Armenia see N4 239.A7
245.A9	Azerbaijan
245.G4	Georgia (Republic)
	Southern Asia
246	General
247-249	India
250	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
251	Pakistan
251.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
251.6.B3	Bangladesh
251.6.N35	Nepal
	Southeast Asia
252	General
252.6	Burma. Myanmar
	French Indochina
253	General
254.A-Z	By country, A-Z
254.C3	Cambodia (Khmer)
254.L3	Laos
254.V5	Vietnam
	Including North and South Vietnam
(254.V55)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see 254.V5
255	Thailand. Siam
256-258	Malaysia
	Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
259-261	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
	Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
262-264	Philippines
264.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
264.7.S55	Singapore
	Eastern Asia
265	General
268-270	China
	Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
271-273	Japan
273.6	Korea
273.7	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

	Asia. The Orient -- Continued
279.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
280	General
	North Africa
281	General
281.6	Algeria
281.65	Libya
281.7	Morocco
281.75	Sudan
281.8	Tunisia
283-284	Egypt
283.3	Coptic
285.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
285.6.I3	Ifni
285.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
285.7	Ethiopia
285.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
286	General
286.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
286.6.B8	Burundi
286.6.C6	Comoros
286.6.F7	French Somaliland
286.6.K4	Kenya
286.6.M3	Madagascar
286.6.M6	Mozambique
286.6.R8	Rwanda
286.6.S6	Somali Republic
286.6.T3	Tanzania
286.6.U33	Uganda
286.6.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
287	General
287.3	French-speaking West Africa
287.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
287.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N4 287.6.D3
287.6.B87	Burkina Faso
287.6.C3	Cameroon
287.6.C4	Central African Republic
287.6.C5	Chad
287.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
287.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
287.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
287.6.G25	Gabon

Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

287.6.G3	Gambia
287.6.G5	Ghana
287.6.G8	Guinea
287.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
287.6.L5	Liberia
287.6.M3	Mali
287.6.M4	Mauritania
287.6.N4	Namibia see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.N5	Niger
287.6.P6	Nigeria
287.6.R5	Portuguese Guinea
287.6.S4	Rio Muni
287.6.S5	Senegal
287.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(287.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia
	see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N4 287.6.B87
	Zaire see N4 287.6.C6

Southern Africa

288	General
288.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
288.6.B6	Botswana
288.6.L4	Lesotho
288.6.M3	Malawi
288.6.N3	Namibia
288.6.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
288.6.S6	Republic of South Africa
288.6.S8	Swaziland
288.6.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N4 288.6.R5

Indian Ocean islands

288.83	General
288.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
288.84.M38	Mauritius
288.84.R48	Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America

288.9	General
289-291	Australia
292	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
293	General

N4

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300
NUMBERS)

N4

294.A-Z Australasia. Pacific Area
294.5 Pacific Islands -- Continued
 Special, A-Z
 Developing countries

	America
	For American Indians, see classes E-F
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
2.2	General works
2.3.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
2.4	General works
2.45.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
2.5	General works
2.57.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
2.6	General works
2.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	By region or country see N5 50+
3	North America
	United States
5	General
5.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	General works
7.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
10	General works
10.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
12	General works
12.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
12.5.A66	Appropriation
12.5.N35	Neo-geo
	21st century
12.7	General works
12.75.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
13	Northeastern States
14	Atlantic States
15	New England
16	Appalachian region
17	Middle Atlantic States
20	South
22	Central
25	West
26	Northwestern States
27	Southwestern States

America

North America

United States -- Continued

28

Pacific states

30.A-.W

States, A-W

*Each state may be subarranged:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local (other than cities), A-Z*

35.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

36

Collective biography

37.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

37.5

Ethnic groups (Collectively)

38.A-Z

Special races and ethnic groups, A-Z

African Americans see N5 38.N5

38.A4

American Indians

For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F

38.A73

Arab Americans

38.A83

Asian Americans

38.A86

Austrian Americans

Blacks see N5 38.N5

38.C37

Caribbean Americans

38.C48

Chinese Americans

38.C83

Cuban Americans

38.F54

Filipino Americans

38.G47

German Americans

38.G74

Greek Americans

38.H58

Hispanic Americans

38.I8

Italian Americans

38.J32

Japanese Americans

38.J4

Jews

38.K67

Korean Americans

38.L3

Latin Americans

38.M4

Mexican Americans

38.N5

Negroes. African Americans. Blacks

38.P64

Polish Americans

38.S32

Scandinavian Americans

Spanish-Americans see N5 38.H58

38.S82

Swedish Americans

38.U34

Ukrainian Americans

38.V54

Vietnamese Americans

Canada

40

General

40.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

43

Before 1800 (New France)

19th century

America

North America

Canada

19th century -- Continued

44

General works

44.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

45

General works

45.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

45.6

General works

45.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

46.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

47.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

48

Collective biography

49.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

49.3

Ethnic groups (Collectively)

49.5.A-Z

Individual races and ethnic groups, A-Z

49.5.A54

American Indians

For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F

49.5.A74

Arabs

49.5.B53

Blacks

49.5.C55

Chinese

Latin America

General see N5 2+

By region or country

Mexico

50

General

53

Before 1800

19th century

54

General works

54.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

55

General works

55.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

55.6

General works

55.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

56.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

57.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

58

Collective biography

59.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Central America

60

General

N5

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (1000
NUMBERS)

N5

America

Latin America

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

Belize. British Honduras

70

General

71.A-Z

Local, A-Z

72.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Costa Rica

73

General

74.A-Z

Local, A-Z

75.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guatemala

76

General

77.A-Z

Local, A-Z

78.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Honduras

79

General

80.A-Z

Local, A-Z

81.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Nicaragua

82

General

83.A-Z

Local, A-Z

84.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Panama

85

General

86.A-Z

Local, A-Z

87.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

El Salvador

88

General

89.A-Z

Local, A-Z

90.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

West Indies

91

General

Bahamas

100

General

101.A-Z

Local, A-Z

102.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

America

Latin America

By region or country

West Indies -- Continued

Cuba

103

General

104.A-Z

Local, A-Z

105.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Haiti

106

General

107.A-Z

Local, A-Z

108.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Jamaica

109

General

110.A-Z

Local, A-Z

111.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Puerto Rico

112

General

113.A-Z

Local, A-Z

114.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

115.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange by special artist or main entry

South America

120

General

Argentina

130

General

133

Before 1800

19th century

134

General works

134.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

135

General works

135.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

135.6

General works

135.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

136.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

137.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

138

Collective biography

139.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bolivia

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Bolivia -- Continued

140	General
143	Before 1800
	19th century
144	General works
144.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
145	General works
145.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
145.6	General works
145.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
146.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
147.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
148	Collective biography
149.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Brazil

150	General
153	Before 1800
	19th century
154	General works
154.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
155	General works
155.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
155.6	General works
155.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
156.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
157.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
158	Collective biography
159.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Chile

160	General
163	Before 1800
	19th century
164	General works
164.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
165	General works

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America
	Chile
	20th century -- Continued
165.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
165.6	General works
165.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
166.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
167.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
168	Collective biography
169.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Colombia
170	General
173	Before 1800
	19th century
174	General works
174.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
175	General works
175.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
175.6	General works
175.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
176.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
177.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
178	Collective biography
179.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Ecuador
180	General
183	Before 1800
	19th century
184	General works
184.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
185	General works
185.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
185.6	General works
185.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
186.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
187.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America
	Ecuador -- Continued
188	Collective biography
189.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Guiana
190	General
195	Guyana (British Guiana)
196	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
197	French Guiana
198.A-Z	Special cities, towns, etc., A-Z
199.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Paraguay
200	General
203	Before 1800
	19th century
204	General works
204.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
205	General works
205.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
205.6	General works
205.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
206.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
207.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
208	Collective biography
209.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Peru
210	General
213	Before 1800
	19th century
214	General works
214.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
215	General works
215.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
215.6	General works
215.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
216.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Peru -- Continued

217.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

218

Collective biography

219.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uruguay

220

General

223

Before 1800

19th century

224

General works

224.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

225

General works

225.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

225.6

General works

225.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

226.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

227.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

228

Collective biography

229.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Venezuela

230

General

230.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

233

Before 1800

19th century

234

General works

234.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

235

General works

235.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

235.6

General works

235.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

236.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

237.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

238

Collective biography

239.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N5 250 or if more appropriate in N5 253+ with no area Cutter arrangement

250
(252)

General
Ancient

see Ancient art in general period divisions, N5315+ etc.

(253)

Medieval

see the general period divisions

Modern

254
(255)

General works
Renaissance

see the general period divisions

17th-18th centuries

256
256.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

257
257.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

258
258.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

258.6
258.65.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Great Britain. England

261
262
263

General
Ancient
Anglo-Saxon. Gothic. Medieval

In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities

Modern

264

General works
14th-16th centuries

Including the Renaissance, Tudor, Elizabethan periods

265
265.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries

Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods

266
266.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods

267
267.5.A-Z

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

268

General works

	Europe
	Great Britain. England
	Modern
	20th century -- Continued
268.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
268.6	General works
268.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	England - Local
269.A-Z	English counties, A-Z
270	London
271.A-Z	Other English cities, A-Z
	Scotland
272	General
273	Ancient
274	Medieval
	In Class NA includes general architectural antiquities
	Modern
275	General works
	14th-16th centuries
276	General works
276.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
277	General works
277.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
278	General works
278.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
279	General works
279.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
279.6	General works
279.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
280.A-Z	Special counties, A-Z
281.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Ireland
282	General
283	Ancient
284	Medieval
	In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities
	Modern
285	General works
	14th-16th centuries
286	General works
286.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z

	Europe
	Great Britain. England
	Ireland
	Modern -- Continued
	17th-18th centuries
287	General works
287.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
288	General works
288.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
289	General works
289.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
289.6	General works
289.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
290.A-Z	Special counties, A-Z
291.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Wales
292	General
	Modern
	19th century
292.6	General works
292.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
292.7	General works
292.75.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
292.8	General works
292.85.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
293.A-Z	Special counties, A-Z
294.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
295.A-Z	Other local, A-Z
	e.g.
295.W6	Isle of Wight
296	Collective biography. British artists
297.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Austrian, German, and Swiss see N5 359
	Austria
	Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
301	General
302	Ancient
303	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
304	General works

	Europe
	Austria
	Modern -- Continued
	14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
305	General works
305.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
306	General works
306.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
307	General works
307.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
308	General works
308.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
308.6	General works
308.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
309.A-Z	Special divisions of Austria, A-Z
310.A-Z	Special cities of Austria, A-Z
311	Collective biography
311.5.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
311.6.A-Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Hungary
312	General
314	Ancient
315	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
316	General works
	14th-16th centuries
317	General works
317.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
318	General works
318.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
319	General works
319.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
320	General works
320.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
320.6	General works
320.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
321.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z

	Europe
	Hungary -- Continued
321.5.A-Z	Special cities of Hungary, A-Z
322	Collective biography
322.5.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
322.6.A-Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
323	General
325	Ancient
326	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
327	General works
	14th-16th centuries
328	General works
328.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
329	General works
329.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
330	General works
330.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
331	General works
331.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
331.6	General works
331.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
332.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
333.A-Z	Special cities of the Czech Republic, A-Z
334	Collective biography
334.5.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Special cities of Austria-Hungary
(335)	Vienna
(336.A-Z)	Others, A-Z
(337)	Collective Austro-Hungarian biography
(338.A-Z)	Special artists of Austria-Hungary, A-Z
	France
341	General
342	Ancient
343	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
344	General works
	14th-16th centuries
345	General works

	Europe
	France
	Modern
	14th-16th centuries -- Continued
345.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
346	General works
346.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
347	General works
347.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
348	General works
348.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
348.6	General works
348.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
349.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
349.A4	Alsace-Lorraine
350	Paris
351.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
352	Collective biography
353.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
353.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
359	German, Austrian and Swiss (Collectively)
	German, Flemish, and Dutch see N5 425
	Germany
	Including the former West Germany
361	General
362	Ancient
363	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
364	General works
	14th-16th centuries
365	General works
365.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
366	General works
366.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
367	General works
367.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
368	General works

	Europe
	Germany
	Modern
	20th century -- Continued
368.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
368.6	General works
368.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	Special divisions
	Including divisions of Germany considered as a whole, divisions of Germany before 1949 and after 1990, and divisions of West Germany, 1949-1990
369	A - Als
(370)	Alsace-Lorraine
	see N5 349.A4
371	Als - Bad
372	Baden
	Including Baden-Württemberg
372.5	Baltic Sea Region
373	Bavaria
374	Bav - Hes
	Including Berlin Stadtkreis, Brandenburg
	For the city of Berlin see N5 385
375	Hesse
376	Hes - Pr
377	Prussia
378	Pr - Rh
379	Rhine provinces
	Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
380	Rho - Sax
381	Saxony
382	Sax - Wu
383	Württemberg
384	Wu - Z
(384.5)	Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
	see N5 389
385	Berlin
	For Berlin Stadtkreis see N5 374
386.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
387	Collective biography
388.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
388.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	East Germany
389	General

Europe

East Germany -- Continued

(389.2)

Local

see N5 369+

For Berlin see N5 385

(389.4)

Collective biography

see 387

(389.5.A-Z)

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

see N5 388

Greece

391

General

392

Ancient

393

Medieval. Byzantine. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

394

General works

14th-16th centuries

395

General works

395.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries

396

General works

396.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

397

General works

397.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

398

General works

398.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

398.6

General works

398.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

399.A-Z

Special divisions, A-Z

400

Athens

401.A-Z

Other special cities, A-Z

402

Collective biography

403.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

403.3.A-Z

Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Italy

411

General

412

Ancient

413

Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

414

General works

14th-16th centuries

415

General works

	Europe
	Italy
	Modern
	14th-16th centuries -- Continued
415.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
416	General works
416.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
417	General works
417.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
418	General works
418.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
418.6	General works
418.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
419.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
420	Rome
421.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
422	Collective biography
423.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
423.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
424	Vatican City
425	Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
	Low countries
	Including the historic region of Flanders
431	General
432	Ancient
433	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
434	General works
	14th-16th centuries
435	General works
435.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
436	General works
436.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
437	General works
437.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
438	General works
438.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century

	Europe
	Low countries
	Modern
	21st century -- Continued
438.6	General works
438.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	Holland (Netherlands)
441	General
442	Ancient
443	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
444	General works
	14th-16th centuries
445	General works
445.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
446	General works
446.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
447	General works
447.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
448	General works
448.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
448.6	General works
448.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
450	Amsterdam
451.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
452	Collective biography
453.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
453.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Belgium
461	General
462	Ancient
463	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
464	General works
	14th-16th centuries
465	General works
465.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
466	General works
466.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z

	Europe
	Low countries
	Belgium
	Modern -- Continued
	19th century
467	General works
467.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
468	General works
468.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
468.6	General works
468.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
469.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
469.F5	Flanders
469.W3	Wallonia
470	Brussels
471.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
472	Collective biography
473.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
473.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Luxembourg
474	General
474.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
474.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
476	Slavic art. General works
	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
481	General
482	Ancient
483	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
484	General works
	14th-16th centuries
485	General works
485.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
486	General works
486.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
487	General works
487.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Modern

20th century -- Continued

488

General works

488.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

489

General works

489.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Special divisions

(491)

Poland. Polish art

see N5 755.P6

(493)

Finland. Finnish art

see N5 755.F5

495.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N5

792.33+

For former Transcaucasion republics see N5 792.6+

Special cities

496

Saint Petersburg. Leningrad

497.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

498

Collective biography

499.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Scandinavia

501

General

502

Ancient

503

Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

504

General works

14th-16th centuries

505

General works

505.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries

506

General works

506.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

507

General works

507.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

508

General works

508.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

508.6

General works

508.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

509

Collective biography

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Denmark

511	General
512	Ancient
513	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
514	General works
	14th-16th centuries
515	General works
515.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
516	General works
516.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
517	General works
517.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
518	General works
518.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
518.6	General works
518.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
519.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
520	Copenhagen
521.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
522	Collective biography
523.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
523.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Iceland
541	General
542	Ancient
543	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
544	General works
	14th-16th centuries
545	General works
545.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
546	General works
546.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
547	General works
547.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century

	Europe
	Scandinavia
	Iceland
	Modern
	20th century -- Continued
548	General works
548.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
548.6	General works
548.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
549.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
550	Reykjavik
551.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
552	Collective biography
553.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
553.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Norway
561	General
562	Ancient
563	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
564	General works
	14th-16th centuries
565	General works
565.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
566	General works
566.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
567	General works
567.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
568	General works
568.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
568.6	General works
568.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
569.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
570	Oslo
571.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
572	Collective biography
573.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
573.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Sweden

	Europe
	Scandinavia
	Sweden -- Continued
581	General
582	Ancient
583	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
584	General works
	14th-16th centuries
585	General works
585.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
586	General works
586.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
587	General works
587.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
588	General works
588.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
588.6	General works
588.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
589.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
590	Stockholm
591.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
592	Collective biography
593.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
593.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Spain and Portugal. Spain
	For Moorish art, see N6270+
	For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
	For Moorish decorative arts, see NK725 and NK1275
601	General
602	Ancient
603	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
604	General works
	14th-16th centuries
605	General works
605.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
606	General works
606.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century

	Europe
	Spain and Portugal. Spain
	Modern
	19th century -- Continued
607	General works
607.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
608	General works
608.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
608.6	General works
608.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
609.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
610	Madrid
611.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
612	Collective biography
613.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
613.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Portugal
621	General
622	Ancient
623	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
624	General works
	14th-16th centuries
625	General works
625.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
626	General works
626.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
627	General works
627.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
628	General works
628.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
628.6	General works
628.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
629.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
630	Lisbon
631.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
632	Collective biography
633.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

	Europe
	Portugal
	Spain and Portugal. Spain
633.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Swiss, German, and Austrian see N5 359
	Switzerland
641	General
642	Ancient
643	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
644	General works
	14th-16th centuries
645	General works
645.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
646	General works
646.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
647	General works
647.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
648	General works
648.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
648.6	General works
648.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
649.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
650	Bern
651.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
652	Collective biography
653.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
653.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Turkey
661	General
662	Ancient
663	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
664	General works
	14th-16th centuries
665	General works
665.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
666	General works
666.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century

	Europe
	Turkey
	Modern
	19th century -- Continued
667	General works
667.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
668	General works
668.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
668.6	General works
668.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
669.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
670	Istanbul
671.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
672	Collective biography
673.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
673.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Balkan States
675	General
	Albania see N5 755.A4+
	Bosnia and Hercegovina see N5 755.B54+
	Bulgaria
681	General
682	Ancient
683	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
684	General works
	14th-16th centuries
685	General works
685.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
686	General works
686.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
687	General works
687.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
688	General works
688.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
688.6	General works
688.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
689.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
690	Sofia

	Europe
	Balkan States
	Bulgaria -- Continued
691.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
692	Collective biography
693.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
693.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Croatia see N5 755.C76+
	Kosovo see N5 755.K67+
(701-713.3)	Montenegro
	see N5 755.M67+
	Romania
721	General
722	Ancient
723	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
724	General works
	14th-16th centuries
725	General works
725.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
726	General works
726.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
727	General works
727.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
728	General works
728.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
728.6	General works
728.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
729.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
730	Bucharest
731.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
732	Collective biography
733.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
733.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Serbia see N5 755.S47+
	Slovenia see N5 755.S56+
	Yugoslavia
	Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
	For Serbia see N5 755.S47+
741	General

	Europe
	Balkan States
	Yugoslavia -- Continued
742	Ancient
743	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
744	General works
	14th-16th centuries
745	General works
745.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
746	General works
746.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
747	General works
747.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
748	General works
748.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
748.6	General works
748.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
749.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
750	Belgrade
751.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
752	Collective biography
753.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
753.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
755.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
755.A4-.A43	Albania (Table N15)
755.A48-.A483	Andorra (Table N15)
755.B285	Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
755.B44-.B443	Belarus (Table N15)
755.B54-.B543	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table N15)
755.C37	Carpathian Mountains Region
755.C76-.C763	Croatia (Table N15)
755.E8-.E83	Estonia (Table N15)
755.F5-.F53	Finland (Table N15)
755.K67-.K673	Kosovo (Republic) (Table N15)
755.L37-.L373	Latvia (Table N15)
755.L54-.L543	Liechtenstein (Table N15)
755.L57-.L573	Lithuania (Table N15)
755.M27-.M273	Macedonia (Republic) (Table N15)
755.M3-.M33	Malta (Table N15)
755.M629-.M6293	Moldova (Table N15)

Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

755.M66-.M663

Monaco (Table N15)

755.M67-.M673

Montenegro (Table N15)

755.P6-.P63

Poland (Table N15)

755.P87

Pyrenees Region

755.S27-.S273

San Marino (Table N15)

755.S47-.S473

Serbia (Table N15)

755.S54-.S543

Slovakia (Table N15)

755.S56-.S563

Slovenia (Table N15)

755.U47-.U473

Ukraine (Table N15)

758

Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

760

General

762

Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

765

General

Arab countries

765.3

General

765.5

Arabian peninsula

Iraq. Mesopotamia

767

General

768.A-Z

Local, A-Z

769.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Saudi Arabia

770

General

771.A-Z

Local, A-Z

772.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bahrain

772.2

General

772.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

772.4.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Kuwait

772.5

General

772.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

772.7.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

United Arab Emirates

773

General

773.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

773.3.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Qatar

Asia. The Orient

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

Arab countries

Qatar -- Continued

773.5

General

773.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

773.7.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Armenia

Class here works on art produced in the historic kingdom and
region of Armenia as a wholeCf. N5 661+ Turkey (for works on art produced in the
territories incorporated after 1920 into other
countries)Cf. N5 792.6+ Armenia (Republic) (for works on art
produced in the territories incorporated after 1920
into other countries)

774

General

Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+

Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+

Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+

Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+

Lebanon

776.6

General

776.7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

776.8.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Israel. Palestine

777

General

778.A-Z

Local, A-Z

778.5

Collective biography

779.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Jordan

779.6

General

779.7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

779.8.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Iran. Persia

780

General

783

Before 1800

19th century

784

General works

784.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

785

General works

	Asia. The Orient
	Southwestern Asia. Middle East
	Iran. Persia
	20th century -- Continued
785.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
785.6	General works
785.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
786.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
787.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
788	Collective biography
789.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Syria
789.6	General
789.7.A-Z	Local, A-Z
789.8.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
790.A-Z	Other divisions, A-Z
790.C9-.C93	Cyprus (Table N15)
	Central Asia
791	General
	Afghanistan
792	General
792.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Former Soviet Central Asian republics
	Kazakhstan
792.33	General
792.332.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.333.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Kyrgyzstan
792.34	General
792.342.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.343.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Tajikistan
792.36	General
792.362.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.363.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Turkmenistan
792.37	General
792.372.A-Z	Local, A-Z

	Asia. The Orient
	Central Asia
	Former Soviet Central Asian republics
	Turkmenistan -- Continued
792.373.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Uzbekistan
792.38	General
792.382.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.383.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia
792.4	General
	Individual republics
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N5 495.A+
	Armenia (Republic)
	For historical Armenia see N5 774+
792.6	General
792.62.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.63.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Azerbaijan
792.7	General
792.72.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.73.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Georgia (Republic)
792.9	General
792.92.A-Z	Local, A-Z
792.93.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Southern Asia
800	General
	India. Indic art
801	General
802	Before 1800
	19th century
803	General works
803.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
	20th century
804	General works
804.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
805	General works
805.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
807.A-Z	Special regions, A-Z

	Asia. The Orient
	Southern Asia
	India. Indic art -- Continued
808.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
809	Collective biography
810.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
810.6	General
810.62.A-Z	Local, A-Z
810.63.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Pakistan
810.7	General
810.72.A-Z	Local, A-Z
810.73.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.8.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
810.8.B3-.B33	Bangladesh (Table N15)
810.8.B47-.B473	Bhutan (Table N15)
810.8.M415-.M4153	Maldives (Table N15)
810.8.N4-.N43	Nepal (Table N15)
	Southeast Asia
811	General
	Burma. Myanmar
812	General
812.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
812.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	French Indochina
813	General
	Vietnam
	Including North and South Vietnam
814	General
814.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
814.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(814.6-.63)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see 814+
	Cambodia. Khmer art
815	General
815.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
815.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Laos

	Asia. The Orient
	Southeast Asia
	French Indochina
	Laos -- Continued
816	General
816.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
816.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Thailand. Siam
821	General
822.A-Z	Local, A-Z
823.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Malaysia
825	General
825.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
825.7	Collective biography
825.8.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
826	General
826.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Including Bali, Java, Kalimantan, and Sumatra
826.7	Collective biography
826.8.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Philippines
827	General
828.A-Z	Local, A-Z
829.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
830.A-Z	Other divisions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N15
830.B7	Brunei (Table N15)
830.S5	Singapore (Table N15)
	Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
836	Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
837	General
	China
840	General
842	Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
	Prefer classification by period
	Before 1800
843	General works
	Pre-Tang
843.2	General works

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China

Before 1800

Pre-Tang -- Continued

843.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)

843.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)

843.24 Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty (220-618)

843.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)

Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)

843.4 General works

843.43.A-Z Special aspects and movements, A-Z

843.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)

19th century

844 General works

844.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

845 General works

845.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

845.6 General works

845.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

846.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

846.H66 Hong Kong

846.M32 Macau

846.M36 Manchuria

846.T5 Tibet Autonomous Region

Including Plateau of Tibet

847.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

848 Collective biography

849.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

849.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

849.7 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic

(849.75) Macao

see N5 846.M32

Taiwan. Formosa

849.8 General

849.82.A-Z Local, A-Z

849.825 Collective biography

849.83.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan

For Formosa see N5 849.8+

850 General

Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

Japan -- Continued

- 852 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Prefer classification by period
- Early to 1868
- 853 General works
To 1600
- 853.12 General works
- 853.2 Early through 794
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
- 853.3 General works
- 853.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
- 853.4 General works
- 853.44.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N7353.44.A+
- Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
- 853.5 General works
- 853.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N7353.6.A+
- 853.6.S64 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
- 853.6.Y34 Yamatoe
- 19th century
- 854 General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
- 854.5 General works
- 854.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 20th century
- 855 General works
- 855.3 Taishō period (1912-1926)
- 855.4 Shōwa period (1926-1989)
- 855.45 Heisei period (1989-)
- 855.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 21st century
- 855.6 General works
- 855.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 856.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
- 857.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
- 858 Collective biography
- 859.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 859.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
- Korea. South Korea
- 860 General
- 862 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)

	Asia. The Orient
	Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
	Korea. South Korea -- Continued
	Before 1900
863	General works
863.2	Earliest to 935
	Including Silla Kingdom, etc.
863.3	Koryō (Koryu) period, 935-1392
	Chosŏn (Yi) dynasty, 1392-1910
863.4	General works
	18th century
863.8	General works
863.85.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
864	General works
864.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
865	General works
865.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
865.5.M65	Monochrome painting. Tansaekhwa
	21st century
865.6	General works
865.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
866.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
867.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
868	Collective biography
869.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
869.6.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
	North Korea
870	General
870.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
870.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Northern Asia
	For Siberia, see N5 495
	For Russia in Central Asia see N5 792.4+
875	Islamic countries
	Africa
880	General
880.5	Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions. By author or title
	Egypt
881	General
	Modern
	19th century
881.6	General works

	Africa
	Egypt
	Modern
	19th century -- Continued
881.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
881.7	General works
881.75.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
881.8	General works
881.85.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
882	Coptic art
883	Cairo
884.A-Z	Other local, A-Z
885.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
885.3.A-Z	Special peoples, A-Z
885.3.A97	Ayyubids
	Copts see N5 882
885.3.M35	Mamelukes
	Ethiopia
886	General
886.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
886.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	North Africa
887	General
	Algeria
888	General
888.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
888.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Libya
889	General
889.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
889.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Morocco
890	General
890.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
890.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Tunisia
891	General
891.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z

	Africa
	North Africa
	Tunisia -- Continued
891.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
891.6.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N15
891.65	Sub-Saharan Africa. Central Africa
	Southern Africa
891.7	General
	Republic of South Africa
892	General
	20th century
892.2	General works
892.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
893	General works
893.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
894.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
895.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
895.6	Collective biography
896.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
896.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
896.6.B6-.B63	Botswana (Table N15)
896.6.L4-.L43	Lesotho (Table N15)
896.6.M3-.M33	Malawi (Table N15)
896.6.N35-.N353	Namibia (Table N15)
896.6.R5-.R53	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N15)
896.6.S8-.S83	Swaziland (Table N15)
896.6.Z3-.Z33	Zambia (Table N15)
	Zimbabwe see N5 896.6.R5+
	Eastern Africa
897	General
897.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
897.6.B8-.B83	Burundi (Table N15)
897.6.C6-.C63	Comoros (Table N15)
897.6.F7-.F73	French Somaliland (Table N15)
897.6.K4-.K43	Kenya (Table N15)
897.6.M3-.M33	Madagascar (Table N15)
897.6.M6-.M63	Mozambique (Table N15)
897.6.R8-.R83	Rwanda (Table N15)
897.6.S6-.S63	Somali Republic (Table N15)
897.6.S73-.S733	Sudan (Table N15)
897.6.T3-.T33	Tanzania (Table N15)
897.6.U33-.U333	Uganda (Table N15)

	Africa
	Eastern Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
897.6.Z3-.Z33	Zanzibar (Table N15)
	Western Africa
898	General
899.A-Z	By country, A-Z
899.A5-.A53	Angola (Table N15)
	Benin see N5 899.D3+
899.B87-.B873	Burkina Faso (Table N15)
	Cabo Verde see N5 899.C35+
899.C3-.C33	Cameroon (Table N15)
899.C35-.C353	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table N15)
899.C4-.C43	Central African Republic (Table N15)
899.C5-.C53	Chad (Table N15)
899.C6-.C63	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N15)
899.C7-.C73	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N15)
	Côte d'Ivoire see N5 899.I8+
899.C76	Cross River Region (Cameroon and Nigeria)
899.D3-.D33	Dahomey. Benin (Table N15)
899.E68-.E683	Equatorial Guinea (Table N15)
899.G25-.G253	Gabon (Table N15)
899.G3-.G33	Gambia (Table N15)
899.G5-.G53	Ghana (Table N15)
899.G8-.G83	Guinea (Table N15)
	Guinea-Bissau see N5 899.P6+
899.I8-.I83	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N15)
899.L4-.L43	Liberia (Table N15)
899.M3-.M33	Mali (Table N15)
899.M4-.M43	Mauritania (Table N15)
	Namibia see N5 896.6.N35+
899.N4-.N43	Niger (Table N15)
899.N5-.N53	Nigeria (Table N15)
899.P6-.P63	Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table N15)
(899.R5)	Rio Muni
	see 899.E68
899.S4-.S43	Senegal (Table N15)
899.S5-.S53	Sierra Leone (Table N15)
(899.S6)	Southwest Africa
	see N5 896.6.N35+
899.T6-.T63	Togo (Table N15)
	Upper Volta see N5 899.B87+
	Zaire see N5 899.C6+
	Indian Ocean islands
899.4	General

	Indian Ocean islands -- Continued
899.5.A-Z	Individual islands, A-Z
899.5.M38-.M383	Mauritius (Table N15)
899.5.R48-.R483	Réunion (Table N15)
899.6	Southern Hemisphere
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
899.7	General
	Australia
900	General
900.14	Colonial
	19th century
900.15	General works
900.17.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
900.2	General works
900.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
900.6	General works
900.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
901	Native art
902.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
902.T2	Tasmania
903.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
904	Collective biography
905.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including aboriginal artists, firms, etc.
905.3	Ethnic groups (Collectively)
	New Zealand
906	General
	Modern
	19th century
906.3	General works
906.4.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
906.5	General works
906.6.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
906.7	General works
906.75.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
907.A-Z	Local, A-Z
907.5	Collective biography
908.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

N5

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (1000
NUMBERS)

N5

Australasia. Pacific Area -- Continued

Oceania. Pacific islands

Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
see N5 30+ for Hawaiian Islands

910

General

911.A-Z

Special, A-Z

912.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

913.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

914

Developing countries

.xA2	Autobiography. By date
.xA3	Letters. By date
.xA35	Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date
.xA4	Reproductions (Collections). By date Including exhibition catalogs
.xA6-.xA79	Individual works of art. Alphabetically by title of work of art and date
.xA8-.xZ	Biography and criticism

N7

TABLE OF CUTTERS FOR ARTISTS (SECOND
CUTTER)

N7

.x date	Autobiography, letters, speeches, essays, interviews, etc. By date
.x2	Reproductions. By date Including collections, individual works of art, exhibition catalogs
.x3-.x39	Biography and criticism. Alphabetically by author

Use Table N9 to subarrange works by and/or about individual
museums that have been assigned a whole or decimal number

.A1-.A4

Reports

.A5-.A7

Catalogs

Subarranged by title

History and description

Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated
with only a single museum

.A8-.A89

Cataloged under name of museum

.A9-.Z9

Cataloged under author other than the museum

N9a

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL MUSEUMS

N9a

Use Table N9a to subarrange works by and/or about individual
museums that have been assigned a Cutter number

.xA1-.xA4

Reports

.xA5-.xA7

Catalogs

Subarranged by title

History and description

Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated
with only a single museum

.xA8-.xA89

Cataloged under name of museum

.xA9-.xZ9

Cataloged under author other than the museum

N10

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR EXHIBITIONS

N10

Use Table N10 to subarrange works by and/or about international
exhibitions

.A1-.A4

Official reports

.A5-.A7

Official catalogs

.A8-.Z9

Non-official (by author)

N11

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR THE ART OF ONE-
NUMBER NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

N11

- .A1 Periodicals and societies
- .A2 Collections. Congresses
- .A3A-.A3Z Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
- .A4 General works
- History
- .A5 General works
- .A6-.Z9 By region or country, A-Z

N12

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR THE ART OF CUTTER-
NUMBER NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

N12

- .x1 Periodicals and societies
- .x2 Collections. Congresses
- .x3A-.x3Z Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
- .x4 General works
- History
- .x5 General works
- .x6A-.x6Z By region or country, A-Z

N13

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN
ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC. (ONE-
NUMBER LANGUAGES)

N13

.A12	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A13	Congresses
.A15A-.A15Z	Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By city or collector, A-Z Including private collections
.A18	History
.A2	General works Including collective biography
.A3	Technique
.A4A-.A4Z	Special styles, A-Z
.A5-.Z5	Special artists, A-Z Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
.Z6A-.Z6Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown)

N14	SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC. (CUTTER-NUMBER LANGUAGES)	N14
-----	---	-----

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| .x | General works
Including collective biography |
| .x3 | Techniques |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Special styles, A-Z |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7 |
| .x6A-.x6Z | Special works, by name (artists unknown) |

N15

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL COUNTRIES
(CUTTER NUMBER)

N15

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

N16

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL COUNTRIES
(CUTTER NUMBER)

N16

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z
.x3	Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z	Special artists, A-Z

N17

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURE AND
OTHER TOPICS, BY COUNTRY (CUTTER NUMBER)

N17

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

N18

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL SUBJECTS OF
PAINTING, BY COUNTRY (1 NUMBER, EXPANDED
BY DECIMALS)

N18

0	General works
0.2	16th century
0.3	17th century
0.4	18th century
0.5	19th century
0.6	20th century
0.7	21st century

N19

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL SUBJECTS OF
PAINTING, BY COUNTRY (CUTTER NUMBER)

N19

.x	General works
.x2	16th century
.x3	17th century
.x4	18th century
.x5	19th century
.x6	20th century
.x7	21st century

INDEX

NUMERALS

109 (Association)

France: N6848.5.C46

A

Abattoirs

Architecture: NA6270

Abbeys

Christian architecture: NA4850

Abstract art: N7433.2

Aboriginal Australians in art

Painting: ND1460.A89

ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)

Germany: N6868.5.A125

Absinthe

Arts in general: NX650.A28

Absinthe in art

Painting: ND1460.A28

Abstract art: N6465.A25, N6494.A2

21st century: N6498.A2

India: ND1005.5.A38

Argentina: N6635.5.A27

Arts in general: NX456.5.A2

19th century: NX454.5.A25

Australia: N7400.5.A37,

N7400.65.A27

Austria: N6808.5.A23

Belgium: N6968.5.A2

Brazil: N6655.5.A28

Canada: N6545.5.A28

China

21st century: N7345.65.A27

Colombia: N6675.5.A27

Ecuador: N6685.5.A26

Europe

20th century: N6758.5.A37

France: N6848.5.A35

Germany: N6868.5.A13

Great Britain: N6768.5.A2

India: N7304.5.A38

Italy: N6918.5.A2

Japan: N7355.5.A19

Latin America: N6502.57.A37

Mexico: N6555.5.A28

Netherlands: N6948.5.A28

Abstract art

Peru

Visual arts

20th century: N6715.5.A26

Philippines: N7327.5.A25

Portugal: N7128.5.A27

Puerto Rico: N6612.5.A23

Russia: N6988.5.A24

Serigraphy: NE2239.7.A37

Spain: N7108.5.A2

Textile arts: NK8810.3.A27

United States: N6512.5.A2

21st century: N6512.75.A2

Abstract art (20th century art)

Venezuela: N6735.5.A37

Abstract drawing

20th century: NC95.5.A25

Abstract expressionism: N6494.A25

Arts in general: NX456.5.A25

Austria: N6808.5.A25

Germany: N6868.5.A14

Italy: N6918.5.A25

Japan: N7355.5.A2

Painting: ND196.A25

Sculpture

United States: NB212.5.A27

Spain: N7108.5.A25

United States: N6512.5.A25

Abstract impressionism: N6494.A25

Austria: N6808.5.A25

Germany: N6868.5.A14

Japan: N7355.5.A2

Painting: ND196.A25

United States: N6512.5.A25

Abstract painting

History: ND196.A2

Abstract printmaking

United States: NE508.3.A27

Abstraction

Painting technique and styles:

ND1482.A16

Abstrakten Hannover (Association):

N6868.5.A15

Abu al-Faḍl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.

Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work):

ND3399.A2

Academic art: N6465.A28

INDEX

- Academic art
 - Czech Republic: N6831.5.A34
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.A34
 - Europe: N6757.5.A24
 - France: N6847.5.A34
 - Academicians
 - Germany: N6867.5.R4
 - Modern art: N6465.R4
 - Acala (Buddhist deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A24
 - Acala in art: N8193.3.A3
 - Acanthus
 - Decoration or design: NK1566.A25
 - Accessioning works of art: N440
 - Accessories
 - Architectural decoration: NA4010
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A25
 - Achelous (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.A23
 - Achilles (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.A24
 - Acoustics, Architectural: NA2800
 - Acrobatics in art: N8217.A3
 - Acrobats in art: N8217.A3
 - Acropolis
 - Architecture: NA283.A25
 - Acroteria
 - Architecture: NA2920
 - Acrylic polymers
 - Painting materials: ND1535
 - Action figures
 - Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
 - Action in art
 - Drawing: NC785
 - Action Man figures
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A25
 - Action painting: N6494.A25
 - Austria: N6808.5.A25
 - Germany: N6868.5.A14
 - Japan: N7355.5.A2
 - Painting: ND196.A25
 - United States: N6512.5.A25
 - Actors in art: N8217.A33
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A3
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.A38
 - Actors, Motion picture
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
 - Actresses in art: N8217.A33
 - Actresses, Motion picture
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
 - Ada Gospels (Illuminated work):
 - ND3359.A33
 - Adam and Eve in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A43
 - Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A34
 - Administration
 - Art museums, galleries, etc.: N470
 - Arts in general: NX760+
 - Administrators, Arts
 - Arts in general: NX760+
 - Admonter Bible (Illuminated work):
 - ND3356.5.A35
 - Adobe buildings: NA4145.A35
 - Adobe houses
 - Architecture: NA7165
 - Adonis (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.A35
 - Adoration of the magi
 - Christian art: N8063
 - Advertising
 - Posters: NC1849.A29
 - Advertising art: NC997+
 - Advertising clocks and watches
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.A38
 - Advertising designers: NC999.4+
 - Advertising dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A38
 - Advertising firms: NC999.4+
 - Advertising in art: N8217.A35
 - Advertising postcards: NC1878.A34
 - Advertising tins: NK8459.A38
- Aegina
 - Ancient sculpture: NB91.A5
 - Aeronautics in art: N8217.A4
 - Arts in general: NX650.A3
 - Painting: ND1460.A37
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A4
 - Posters: NC1849.A35
 - Aeropittura in the arts
 - Visual arts
 - Italy: N6918.5.A37

INDEX

- Aesculapius (Greek deity)
 - Art
 - Sculpture: NB163.A37
- Aesthetic movement
 - United States: N6512.5.A37
- Aesthetic movement (Art)
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
- Aesthetics
 - Architecture: NA2500
 - Sculpture: NB1135
 - Visual arts: N61+
- Aesthetics of cities
 - Architecture: NA9000+
- Aesthetics of the Fantastic
 - Arts in general: NX650.F36
- Aesthetics of the feminine figure
 - Arts in general: NX650.F45
- Aetatibus mundi imagines (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A37
- Affichistes (Group of artists)
 - Modern art: N6494.A3
- Africa in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A44
- African Americans
 - Illustration: NC961.7.A37
 - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A47
 - Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.A35
- African Americans in art: N8232
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.A37
- African Americans in the arts:
 - NX164.B55
 - Arts in general: NX652.A37
- African art: N5310.7+
 - Arts in general: NX632
- Africans in art
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.A38
- Age groups in art: N8217.A47
- Aging
 - Arts in general: NX650.A32
- Agora
 - Architecture: NA283.A27
- Agriculture
 - Posters: NC1849.A32
- Agriculture and the arts: NX180.A354
- Agriculture in art: N8217.A49
- Agriculture in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A39
- Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
 - Sculpture: NB165.A35
- AIDS (Disease)
 - Arts in general: NX650.A33
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A45
- AIDS (Disease) and art: N72.A34
- AIDS (Disease) and the arts:
 - NX180.A36
- AIDS (Disease) in art: N8217.A5
- Air
 - Arts in general: NX650.A37
- Air art: N6494.A35
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.A35
- Airbrush art
 - Graphic art: NC915.A35
- Airbrushing
 - Architectural drawing: NA2726
- Airlines
 - Posters: NC1849.A35
- Airplanes
 - Drawing: NC825.A4
- Airplanes in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A47
- Airport buildings
 - Architecture: NA6300+
- 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.Q23
- Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A2
- Akita Ranga School (Art): N7353.6.A35
- AKKU Gruppe: N6868.5.A16
- Aktivisták (Group of artists): N6820.5.A35
- Aktual (Group): N6831.5.A38
- Alabaster
 - Sculpture: NB1210.A4
- Alarm clocks: NK7500.A42
- Albigensian art: N6246
- Album covers, Blues
 - Design: NC1882.7.B58
- Albums of drawings: NC52
- Alchemy
 - Symbolism: N7745.A4
- Alchemy in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A43

INDEX

- Alchemy in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A46
- Alchimia (Group): NK1396.A45
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Posters: NC1849.A44
- Ale glasses shaped like dwarves
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
- Alexander, the Great
 - Portraits: N7587.A4
- Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
 - Sculpture: NB165.A4
- Algeria in art
 - Drawing: NC825.A47
 - Painting: ND1460.A44
- Algiers in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A45
- Alhambra
 - Architecture: NA387
- Aliens in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX652.A52
- Allegorical emblems
 - Design elements: NK1585
- Allegorical figures
 - Design elements: NK1585
- Allegories in art: N7710+
 - Arts in general: NX650.A44
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A48
- Alleys
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.S7
- Allianz (Association: Switzerland): N7148.5.A44
- Almanacs
 - Advertising art: NC1002.A4
- Aloha shirts
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
- Alphabets
 - Decorative arts: NK3600+
- Alps
 - Posters: NC1849.A46
- Alps in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A47
- Als Ik Kan (Society): N6967.5.A48
- Altars
 - Christian architecture: NA5060
- Altars, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA274
- Altovini (Sculpture): NB163.V62A55
- Aluminum
 - Buildings: NA4138
 - Substitutes for lithographic stone: NE2560
- Aluminum work
 - Decorative arts: NK7700
- Amalfi Region (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A54
- Amaravella (Group of artists): N6988.5.A53
- Amateur glass painting: NK5410
- Amateur painter manuals: ND1473
- Amazons
 - Art: N7763.A53
- Amazons in the arts: NX652.A53
- Amber art objects: NK6000
- Amber carving: NK6000
- Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
 - Sculpture: NB165.A44
- Amenkhotep, Priest
 - Sculpture: NB165.A45
- America
 - Printmaking and engraving
 - Special subjects: NE962.A49
- American
 - Mosaics: NA3840
- American Abstract Artists: N6512.5.A2
- American Belleek: NK4399.A4
- American environmental art: N6512.5.E58
- American expressionism (20th century): N6512.5.E94
- American impressionism (20th century): N6512.5.I45
- American portraits: N7593
- American romanticism (Art): N6512.5.R65
- American video art: N6512.5.V53
- Americana
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A42
- Amiatinus, Codex (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A45

INDEX

Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.

Khamsah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.A65

Amitābha (Buddhist deity)

Sculpture: NB1912.A48

Amphitheaters

Architecture: NA6860+

Roman

Ancient Italy: NA313

Amphora

Greek vases: NK4650.A6

Ampullae

Ceramics: NK4678

Amsterdam Cabinet, Master of

Printmaking: NE468.A5

Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters):

N6948.5.A57

Amsterdamse school

Architecture: NA1148.5.A4

Amusements in art

Illumination: ND3332

Anamorphic art: N7433.6

Anarchism in art

Arts in general: NX650.A52

Anarchists in art: N8217.A52

Ancient: NK6607.15

Architectural decoration: NA3330+

Architecture: NA9092

Arms and armor: NK6607

Arts in general

History of the arts: NX448

Brasses: NK7807

Bronzes: NK7907

Carpets: NK2803

Cemetery architecture: NA6132+

Ceramics: NK3800+

Copperwork: NK8107

Costume and its accessories:

NK4707

Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:

NK7407

Decoration and design: NK1180+

Decorative arts: NK610+

Decorative painting: NK2155

Drawing: NC55

Embroidery: NK9207

Firearms: NK6907

Ancient

Furniture: NK2280+

Gems (Engraved stones): NK5555+

Glass: NK5107

Gold and silver: NK7107

History of printmaking: NE405+

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

History: ND2910

Interior decoration: NK1720+

Ironwork: NK8207

Ivory carving: NK5860

Jewelry: NK7307+

Lace: NK9407

Landscape painting: ND1345

Metal engraving: NE1637

Metalwork: NK6407

Mosaics: NA3760+

Mural painting: ND2560

Needlework: NK9107+

Painting

History: ND70+

Pewter: NK8407

Pictorial humor: NC1330

Portrait painting: ND1305

Portrait sculpture: NB1296

Rings (Jewelry): NK7447

Rugs: NK2803

Sculptured monuments: NB1340

Stained glass: NK5307+

Stencil work (Decorative): NK8657

Swords: NK6707

Tapestries: NK3003

Textile arts and art needlework:

NK8807

Upholstery: NK3203

Vases: NK4640

Watches and clocks: NK7487

Watercolor painting: ND1770

Wood engraving: NE1035+

Woven fabrics: NK8907

Ancient and medieval

Mural painting: ND2555

Painting

History: ND60

Ancient architects

Roman: NA340.A+

Ancient architecture: NA210+

INDEX

- Ancient art: N5320+
- Ancient Egyptian portraits: N7582
- Ancient Greek and Roman portraits: N7585+
- Ancient Greek tripods
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
- Ancient Italian art: N5740+
- Ancient Italy
 - Architecture: NA295+
- Ancient lamps
 - Ceramics: NK4680
- Ancient memorial and triumphal arches: NA9365+
- Ancient monuments
 - Architecture: NA9335+
- Ancient Oriental art: N5343
- Ancient portraits
 - Visual arts: N7580+
- Ancient Roman art: N5760+
- Ancient sculpture: NB69+
- Ancones
 - Architectural details: NA2960
- Andepandan (Group of artists)
 - Japan: N7355.5.A54
- Andorra
 - Drawing: NC825.A52
- Andorra in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A55
- Androgyny in art: N8217.A53
- Androids
 - Drawing: NC825.A53
- Andromeda (Greek mythology)
 - Arts in general: NX652.A54
- Anecdotes
 - Art and artists: N7460
 - Painters and painting: ND1155
- Angel collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK3642
- Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455
 - Painting: ND623.F5
- Angels
 - Arts in general: NX652.A55
 - Christian art: N8090
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.A53
 - Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.A54
 - Religious art: N7793.A53
- Angels
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A54
- Angels (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.A54
- Angels in art
 - Drawing: NC825.A56
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A496
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.A64
- Anger in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A56
- Anglican architecture: NA4829.A6
- Anglo-Saxon
 - Decorative arts: NK710
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
- Anhui Sheng (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A57
- Aniconismo dialettico, Gruppo (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
- Animal anatomy and drawing: NC780+
- Animal locomotion
 - Drawing: NC787
- Animal toys, Soft
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
- Animals
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A58
- Animals, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
- Animals in art: N7660+
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.A6
 - Arts in general: NX650.A55
 - Chromolithography: NE2528
 - Color prints: NE1878
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A54
 - Decoration or design: NK1555
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2145
 - Illumination: ND3339
 - Illustration: NC961.7.A54
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.A54
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1728
 - 1875-: NE1738
 - 18th century: NE1718
 - 20th century: NE1748
 - Painting: ND1380+
 - Posters: NC1849.A53

INDEX

- Animals in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A5
 - Sculpture: NB1940+
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
 - Watercolor painting: ND2280+
- Animals, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
- Animals, Mythical
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A55
 - Symbolism: N7745.A5
- Animals, Mythical, in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A52
 - Sculpture: NB1952.A55
- Animated films: NC1765+
- Animated motion lamps
 - Decorative arts: NK6196
- Anjou Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A55
- Anker (Artists' organization): N6868.5.A54
- Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A56
- Anniversary cards: NC1866.A6
- Announcements, Social
 - Drawing: NC1880
- Anonima group: N6512.5.A5
- Anonymous engravers: NE468.A+
- Antefixes
 - Architecture: NA2915
- Antelopes in art
 - Sculpture: NB1942.A58
- Anthony, of Egypt, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.A57
- Anthony, of Padua, Saint
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A57
- Anthropology and architecture: NA2543.A58
- Anthropology and art: N72.A56
- Anthropology and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.A58
- Anthropomorphism in art: N8217.A58
- Anthroposophy and architecture: NA2543.A6
- Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.A58
- Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
 - Portraits: N7589.A58
 - Sculpture: NB165.A5
- Antipodeans (Group of artists)
 - Australia: N7400.5.A57
- Antique dealers
 - Biography: NK1133.25+
- Antiques: NK1+
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A5
 - Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
 - Reproduction: NK1128
- Antiques business: NK1133.28
- Antiquities, Classical
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56
- Antisemitism in art
 - Illumination: ND3343.7
- Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
 - Sculpture: NB165.A55
- Antonine family
 - Sculpture: NB165.A57
- Apartheid in art: N8217.A62
- Apartment houses
 - Architecture: NA7860+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
- Apartments
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
- Apes in art: N7668.A64
- Aphrodite (Greek deity)
 - Sculpture: NB163.V5+
- Apis (Egyptian deity)
 - Art: N7763.A63
- Apocalypse
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A62
- Apocalypse in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A62
- Apocalypse (Revelation)
 - Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
- Apocalyptic art: N8217.A63
 - Arts in general: NX650.A6
 - Christian art: N8038.5
- Apollo (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.A66
 - Arts in general: NX652.A6
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.A65
 - Sculpture: NB163.A7

INDEX

- Apostles
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A64
- Apostles in art: N8079.5+
- Apothecary jars
 - Ceramics: NK4695.A6
 - Glass: NK5440.A66
- Apotheosis
 - Symbolism: N7745.A7
- Apparatus
 - Lithography: NE2490+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
 - Sculpture: NB1195
- Applied arts: NK1+
- Applied arts schools: NX400+
- Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
- Appreciation of art: N7477
- Appreciation of painting: ND1143
- Appreciation of sculpture: NB1142.5
- Appreciation of the arts
 - Arts in general: NX643
- Appropriation
 - Arts in general: NX197, NX456.5.A66
 - Modern art: N6494.A66
- Appropriation (Art): N5 12.5.A66
- Apsarases in art: N8193.3.A65, N8195.3.A72
- Apses
 - Architecture: NA2880
- Aquamaniles
 - Metalwork: NK8427
- Aquatic sports
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
- Aquatint: NE1940+, NE2230+
- Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
- Aquilegia (Columbine)
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
- Arabesques
 - Design element: NK1575
- Arabia
 - Cemetery architecture
 - Ancient: NA6136
- Arabic
 - Alphabets: NK3633
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Medieval: NK1270+
 - Decorative arts
 - Medieval: NK720+
- Arabic
 - Interior decoration
 - Medieval: NK1820
- Arabic art, Medieval: N6260+
- Aragon (Spain) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A65
- ARARAT, Arbetsgruppen: N7088.5.A73
- Arbetsgruppen ARARAT: N7088.5.A73
- Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile (Paris):
 - NA9380.P4
- Arcades, Shopping
 - Architecture: NA6218
- Arch of Constantine (Rome):
 - NA9370.R6
- Archaeology
 - Visual arts: N72.A73
- Archaeology, Artistic: N5320+
- Arches
 - Architecture: NA2880
- Arches, Memorial and triumphal
 - Architecture: NA9360+
- ARCHICO (Association):
 - NA1348.5.A72
- Architect-artist collaboration: N72.A75
- Architect-designed furniture: NK2702
- Architectonics
 - Architecture: NA2500
- Architects
 - Dwellings: NA7195.A7
 - Examination and licensing: NA120+
 - France: NA1053.A+
 - Italy: NA1123.A+
- Architects, Ancient
 - Roman: NA340.A+
- Architects and housing developers:
 - NA7115.3
- Architects, Women: NA1997
- Architectural decoration: NA3310+
- Architectural decoration and ornament
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A73
- Architectural decoration, Interior
 - Christian architecture: NA5000
- Architectural design: NA2750+
- Architectural drawing: NA2685+
- Architectural literature: NA2587
- Architectural offices
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.O4

INDEX

- Architectural salvage
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
- Architectural sections: NA2775
- Architectural styles: NA204
- Architectural subjects
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2148
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.5
 - Watercolor painting: ND2310+
- Architectural tables: NA2590
- Architecture: NA1+
 - Visual arts: N72.A75
- Architecture and motion pictures:
 - NA2588
- Architecture and painting: ND1158.A75
- Architecture and sculpture: NB1137
- Architecture and the senses:
 - NA2543.S47
- Architecture and the state: NA100+
- Architecture as a profession: NA1995
- Architecture, Classical, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C63
- Architecture in art: N8217.B85
 - Drawing: NC825.B8
 - Illumination: ND3343
 - Painting: ND1460.B84
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.A73
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.A72
- Arctic regions
 - Architecture: NA2542.A72
- Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity) in art:
 - N8195.3.A73
- Arhats
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.A75
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A73
- Ariadne (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.A74
 - Sculpture: NB163.A73
- Arid regions
 - Architecture: NA2542.A73
 - Domestic architecture: NA7117.A74
- Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
- Aristocracy
 - Portrait painting: ND1329.3.A74
- Aristotle
 - Portraits: N7587.A7
- Arita porcelain: NK4399.A7
- Arkhangel Mikhail s deīānīāmi:
 - N8189.6.A7
- Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark):
 - NE683.6.A74
- Armed Forces and the arts: NX180.A74
- Armenia in art
 - Drawing: NC825.A63
- Armenian
 - Alphabets: NK3633.2
- Armenian Church. Erusaghēmi Patriark'ut'iwn. Manuscript. 285 (Illuminated work): ND3385.A77
- Armor
 - Decorative arts: NK6600+
 - Drawing: NC825.A65
- Armorial
 - Porcelain: NK4374
- Armories
 - Architecture: NA4480+
- Arms and armor
 - Decorative arts: NK6600+
 - Drawing: NC825.A65
 - Sculpture
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.A72
- Arms and armor, Ancient: NK6607.3
- Arms and armor, Early Christian:
 - NK6607.4
- Arms and armor, Gothic
 - Medieval: NK6608.923
- Arms and armor, Modern: NK6609
- Arona (Italy) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.A76
- Arretine
 - Ceramics: NK3850
- Arretine vases: NK4654+
- Art: N7763.M33
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A77
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A66
 - Psychology of: N71+
- Art anatomy
 - Drawing: NC760
- Art and business: N72.B87
- Art and ethics: N72.E8

INDEX

- Art and mental illness: N71.5
- Art and meteorology: N72.M48
- Art and morals: N72.E8
- Art and motion pictures: N72.M6
- Art and the state: N8700+
- Art and visual disorders: N71.8
- Art appreciation: N7477
- Art archives: N440
- Art as a profession: N8350+
- Art auctions: N8602+
- Art brut
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.A76
 - Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
- Art censorship: N8740
- Art Club (Austria): N6808.5.A77
- Art crafts for children: NK70
- Art criticism: N7475+
- Art dealers: N8610+
- Art deco: N6494.A7
 - Architecture: NA682.A78
 - Australia: NA1600.5.A76
 - Belgium: NA1168.5.A76
 - Latin America: NA702.57.A78
 - United States: NA712.5.A7
 - Uruguay: NA925.5.A76
- Arms and armor: NK6610.3.A78
- Arts in general: NX456.5.A7
- Belgium: N6968.5.A77
- Brasses: NK7810.3.A78
- Brazil: N6655.5.A75
- Bronzes: NK7910.3.A78
- Ceramics: NK3930.3.A77
- Commercial art: NC998.45.A7
- Copperwork: NK8110.3.A78
- Costume: NK4710.3.A78
- Cuba: N6603.5.A78
- Decoration and ornament: NK1396.A76
- Decorative arts: NK789.5.A7
- Embroidery: NK9210.3.A78
- Firearms: NK6910.3.A78
- France: N6848.5.A77
- Glass: NK5110.3.A78
- Gold and silver: NK7110.3.A78
- Interior decoration: NK1986.A78
- Art deco
 - Ironwork: NK8210.3.A78
 - Italy: N6918.5.A7
 - Japan: N7355.5.A76
 - Jewelry: NK7310.3.A78
 - Lace: NK9410.3.A78
 - Lettering: NK3625.A7
 - Metalwork: NK6410.3.A78
 - Needlework: NK9110.3.A78
 - Norway: N7068.5.A77
 - Posters: NC1845.A68
 - Stained glass: NK5310.3.A78
 - Swords: NK6710.3.A78
 - Textile arts: NK8810.3.A78
 - United States: N6512.5.A7
 - Wood carving: NK9710.3.A78
 - Woodwork: NK9610.3.A78
 - Woven fabrics: NK8910.3.A78
- Art exhibitions
 - Posters: NC1849.A76
- Art for art's sake (Movement)
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
- Art forgeries: N8790+
- Art galleries: NK446+
 - Architecture: NA6695+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
- Art glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.A77
- Art informel
 - Argentina: N6635.5.A75
 - Germany: N6868.5.A14
 - Italy: N6918.5.A72
 - Painting: ND196.A25
- Art materials: N8510+
- Art movements (General)
 - 19th and 20th centuries: N6447.5
 - 20th century: N6490.4
- Art museums: NK446+
 - Architecture: NA6695+
- Art needlework: NK8800+
- Art nouveau: N6465.A7
 - Architecture
 - Belgium
 - 19th century: NA1167.5.A77
 - 20th century: NA1168.5.A77
 - Bulgaria: NA1388.5.A77
 - Europe: NA957.5.A78

INDEX

Art nouveau

Architecture

Italy: NA1117.5.A7

Netherlands: NA1147.5.A78

Russia: NA1188.5.A77

Arms and armor: NK6609.85.A7

Arts in general

19th century: NX454.5.A7

Austria: N6807.5.A7

Belgium: N6967.5.A75

Brasses: NK7809.85.A7

Bronzes: NK7909.85.A7

Ceramics: NK3920.3.A77

Copperwork: NK8109.85.A7

Costume: NK4709.85.A7

Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.A7

Decoration and ornament: NK1380

Decorative arts: NK775.5.A7

Drawing: NC90.5.A7

Embroidery: NK9209.85.A7

Europe: N6757.5.A78

Firearms: NK6909.85.A7

France: N6847.5.A78

Furniture: NK2392

Germany: N6867.5.A7

Glass: NK5109.85.A7

Gold and silver: NK7109.85.A7

Hungary: N6819.5.A75

Illustration: NC963.A77

Interior decoration: NK1970

Iron work: NK8209.85.A7

Italy: N6917.5.A7

Japan: N7354.6.A76

Jewelry: NK7309.85.A7

Lace: NK9409.85.A7

Lettering: NK3625.A73

Magazine covers: NC974.3.A78

Metalwork: NK6409.85.A7

Needlework: NK9109.85.A7

Netherlands: N6947.5.A75

Norway: N7067.5.A75

Picture postcards: NC1878.5.A75

Posters: NC1845.A7

Romania: N7227.5.A7

Russia: N6987.5.A77

Spain: N7107.5.A7

Stained glass: NK5309.85.A7

Art nouveau

Swords: NK6709.85.A7

Textile arts: NK8809.85.A7

United States: N6510.5.A77

Wood carving: NK9709.85.A7

Woodwork: NK9609.85.A7

Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.A7

Art Nouveau Bing (Firm): N6847.5.A78

Art objects

Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5

Reproduction: NK1128

Art povera (Art movement)

Italy: N6918.5.A73

Art previews: N8601

Art restorers

Training: N8560.5

Art schools: N325+

College architecture: NA6602.A76

Art studios: N8510+

Art teacher recruiting: N88+

Art teacher training: N88+

Arts in general: NX284+

Art, Wearable

Costume: NK4860+

Arte concreta (Art movement):

N6918.5.C65

Arte povera

Artists' books: N7433.38.A78

Artemis (Greek deity)

Sculpture: NB163.A75

Arthur, King

Arts in general: NX652.A7

Arthurian romances

Motion picture cartoons:

NC1766.5.A78

Artificial life in the arts

Arts in general: NX650.A67

Artim Groep: N6948.5.A77

Artisans

Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A76

Artist-architect collaboration: N72.A75

Artist couples

20th century: N6490.6

Russia: N6988.3

Interior decoration: NK2115.3.A78

Artist-designed furniture: NK2702.3

Artist Placement Group: N6768.5.A75

INDEX

- Artistas del Pueblo
 - Printmaking: NE592.6.A77
- Artistic collaboration
 - 20th century: N6490.6
 - Russia: N6988.3
- Artistic creation: NX160
- Artistic taste: N75
- Artists: N8350+
 - Arts in general: NX163+
 - Book jackets: NC1883.3.A+
 - Dwellings: NA7195.A75
 - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A78
 - Posters: NC1850.A+
 - Psychology: N71+
- Artists and community: N72.A76
 - Arts in general: NX180.A77
- Artists and models
 - Arts in general: NX652.A73
- Artists and models in art: N8217.A67
 - Painting: ND1460.A67
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A78
- Artists and museums: N72.A77
- Artists and theater
 - Arts in general: NX180.A78
- Artists' anecdotes: N7460
- Artists as teachers
 - Arts in general: NX396.5
 - Biography: N89+
- Artists' books: N7433.3+
- Artists, Computer: N7433.85.A+
- Artists' curiosities: N7460
- Artists' illustrated books
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE890+
- Artists in art
 - Painting: ND1329.3.A77
- Artists' manuals, Technical: ND1500
- Artists' marks
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326
- Artists' marks and monograms: N45
- Artists' models: N7574
- Artists' preparatory studies: N7433.5
- Artists' studios in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A7
- Artists with mental disabilities: N8356.M4, NX164.M45
- Artists with physical disabilities: N8355
- Artists' writings: N7452+
- Arts administration
 - Arts in general: NX760+
- Arts administration training: NX760+
 - Arts in general: NX760+
- Arts administrators
 - Arts in general: NX760+
- Arts and crafts
 - Furniture: NK2394.A77
- Arts and crafts movement
 - Decorative arts: NK1135+
- Arts and crafts, Native American
 - Drawing: NC825.I42
- Arts and geography: NX180.G46
- Arts and globalization: NX180.G56
- Arts and politics: NX180.P64
- Arts as a profession: NX163+
- Arts audiences
 - Arts in general: NX220
- Arts boards
 - Arts in general: NX760+
- Arts centers
 - Architecture: NA6812+
 - Arts in general: NX798+
- Arts critics
 - Biography: NX640.2+
- Arts facilities
 - Architecture: NA6812+
 - Arts in general: NX798+
- Arts festivals
 - Arts in general: NX420+
- Arts history
 - Arts in general: NX440+
- Arts in general: NX1+
- Arts in relation to other subjects: NX180.A+
- Arts of minority groups (General): NX629
- Arts patrons
 - Biography: NX701+
- Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78
- Asceticism
 - Arts in general: NX650.A73
- Asco (Group of artists): N6512.5.A83
- Ashcan school: N6512.5.E4

INDEX

- Ashtrays
 - Decorative arts: NK3645
- Asia
 - Landscape painting: ND1365+
- Asian Americans
 - Art: N5 38.A83
- Asian and Western cultural relationships
 - Arts in general: NX628
- Asian rugs in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.R83
- Askos
 - Greek vases: NK4650.A84
- Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru: N6715.5.A75
- Aspekt, Gruppe: N6868.5.A85
- Assemblage
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.A8
 - France: N6848.5.A87
 - Italy: N6918.5.A76
 - Modern art: N6494.A8
 - 21st century: N6498.A8
 - United States
 - 21st century: N6512.75.A87
- Assemblage (Art): N7433.7
- Assemblage (Visual arts)
 - Argentina: N6635.65.A87
- Assembly of gods
 - Sculpture: NB133.7.A75
- Assembly of gods (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.A88
- Assistance, Economic
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
- Association "Jeune peinture belge": N6968.5.J35
- Assyro-Babylonian
 - Ancient sculpture: NB80
 - Ceramics: NK3820
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1195
 - Decorative arts: NK640
 - Furniture: NK2295
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5563
- Astrazione oggettiva
 - Italy: N6918.5.A78
- Astrology
 - Arts in general: NX650.A76
 - Symbolism: N7745.A85
- Astrology in art
 - Illumination: ND3333
- Astronautics
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A7
- Astronomy in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A74
- Asura (Buddhist deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A87
- Asylums
 - Architecture: NA6760+
- Athena (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.A886
 - Sculpture: NB163.M5
- Athens
 - Ancient architecture: NA280+
 - Ancient sculpture: NB91.A7
- Athletes in art
 - Sculpture: NB1952.A84
- Athletic clubs
 - Architecture: NA7960+
- Atlantes
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.A85
- Atlases
 - Sculpture: NB1150
 - Visual arts: N7510+
- Attached houses
 - Architecture: NA7520
- Attics
 - Architectural details: NA2852
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.A8
- Attis (God)
 - Art: N7763.A89
- Attribution
 - Arts in general: NX205
 - Mural painting: ND2550.5
- Attribution and reattribution
 - Paintings: ND1637
- Auction catalogs
 - Arms and armor: NK6605.5
 - Brasses: NK7805.5
 - Bronzes: NK7905.5
 - Copperwork: NK8105.5
 - Costume: NK4705.5
 - Decorative arts
 - Private collections: NK570
 - Drawing: NC38.5
 - Embroidery: NK9205.5

INDEX

- Auction catalogs
 - Firearms: NK6905.5
 - Glass: NK5105.5
 - Gold and silver: NK7105.5
 - Ironwork: NK8205.5
 - Jewelry: NK7305.5
 - Lace: NK9405.5
 - Metalwork: NK6405.5
 - Needlework: NK9105.5
 - Portraits: N7624.5.A+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE65
 - Sculpture: NB35.5
 - Stained glass: NK5305.5
 - Swords: NK6705.5
 - Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805.5
 - Wood carving: NK9705.5
 - Woodwork: NK9605.5
 - Woven fabrics: NK8905.5
- Auction sales
 - Interior decoration: NK2138
- Auctioneers of art: N8602+
- Auctions in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A86
- Auctions of art: N8602+
- Audiences for art exhibitions
 - Visual arts: N4396.5
- Audiences for the arts
 - Arts in general: NX220
- Audiences, Theater
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
- Audio-visual equipment
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A83
- Audiovisual materials
 - Arts in general: NX285+
 - Visual arts: N367+
- Auditoriums
 - Architecture: NA6815
 - College architecture: NA6602.A8
- Augustus, Emperor of Rome
 - Portraits: N7589.A8
 - Sculpture: NB165.A9
- Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733
 - Arts in general: NX652.A78
- Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
 - Sculpture: NB165.A95
- Aureola
 - Christian art: N8160
- Aurora (Roman deity)
 - Arts in general: NX652.A79
- Auroras
 - Arts in general: NX650.A84
- Australia in art
 - Drawing: NC825.A76
 - Painting: ND1460.A88
- Austrian Americans
 - Art: N5 38.A86
- Authors
 - Arts in general: NX652.A8
- Authors as artists: N8356.A9
- Authorship
 - Arts in general: NX195
- Automata
 - Decorative arts: NK3649+
- Automobile drivers, Women
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
- Automobile factories
 - Architecture: NA6472+
- Automobile industry facilities
 - Architecture: NA6472+
- Automobile service stations
 - Architecture: NA6370.A87
- Automobiles
 - Advertising art: NC1002.A95
- Automobiles in art: N8217.A94
 - Drawing: NC825.A8
 - Painting: ND1460.A94
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A8
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.A97
 - Posters: NC1849.A95
- Autumn
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A87
- Autumn in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.A87
- Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.A92
- Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity), in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A97
- Avalokiteśvara in art: N8193.3.A82

INDEX

Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.A93
Avant-garde art
 Japan: N7355.5.A83
 Korea: N7365.65.A83
 Romania: N7228.5.A93
 Russia: N6988.5.A83
Awards
 Architecture: NA2335+
 Arts in general: NX411+
 Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
 Visual arts: N393+
Awards, prizes, etc.
 Commercial art: NC1001.5
Awnings
 Architectural details: NA3008
Axonometric projection
 Architectural drawing: NA2711
Ayasofya Müzesi: NA5870.A9
'Ayyūqī, Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.A9
Azuda 40 (Group): N7018.5.A97,
 N7108.5.A97

B

Baalbec
 Ancient architecture: NA335.B2
Baartman, Sarah
 Arts in general: NX652.B33
Babar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-
 1530. Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.B18
Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.B18
Babel, Tower of, in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.B22
Baby dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B33
Baby Face dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B34
Bacchanalia
 Art: N7763.B23
Bacchantes
 Art: N7763.B23
Bachelors
 Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters) in art
 Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B33
Badische Secession: N6868.5.B25
Bagatelle, Château de (Paris)
 Architecture: NA7736.P22
Bags, Shopping
 Decorative arts: NK8643.3
Bahai arts: NX692.B35+
Bahai temples
 Architecture: NA4710
Baisonqur-Handschrift (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.B25
Bakeries
 Interior decoration: NK2195.B34
Balance
 Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Balance clocks
 Decorative arts: NK7502
Balarāma (Hindu deity) in art:
 N8195.3.B35
Balconies
 Architecture: NA3070
Baldachins
 Christian architecture: NA5062
Bali Island (Indonesia) in art
 Painting: ND1460.B35
Ballet in art: N8217.B35
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.B28
Balloons in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.B3
Baluchi
 Costume: NK4706.4.B35
 Rugs and carpets: NK2809.B34
 Woven fabrics: NK8906.4.B35
Balustrades
 Architecture: NA3060
Bamboccianti (Group of artists):
 N6916.5.B25
Bamboo
 Architecture: NA4145.B35
 Arts in general: NX650.B34
 Decorative arts: NK3649.3+
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B36

INDEX

- Bamboo fences
 - Architecture: NA8390.5
- Bamboo furniture: NK2712.6
- Banderoles, Master of the
 - Printmaking: NE468.B3
- Bandstands
 - Architecture: NA8450
- Banjo clocks
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.B35
- Bank containers for coins
 - Decorative arts: NK4698
- bankleer (Group of artists):
 - N6868.5.B26
- Banks
 - Architecture: NA6240+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.B36
- Banks and banking
 - Posters: NC1849.B35
- Baptismal fonts
 - Christian architecture: NA5070
- Bar collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK3649.4
- Barbie dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B37
- Barbie dolls in art: N8217.B356
- Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco
 - Painting: ND623.B23
- Barbizon School
 - France: N6847.5.B3
- Barcelona
 - Christian art: NK1655.B34
- Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
 - Architecture: NA6755.B3
- Barns
 - Farm architecture: NA8230
- Baroque
 - Architectural decoration: NA3463
 - Arms and armor: NK6609.6
 - Arts in general
 - 17th century: NX451.5.B3
 - Brasses: NK7809.6
 - Bronzes: NK7909.6
 - Copperwork: NK8109.6
 - Costume: NK4709.6
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1345
 - Embroidery: NK9209.6
 - Firearms: NK6909.6
- Baroque
 - Furniture: NK2365
 - Glass: NK5109.6
 - Gold and silver: NK7109.6
 - Interior decoration: NK1910
 - Ironwork: NK8209.6
 - Jewelry: NK7309.6
 - Lace: NK9409.6
 - Metalwork: NK6409.6
 - Modern sculpture: NB193
 - Needlework: NK9109.6
 - Painting
 - Germany: ND566.5.B3
 - Stained glass: NK5309.6
 - Swords: NK6709.6
 - Textile arts: NK8809.6
 - Visual arts
 - Austria: N6806.5.B37
 - Woven fabrics: NK8909.6
- Baroque architecture: NA590
 - Czechoslovakia: NA1029.5.B35
- Baroque art: N6415.B3
 - France: N6846.5.B35
 - Germany: N6866.5.B3
 - Italy: N6916.5.B3
 - Portugal: N7126.5.B37
 - Russia: N6986.5.B37
 - Turkey: N7166.5.B3
- Barracks
 - Architecture: NA4480+
- Barrels, Wine
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
- Barrier-free design: NA2545.P5
- Bars
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
- Bartholomaeus, Angelicus, 13th cent.
 - De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
- Bas-relief
 - Sculpture: NB1280
- Basaltes, Black
 - Ceramics: NK4340.B6
- Baseball in art: N8217.B36
- Basements
 - Architectural details: NA2852
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.B3

INDEX

- Bases, Military
 - Architecture: NA4480+
- Bases (of columns)
 - Architectural details: NA2873
- Basilica Liberiana (Rome): NA5620.S6
- Basilicas
 - Architecture: NA4150
- Baskets
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.B27
- Basketwork
 - Decorative arts: NK3649.5+
- Bath Abbey: NA5471.B3
- Bath houses
 - Architecture: NA7010
- Bathing beaches in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B36
- Bathrooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
- Baths
 - Roman
 - Ancient Italy: NA317
- Baths in art: N8217.B365
 - Painting: ND1460.B364
- Batik
 - Textile arts and art needlework: NK9503+
- Battle of Milazzo (Italy), 1860
 - Arts in general: NX650.M534
- Battles in art: N8260
 - Painting: ND1460.B37
- Bayerische Motoren Werke
 - Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.B39
- Bayeux tapestry: NK3049.B3
- Beaches
 - Arts in general: NX650.B4
- Beaches, Bathing, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B36
- Bead embroidery
 - Textile arts: NK9302
- Beads, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
- Beadwork
 - Decorative arts: NK3650+
- Beanie Babies
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
- Bear collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK3651
- Beard in art: N8217.B37
- Bears
 - Art anatomy: NC783.8.B43
- Bears in art: N7668.B38
- Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.B43
- Beautifications
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9052
- Beautifying cities
 - Architecture: NA9000+
- Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics)
 - Arts in general: NX650.F45
- Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics), in art: N7629+
- Beauty, Personal, in art
 - Posters: NC1849.B4
- Beauty shops
 - Architecture: NA6227.B42
- Beavers in art: N7668.B42
- Bedrooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.B4
- Beds
 - Decorative arts: NK2713
- Beds in art: N8217.B38
- Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
- Beehives, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
- Beer bottles, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.B6
- Beer cans
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
- Beer collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK3651.5
- Beer in art: N8217.B39
 - Posters: NC1849.B43
- Beer signs, Neon: NK8551.25.B43
- Beer trays
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
- Beggars in art: N8217.B4
- Beijing (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B42
- Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
 - China: N7345.5.B45

INDEX

- Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.B44
- Belleek, American: NK4399.A4
- Bellinzona (Switzerland) in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.B44
- Bells
 Ceramics: NK4695.B44
 Decorative arts: NK3653
- Bells, Glass
 Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
- Belt buckles
 Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
- Belt toggles, Chinese
 Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Belts
 Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
 Metalwork: NK8459.B4
- Benches
 Christian architecture: NA5075
- Benedictine
 Christian architecture: NA4828
- Benedictionals
 Illuminated works: ND3362.5
- Bengal School (Art)
 India: N7304.5.B46
- Bengali calligraphy: NK3639.B46+
- Bent iron work
 Decorative arts: NK8200+
- Bentwood furniture: NK2712.63
- Bercy, Château de (Paris)
 Architecture: NA7736.P23
- Bergen school of art
 Netherlands: N6948.5.B47
- Berlin faience
 Ceramics: NK4340.B4
- Berlin Passion, Master of the
 Printmaking: NE468.B47
- Berlin porcelain: NK4399.B4
- Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.
 Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485) (Illuminated
 work): ND3356.5.B47
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
 Arts in general: NX650.B47
- Berliner Dom: NA5585.B4
- Berliner Secession: N6868.5.B3
- Bernese Alps (Switzerland) in art
 Painting: ND1460.B47
- Bernward Gospels (Illuminated work):
 ND3359.B47
- Bestiaries
 Sculpture: NB1912.B43
- Betel chewing paraphernalia: NK3654
- Betel cutters
 Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
- Betsy McCall dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B46
- Beuroner Kunstschule: N6867.5.B47
- Beverage paraphernalia
 Advertising art: NC1002.B49
- Beverly Minster: NA5471.B47
- Bhagavadgītā (Illuminated work):
 ND3385.B46
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
 ND3385.P87
- Bhairava (Hindu deity)
 Sculpture: NB1912.B46
- Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
 Sculpture: NB1912.B48
- Bhaiṣajyaguru in art: N8193.3.B53
- Bibendum (Advertising character)
 Posters: NC1849.B49
- Bibendum collectibles
 Decorative arts: NK3654.3
- Bible
 Drawing: NC825.B52
- Bible characters
 Christian art: N8110
- Bible illustrations: N8020+
- Bible moralisée of Naples (Illuminated
 work): ND3355.5.B47
- Bibles
 Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
 ND3355+
 Wood engravings
 15th-17th centuries: NE1070
- Biblia Płocka (Illuminated work):
 ND3355.5.P56
- Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
 Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B53

INDEX

- Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
(Illuminated work): ND3399.B38
- Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B:
ND3375.B52
- Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
Illuminated work: ND3355.5.B48
- Biblioteca medicea laurenziana.
Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
(Illuminated work): ND3399.B42
- Biblioteca statale di Cremona.
Manuscript 258 (Illuminated work):
ND3385.B535
- Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie.
Manuscript. Czart. 2919 (Illuminated
work): ND3385.B537
- Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/
64 Acc. (Illuminated work):
ND3399.B48
- Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript.
Cod. Bodmer 127 (Illuminated work):
ND3385.B54
- Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 510 (Illuminated
work): ND3385.B57
- Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 54 (Illuminated
work): ND3359.B535
- Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 74 (Illuminated
work): ND3359.B54
- Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Nouv. acq. fr. 16251
(Illuminated work): ND3385.B58
- Bibliothèque nationale (France).
Manuscript. Syr. 341: ND3355.5.B52
- Bicycle collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.5
- Bicycles in art: N8217.B53
Picture postcards: NC1878.B53
Posters: NC1849.B52
- Bidri ware
Metalwork: NK6525
- Biedermeier: N6465.B5
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.B53
- Biedermeier
Arts in general: NX454.5.B5
Austria: N6807.5.B53
Brasses: NK7809.85.B53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.B53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.B53
Costume: NK4709.85.B53
Decoration and ornament: NK1374
Embroidery: NK9209.85.B53
Firearms: NK6909.85.B53
Furniture: NK2387
Germany: N6867.5.B5
Glass: NK5109.85.B53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.B53
Interior decoration: NK1964
Ironwork: NK8209.85.B53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.B53
Lace: NK9409.85.B53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.B53
Needlework: NK9109.85.B53
Pictorial cards of greeting:
NC1867.B53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.B53
Swords: NK6709.85.B53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.B53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.B53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.B53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.B53
- Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi:
N7148.5.B53
- Bilbao Region (Spain) in art
Painting: ND1460.B54
- Billheads, Tradesmen's
Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
- Billiards collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.7
- Billy, the Kid
Arts in general: NX652.B54
- Biography
Antique dealers: NK1133.25+
Architectural critics and historians:
NA2599.7+
Art critics and historians: N7482+
Arts critics: NX640.2+
Arts in general: NX90+
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6512.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE2110+

INDEX

- Biography
 - Glass arts: NK5198.A+
 - Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
 - Lithography: NE2410+
 - Painting: ND34+
 - Portrait painters: ND1328+
 - Print collectors: NE59.5+
- Biology and architecture: NA2543.B56
- Biology and art: N72.B5
- Biotechnology and art: N72.B56
- Birdcages
 - Decorative arts: NK3655
- Birds
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B57
 - Drawing: NC782
- Birds in art: N7665+
 - Chromolithography: NE2528
 - Color prints: NE1878
 - Decoration or design: NK1555
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2145
 - Illumination: ND3339
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1728
 - 1875-: NE1738
 - 18th century: NE1718
 - 20th century: NE1748
 - Painting: ND1380+
 - Sculpture: NB1942.B57
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
 - Watercolor painting: ND2280+
- Birmingham (Ala.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B55
- Birth control
 - Posters: NC1849.B57
- Biscuit ware
 - Ceramics: NK4265.5
- Bishops' palaces
 - Architecture: NA4840
- Bison in art: N7668.B57
- Bisque dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B57
- Black artists: N8356.B55
- Black basaltes
 - Ceramics: NK4340.B6
- Black dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B53
- Black-figured
 - Greek vases: NK4648
- Black glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.B54
- Blackboard drawing
 - Graphic art: NC865
- Blackjacks, Leather
 - Decorative arts: NK6210
- Blacks in art: N8232
- Blacks in the arts: NX164.B55
- Blaue Reiter: N6868.5.E9
- Blaue Vier (Group of artists):
 - N6868.5.E9
- Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists):
 - N6868.5.B59
- Bleuette dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B58
- Blind
 - Architecture for: NA2545.V57
- Blind
 - Symbolism: N7745.B55
- Block printing: NE1000+
 - Textile arts and art needlework:
 - NK9504
- Blocks
 - Architecture: NA9053.B58
- Bloomsbury group (Art)
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.B55
- Blotting papers
 - Advertising art: NC1002.B53
- Blue and white transfer ware
 - Earthenware: NK4277
- Blue and white ware: NK4399.B58
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B58
- Blues album covers
 - Design: NC1882.7.B58
- Boards of trade buildings
 - Architecture: NA6250+
- Boards, Wooden, for games
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
- Boars, Wild
 - Arts in general: NX650.W56
- Boat clubs
 - Architecture: NA7970+
- Boathouses
 - Architecture: NA6920

INDEX

- Boats
 - Drawing: NC825.B6
- Boats and boating in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B63
- Boats in art
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
- Bocaraca (Group of artists):
N6573.5.B63
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De
casibus: ND3399.B615
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De
mulieribus claris: ND3399.B62
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.
Decamerone: ND3399.B63
- Bodhiṣattvas in art: N8193.3.B64
- Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley
283 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B64
- Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce
180 (Illuminated work):
ND3361.R52.B63
- Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud
misc. 752 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.B62
- Body art: N6494.B63
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.B63
 - Russia: N6989.5.B64
 - United States: N6512.5.B64
- Body language
 - Arts in general: NX650.B63
- Body language in art: N8217.B56
- Bogomater' Bogolūbskāiā s zhitīāmi
Zosimy i Savvatīā: N8189.6.B6
- Bogomater' Donskāiā: N8189.6.B62
- Bohemian School
 - Czechoslovakia: N6828.5.B64
- Bohemianism
 - Arts in general: NX650.B64
- Bola ties
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
- Bolivar, Simon
 - Arts in general: NX652.B65
- Bologna (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B65
- Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952
 - Painting: ND623.B567
- Bone and horn carving: NK6020+
- Bones in art: N8217.B57
- Bonner Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.B64
- Book cover design: NC973+
- Book covers
 - Advertising art: NC1002.B65
- Book jackets
 - Advertising art: NC1002.B65
 - Drawing: NC1882+
- Book of Durrow (Illuminated work):
ND3359.D87
- Book of Kells (Illuminated work):
ND3359.K4
- Book ornamentation
 - Decorative arts: NK3660
- Book reviews
 - Art criticism: N7479
 - Arts in general: NX645
- Bookends
 - Decorative arts: NK3662
- Bookkeeping in art: N8217.B58
- Books
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B66
- Books and reading in art
 - Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
 - Painting: ND1460.B66
- Books for children
 - Illustration: NC965+
- Books, Illuminating of: ND2889+
- Books in art: N8217.B6
 - Arts in general: NX650.B66
 - Posters: NC1849.B66
- Books of hours
 - Illuminated works: ND3363.A+
- Booksellers and bookselling
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6
- Bookselling
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6
- Bookshelves
 - Furniture: NK2740
- Bookstores
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
- Bordeaux ((Aquitaine, France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B67
- Border stations
 - Architecture: NA4510.B67
- Borders
 - Illumination: ND3334
 - Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.B67

INDEX

- Borso d'Este Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.B65
- Boston school of painting: N6510.5.B67
- Böttger, Johann Friedrich
Ceramics: NK4210.B63
- Böttger ware
Stoneware: NK4367.B67
- Bottles
Ceramics: NK4695.B67
- Bottles, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
- Bottles, Leather
Decorative arts: NK6210
- Boundaries in art: N8217.B63
- Bow porcelain: NK4399.B7
- Bowls
Ceramics: NK4695.B68
- Bowls, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B66
- Boxes
Decorative arts: NK3665
- Boxes for carrying lunches
Decorative arts: NK6213
- Boxes for cigars
Decorative arts: NK4696.5
- Boxes for needlework
Decorative arts: NK8551
- Boxes in art: N8217.B64
- Boxes, Silver: NK7236.B67
- Boxes, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T53
Decorative arts: NK9507
- Boxes, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.B6
- Boxing
Arts in general: NX650.B68
- Boy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B68
- Boys' toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.7
- Bracelets
Jewelry: NK7422.3
- Braid
Decorative arts: NK4890.B67
- Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.B72
- Brandenburg (Germany) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B73
- Brandenburger Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.B73
- Brass rubbings
Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
- Brasses
Decorative arts: NK7800+
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
- Brassieres in art: N8217.B68
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.B73
- Braziers
Ceramics: NK4690
- Brazil in art
Painting: ND1460.B7
- Bread in art: N8217.B7
- Bread molds
Decorative arts: NK8490
- Breast in art: N8217.B75
- Breviaries
Illuminated works: ND3365
- Breweries
Architecture: NA6420+
- Brick
Sculpture: NB1267
- Brick and tile buildings
Architecture: NA4120
- Brick houses
Domestic architecture: NA7150
- Brick, Pressed
Architectural decoration: NA3703
- Brickwork
Architectural decoration: NA3702
- Bridal crowns
Jewelry: NK7422.4
- Bridge (Contract)
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
- Bridges in art: N8217.B77
Drawing: NC825.B7
Painting: ND1460.B74
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B74
- Bristol Cathedral: NA5471.B8
- Bristol porcelain: NK4399.B75

INDEX

- Bristol School of Artists
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.B7
- Britannia metal
 - Decorative arts: NK8400+
- British cottages
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
- British Library. Manuscript. Cotton
 - Tiberius B. VIII (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.B75
- Brittany in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B76
- Broadsides
 - Advertising art: NC1002.B7
- Bronx Printmakers
 - United States: NE508.3.B76
- Bronze
 - Sculpture: NB1230
- Bronze, copper and brass
 - Decorative arts: NK7800+
- Bronzes
 - Ancient sculpture: NB134+
 - Decorative arts: NK7900+
- Bronzes, Incised
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
- Brotherhood of Ruralists: N6768.5.R85
- Brücke (Artists' group): NE651.6.B78
- Brücke, Die: N6868.5.E9
- Bruges (Belgium) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.B79
- Brunswick faience
 - Ceramics: NK4340.B7
- Brush stands
 - Decorative arts: NK3667+
- Brushes, Paint: ND1538
- Brutalism
 - Architecture
 - Great Britain: NA968.5.B78
 - Modern architecture: NA682.B7
- Buccherio
 - Ceramics: NK4650.B83, NK4654.5.B83
- Buckles for belts
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
- Buckles for shoes
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
- Buddha
 - Sculpture: NB1912.B83
- Buddhism
 - Sculpture: NB1912.B83
- Buddhist
 - Alphabets: NK3633.5
 - Arms and armor
 - Medieval: NK6608.7
 - Brasses
 - Medieval: NK7808.7
 - Bronzes
 - Medieval: NK7908.7
 - Copperwork: NK8108.7
 - Costume
 - Medieval: NK4708.7
 - Embroidery: NK9208.7
 - Glass
 - Medieval: NK5108.7
 - Gold and silver: NK7108.7
 - Ironwork
 - Medieval: NK8208.7
 - Jewelry
 - Medieval: NK7308.7
 - Lace: NK9408.7
 - Metalwork
 - Medieval: NK6408.7
 - Needlework: NK9108.7
 - Painting: ND197
 - Religious art: NK1676
 - Stained glass
 - Medieval: NK5308.7
 - Swords: NK6708.7
 - Textile arts and art needlework
 - Medieval: NK8808.7
 - Woven fabrics: NK8908.7
- Buddhist art: N8193
- Buddhist arts
 - Arts in general: NX676+
- Buddhist gods (General)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.B83
- Buddhist priests and saints
 - Sculpture: NB1912.B87
- Builders and architecture: NA2543.B84
- Buildings for recreation
 - Architecture: NA6800+
- Buildings in art: N8217.B85
 - Drawing: NC825.B8
 - Painting: ND1460.B84

INDEX

- Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
- Buildings, Industrial
 - City planning: NA9053.I53
- Buildings, International
 - Architecture: NA4180+
- Buildings, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
- Buildings, Minor
 - Architecture: NA8300+
- Buildings, Multipurpose
 - Architecture: NA4177+
- Buildings, Office
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.O3
- Buildings, Public
 - Architecture: NA4170+
- Built-in furniture: NK2712
- Bullfighters in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.B84
- Bullfights in art: N8217.B86
 - Arts in general: NX650.B84
 - Painting: ND1460.B85
 - Periodical illustration: NC968.5.B84
 - Posters: NC1849.B84
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B84
- Bulls in art: N7668.B84
- Bungalows
 - Architecture: NA7570+
- Bunkers (Fortification) in art: N8217.B866
- Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564
 - Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
 - Architecture: NA1123.B9
 - Drawing: NC257.B8
 - Painting: ND623.B9
- Burners for incense
 - Ceramics: NK4685
 - Decorative arts: NK6078
- Bus terminals
 - Architecture: NA6320+
- Business
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.B8
- Business community participation
 - Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments: NA110
- Business management for architects: NA1996
- Business management for designers: NK1173
- Businesspeople
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.B87
- Butchers in art: N8217.B87
- Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B87
- Butter pats
 - Ceramics: NK4695.B87
- Buttocks in art: N8217.B88
- Buttonhooks
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.B8
- Buttons
 - Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
 - Metalwork: NK8459.B88
- Buttons, Clothing
 - Decorative arts: NK3670
- Buttons, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
- Byzantine
 - Architectural decoration: NA3410
 - Arms and armor: NK6608.8
 - Brasses: NK7808.8
 - Bronzes: NK7908.8
 - Ceramics: NK3873
 - Christian architecture: NA4829.B9
 - Cloisonné: NK5013
 - Copperwork: NK8108.8
 - Costume: NK4708.8
 - Decorative arts: NK715
 - Embroidery: NK9208.8
 - Glass: NK5108.8
 - Gold and silver: NK7108.8
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
 - Interior decoration: NK1810
 - Ironwork: NK8208.8
 - Ivory carving: NK5872
 - Jewelry: NK7308.8
 - Lace: NK9408.8
 - Medieval sculpture: NB172
 - Metalwork: NK6408.8
 - Modern architecture: NA373
 - Mosaics: NA3780

INDEX

Byzantine
 Mural painting
 Medieval: ND2583
 Needlework: NK9108.8
 Painting: ND142
 Religious art: NK1652.25
 Stained glass: NK5308.8
 Swords: NK6708.8
 Textile arts: NK8808.8
 Woven fabrics: NK8908.8
Byzantine architecture: NA370+
Byzantine art: N6250
 Christian art: N7852.5

C

Cabanas
 Architecture: NA8373
Cabarets
 Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C32
Cabinets of curiosities in art:
 N8217.C87
Cabins, camps, etc.
 Architecture: NA8470
Cabins, Log
 Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Caesar, Julius
 Arts in general: NX652.C34
Cages for birds
 Decorative arts: NK3655
Cake pans
 Decorative arts: NK8459.C43
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) in art:
 N8193.3.C34
Calamanco
 Woven fabrics: NK9010
Calci Bible (Illuminated work):
 ND3356.5.C35
Calcutta (India) in art
 Painting: ND1460.C32
Calendars
 Advertising art: NC1002.C3
Calendars in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.C24
California in art
 Painting: ND1460.C34
 Watercolor painting: ND2365.C35
California Raisins collectibles: NK3675
Calligraphy
 Decorative arts: NK3600+
Calligraphy, Ancient
 Roman: NK3605
Calligraphy as painting: ND1454+
Calligraphy, Medieval
 Roman: NK3610
Calligraphy, Roman: NK3603+
Calling cards
 Drawing: NC1880
Camden Town Group
 Great Britain: N6768.5.C53
Cameo glass
 Decorative arts: NK5439.C33
Cameos: NK5720+
Camouflage and art: N72.C36
Campagna di Roma (Italy) in art
 Painting: ND1460.C35
Campaign buttons
 Decorative arts: NK3669
Campaign insignia
 Decorative arts: NK3669
Campania (Italy) in art
 Painting: ND1460.C353
Camps, cabins, etc.
 Architecture: NA8470
Canakkale pottery: NK4340.C3
Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768
 Painting: ND623.C2
Canaletto, 1697-1768
 Painting: ND623.C2
Cancer in art: N8217.C22
Candelabra
 Christian architecture: NA5090
Candles
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C35
Candlesticks
 Decorative arts: NK3685
 Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Candlesticks, Glass
 Decorative arts: NK5440.C26
Candomble
 Religious art: NK1678.C38

INDEX

- Candy containers
 - Decorative arts: NK3690
- Candy containers, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
- Candy dispensers
 - Decorative arts: NK3690
- Canes
 - Decorative arts: NK8645
- Canes, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
- Cannibalism
 - Arts in general: NX650.C26
- Canopies
 - Architectural details: NA3008
- Cans, Beer
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
- Cantabria (Spain) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C36
- Canterbury Cathedral: NA5471.C2
- Canvas
 - Painting surface: ND1570+
- CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
 - Belgium: N6968.5.C36
- Capitals (Cities)
 - Architecture: NA9053.C3
- Capitals (of columns)
 - Architectural details: NA2870
- Capitols
 - Architecture: NA4410+
- Capodimonte porcelain: NK4399.C27
- Caporali missal (Illuminated work):
 - ND3375.C36
- Capri Island (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C37
- Card cases for visiting cards
 - Decorative arts: NK9560
- Cardboard
 - Relief printing: NE1352.C3
- Cardboard furniture: NK2712.64
- Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.C37
- Cards
 - Advertising art: NC1002.C4
- Cards, Calling
 - Drawing: NC1880
- Cards, Outline design
 - Watercolor painting: ND2397
- Cards, Tradesmen's
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
- Care
 - Paintings: ND1640+
- Care Bears
 - Decorative arts: NK8740.2.C37
- Caricature
 - Drawing: NC1300+
- Caricatures
 - Painting: ND1156
- Carlisle Cathedral: NA5471.C4
- Carmelite art: N7414.5
- Carnations
 - Symbolism: N7745.C3
- Carnival banners
 - Decorative arts: NK5030+
- Carnival glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.C35
- Carnival in art: N8217.C23
 - Painting: ND1460.C38
- Carnivals in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.C26
- Carolingian
 - Illuminated works: ND2950
 - Medieval sculpture: NB171
 - Mural painting: ND2579
 - Painting: ND141.5
- Carolingian architecture: NA365
- Carolingian art: N6245
- Carolingian religious architecture:
 - NA4829.C3
- Carousel art
 - Decorative arts: NK5030+
- Carpets
 - Decorative arts: NK2775+
- Carpinteros (Group of artists):
 - N6603.5.C37
- Carriage factories
 - Architecture: NA6470
- Carriage houses
 - Architecture: NA8340
- Carriages in art: N8217.C24
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.C3

INDEX

- Carrocci in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C32
- Carthagina
 - Ancient architecture: NA230+
- Carts in art: N8217.C24
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C3
- Cartularies
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3390
- Carving
 - Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
- Carving in wood
 - Decorative arts: NK9700+
- Carving, Netsuke
 - Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Carving of horn and bone: NK6020+
- Carving of ice: NK6030
- Carving on tortoiseshell: NK6060
- Carvings, Miniature wood
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
- Caryatids
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.C3
- Casa Veilha (Group of artists): N6655.5.C37
- Casas blancas (Group of architects): NA835.5.C37
- Case goods: NK2712.3
- Casein
 - Watercolor painting: ND2465
- Cases
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.C3
- Cases for visiting cards
 - Decorative arts: NK9560
- Cashmere shawls
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
- Casinos
 - Architecture: NA6810
- Caskets
 - Decorative arts: NK3665
- Cast iron work
 - Decorative arts: NK8200+
- Cast making in plaster
 - Sculpture: NB1190
- Castles
 - Architecture: NA7710+
- Castles in art: N8217.C26
 - Arts in general: NX650.C29
- Cat collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK3695
- Cat dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C37
- Catacombs
 - Christian art: N7840
- Catafalques
 - Christian architecture: NA5095.C37
- Cataloging works of art: N440
- Catalogs
 - Christian art: N7821
 - Engraved portraits: NE220+
 - Portrait collections: N7621+
 - Printmaking equipment: NE978
 - Sepulchral monuments
 - United States: NB1857
 - Theatrical equipment: NA6828
- Catalogs, Dealers'
 - Visual arts: N369.A+
- Catalogs of pictures
 - Visual arts: N373
- Catalogues raisonnés
 - Christian art: N7821
 - Drawing: NC37
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5517
 - Painting: ND40
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE90
- Cathedral (Cologne, Germany): NA5586.C7
- Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Los Angeles)
 - Sculpture: NB1287.L67
- Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles: NK3697
- Cathedrals
 - Architecture: NA4830
- Catherina of Siena, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.C38
- Cats in art: N7668.C3
 - Arts in general: NX650.C3
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.C37
 - Drawing: NC783.8.C36
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C35
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.C36

INDEX

- Cats in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C34
- Cattle markets
 - Architecture: NA6270
- Caucasian Albania
 - Ancient art: N5899.C39
- Caucasian rugs
 - Decorative arts: NK2809.C3
- Caughley porcelain: NK4399.C3
- Cava de' Tirreni (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C39
- Cave architecture: NA8455
- Cave temples
 - Architecture: NA4640+
- Caves in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C35
- CAYC Group: N6635.5.C38
- CD case inserts
 - Drawing: NC1882+
- Ceilings
 - Architecture: NA2950
 - Interior decoration: NK2119
- Çeladon ware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.C44
- Celebrities in art: N8217.C268
 - Posters: NC1849.C43
- Celebrity dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C44
- Celery vases
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C45
- Cell phones in art: N8217.C269
- Celluloid collectibles: NK3698
- Celluloid dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C44
- Celtic
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Medieval: NK1264
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
- Celtic art: N5925
- Celts
 - Costume: NK4706.4.C44
 - Decorative arts
 - Gold and silver: NK7106.4.C44
 - Enamel: NK5003.2.C44
- Celts
 - Swords: NK6706.4.C44
- Cement
 - Sculpture: NB1215
- Cemeteries, National
 - Architecture: NA9325+
- Cemetery architecture: NA6120+
- Censorship
 - Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.C45
 - Posters: NC1815
- Censorship and the arts: NX180.C44
- Censorship of art: N8740
- Cent-Neuf (Association)
 - France: N6848.5.C46
- Centaur
Art: N7763.C46
- Centaur in art: N8217.C27
- Centers for the arts
 - Arts in general: NX798+
- Centers, Shopping
 - Architecture: NA6218
- Ceramic plant containers: NK4695.P53
- Ceramics
 - Decorative arts: NK3700+
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C44
- Cerberus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.C47
- Cercle et carré (Group)
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C45
 - Modern art: N6494.C45
- Ceremonial art, Religious
 - Decorative arts: NK1648+
- Ceres (Roman deity)
 - Sculpture: NB163.C47
- Ceroplast
Decorative arts: NK9580+
- Certosa di Pavia
 - Sculpture: NB1291.P37
- Cervia (Italy) as a subject in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX653.C47
- Chai ware: NK4399.C47
- Chain restaurants
 - Architecture: NA7855+
- Chains
 - Jewelry: NK7422

INDEX

- Chairs
 - Decorative arts: NK2715, NK9955.C43
- Chairs in art: N8217.C275
- Chakra
 - Religious arts, Hindu: NX680.3.C48
- Chalets
 - Architecture: NA7580
- Chalices
 - Decorative arts: NK7215
- Chalk drawing
 - Graphic arts: NC867
- Chalk talks
 - Graphic arts: NC865
- Chambard, Château de
 - Architecture: NA7736.C45
- Chamber pots
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C5
- Champlevé
 - Decorative arts: NK5016+
- Chance
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C46
- Chandeliers
 - Christian architecture: NA5090
- Chandeliers, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C48
- Chang'an school of painting
 - China: N7345.5.C48
- Changqing Xian (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C43
- Changshu Shi (China)
 - Arts in general: NX653.C48
- Chapels
 - Christian architecture: NA4870
- Chapter houses for college fraternities
 - Architecture: NA8020+
- Character jugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C518
- Character steins
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C52
- Character toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
- Character toys, Plastic
 - Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C45
- Characteristics, National
 - Arts in general: NX650.N376
- Characters and characteristics in art
 - Drawing: NC825.C43
- Characters from comic strips on clocks and watches
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
- Characters in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX651.8+
- Charcoal
 - Graphic art materials: NC850
- Charenton-le-Pont (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C45
- Charitable institutions
 - Architecture: NA6760+
- Charles V
 - Gold and silver trophies: NK7218
- Charms
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C47
- Chasing
 - Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
 - Metalwork: NK6530
- Chasitsu
 - Architecture: NA8306.J22
- Château de Bagatelle (Paris)
 - Architecture: NA7736.P22
- Château de Bercy (Paris)
 - Architecture: NA7736.P23
- Château de Chambard
 - Architecture: NA7736.C45
- Châteaux
 - Architecture: NA7710+
- Chaval, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
- Cheese dishes
 - Decorative arts: NK4695.5
- Chelsea porcelain: NK4399.C5
- Chenal (Group)
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C47
 - Modern art: N6494.C47
- Chenille
 - Woven fabrics: NK9015
- Chess in art: N8217.C28
 - Painting: ND1460.C46
- Chess sets
 - Decorative arts: NK4696
- Chessmen
 - Decorative arts: NK4696
- Chester Cathedral: NA5471.C5

INDEX

- Chests
 - Decorative arts: NK2725
- Chests, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.C45
- Chiarismo (Art)
 - Italy: N6918.5.C45
- Chicago Imagists (Group of artists):
 - N6512.5.C49
- Chicago Seven (Group of architects):
 - NA712.5.C48
- Chichester Cathedral: NA5471.C6
- Chickens
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C43
- Chickens in art: N7666.C45
- Child and parent
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
- Childhood in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.C48
- Children
 - Arts in general: NX652.C48
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1326.5.C54
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C45
- Children and architecture: NA2543.Y6
- Children and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.C45
- Children as artists: N351
- Children in art: N7640+
 - Arts in general: NX650.C48
 - Illustration of children's books:
 - NC965.8.C45
 - Painting: ND1460.C48
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.C45
 - Posters: NC1849.C45
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.C47
 - Sculpture: NB1935
- Children in the arts: NX164.C47
- Children, Preschool
 - Dwellings: NA7195.P7
- Children with disabilities
 - Architecture for: NA2545.C48
- Children's art: N352+
- Children's art crafts: NK70
- Children's books
 - Illustration: NC965+
- Children's drawing books: NC670
- Children's furniture
 - Decorative arts: NK2750
- Children's painting books
 - Watercolor painting: ND2399
- Children's paraphernalia
 - Advertising art: NC1002.C46
- Children's popular works for self-instruction
 - Drawing: NC655
- Children's postcards
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.C55
- Children's rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.C4
- Children's self-instruction manuals
 - Drawing: NC655
- Chimera (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.C53
 - Arts in general: NX652.C487
- Chimney sweeps
 - Arts in general: NX652.C49
- Chimneypieces
 - Architectural details: NA3050+
- Chimneys, Ornamental
 - Architecture: NA3040
- China
 - Landscape painting: ND1366.7+
- China dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C55
- China in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.C472
- China painting: NK4605+
- China trade porcelain: NK4565.5
- Chinese
 - Alphabets: NK3634
- Chinese and Japanese
 - Cloisonné: NK5015
 - Vases: NK4655
- Chinese belt toggles
 - Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Chinese characters in art: N8217.C284
 - Painting: ND1460.C484
- Chinese Communist Party
 - Painting: ND1460.C645
- Chinese gods
 - Sculpture: NB1912.C45

INDEX

- Chinese gods in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G65
- Chinese imperial ritual robes
 - Symbolism: N7745.C5
- Chinese mythology in art
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M88
- Chinoiserie: N7429
 - Italy: N6915.5.C48
- Chintzware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.C48
- Chippendale
 - Furniture: NK2542.C5
- Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779: NK2542.C5
- Chips
 - Decorative arts: NK4696.35
- Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
 - Drawing: NC257.C56
 - Painting: ND623.C56
- Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C475
- Chivalry in art: N8217.C285
- Chocolate collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK4696.37
- Choice of subject
 - Painting: ND1288
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE951
 - Visual arts: N7560
- Choir stalls
 - Christian architecture: NA5075
- Christ among the doctors
 - Christian art: N8066
- Christ and Abbot Menas: N8189.6.C47
- Christ Church Priory: NA5471.C8
- Christ in art: N8050+
- Christian architecture: NA4790+
- Christian art: N7810+
 - Drawing: NC825.C47
- Christian art and symbolism
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.C47
- Christian arts
 - Arts in general: NX655+
- Christian, Early
 - Decorative arts: NK715
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
 - Interior decoration: NK1810
 - Painting: ND135
 - Religious art: NK1652.1
- Christian religious art (Decorative and applied): NK1650+
- Christian saints
 - Sculpture: NB1912.C47
- Christian Science architecture: NA4829.C5
- Christian symbolism: N8010+
- Christianity in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.C6
- Christmas
 - Advertising art: NC1002.C48
 - Arts in general: NX650.C63
 - Drawing: NC825.C49
 - Periodical illustration: NC968.5.C45
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.C57
- Christmas cards: NC1866.C5
- Christmas collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK4696.4
- Christmas crib
 - Christian art: N8065
- Christmas decorations
 - Glass: NK5440.C57
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C45
 - Silver: NK7236.C47
- Christmas seals
 - Drawing: NC1895+
- Chrome-plated metalwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8030+
- Chromolithography: NE2500+
- Chronica majora (Illuminated work): ND3399.P35
- Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese, Le (Illuminated work): ND3399.S47
- Chronological lists
 - Arts in general: NX447.5
 - Painting: ND55
- Chrysanthemums
 - Sculpture: NB1912.C49

INDEX

- Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C49
- Church
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.C45
- Church buildings in art: N8217.C29
- Church decoration
 - Interior decoration: NK2190+
- Church doors
 - Christian architecture: NA4950
- Church plate
 - Decorative arts: NK7215
- Churches
 - City beautifying: NA9053.C48
 - Drawing: NC825.C5
- Cigar bands
 - Drawing: NC1883.5+
- Cigar box labels
 - Drawing: NC1883.5+
- Cigar boxes
 - Decorative arts: NK4696.5
- Cigarette package labels
 - Drawing: NC1883.5+
- Cigarettes in art
 - Posters: NC1849.T63
- Cigars
 - Arts in general: NX650.T6
- Cigars in art: N8253.T6
 - Posters: NC1849.T63
- Cimmerian art: N5899.C5
- Cinderella (Legendary character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.C494
- Circle
 - Drawing: NC825.C53
- Círculo de Bellas Artes
 - Venezuela: N6735.5.C55
- Circumcision in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C478
- Circus in art: N8217.C3
 - Drawing: NC825.C56
 - Painting: ND1460.C55
 - Posters: NC1849.C57
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C48
- Circus toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
- Cissy dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C56
- Cistercian
 - Christian architecture: NA4828
- Cistercian art
 - Christian art: N7853.5
- Cities, Aesthetics of
 - Architecture: NA9000+
- Cities and towns
 - Drawing: NC825.C57
- Cities and towns in art: N8217.C35
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2149.C58
 - Painting: ND1460.C57
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C5
- Cities and towns in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.C66
- Cities, Garden
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.N4
- Citizen participation
 - Arts in general: NX230
- Citrarāmṃāṇa: NC75.C68
- City and town life
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
- City clubs
 - Architecture: NA7920+
- City districts, New
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.N4
- City halls
 - Architecture: NA4430+
- City houses
 - Architecture: NA7511+
- City planners
 - Architecture: NA9080+
- City planning
 - Architecture: NA9000+
- City walls and gates
 - Military architecture: NA493+
- Civil rights in art: N8217.C36
- Civilization, Ancient, in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.C662
- Classes of persons in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX651.8+
- Classic Oriental art: N5345

INDEX

Classical

- Ancient sculpture: NB85
- Architectural decoration: NA3340+
- Arts in general: NX448.5
- Brasses: NK7807.3
- Bronze sculpture: NB135
- Bronzes: NK7907.3
- Cemetery architecture: NA6138+
- Ceramics: NK3835+
- Copperwork: NK8107.3
- Costume: NK4707.3+
- Decoration and ornament: NK1225+
- Decorative arts: NK665+
- Embroidery: NK9207.3
- Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
- Glass: NK5107.3
- Gold and silver: NK7107.3
- Ironwork: NK8207.3
- Jewelry: NK7307.3
- Lace: NK9407.3
- Metalwork: NK6407.3
- Needlework: NK9107.3
- Painting: ND100
- Portrait sculpture: NB1296.3
- Stained glass: NK5307.3
- Swords: NK6707.3
- Terra cotta statuettes: NB153
- Textile arts: NK8807.3
- Woven fabrics: NK8907.3

Classical antiquities

- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56

Classical antiquities art

- Drawing: NC825.C58

Classical antiquities in art: N8217.C38

Classical architecture, Greek and Roman: NA260+

Classical architecture in art

- Painting: ND1460.C63

Classical art: N5603+

Classical authors

- Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3395.A+

Classical realism (Art)

- United States: N6510.5.B67

Classicism

- Architecture
 - Modern architecture: NA682.C55
 - Scandinavia: NA1208.5.C55
 - Sweden: NA1286.5.C55
 - United States: NA712.5.C55
- Arts in general: NX456.5.C48
- 17th century: NX451.5.C55
- Modern art: N6415.C55
- Painting technique and styles: ND1482.C5
- Pictorial humor: NC1763.C49
- Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.C6

Classicism (Art)

- France: N6846.5.C55
- Germany: N6866.5.C55
- Portugal: N7126.5.C55

Classicism in art

- Europe
 - 17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.C55

Classicism (Late)

- Architecture
 - Denmark: NA1218.5.C53

Classification

- Architecture: NA2500

Classification of works of art: N440

Clay modeling

- Sculpture: NB1180

Cleaning

- Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
- Ceramics: NK4233
- Works of art: N8560+

Clement Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.C57

Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.

- Sculpture: NB165.C55

Clergy

- Pictorial humor: NC1763.C5

Clichés verres: NE2685+

Climate and architecture: NA2541

- Domestic architecture: NA7116+

Clockcases

- Decorative arts: NK2720

Clocks in art: N8217.C4

- Decorative arts: NK7480+

INDEX

- Cloisonné
 - Decorative arts: NK5010+
- Cloisters
 - Christian architecture: NA4940
- Cloth dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
- Clothing and dress in art: N8217.C63
 - Illumination: ND3344
- Clothing and dress in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.C663
- Clouds in art: N8217.C43
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C55
 - Drawing: NC825.C585
- Clowns
 - Arts in general: NX652.C5
- Clowns in art
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.C55
- Clubhouses
 - Architecture: NA7910+
- Clubs for athletics
 - Architecture: NA7960+
- Clubs in the city
 - Architecture: NA7920+
- Clubs, Yachting and boating
 - Architecture: NA7970+
- Cluster housing
 - Architecture: NA9051.4
- Coaches in art: N8217.C24
- Coaching in art: N8217.C24
- Coal
 - Sculpture: NB1270.C63
- Coal mines and mining in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.C665
- Coalport porcelain: NK4399.C55
- Cobalt glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.C62
- CoBrA
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C5
 - Modern art: N6494.C5
- Coca-Cola Company
 - Posters: NC1849.C63
- Coca Cola (Registered trademark): N8217.C462
- Cockaigne
 - Arts in general: NX650.C67
- Cocktail shakers
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.C63
- Codex Aboënsis
 - Illuminated work: ND3399.C435
- Codex Amiatinus (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A45
- Codex Arcerianus A. (Illuminated work): ND3399.C44
- Codex aureus Epternacensis (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
- Codex Gertrudianus. Egbert psalter (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
- Codex Malabayla (Illuminated work): ND3399.C46
- Codex picturatus Balthasar's Behem (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47
- Codex purpureus Rossanensis (Illuminated work): ND3359.C57
- Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181: ND3375.C64
- Codex Vindobonensis 2554 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.C63
- Codex Vindobonensis 2722 (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.C63
- Codex Vyšehradensis: ND3359.C63
- Codex Wenceslai (Illuminated work): ND3399.C48
- Codice Casanatense 1889 (Illuminated work): ND3399.C49
- Coffeehouses
 - Architecture: NA7855+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
- Coffeehouses in art: N8217.C464
- Coffeepots
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C6
- Coffers
 - Decorative arts: NK2725
- Cofradía (Group): N6573.5.C64
- Coin banks
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C63
 - Decorative arts: NK4698, NK5440.C63
- Cold regions
 - Architecture: NA2542.C75
 - Domestic architecture: NA7117.C64

INDEX

- Coliseums
 - Architecture: NA6880+
- Collage: N7433.7
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
 - Australia: N7400.5.C64
 - Belgium: N6968.5.C62
 - Japan: N7355.5.C54
 - Modern art: N6494.C6
 - Russia: N6988.5.C58
 - United States: N6512.5.C55
- Visual arts
 - 21st century: N6498.C65
 - Canada: N6545.5.C64
 - Spain: N7108.5.C64
- Collagraph: NE2232+
- Collected designs
 - Arms and armor: NK6605
 - Brasses: NK7805
 - Bronzes: NK7905
 - Copperwork: NK8105
 - Costume: NK4705
 - Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7405
 - Embroidery: NK9205
 - Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
 - Gilt bronzes: NK7905
 - Glass: NK5105
 - Gold and silver, plate, jewelry: NK7105
 - Ironwork: NK8205
 - Jewelry: NK7305
 - Lace: NK9405
 - Metalwork: NK6405
 - Needlework: NK9105
 - Pewter: NK8405
 - Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
 - Stained glass: NK5305
 - Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
 - Swords: NK6705
 - Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805
 - Upholstery: NK3197
 - Watches and clocks: NK7485
 - Wood carving: NK9705
 - Woodwork: NK9605
 - Woven fabrics: NK8905
- Collectibles
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C58
- Collectibles, Hunting
 - Decorative arts: NK6077.5
- Collectibles, Kitchen
 - Decorative arts: NK6140
- Collectibles, Teddy bear
 - Decorative arts: NK8740+
- Collectibles, Tennis
 - Decorative arts: NK8745
- Collectibles, Turtle
 - Decorative arts: NK9555
- Collections
 - Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+
 - Ceramic vases: NK4623+
 - Ceramics: NK3728+
 - Christian art: N7822+
 - Commercial art: NC997.A3A+
 - Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7403.A+
 - Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
 - Decorative arts
 - Ancient
 - Egyptian: NK635.A+
 - Diamonds: NK7658
 - Enamel: NK4999.A+
 - Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
 - Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
 - Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
 - Illustration: NC961+
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1317+
 - Lithography: NE2260+
 - Metal engraving: NE1415+
 - Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
 - Mosaics: NA3755.A+
 - Painting
 - Restoration: ND1651.A+
 - Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
 - Pewter: NK8403.A+
 - Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
 - Pictorial humor: NC1313+
 - Picture postcards: NC1875.A+
 - Posters: NC1820+
 - Preservation of works of art: N8561.A+

INDEX

Collections

Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7443.A+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8653.A+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Watches and clocks: NK7483.A+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood engraving: NE1020+
Woodwork
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+

Collections in book form

Lithography: NE2295+

Collections of designs

Ceramics: NK4250
Decoration and ornament: NK1530+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
Interior decoration: NK2130+

Collections of drawings: NC20+

Collections of plans and designs

Domestic architecture: NA7126+

Collections of portrait drawings: NC772

Collections of portraits

Catalogs: N7621+

Collections, Private

Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
Brasses: NK7803.A+
Bronzes: NK7903.A+
Copperwork: NK8103.A+
Costume: NK4703.A+
Decorative arts: NK530+
Ancient: NK615.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
Drawing: NC30+
Embroidery: NK9203.A+
Firearms: NK6903.A+
Furniture: NK2220.A+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
Glass: NK5103.A+
Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
Ironwork: NK8203.A+
Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
Jewelry: NK7303.A+
Lace: NK9403.A+
Metalwork: NK6403.A+

Collections, Private

Needlework: NK9103.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
Stained glass: NK5303.A+
Swords: NK6703.A+
Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8803.A+
Toys: NK9509.6.A+
Wood carving: NK9703.A+
Woodwork: NK9603.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+

Collectors' manuals

Arms and armor: NK6604
Brasses: NK7804
Bronzes: NK7904
Ceramics: NK4230
Copperwork: NK8104
Drawing: NC725
Embroidery: NK9204
Firearms: NK6904
Furniture: NK2240
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5530
Gold and silver: NK7104
Ironwork: NK8204
Jewelry: NK7304
Lace: NK9404
Metalwork: NK6404
Needlework: NK9104
Printmaking and engraving: NE880+
Rugs: NK2795
Swords: NK6704
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8804
Wood carving: NK9704
Woodwork: NK9604
Woven fabrics: NK8904

Collectors' marks

Art collectors and collecting: N5203

Collectors of art: N5198+

Collectors of prints

Biography: NE59.5+

College art studies: N345+

College buildings

Architecture: NA6600+

INDEX

- College fraternities
 - Architecture: NA8020+
- Colleges
 - Architecture: NA6600+
- Collyrium pots
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
- Cologne (Germany) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C64
- Cologne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.C78
- Colonial architecture: NA207.5
- Colonial art
 - Latin America: N6502.2+
- Colonial period
 - Architecture
 - United States: NA707
 - Interior decoration
 - United States: NK2003
- Colonial revival
 - Latin American architecture: NA702.57.C64
 - United States architecture: NA710.5.C65
- Colonial style modern houses
 - Architecture: NA7573
- Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527.
 - Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
 - Wood engravings: NE1075.C64
- Color
 - Decoration and design: NK1548
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C6
 - Painting technique: ND1486+
- Color drawing
 - Architectural drawing: NA2726.2
 - Technique: NC758
- Color-field painting
 - United States: N6512.5.C6
- Color in architecture: NA2795
- Color in Greek sculpture
 - Ancient sculpture: NB93
- Color in sculpture: NB1275
- Color in the arts
 - Visual arts: N7432.7
- Color prints: NE1850+
- Color rendering
 - Architectural design: NA2780
- Color standards, Plates of: ND1492
- Color stencil prints: NE2240+
- Color symbolism: ND1495.S9
- Color systems: ND1493.A+
- Colored crayons
 - Graphic art materials: NC870
- Colored glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5206+
- Colored pencil portraits
 - Graphic art materials: NC892
- Colored pencils
 - Graphic art materials: NC892
- Colored wood engravings and woodcuts: NE1300+
- Colored wood engravings, Japanese: NE1310+
- Colorimetry
 - Examination of works of art: N8558.2.C64
- Coloring
 - Metalwork: NK6510+
- Coloring books
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.9
- Colors
 - Arts in general: NX650.C676
- Colosseum: NA313
- Columbaria
 - Architecture: NA6117
- Columbine
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
- Column figures
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.C65
- Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome): NA9340.R4
- Columns
 - Architectural details: NA2860+
- Combat
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C58
- Combs, Ornamental
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
- Comediants (Group)
 - Visual arts: N7433.38.C65
- Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica (Illuminated work): ND3385.C64
- Comets in art: N8217.C47

INDEX

- Comic books
 - Drawing: NC1764+
- Comic books in art: N8217.C475
- Comic books, strips, etc.
 - Posters: NC1849.C66
- Comic strip character clocks and watches
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
- Comic strip character toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C65
- Comic strips
 - Drawing: NC1764+
- Comic strips in art: N8217.C475
- Comic, The
 - Arts in general: NX650.C678
- Comic The, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C64
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C65
- Commedia dell'arte in art: N8217.C478
- Commerce in art: N8217.C479
- Commercial art: NC997+
- Commercial art as a profession: NC1001
- Commercial buildings
 - Architecture: NA6210+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.C65
- Commercial decorative painting: NK2140+
- Commercial products in art: N8217.C48
- Commercial travelers in art: N8217.C5
- Commissioning of art: N5205.5+, N5205.5, N5205.7.A+
- Commissions
 - Art and the state: N8710
- Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
 - Sculpture: NB165.C6
- Communication and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.C65
- Communication and traffic
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.C55
- Communication of information
 - Architecture: NA62+
 - Arts in general: NX190+
 - Visual arts: N57+
- Communism
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C6
- Communist Party of China
 - Painting: ND1460.C645
- Community and artists: N72.A76
 - Arts in general: NX180.A77
- Community centers
 - Architecture: NA4510.C7
- Como, Gruppo di: N6918.5.C58
- Como, Lake (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C646
- Compacts
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
- Companion dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C66
- Company town architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.C57
- Comparative architecture: NA203.5
- Comparative art: N7428.5
- Competitions
 - Architecture: NA2335+
 - Arts in general: NX411+
 - Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
 - Drawing: NC673+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE975+
 - Sculpture: NB1134+
 - Visual arts: N393+
- Composition
 - Architectural design: NA2760
 - Drawing technique: NC740
 - Painting technique and styles: ND1475
 - Visual arts: N7429.7+
- Composition dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C65
- Computer-aided design
 - Architecture: NA2728
 - Commercial art: NC1000.5
- Computer applications
 - Arts in general: NX260
- Computer art: N7433.8+
- Computer artists: N7433.85.A+
- Computer drawing
 - Graphic art: NC915.C65
- Computer network resources
 - Architecture: NA63.5
 - Visual arts: N59

INDEX

- Computers and art: N72.C63
- Computers and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.C66
- Con Safo (Group): N6512.5.C63
- Concarneau (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C65
- Concentration camps
 - Arts in general: NX650.C68
- Concentration camps in art: N8217.C55
- Conceptual art
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
 - Austria: N6808.5.C65
 - Belgium: N6968.5.C64
 - Brazil: N6655.5.C62
 - Canada: N6545.5.C66
 - China: N7345.5.C65
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.C64
 - France: N6848.5.C66
 - Germany: N6868.5.C63
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.C63
 - Italy: N6918.5.C63
 - Japan: N7355.5.C6
 - Korea: N7365.5.C65
 - Modern art: N6494.C63
 - 21st century: N6498.C66
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.C58
 - Russia: N6988.5.C62
 - United States: N6512.5.C64
- Visual arts
 - Spain: N7108.5.C66
 - Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C6
- Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47
- Concrete
 - Architectural decoration: NA3695
 - Domestic architecture: NA7160
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C65
 - Sculpture: NB1215
- Concrete art
 - Argentina: N6635.5.C64
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C635
 - Brazil: N6655.5.C63
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C6
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.C65
 - Italy: N6918.5.C65
- Concrete art
 - Japan: N7355.5.C65
 - Mexico: N6555.5.C66
 - Modern art: N6494.C635
 - Switzerland: N7148.5.C63
- Concrete buildings
 - Architecture: NA4125
- Condoms in art: N8217.C554
- Confectionery in art: N8217.C56
- Conference rooms
 - Architectural details: NA2857
- Confessionals
 - Christian architecture: NA5095.C66
- Confraternities' schools
 - Architecture: NA8050+
- Congenital abnormalities in art:
 - N8236.P4
- Congregate housing for the aged
 - Architecture: NA7195.A4
- Consciousness and art: N72.C65
- Conservation
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.C6
 - Arms and armor: NK6604.5
 - Brasses: NK7804.5
 - Bronzes: NK7904.5
 - Copperwork: NK8104.5
 - Costume: NK4704.5
 - Drawings: NC930
 - Embroidery: NK9204.5
 - Firearms: NK6904.5
 - Glass: NK5104.5
 - Gold and silver: NK7104.5
 - Ironwork: NK8204.5
 - Jewelry: NK7304.5
 - Lace: NK9404.5
 - Metalwork: NK6404.5
 - Mosaics: NA3752.5
 - Mural painting: ND2550.2+
 - Needlework: NK9104.5
 - Paintings: ND1630+
 - Prints: NE380
 - Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
 - Stained glass: NK5304.5
 - Swords: NK6704.5
 - Tapestries and wall hangings:
 - NK2997

INDEX

- Conservation
 - Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
 - Wood carving: NK9704.5
 - Woodwork: NK9604.5
 - Works of art: N8554+
 - Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
- Conservation of artistic resources:
N8849+
- Conservation of energy
 - Domestic architecture: NA7117.3
- Conservatories
 - Architecture: NA8360
- Constance, Lake, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C66
- Constantine Arch (Rome): NA9370.R6
- Construction industry and architecture:
NA2543.B84
- Constructivism (Architecture):
NA682.C65
 - Russia: NA1188.5.C64
 - Switzerland: NA1348.5.C65
- Constructivism (Art)
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.C64
 - Brazil: N6655.5.C65
 - Chile: N6665.5.C65
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.C67
 - Germany: N6868.5.C64
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.C65
 - Hungary: N6820.5.C64
 - Latin America: N6502.57.C66
 - Modern art: N6494.C64
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.C6
 - Russia: N6988.5.C64
 - Sweden: N7088.5.C6
 - Switzerland: N7148.5.C65
 - Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C64
- Containers
 - Decorative arts: NK4698.5
 - Metalwork: NK8459.C65
- Containers for incense
 - Ceramics: NK4685
 - Decorative arts: NK6078
- Containers, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
- Containers, Plant
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P53
- Contemporary, The
 - Arts in general: NX650.C685
- Continental Gothic
 - Medieval architecture: NA447
- Contract bridge
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
- Convention facilities
 - Architecture: NA6880+
- Conventionalized forms of plants, etc.
 - Design element: NK1565
- Convents
 - Christian architecture: NA4850
- Conversation pieces
 - Painting
 - Portraits: ND1304
- Conversion
 - Sculpture: NB1912.C66
- Cookie jars
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C66
- Cooking and architecture: NA2543.C66
- Cooking in art: N8217.C6
- Cooky molds
 - Decorative arts: NK8490
- Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects):
NA1008.5.C65
- Cooperation between private and
government agencies in the support of
art: N8798
- Cooperation between private
foundations and government
 - Patronage of the arts: NX705
- Coopérative des Malassis
 - France: N6848.5.M34
- Copenhagen porcelain: NK4399.C6
- Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliothek.
Mss. (Arnamag. 227 fol.) (Illuminated
work): ND3356.5.C66
- Copley, Royal
 - Ceramics: NK4340.R78
- Copper, bronze and brass
 - Decorative arts: NK7800+
- Copper engraving: NE1750+
- Copper engravings
 - Printing: NE2840
- Copperwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8100+
- Coptic architecture: NA4829.C64

INDEX

Coptic art
 Egypt: N7382
Copy art
 Print media: NE3000+
Copying and reproducing of paintings:
 ND1655
Copying, enlarging and reduction of
 drawings: NC1900
Copying machine art
 Print media: NE3000+
Copying works of art: N8580
Coral art objects: NK6010
Coral carving: NK6010
Corbels
 Architectural details: NA2960
Córdoba (Argentina)
 Drawing: NC825.C59
Corinth Aphrodite (Sculpture):
 NB163.V62C67
Cork art
 Decorative arts: NK4699
Corkscrews
 Metalwork: NK8459.C67
Corner (Group of artists): N7018.5.C6
Cornices
 Architectural details: NA2960
Corporate patronage
 Arts in general: NX710+
Corporate patrons of art: N5206+
Corps-Saints, Groupe des:
 N7148.5.C67
Corrente
 Italy: N6918.5.C67
Correspondence school textbooks
 Drawing: NC640
Correspondence schools
 Architecture: NA2303+
Correspondence schools, Art:
 N335.A1+
Corruption
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.C66
Corvinus graduale (Illuminated work):
 ND3380.4.C67
Cosmetics
 Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Cosmology
 Christian symbolism: N8012.C57

Cosmology and architecture:
 NA2543.C67
Cosmology in art: N8217.C62
Cosmoramas
 Painting: ND2883
Costume
 Decorative arts: NK4700+
Costume dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C67
Costume in art: N8217.C63
 Illumination: ND3344
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.C67
Costume jewelry
 Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Costumes
 Drawing: NC825.C6
Cotentin (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.C67
Cottages
 Interior decoration
 Britain: NK2195.C67
Cottages (British)
 Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Cottages, English
 Architecture: NA7562
Council for Mutual Economic Aid
 Architecture: NA4193.5
Councils and synods
 Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Country architecture
 Hotels: NA7830
Country clubs
 Architecture: NA7930+
Country estates
 Metal engraving
 18th century: NE1714
Country homes
 Architecture: NA7560+
Country homes in art
 Painting: ND1460.C678
Country houses
 Architecture: NA7600+
Country life in art: N8217.C65
 Arts in general: NX650.C69
 Painting: ND1460.C68

INDEX

- Country music album covers
 - Design: NC1882.7.C68
- Country seats
 - Architecture: NA7600+
- County buildings
 - Architecture: NA4428+
- Couples in art
 - Sculpture: NB1935.5
- Courage in art: N8217.C7
- Courthouses
 - Architecture: NA4470+
- Courtroom art
 - Drawing for reproduction: NC953+
- Courtyard houses
 - Architecture: NA7523
- Courtyards
 - Architectural details: NA2858
- Covered animal dishes, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
- Cowboys in art: N8217.C75
- Cows in art: N7668.C68
 - Sculpture: NB1942.C68
- Cracking Art (Group): N6918.5.C73
- Crackle glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.C73
- Crafts, Native American
 - Drawing: NC825.I42
- Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
- Cranes (Birds)
 - Arts in general: NX650.C73
- Crating works of art: N8585
- Crayon
 - Graphic art materials: NC855
- Crayon and charcoal
 - Graphic art materials: NC850
- Crayon portraits
 - Graphic arts: NC860
- Crayons, Colored or Waxed
 - Graphic art materials: NC870
- Cream pots
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C73
- Creamware
 - Earthenware: NK4278
- Creation in art
 - Christian art: N8038.3
- Creation in the arts: NX160
- Crèches
 - Christian art: N8065
- Crematories
 - Architecture: NA6117
- Crespina (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C74
- Crete
 - Decorative arts
 - Ancient: NK685.C8
- Creussen pottery
 - Stoneware: NK4367.C7
- Cricket clubs
 - Architecture: NA7950+
- Cricket in art: N8217.C78
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C7
- Crissy dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C75
- Criticism (Art): N7475+
- Criticism in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX640+
- Critics, Architecture
 - Biography: NA2599.7+
- Critics, Art
 - Biography: N7482+
- Critics, Arts
 - Biography: NX640.2+
- Critics, Women
 - Visual arts: N7482.5
- Crosses
 - Jewelry: NK7422.2
 - Metalwork: NK8428
- Crosses in art
 - Posters: NC1849.C75
- Crowds in art: N8217.C79
- Crown jewels
 - Decorative arts: NK7400+
- Crowns for brides
 - Jewelry: NK7422.4
- Crucifixes
 - Art: N8053
- Crucifixion of Christ
 - Art: N8053
- Cruelty in art: N8217.C792
- Cruets, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C75

INDEX

- Crusades and art: N72.C78
- Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.C78
- Crustacea
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.C78
- Cryptoportici
 - Roman architecture: NA325.C7
- Crypts
 - Architecture: NA2880
- Crystal glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5200+
- Crystal Palace (New York)
 - Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
- Crystals in art: N8217.C794
- Cube in art: N8217.C8
- Cube teapots
 - Decorative arts: NK8730.2.C83
- Cubism
 - Architecture
 - Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.C83
 - Europe: NA958.5.C83
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.C8
 - Canada: N6545.5.C83
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C8
 - Drawing
 - 20th century: NC95.5.C83
 - France: N6848.5.C82
 - Modern architecture: NA682.C83
 - Modern art: N6494.C8
 - Spain: N7108.5.C82
 - United States: N6512.5.C82
- Cubism (Art)
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.C82
- Cult films in art: N8217.C85
- Cultivation and protection of art
 - Art and the state: N8750+
- Cultural centers
 - Architecture: NA6811+
- Cultural relationships
 - Arts in general: NX627+
- Cultural relationships between Asia and the West
 - Arts in general: NX628
- Culture and architecture: NA2543.S6
- Culture and art: N72.S6
- Culture and the arts: NX180.S6
- Cup plates, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
- Cupboards
 - Furniture: NK2727
- Cupid (Roman deity)
 - Art: N7763.C86
- Cupids in art
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C84
- Cups
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C8
- Cups, Egg
 - Ceramics: NK4695.E4
- Cups, Mustache
 - Ceramics: NK4695.M8
- Cups, Plastic
 - Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85
- Curiosities
 - Art and artists: N7460
- Curiosities and wonders in art: N8217.C87
- Curtains, Theater
 - Paintings: ND2885+
- Custard glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.C85
- Customhouses
 - Architecture: NA4460+
- Cut glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5200+
- Cutlery
 - Decorative arts: NK8430
- Cutters for betel
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
- Cuzco school of painting: N6713.5.C95
- CVA (Group of artists): N7108.5.C83
- Cybernetics
 - Modern art: N6494.C93
- Cybernetics and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.C93
- Cyborgs
 - Arts in general: NX650.C92
- Cyborgs in art: N8217.C93
- Cycladic
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.C78
- Cycladic art: N5899.C9

INDEX

Cyclopean
 Ancient architecture: NA265
Cylix
 Greek vases: NK4650.D8
Cyriot
 Ancient sculpture: NB130.C8
Cyprus
 Ancient architecture: NA230+
Cyrene
 Sculpture: NB163.C9
Cyrillic
 Alphabets: NK3635

D

Dacia
 Ancient architecture: NA252.D32
Dacian art: N5899.D23
Dada
 Commercial art: NC998.45.D33
Dadaism
 Arts in general
 20th century: NX456.5.D3
 Modern art: N6494.D3
Daggers
 Decorative arts: NK6805
Dairies
 Farm architecture: NA8250
Daiweixiang (Group of artists):
 N7345.5.D33
Damascening
 Metalwork: NK6525
Damask weaving: NK9020
Dance in art: N8217.D3
 Drawing: NC825.D36
 Posters: NC1849.D35
 Sculpture: NB1952.D35
Dance of death in art: N7720.A1A+
 Arts in general: NX650.D34
Dancers in art
 Painting: ND1460.D34
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
Dancing in art
 Arts in general: NX650.D35
 Painting: ND1460.D34
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2

Dancing in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.D3
Daphne
 Arts in general: NX652.D25
Darning eggs
 Decorative arts: NK4890.3
Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian
 romance) (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.Q5
Data processing
 Architecture: NA2728
 Arts in general: NX260
 Business management for architects:
 NA1996.5
 Commercial art: NC1000.5
 Interior decoration: NK2114
Dau al set (Group of artists):
 N7108.5.D38
Dauphiné Alps (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.D38
Davenport
 Ceramics: NK4340.D3
David, King of Israel
 Arts in general: NX652.D3
Dawn dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D38
Day care centers
 Architecture: NA6768
Daylight
 Painting technique: ND1484
Daylighting
 Architecture: NA2794
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
 Drawing: NC257.C56
 Painting: ND623.C56
De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956
 Painting: ND623.P69
De Ploeg (Association): N6948.5.P55
De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.B33
De rerum naturis (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.H79
De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
De Stijl
 Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
 Netherlands: N6948.5.D42

INDEX

- De universo (Illuminated work):
ND3399.H8
- Deadly sins in art: N8217.D48
 - Painting: ND1460.D44
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D4
- Deaf artists: N8356.D43
- Dealers' catalogs
 - Arms and armor: NK6699
 - Audiovisual materials
 - Arts in general: NX287.A+
 - Brasses: NK7899
 - Bronzes: NK7999
 - Christian art: N7828.A+
 - Copperwork: NK8199
 - Costume: NK4799
 - Decorative arts: NK1133+
 - Embroidery: NK9299
 - Etching and aquatint: NE1960.A+
 - Firearms: NK6999
 - Furniture: NK2265
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5520
 - Glass: NK5199
 - Gold and silver: NK7199
 - Ironwork: NK8299
 - Ivory carving: NK5820
 - Jewelry: NK7399
 - Lace: NK9499
 - Lithography: NE2280.A+
 - Metalwork: NK6499
 - Needlework: NK9199
 - Portraits: N7624.A+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE70
 - Rugs: NK2799
 - Stained glass: NK5399
 - Swords: NK6799
 - Tapestries: NK2999
 - Textile arts: NK8899
 - Upholstery: NK3199
 - Visual arts: N369.A+
 - Wallpapers: NK3399
 - Wood carving: NK9799
 - Woodwork: NK9699
 - Woven fabrics: NK8999
- Dealers in art: N8610+
- Death
 - Allegories in art: N7725.D43
 - Death
 - Sculpture: NB1912.D42
 - Death and architecture: NA2543.D43
 - Death, Dance of, in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.D34
 - Death in art: N8217.D5
 - Arts in general: NX650.D4
 - Painting: ND1460.D45
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.D26
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D42
 - Death masks
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1310
 - Decalcomania
 - Decorative arts: NK9510
 - Decanters
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P6
 - Decanters, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.D4
 - Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477.
 - De omnium animalium natura
(Illuminated work): ND3399.D43
 - Decembristerne (Society):
N7018.5.D43
 - Decks
 - Architecture: NA8375
 - Décollage
 - Modern art: N6494.D43
 - Deconstructivism
 - Modern architecture: NA682.D43
 - Decorated graffito
 - Earthenware: NK4280
 - Decorated paper
 - Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1+
 - Decorative arts: NK1160+
 - Decoration, Architectural: NA3310+
 - Decoration in relief
 - Architectural decoration: NA3680+
 - Decoration, Interior
 - Drawing: NC825.I45
 - Decoration, Interior architectural
 - Christian architecture: NA5000
 - Decoration of pottery: NK4600+
 - Decorations for holidays
 - Decorative arts: NK6077
 - Drawing: NC825.H65

INDEX

- Decorations on Greek vases: NK4645+
- Decorative arts: NK1+
 - Arts in general: NX650.D43
- Decorative furniture painting: NK2703
- Decorative lettering specimens
 - Roman: NK3630
- Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
- Decorative plaster
 - Architectural decoration: NA3690
- Decorator showhouses
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.D43
- Decoupage
 - Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
- Decoys
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.5
- Decoys, Wood-carved: NK9700+
- Decretum (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.G68
- Dedham
 - Ceramics: NK4340.D4
- Deer in art: N7668.D44
- Defacement of architectural monuments: NA104
- Defacement of paintings: ND1632
- Defacement of sculpture: NB1198
- Defacement of works of art: N8557
- Dehua ware
 - Porcelain: NK4399.D37
- Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952
 - Painting: ND623.B567
- Delft school
 - Netherlands: N6946.5.D45
- Delft ware
 - Earthenware: NK4295+
- Delphite glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
- Demeter (Greek deity)
 - Sculpture: NB163.C47
- Demoniac possession in art:
 - N8217.D57
- Demonology in art
 - Arts in general: NX652.D48
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D48
- Demoulins, François, 16th cent.
 - Speculum principis (Illuminated work): ND3399.D46
- Den Haag (Netherlands) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H34
- Dental offices
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
- Dentistry
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.D45
- Dentistry in art: N8217.D6
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.D3
- Department stores
 - Architecture: NA6227.D45
- Depression glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.D44
- Derby porcelain: NK4399.D4
- Descent from the cross in art: N8053.2
- Descent into hell
 - Art: N8053.7
- Description of famous paintings:
 - ND1145
- Desde la Tierra (Artists' group):
 - N6502.57.D48
- Desert animals
 - Art anatomy: NC783.8.D47
- Deserts in art: N8217.D63
- Design: NC1+
 - Decorative arts: NK1160+
- Design and drawing
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
- Design and plans
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6125
- Design by special artists
 - Decorative painting: NK2180.A+
- Design cards, Outline
 - Watercolor painting: ND2397
- Design collections
 - Arms and armor: NK6605
 - Brasses: NK7805
 - Bronzes: NK7905
 - Ceramics: NK4250
 - Copperwork: NK8105
 - Costume: NK4705
 - Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7405
 - Embroidery: NK9205
 - Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905

INDEX

- Design collections
 - Furniture: NK2260
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
 - Gilt bronzes: NK7905
 - Gold and silver, plate, jewelry: NK7105
 - Interior decoration: NK2130+
 - Ironwork: NK8205
 - Jewelry: NK7305
 - Lace: NK9405
 - Needlework: NK9105
 - Pewter: NK8405
 - Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
 - Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
 - Swords: NK6705
 - Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805
 - Watches and clocks: NK7485
 - Woven fabrics: NK8905
- Design theory: NC703
- Designers
 - Pictorial greeting cards: NC1868.A+
- Designers, Advertising: NC999.4+
- Designers, Women
 - Decorative arts: NK1174
- Designs
 - Christian architecture: NA4810+
 - Sepulchral monuments
 - United States: NB1857
- Designs, Collected
 - Domestic architecture: NA7126+
 - Glass: NK5105
 - Metalwork: NK6405
 - Stained glass: NK5305
 - Upholstery: NK3197
 - Wood carving: NK9705
 - Woodwork: NK9605
- Designs for sculpture: NB1160
- Designs for stage settings
 - Paintings: ND2885+
- Desire
 - Arts in general: NX650.D45
- Desire in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D465
- Desks
 - Furniture: NK2740
- Desserts in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D47
- Detached houses
 - Architecture: NA7530
- Detailing
 - Architectural drawing: NA2718
- Details, Architectural: NA2835+
- Detective and mystery stories
 - Illustration: NC961.7.D46
- Deterioration
 - Costume: NK4704.3
- Deterioration of art works: N8558.5
- Deterioration of mosaics: NA3752
- Deterioration of murals: ND2551
- Deterioration of paintings: ND1638
- Detroit (Mich.) as a subject in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX653.D48
- Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain:
 - NA9410.D6
- Developers (Housing) and architects:
 - NA7115.3
- Devětsil (Society): N6831.5.D48
- Devices in art: N7690
- Devil in art
 - Arts in general: NX652.D48
 - Christian art: N8140
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D48
 - Sculpture: NB1912.D48
- Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work):
 - ND3385.P88
- Dewey arch (New York): NA9380.N6
- Dialogue in art: N8217.D65
- Diamond Mountains (Korea) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D5
- Diamonds
 - Decorative arts: NK7658+
- Diana
 - Sculpture: NB163.A75
- Dictionaries
 - Christian art: N7825
- Dido (Legendary character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.D53
- Dieppe (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D53
- Difference (Philosophy)
 - Arts in general: NX650.D54

INDEX

- Digimon (Fictitious characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D54
- Digital art: N7433.8+
- Digital libraries
 - Visual arts: N59
- Diners (Restaurants)
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.D55
- Ding ware
 - Porcelain: NK4399.T55
- Dining rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.D5
- Dinners and dining in art: N8217.D67
- Dinosaurs
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D56
 - Drawing: NC780.5
- Dinosaurs in art: N7663
 - Drawing: NC825.D56
- Diomedes
 - Sculpture: NB163.D5
- Dionysus (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.D56
 - Arts in general: NX652.D56
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.D56
 - Sculpture: NB163.D53
- Diorama artists: ND2882.5.A+
- Dioramas
 - Painting: ND2882+
- Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
 - Sculpture: NB163.D54
- Diplomacy and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.D57
- Dirce
 - Sculpture: NB163.D56
- Directoire style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1365
 - Furniture: NK2382
 - Interior decoration: NK1940
- Disappeared persons in art: N8217.D68
 - Posters: NC1849.D57
- Disasters in art: N8217.D683
 - Arts in general: NX650.D57
- Disco album covers
 - Design: NC1882.7.D57
- Discotheques
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.D57
- Dishes for salt
 - Decorative arts: NK8640
- Disk of Theodosius
 - Decorative arts: NK7233
- Disney characters
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D57
- Display techniques
 - Costume: NK4704.2
- Dissident art: N7429.3
- Distaffs
 - Decorative arts: NK4891
- Distemper
 - Watercolor painting: ND2465
- Distilleries
 - Architecture: NA6420+
- Distress (Psychology) in art: N8217.D684
- Districts of cities
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.N4
- Diversity in the workplace in art
 - Posters: NC1849.D58
- Divisionism
 - Modern art: N6465.N44
- Dock buildings
 - Architecture: NA6330+
- Documentary mass media and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.D63
- Documentation of art: N3998
- Dog collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK4891.2
- Dogs
 - Arts in general: NX650.D63
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
- Dogs in art: N7668.D6
 - Drawing: NC783.8.D64
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D64
 - Sculpture: NB1942.D64
- Dollhouses
 - Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
- Dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.D6
- Dom (Cologne cathedral): NA5586.C7
- Dome houses, Geodesic
 - Architecture: NA7532
- Domes
 - Architecture: NA2890

INDEX

- Domestic animals
 - Drawing: NC783.8.D65
- Domestic architecture: NA7100+
- Domestics in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D65
- Don Juan
 - Arts in general: NX652.D64
- Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art
 - Posters: NC1849.D66
- Don Quixote in art
 - Arts in general: NX652.D65
- Donald Duck (Cartoon character) in art:
 - N8217.D69
- Donauschule
 - Austria: N6805.5.D6
 - Germany: N6865.5.D6
- Donkeys
 - Arts in general: NX650.D66
- Doodles
 - Graphic arts: NC915.D6
- Doodling: NC915.D6
- Door County (Wis.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D66
- Door knockers
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.5
- Doorknobs
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.D64
- Doors
 - Architecture: NA3010
 - Interior decoration: NK2121
 - Sculpture: NB1285
- Doors and windows
 - Architecture: NA3000+
- Doors, Church
 - Christian architecture: NA4950
- Doors in art: N8217.D695
- Doorstops
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.6
- Doorways
 - Architecture: NA3010
- Dormers
 - Architecture: NA2917
- Dormitories
 - College architecture: NA6602.D6
- Dortmunder Gruppe: N6868.5.D67
- Dortmunder Künstlerbund:
 - N6868.5.D67
- Douarnenez (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D68
- Double houses
 - Architecture: NA7525
- Doulton
 - Stoneware: NK4367.D7
- Dovecotes
 - Architecture: NA8370
- Doves
 - Religious art: N7793.D68
- Doves in art: N7666.P53
- Dragons
 - Arts in general: NX650.D72
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D72
 - Symbolism: N7745.D73
- Dragons in art
 - Decoration and ornament:
 - NK1590.D73
 - Drawing: NC825.D72
- Draperies in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D73
- Drapery
 - Decorative arts: NK3175+
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.D73
- Drapery in art: N8217.D73
 - Painting: ND1460.D73
 - Sculpture: NB1952.D73
- Drapery on the human figure
 - Drawing: NC775
- Drawing: NC1+
- Drawing and design
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
- Drawing, Architectural: NA2685+
- Drawing books for children's amusements: NC670
- Drawing for reproduction: NC950
- Drawing history: NC50+
- Drawing, Measured
 - Architectural drawing: NA2712
- Drawing rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.D7
- Drawings albums: NC52
- Drawings, Presentation
 - Architectural drawing: NA2714

INDEX

- Drawings, Working
 - Architectural drawing: NA2713
- Dreams
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.D7
- Dreams and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.D74
- Dreams in art: N8217.D74
 - Arts in general: NX650.D74
- Dresden (Meissen)
 - Porcelain: NK4380
- Dress (Clothing) in art: N8217.C63
- Driftwood
 - Sculpture: NB1250
- Drinking cups
 - Greek vases: NK4650.D8
- Drinking glasses
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
- Drinking in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D7
- Drinking vessels
 - Decorative arts: NK4895+
- Drivers, Women
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
- Drug abuse in art: N8217.D78
- Drug paraphernalia
 - Decorative arts: NK4897
- Drugs and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.D78
- Drugstores in art: N8217.D784
- Dry markers
 - Graphic art materials: NC878
- Dry point: NE2220+
- Dualism in art: N8217.D83
- Dubrovnik (Croatia) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D82
- Duck calls
 - Decorative arts: NK4898
- Duck collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK4898.5
- Dummy board figures, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
- Duomo (Milan): NA5621.M6
- Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
 - Arts in general: NX652.D86
- Durgā (Hindu deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.D85
- Durgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.D87
- Durham Cathedral: NA5471.D9
- Düsseldorf (Germany) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.D87
- Düsseldorfer Malerschule: N6867.5.D8
- Dust in art: N8217.D87
- Dutch delft ware
 - Earthenware: NK4295
- DVD case inserts
 - Drawing: NC1882+
- Dvizhenie (Group of artists): N6988.5.D85
- Dwarf ale glasses
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
- Dwarfs in art: N8217.D9
- Dwarfs in the arts
 - Visual arts: NX652.D88
- Dwellings
 - Architecture: NA7100+
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.D85
- Dwellings for the working class
 - Architecture: NA7550+
- Dwellings, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA277
- Dwellings in art: N8217.D94
 - Painting: ND1460.D94
- Dynamic symmetry
 - Visual arts: N7431.5
- Dyson Perrins Apocalypse (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.D95

E

- E. S. of 1466, Master
 - Printmaking: NE468.E2
- Eagles in art: N7666.E33
 - Sculpture: NB1942.E34
- Early Christian
 - Architectural decoration: NA3400
 - Brasses: NK7807.4
 - Bronzes: NK7907.4
 - Copperwork: NK8107.4
 - Costume: NK4707.4
 - Decorative arts: NK715
 - Embroidery: NK9207.4
 - Glass: NK5107.4
 - Gold and silver: NK7107.4

INDEX

- Early Christian
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
 - Interior decoration: NK1810
 - Ironwork: NK8207.4
 - Jewelry: NK7307.4
 - Lace: NK9407.4
 - Metalwork: NK6407.4
 - Mosaics: NA3780
 - Needlework: NK9107.4
 - Painting: ND135
 - Religious architecture: NA4817
 - Religious art: NK1652.1
 - Stained glass: NK5307.4
 - Swords: NK6707.4
 - Textile arts: NK8807.4
 - Woven fabrics: NK8907.4
- Early Christian architecture: NA360+
- Early Christian art: N7832
- Early Gothic art: N6316
- Earrings
 - Jewelry: NK7423.5
- Earth sheltered houses
 - Architecture: NA7531
- Earthenware
 - Ceramics: NK4260+
- Earthenware stoves
 - Ceramics: NK4670+
- Earthquakes in art: N8217.E2
- Earthworks (Art): N6494.E27
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.E27
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.E34
 - Germany: N6868.5.E33
 - 21st century: N6868.65.E27
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.E27
 - Spain: N7108.5.E33
 - United States: N6512.5.E34
- East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
 - Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
- East-West cultural relationships
 - Arts in general: NX628
- Easter eggs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.E37
 - Decorative arts: NK4900
- Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.) in art
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.E37
- Eccentricity in Tokugawa art
 - Japan: N7353.6.E33
- Ecclesiastical embroidery
 - Textile arts: NK9310+
- Ecclesiastical furniture
 - Christian architecture: NA5050+
- Ecclesiastical plate
 - Decorative arts: NK7215
- Ecclesiastical vestments
 - Costume: NK4850
- Eclecticism
 - Architecture
 - France: NA1047.5.E34
 - Arms and armor: NK6609.85.E24
 - Arts in general: NX454.5.E25
 - Hungary: N6819.5.E25
 - Brasses: NK7809.85.E24
 - Bronzes: NK7909.85.E24
 - Copperwork: NK8109.85.E24
 - Costume: NK4709.85.E24
 - Decorative arts: NK775.5.E25
 - Embroidery: NK9209.85.E24
 - Firearms: NK6909.85.E24
 - Glass: NK5109.85.E24
 - Gold and silver: NK7109.85.E24
 - Ironwork: NK8209.85.E24
 - Jewelry: NK7309.85.E24
 - Lace: NK9409.85.E24
 - Metalwork: NK6409.85.E24
 - Modern architecture: NA682.E25
 - Modern art: N6465.E25
 - Needlework: NK9109.85.E24
 - Stained glass: NK5309.85.E24
 - Swords: NK6709.85.E24
 - Textile arts: NK8809.85.E24
 - Wood carving: NK9709.85.E24
 - Woodwork: NK9609.85.E24
 - Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.E24
- Eclecticism (Art)
 - Austria: N6807.5.E24
 - France: N6847.5.E34
 - Germany: N6867.5.E35
 - United States: N6510.5.E25

INDEX

- Eclecticism in architecture
 - 20th century
 - Argentina: NA835.5.E26
 - Brazil: NA854.5.E26
 - United States: NA710.5.E25
- Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
 - France: N6848.5.E27
- École de Paris: N6850
- École militaire (Paris)
 - Architecture: NA6610.P2E3
- Ecology
 - Modern art
 - 21st century: N6498.E26
- Ecology in art: N8217.E28
- Economic aspects
 - Architectural preservation: NA111
 - Art as a profession: N8353
 - Commercial art: NC1001.6
 - Interior decoration profession: NK2116.2
 - Printmaking: NE62
- Economic assistance
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
- Economics of art: N8600
- Economics of the arts
 - Arts in general: NX634
- Eden in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E34
- Edo period (1600-1868)
 - Art: N7353.5+
 - Ceramics: NK4167.5
 - Porcelain: NK4567.5
 - Wood engravings: NE1321.8+
- Education buildings
 - Architecture: NA6600+
- Education departments
 - Architecture: NA6590+
- Education in art: N8217.E3
- Edwardian architecture
 - Great Britain: NA968.5.E38
- Edwardian art: N6465.E35
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.E35
 - Australia: N7400.5.E35
 - Great Britain: N6767+
- Effigies
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1820
- Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
 - (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
- Egg tempera
 - Watercolor painting: ND2468
- Eggcups
 - Ceramics: NK4695.E4
- Eggs in art: N8217.E43
- Egypt
 - Ancient architecture: NA215+
 - Art
 - Drawing: NC825.E38
 - Drawing
 - Ancient: NC65.E53
- Egypt in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E35
- Egyptian
 - Ancient sculpture: NB75
 - Architectural decoration: NA3335
 - Brasses
 - Ancient: NK7807.15
 - Bronze sculpture: NB142.8.E48
 - Bronzes
 - Ancient: NK7907.15
 - Ceramics
 - Ancient: NK3810
 - Copperwork: NK8107.15
 - Costume
 - Ancient: NK4707.15
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Ancient: NK1190
 - Decorative arts
 - Ancient: NK630+
 - Embroidery
 - Ancient: NK9207.15
 - Furniture
 - Ancient: NK2290
 - Gems (Engraved stones)
 - Ancient: NK5559+
 - Glass
 - Ancient: NK5107.15
 - Gold and silver
 - Ancient: NK7107.15
 - Interior decoration
 - Ancient: NK1740

INDEX

- Egyptian
 - Ironwork
 - Ancient: NK8207.15
 - Jewelry
 - Ancient: NK7307.15
 - Lace
 - Ancient: NK9407.15
 - Metalwork
 - Ancient: NK6407.15
 - Needlework
 - Ancient: NK9107.15
 - Painting
 - Ancient: ND75
 - Portrait sculpture
 - Ancient: NB1296.2
 - Stained glass
 - Ancient: NK5307.15
 - Swords
 - Ancient: NK6707.15
 - Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.E3
 - Textile arts and art needlework
 - Ancient: NK8807.15
 - Woven fabrics
 - Ancient: NK8907.15
- Egyptian art, Ancient: N5350+
- Egyptian portraits, Ancient: N7582
- Egyptian revival (Architecture)
 - Europe: NA957.5.E35
 - Modern architecture: NA603
 - United States: NA710.5.E48
- Egyptian Revival (Art)
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.E48
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.E48
 - Italy: N6916.5.E35
 - Jewelry: NK7309.2.E38
 - Modern art: N6465.E48
 - United States: N6510.5.E48
- Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Art): N7343.53.E35
- Eight, The: N6512.5.E4
- Eikona tēs Agriōtissas: N8189.6.E54
- Einblattdruck series
 - History of printmaking
 - 14th-17th centuries: NE445
- Einmal Sechs (Group): N6868.5.E37
- Ejmiatsni Avetaran (Illuminated work): ND3359.E37
- El Greco, 1541?-1614
 - Painting: ND813.T4
- El Paso (Group of artists): N7108.5.E48
- Elamite
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.E43
- Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E43
- Electric fountains
 - Architecture: NA9425
- Electric insulators, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
- Electric power plants
 - Architecture: NA6589.E44
- Electricity
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
 - Modern art: N6494.E43
- Electronic information resources
 - Visual arts: N59
- Electronic surveillance in art: N8217.E5
- Electronics
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
 - Modern art: N6494.E43
- Electronics and art: N72.E53
- Electronics and the arts: NX180.E44
- Elementary and secondary school instruction
 - Drawing: NC610+
- Elementary school instruction
 - Drawing: NC630
- Elementary schools
 - Visual arts: N350+
- Elephant collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK4994
- Elephants in art: N7668.E44
 - Arts in general: NX650.E35
- Élesdi Művésztelep: N6820.65.E44
- Elevations
 - Architectural design: NA2775
- Elevators, Grain
 - Architecture: NA6350
- Elgin marbles: NB92
- Elizabeth I, Queen of England
 - Portraits: N7639.E4
- Ellipse (Group of artists): N6868.5.E44

INDEX

- Elves in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F32
- Ely Cathedral: NA5471.E5
- Embassies
 - Architecture: NA4440+
- Embassy buildings
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.E43
- Emblematic art: N7740+
- Emblems
 - Design elements: NK1585
 - Metal engraving
 - 17th century: NE1683
- Emblems, Heraldic
 - Drawing: NC825.H4
- Embroidery
 - Textile arts: NK9200+
- Embroidery, Ecclesiastical
 - Textile arts: NK9310+
- Emeraude Coast (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E52
- Emigration and immigration in art:
 - N8217.E52
- Emotions
 - Drawing: NC825.E55
- Emotions in art: N8217.E53
 - Arts in general: NX650.E46
- Emperors
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1326.5.E47
- Empire (1st) style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1372
 - Furniture: NK2386
 - Interior decoration: NK1962
- Empire (2d) style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1376
 - Furniture: NK2388
 - Interior decoration: NK1966
- Empire State Building
 - Architecture: NA6233.N5E5
- Employee service buildings
 - Architecture: NA6588
- Empty nesters
 - Dwellings: NA7195.E56
- Enamel
 - Decorative arts: NK4997+
- Enameled and glazed ware
 - Earthenware: NK4270
- Enameled glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.E5
- Enameled ware
 - Earthenware: NK4290+
- Enameling
 - Metalwork: NK6510+
- Encaustic
 - Watercolor painting: ND2480
- End of the world
 - Symbolism: N7745.E53
- Endangered species
 - Drawing: NC780.7
- Endesa, Grupo: N7108.5.E53
- Energy conservation and architecture:
 - NA2542.3, NA7117.3
- Engadine (Switzerland) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E53
- Engineering schools
 - College architecture: NA6602.E6
- Engineers and architecture:
 - NA2543.E54
- English
 - Mosaics: NA3840
- English cottages
 - Architecture: NA7562
- Engraved glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5200+
- Engraved portraits: NE218+
- Engraved stones
 - Glyptic arts: NK5505+
- Engravers, Anonymous: NE468.A+
- Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.:
 - NE820
- Engravers, Wood: NE1200+
- Engraving: NE1+
 - Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
 - Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
- Engraving, Metal: NE1400+
- Engraving, Metal and wood
 - Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
- Engraving on copper: NE1750+
- Engraving on lucite: NE1849.L8
- Engraving on shelf fungi: NE2740
- Engraving on steel: NE1400+
- Engraving on zinc: NE1849.Z5
- Engraving, Wood: NE1000+
- Engravings on glass: NE2690

INDEX

- Enlarging and reduction of drawings:
 - NC1900
- Enne, Gruppo: N6918.5.E55
- Entertainers in art: N8217.E55
 - Arts in general: NX652.E56
- Entertaining
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.E5
- Entombment of Christ
 - Art: N8053.5
- Entrance halls
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.E5
- Entrances
 - Architectural details: NA2853
- Environment (Art): N6494.E6
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.E6
 - Belgium: N6968.65.E58
 - Canada: N6545.5.E58
 - Germany: N6868.5.E58
 - United States: N6512.5.E58
- Environmental aspects
 - Architecture: NA2542.35
 - Domestic architecture: NA7117.5
- Environmental factors
 - City planning: NA9053.E58
- Environmentalism
 - Motion picture cartoons:
 - NC1766.5.E58
- Epergues
 - Glass: NK5440.E83
- Ephemera, Printed
 - Drawing: NC1280+
- Ephesus
 - Architecture: NA285.E6
- Epilepsy in art: N8217.E57
- Epistles of Paul
 - Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
- Epternacensis, Codex aureus (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
- Equestrian statues: NB1312+
- Equipment
 - Museums: N460
- Equipment catalogs
 - Architecture
 - Theaters: NA6828
- Equipo/57: N7108.5.E68
- Equipo Crónica: N7108.5.E66
- Equipo Realidad: N7108.5.E72
- Erechtheum (Athens)
 - Architecture: NA283.E7
- Erfurter codex aureus (Illuminated work): ND3359.E62
- Eros (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.C86
- Erotic art: N8217.E6
 - Decoration or design: NK1590.E76
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.E6
- Erotic drawing
 - Drawing: NC825.E76
- Erotic painting: ND1460.E75
- Erotic sculpture: NB1952.E76
- Erotica
 - Arts in general: NX650.E7
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
- Eroticism
 - Ceramic decoration or design:
 - NK4252.E76
- Eroticism in art
 - Posters: NC1849.E76
- Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists): N7108.5.E82
- Eskimos in art: N8217.E75
- Espaço N.O. (Group of artists): N6655.5.E77
- Esprit nouveau (Art)
 - France: N6848.5.P8
- Essay collections, Historical
 - Visual arts: N5303
- Essays on exhibitions
 - Visual arts: N4397
- Esther, Queen of Persia
 - Arts in general: NX652.E75
- Estridentismo (Art movement)
 - Mexico: N6555.5.E76
- Estrie (Québec) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E79
- Etching: NE1940+
 - Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
- Etching on copper: NE1750+
- Ethical aspects
 - Interior decoration profession:
 - NK2116.3
- Ethics and art: N72.E8
- Ethics and the arts: NX180.E8

INDEX

- Ethiopia in art
 - Drawing: NC825.E79
- Ethnic art: N7429.4
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.E84
- Ethnic embroidery
 - Textile arts: NK9200+
- Ethnic groups in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX651.8+
- Ethnic jewelry: NK4890.E86
- Etiquette in art
 - Posters: NC1849.E84
- Etretat (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.E87
- Etruscan
 - Architecture: NA300
 - Arms and armor: NK6607.2
 - Brasses: NK7807.2
 - Bronze sculpture: NB141
 - Bronzes: NK7907.2
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6140
 - Ceramics: NK3845
 - Copperwork: NK8107.2
 - Costume: NK4707.2
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1235
 - Decorative arts: NK675
 - Embroidery: NK9207.2
 - Furniture: NK2310
 - Glass: NK5107.2
 - Gold and silver: NK7107.2
 - Ironwork: NK8207.2
 - Jewelry: NK7307.2
 - Lace: NK9407.2
 - Metalwork: NK6407.2
 - Mural painting: ND2565
 - Needlework: NK9107.2
 - Painting: ND130.E8
 - Sculpture: NB110
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1350
 - Stained glass: NK5307.2
 - Swords: NK6707.2
 - Terra cottas statuettes: NB158.7
 - Textile arts: NK8807.2
 - Vases: NK4654+
 - Woven fabrics: NK8907.2
- Eucharist
 - Art: N8054
- Eulenspiegel
 - Arts in general: NX652.E8
- Europa
 - Arts in general: NX652.E85
- Europa (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.E87
- European Federation in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.E9
- Euston Road School of Painting:
 - N6768.5.E87
- Evangelaries
 - Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+
- Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen
 - (Illuminated work): ND3359.H44
- Eve (Biblical character)
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A43
- Evil in art: N8217.G66
- Evolution of decorative ornament
 - (Primitive ornament): NK1177
- Examination
 - Architects: NA120+
 - Mural painting: ND2550.2+
 - Paintings: ND1630+
 - Works of art: N8554+
- Examinations
 - Study of the history of art: N382
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Drawing: NC599
- Exchange buildings
 - Architecture: NA6250+
- Executions and executioners in art:
 - N8217.E85
- Executive mansions
 - Architecture: NA4510.E7
- Executives in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
- Exeter Cathedral: NA5471.E9
- Exhibition buildings
 - Architecture: NA6750.A+
- Exhibitions
 - Architecture: NA2430+
 - City planning: NA9015+
 - Arms and armor: NK6601+
 - Arts in general: NX420+
 - Christian arts: NX657+
 - Brasses: NK7801+

INDEX

Exhibitions

Bronzes: NK7901+
Caricature: NC1310+
Ceramic vases: NK4621+
Ceramics: NK3710+
Christian art: N7824.4+
Commercial art: NC997.A4A+
Copperwork: NK8101+
Costume: NK4701+
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
 NK7401+
Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts: NK510+
 Ancient: NK613+
 Egyptian: NK633.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
Drawing: NC15+
Embroidery: NK9201+
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Engraved portraits: NE219+
Etching and aquatint: NE1950+
Firearms: NK6901+
Furniture: NK2210+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5505+
Glass: NK5101+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Gold and silver: NK7101+
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
 ND2893
Illustration: NC961+
Ironwork: NK8201+
Ivory carving: NK5800+
Japanese colored wood engravings:
 NE1314+
Jewelry: NK7301+
Lace: NK9401+
Lithography: NE2270+
Metal engraving: NE1410+
Metalwork: NK6401+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaic: NA3755.A+
Needlework: NK9101+
Painting
 Portraits: ND1301+
 Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+

Exhibitions

Pewter: NK8401+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Portraits: N7623+
Posters: NC1805+
Preservation of works of art:
 N8561.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE40+
Religious art: NK1660+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7441+
Rugs and carpets: NK2780+
Sculpture: NB16+
Stained glass: NK5301+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8651+
Swords: NK6701+
Tapestries: NK2980+
Textile arts and art needlework:
 NK8801+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.2+
Upholstery: NK3180+
Visual arts: N4390+
Wallpapers: NK3380+
Watches and clocks: NK7481+
Watercolor painting: ND1731+
Women in art: N7629+
Wood carving: NK9701+
Wood engraving: NE1010+
Woodwork: NK9601+
 Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901+
Exhibitions of art
 Posters: NC1849.A76
Exhibitions of art, Sidewalk: N8665
Exile (Punishment) in art: N8217.E86
Exoticism
 Architecture: NA595
Exoticism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
Painting: ND1460.E95
Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.E96
Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Experimental methods
 Arts in general
 21st century: NX460.5.E95

INDEX

Experiments in Art and Technology
 Arts in general: NX456.5.E87
 Modern art: N6494.E87
Expertising
 Paintings: ND1635
 Works of art: N8558+
Expositions
 Book or phonorecord jackets:
 NC1882.5.A+
Expressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
 Austria: N6808.5.A25
 Germany: N6868.5.A14
 Italy: N6918.5.A25
 Japan: N7355.5.A2
 Sculpture
 United States: NB212.5.A27
 United States: N6512.5.A25
Expressionism (Architecture):
 NA682.E9
 Europe: NA958.5.E93
Expressionism (Art): N6494.E9
 Arts in general
 20th century: NX456.5.E9
 Austria: N6808.5.E9
 Belgium: N6968.5.E9
 Brazil: N6655.5.E85
 Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.E95
 France: N6848.65.E97
 Germany: N6868.5.E9
 India: N7304.5.E94
 Italy: N6918.5.E94
 Netherlands: N6948.5.E96
 Painting: ND196.E9
 Germany: ND568.5.E9
 Painting technique and styles:
 ND1482.E9
 Russia: N6988.5.E94
 Spain: N7108.5.E94
 Sweden: N7088.5.E95
 Switzerland: N7148.5.E94
 Technique, composition, etc.:
 N7432.5.E9
 United States: N6512.5.E94
Expressionism, Figurative
 Europe
 20th century: N6758.5.F53
Expressionist painting: ND196.E9

Extinct animals
 Drawing: NC780.5
Extinct animals in art: N7663
Extraterrestrial influences on art:
 N7429.2
Exultet di Fondi
 Illuminated work: ND3385.E915
Exultet di Salerno
 Illuminated work: ND3385.E92
Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
 Illuminated work: ND3385.E93
Eye in art: N8217.E9
Eyecups, Glass
 Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Eyeglasses in art: N8248.S7
 Painting: ND1460.E97

F

Fables in art: N7750
 Chromolithography: NE2526
 Color prints: NE1876
 Illustration: NC961.7.F34
 Metal engraving
 1820-1875: NE1726
 1875-: NE1736
 18th century: NE1716
 20th century: NE1746
Fabric
 Sculpture: NB1203
Fabric pictures
 Embroidery: NK9315
Fabrics
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F3
 Painting surface: ND1570+
Fabrics in art: N8251.T4
Facades
 Architecture: NA2941
 Sculpture: NB1288
Facciata (Certosa di Pavia)
 Sculpture: NB1291.P37
Face in art
 Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F33
Faces in art: N7573.3
 Drawing: NC770
 Sculpture: NB1932

INDEX

- Facetiae
 - Painting: ND1156
 - Visual arts: N7470
- Facilities for the arts
 - Arts in general: NX798+
- Factories
 - Architecture: NA6396+
- Factories, Automobile
 - Architecture: NA6472+
- Factories, Carriage
 - Architecture: NA6470
- Factories in art: N8217.F2
- Faience
 - Earthenware: NK4305+
- Faience, Berlin
 - Ceramics: NK4340.B4
- Faience, Brunswick
 - Ceramics: NK4340.B7
- Faience marks: NK4215
- Faience painting: NK4605.54+
- Failure (Psychology)
 - Arts in general: NX650.F33
- Fairground art
 - Decorative arts: NK5030+
- Fairies in art
 - Arts in general: NX652.F34
 - Drawing: NC825.F22
 - Painting: ND1460.F32
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F34
 - Symbolism: N7745.F27
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.F35
- Fairy lamps, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
- Fairy tales
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.F35
- Fairy tales in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F33
- Faisant (Group of artists): N6848.5.F27
- Falcons in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.F35
- Fall of man
 - Sculpture: NB1912.F34
- Falls (Accidents)
 - Arts in general: NX650.F355
- Falsehood in art: N8254.7
- Fame and architecture: NA2543.F35
- Fame halls and temples
 - Architecture: NA6753+
- Families of artists
 - Glass arts: NK5198.A+
 - Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
- Family in art: N8217.F27
 - Painting: ND1460.F34
- Family rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
- Famines in art: N8217.F275
- Famous pictures described and interpreted
 - Painting: ND1145
- Fanlights
 - Architectural details: NA3030
- Fans
 - Advertising art: NC1002.F35
 - Costume accessories: NK4870
- Fantastic architecture: NA209.5
- Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
 - Arts in general: NX650.F36
- Fantastic, The, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F35
- Fantasy in art: N8217.F28
 - Arts in general: NX650.F36
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F37
 - Drawing: NC825.F25
 - Illustration: NC961.7.F36
 - Painting: ND1460.F35
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.F26
- Farces in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F36
- Farm architecture: NA8200+
- Farm life in art: N8217.F3
 - Painting: ND1460.F36
- Farm tractors
 - Advertising art: NC1002.F37
- Farmhouses
 - Architecture: NA8208+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
- Farnese bull
 - Sculpture: NB163.D56
- Fascias
 - Architecture: NA2893

INDEX

- Fascism
 - Architecture
 - Italy: NA1118.5.F28
- Fascism and the arts: NX180.F3
- Fascism in the arts: NX456.5.F28
 - Visual arts: N6494.F28
 - Italy: N6918.5.F28
 - Spain: N7108.5.F38
- Fashion and architecture: NA2543.F37
- Fashion and the arts: NX180.F34
- Fashion designers
 - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.F37
- Fashion dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F37
- Fashion in art: N8217.F33
 - Arts in general: NX650.F37
 - Painting: ND1460.F38
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.F37
 - Posters: NC1849.F38
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F37
- Fast food character toys
 - Collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK5040
- Fast food collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK5040
- Fates (Mythology)
 - Art: N7763.F37
- Father and child in the arts: NX652.F36
- Faucets
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F38
- Fauna, Marine
 - Drawing: NC781
- Faunus (Roman deity)
 - Art: N7763.P35
- Faust
 - Art: N7763.F38
- Faust, d. ca. 1540
 - Arts in general: NX652.F38
- Fauvism
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.F3
 - France: N6848.5.F3
 - Modern art: N6494.F3
- Fauvism (Art)
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.F38
- Fauvist
 - Drawing
 - 20th century: NC95.5.F38
- Fear in art: N8217.F35
- Featherwork
 - Visual arts: N7433.88
- Federal aid to art: N8837+
- Federal Art Project: N8838
- Federal government and private foundation cooperation
 - Patronage of the arts: NX705
- Federal patronage of the arts
 - United States: NX735
- Feet
 - Drawing: NC774
- Feet in art
 - Sculpture: NB1932
- Felidae
 - Drawing: NC783.8.F45
- Fellowships
 - Arts in general: NX396.6+
- Fellowships in art: N347
- Felt markers
 - Graphic art materials: NC878.6
- Female generative organs in art: N8217.G42
- Female nude in art: N7573
- Female nudes
 - Human figure painting: ND1290.7
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
 - Arts in general: NX650.F45
- Feminine beauty in art: N7629+
- Femininity in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.F453
- Feminism and architecture: NA2543.F45
- Feminism and art: N72.F45
- Feminism and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.F4
- Feminism in art
 - Drawing: NC825.F46
- Femmes fatales
 - Arts in general: NX652.F45
- Femmes fatales in art: N8217.F37
- Fences
 - Architecture: NA8390+
- Fencing in art: N8217.F4

INDEX

Ferryhouses
 Architecture: NA6330+
Festival architecture: NA8452
Festivals in art: N8217.F42
 Painting: ND1460.F47
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.F45
Festivals of the arts: NX420+
Festschriften
 Visual arts: N7442+
Fetishism in art: N8217.F43
Fiat-Lingotto
 Automobile factory architecture:
 NA6474.F53
Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója
 Hungary: N6820.5.F5
Fiberwork
 Arts in general
 20th century: NX456.5.F47
 Bulgaria: N7188.5.F52
 Europe
 20th century: N6758.5.F48
 Italy: N6918.5.F47
 Modern art
 20th century: N6494.F47
 21st century: N6498.F54
 New Zealand: N7406.75.F52
 United States: N6512.5.F48
 Visual arts: N7433.9
Fiberwork (Art)
 Great Britain: N6768.5.F53
 Hungary: N6820.5.F52
 Japan: N7355.5.F53
 Scandinavia: N7008.5.F53
Fiberwork, Miniature
 Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Fiesole, Giovanni da, 1387-1455
 Painting: ND623.F5
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
 Spain: N7108.5.F54
Figurae bibliorum (Illuminated work):
 ND3355.5.F53
Figural novelties, Silver: NK7236.F54
Figural planters
 Ceramics: NK4695.F54
Figuration libre: N6848.5.F49

Figurative art
 Arts in general: NX456.5.F5
 Australia: N7400.5.F53
 China
 21st century: N7345.65.F54
 Colombia: N6675.5.F54
 Drawing
 20th century: NC95.5.F53
 Europe
 20th century: N6758.5.F52
 France: N6848.5.F53
 Germany: N6868.5.F54
 Great Britain: N6768.5.F55
 Ireland: N6789.5.F54
 Italy: N6918.5.F5
 21st century: N6918.65.F5
 Japan: N7355.5.F55
 Latin America: N6502.57.F53
 Modern art: N6494.F5
 Netherlands: N6948.5.F54
 New Zealand: N7406.6.F53
 Spain: N7108.5.F5
 Switzerland: N7148.5.F53
 Technique, composition, etc.:
 N7432.5.F5
 United States: N6512.5.F5
Figurative expressionism
 Europe
 20th century: N6758.5.F53
Figurative painting: ND196.4.F54
 Germany
 20th century: ND568.5.F54
Figure, Human, in art
 Decoration or design: NK1550
Figures
 Chromolithography: NE2523
 Color prints: NE1873
 Drawing
 Art anatomy: NC765
 Lithography: NE2453
 Metal engraving
 1820-1875: NE1723
 1875-: NE1733
 18th century: NE1713
 20th century: NE1743
Figures, Allegorical
 Design elements: NK1585

INDEX

- Figures, Human, in art: N7570+
 - Arts in general: NX650.H74
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
 - Painting: ND1290+
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239+
- Figurines
 - Terra cottas: NB150
- Figurines, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.F38
- Film catalogs
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1531
- Films
 - Arts in general: NX285+
- Filmstrips
 - Arts in general: NX285+
- Fine arts media: NX1+
- Fine arts schools: NX400+
- Finger painting
 - Watercolor painting: ND2490
- Fingerprints in art
 - Drawing: NC825.F55
- Finish hardware
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F53
- Finistère (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F55
- Finno-Ugrian folk art: NK608.F54
- Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah. (Illuminated work): ND3399.F5
- Fire extinction
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
- Fire in art: N8217.F5
- Fire prevention
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
- Fire stations
 - Architecture: NA4500+
- Firearms
 - Decorative arts: NK6900+
- Firearms in art: N8217.F52
- Firebacks
 - Architectural details: NA3050+
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.F57
- Fireplaces
 - Architectural details: NA3050+
- Fireworks in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F57
- Firms
 - Glass arts: NK5198.A+
 - Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
- Firms, Advertising: NC999.4+
- Fish
 - Drawing: NC781
- Fish in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F57
- Fish prints
 - Wood engraving: NE1340+
- Fishermen
 - Arts in general: NX652.F5
- Fishes in art: N7668.F57
- Fishing
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.F5
 - Special subjects of art: N8250
- Fishing floats, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
- Fishing in art
 - Painting: ND1385+
- Five dynasties
 - Ceramics: NK4165.3
 - Porcelain: NK4565.3
- Fixed furniture
 - Architectural decoration: NA4010
- Flags in art: N8217.F55
 - Painting: ND1460.F555
- Flamenco in art: N8217.F56
- Flaneurs in art
 - Arts in general: NX652.F55
- Flasks for powders
 - Decorative arts: NK8598
- Flats
 - Architecture: NA7860+
- Flatware
 - Metalwork: NK8450
 - Silver-plated ware: NK7242.F55
- Flatware made from silver
 - Decorative arts: NK7234+
- Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F557
- Fliers
 - Advertising art: NC1002.F55
- Flight in art: N8217.F6
 - Arts in general: NX650.F55
 - Sculpture: NB1952.F54

INDEX

- Flight into Egypt
 - Christian art: N8064
- Flip books: NC1764.85
- Floire and Blanche (Illuminated work): ND3399.F62
- Floor and wall tiles
 - Architectural decoration: NA3705
- Floor coverings
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F55
- Floor pieces (Art): N6494.F53
- Floors
 - Architecture: NA2970
 - Interior decoration: NK2119
- Floral decoration
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
- Floral ornament
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
- Florence (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F56
- Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)
 - Sculpture: NB1287.F6
- Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils: NC75.F55
- Florida collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK5045
- Florida in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F58
- Flour mills
 - Architecture: NA6490
- Flower frogs
 - Decorative arts: NK5055
- Flower prints
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
- Flowers
 - Arts in general: NX650.F57
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2147
- Flowers in art: N7680
 - Decoration or design: NK1560+
 - Drawing: NC815
 - Illumination: ND3340
 - Painting: ND1400+
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
 - Watercolor painting: ND2300+
- Flue covers
 - Decorative arts: NK5050
- Fluxus (Group of artists): N6494.F55
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.F55
- Fobs for watches
 - Decorative arts: NK7502.5
- Folds
 - Design element: NK1582
- Folds in art: N8217.F615
- Foliate head
 - Sculpture: NB1912.F64
- Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country: NK607+
- Folk dancing in art: N8217.F62
- Folklore in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.F62
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F65
- Follies
 - Architecture: NA8460
- Folly in art: N8217.F63
- Fontainebleau, School of: N6845.5.M3
 - Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
- Fonts, Holy water
 - Ceramics: NK4695.H65
- Food in art: N8217.F64
 - Arts in general: NX650.F64
 - Drawing: NC825.F66
 - Painting: ND1460.F64
- Food molds
 - Decorative arts: NK8490
- Food warmers
 - Ceramics: NK4695.F6
- Fools and jesters in art: N8217.F66
 - Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
- Fool's paradise
 - Arts in general: NX650.C67
- Foot in art: N8217.F663
- Foot painting artists: N8355
- Football in art: N8217.F665
- Footed salvers, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
- Forces murales (Group of artists)
 - Belgium: N6968.5.F67
- Forces nouvelles
 - France: N6848.5.F67
- Fore-edge painting
 - Watercolor painting: ND2370

INDEX

- Foreign workers
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.A55
- Forest animals
 - Drawing: NC783.8.F67
- Forest department buildings
 - Architecture: NA4510.F6
- Forge shops in art: N8217.F67
- Forgeries
 - Art: N8790+
 - Paintings: ND1660
 - Sculpture: NB1201+
- Forgery of works of art
 - Arts in general: NX636
- Forks
 - Silver flatware: NK7234.3
- Forma uno, Gruppo
 - Italy: N6918.5.F6
- Formal languages and painting:
 - ND1158.F67
- Formalhaut (Group): NB568.5.F67
- Formalism
 - Modern art
 - 21st century: N6498.F67
- Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists):
 - N6512.5.F66
- Fortification in art: N8217.F677
- Fortuna (Roman deity)
 - Art: N7763.T92
 - Sculpture: NB163.F6
- Forums
 - Roman: NA312
- Fossil animals
 - Drawing: NC780.5
- Fossil animals in art: N7663
- Foulards
 - Woven fabrics: NK9022
- Found objects (Art): N7433.7
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.F6
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F68
 - Sculpture: NB198.5.F6, NB1271
 - United States: NB212.5.F68
 - United States: N6512.5.F68
 - Visual arts: N6494.F6
- Foundations, Private
 - Arts in general
 - Non-governmental patronage:
 - NX710+
- Foundries
 - Architecture: NA6430
- Fountains
 - Illustration: NC961.7.F66
 - Ornamental structures: NA9400+
- Fountains, Electric
 - Architecture: NA9425
- Fountains in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.F68
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.F68
- Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480.
 - Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68
- Four elements (Philosophy) in art:
 - N8217.F68
- Foxes in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.F69
- Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
 - Painting: ND623.F5
- Framing of pictures
 - Visual arts: N8550+
- France in art
 - Drawing: NC825.F73
- Francesca, da Rimini, in the arts:
 - NX652.F69
- Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492
 - Painting: ND623.F78
- Franche-Comté (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F73
- Francie dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F73
- Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
 - Arts in general: NX652.F7
 - Sculpture: NB1912.F73
- Franciscan
 - Christian art: N7854
- Franciscan ware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.F68
- Frankenthal porcelain: NK4399.F8
- Frankfurt am Main
 - Ceramics: NK4340.F7
- Frankish
 - Decorative arts: NK703
- Franz-Jürgens-Strasse,
 - Künstlersiedlung: N6868.5.K835

INDEX

- Frascati Region (Italy) in art
 Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F73
- Fraternities (College)
 Architecture: NA8020+
- Frauenwörther (Society): N6868.5.F73
- Freedom and the arts
 Arts in general: NX180.F74
- Freemasonry and the arts
 Arts in general: NX180.F76
- Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany) in art
 Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F74
- Freight houses
 Architecture: NA6310+
- French faience
 Earthenware: NK4305
- French mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.F8
- French painters: ND553.A+
- Fresco
 Mural painting: ND2550+
 Watercolor painting: ND2470
- Fretwork
 Woodwork: NK9930
- Freyburg (Germany) in art
 Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F75
- Friends
 Christian architecture: NA4829.F7
- Friezes
 Architecture: NA2965
 Interior decoration: NK2120
- Frogs (Flower arrangement)
 Decorative arts: NK5055
- Frogs in art: N7668.F76
- Fronte nuovo delle arti: N6918.5.F65
- Frottage
 Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
- Fruit
 Etching and aquatint: NE2147
- Fruit crate labels
 Advertising art: NC1002.L3
- Fruit in art
 Painting: ND1400+
 Watercolor painting: ND2300+
- Fruit jars, Glass
 Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
- Fruit pit carving: NK6014
- Fruit prints
 Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
- Fruits in art
 Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
- Fujiwara period (794-1185)
 Art: N7353.3+
 Ceramics: NK4167.3
 Porcelain: NK4567.3
- Functionalism
 Architecture: NA203.3
 City planning: NA9053.F8
 Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.F85
 Europe: NA958.5.F85
 France: NA1048.5.F85
 Holland: NA1148.5.F86
 Italy: NA1118.5.F7
 Scandinavia: NA1208.5.F86
 Sweden: NA1288.5.F85
 Arts in general
 20th century: NX456.5.F7
 Modern architecture: NA682.F8
 Modern art: N6494.F7
- Functionalism (Art)
 Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.F86
 France: N6848.5.F85
 Italy: N6918.5.F7
 Sweden: N7088.5.F85
- Fur garments in art: N8217.F8
- Furness Abbey: NA5471.F9
- Furniture
 Decorative arts: NK2200+
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F77
- Furniture, Artist-designed: NK2702.3
- Furniture, Bamboo: NK2712.6
- Furniture, Bentwood: NK2712.63
- Furniture, Built-in: NK2712
- Furniture, Cardboard: NK2712.64
- Furniture designed by architects: NK2702
- Furniture, Ecclesiastical
 Christian architecture: NA5050+
- Furniture, Fixed
 Architectural decoration: NA4010

INDEX

Furniture for children
 Decorative arts: NK2750
Furniture for dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Furniture, Gilded: NK2705
Furniture, Incrusted: NK2709
Furniture, Inlaid wood: NK2710
Furniture, Miniature
 Decorative arts: NK2750
Furniture, Painted: NK2703
Furniture, Rattan: NK2712.66
Furniture, Unit: NK2712.5
Furniture, Wicker: NK2712.7
Fürstenberg porcelain: NK4399.F87
Future in art: N8217.F87
Futurism
 Architecture
 Italy: NA1118.5.F87
 Arts in general
 20th century: NX456.5.F8
 Commercial art: NC998.45.F87
 Modern art: N6494.F8
Futurism (Art)
 Europe
 20th century: N6758.5.F87
 Italy: N6918.5.F8
 Russia: N6988.5.F87
Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group):
 N7018.5.F94

G

G.I. Joe figures
 Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists):
 N6808.5.G72
Gables
 Architecture: NA2920
Galatea
 Arts in general: NX652.G3
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
 Arts in general: NX652.G33
Galleries
 Architecture: NA3070
 Decorative arts: NK446+
 Visual arts: N400+

Galleries, Art
 Architecture: NA6695+
Gallo-Roman
 Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.G34
Gambling chips
 Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Gambling in art: N8217.G32
Game rooms
 Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Gameboards, Wooden
 Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
Games in art: N8217.G34
 Painting: ND1460.G36
Gandharvas in art: N8193.3.G36
Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity) in art:
 N8193.3.G37
Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
 Sculpture: NB1912.G35
Gaṅgā (Hindu deity) in art:
 N8195.3.G35
Ganymede
 Arts in general: NX652.G35
Ganymede (Greek mythology)
 Art: N7763.G36
Garages
 Architecture: NA8348
Garden buildings
 Architecture: NA8450
Garden cities
 Architecture
 City planning: NA9053.N4
Garden rooms
 Architecture: NA8360
 Interior decoration: NK2117.G37
Garden walls
 Architecture: NA8380
Gardens in art: N8217.G36
 Arts in general: NX650.G37
 Drawing: NC825.G3
 Painting: ND1460.G37
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.G3
 Watercolor painting: ND2365.G37
Gardens of Love, Master of the
 Printmaking: NE468.G3
Gargoyles
 Architectural decoration: NA3683.G37

INDEX

- Gargoyles in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.G38
- Garuda (Mythical bird)
 - Art: N7763.G37
 - Sculpture: NB1925.G37
- Gas cylinders in art: N8217.G37
- Gates
 - Architecture: NA8390+
- Gateways
 - Architecture: NA8385
 - Military architecture
 - City walls and gates: NA495
- Gauchos in art: N8217.G38
- Gaudy ware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.G38
- Gautama Buddha
 - Arts in general
 - Religious arts: NX676.2
 - Sculpture: NB1912.G38
- Gautama Buddha in art: N8193.2
- Gay artists in the arts: NX652.G38
- Gazebos
 - Architecture: NA8450
- Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
 - (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.G43
- Geisha girl porcelain: NK4399.G45
- Gelée, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3
- Gems
 - Glyptic arts: NK5505+
- Gender identity
 - Arts in general: NX650.G44
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.G46
 - Posters: NC1849.G45
- Gender identity in art: N8217.G397
- Gene dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G45
- Generative organs, Female, in art: N8217.G42
- Generosity in art: N8217.G43
- Genetic engineering in art: N8217.G434
- Genetics in art: N8217.G434
- Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.G44
- Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
 - Sculpture: NB1753.G4
- Geneva (Switzerland) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.G43
- Gennevilliers (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.G46
- Genocide in art: N8217.G435
- Genre painting: ND1450+
- Genre watercolor painting: ND2350+
- Geodesic dome houses
 - Architecture: NA7532
- Geographic areas and places as subjects
 - Arts in general: NX653.A+
- Geography
 - Arts in general: NX650.G46
- Geography and art: N72.G46
- Geography in art: N8217.G437
- Geologists: N8356.G46
- Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists): N6918.5.G45
- Geometric
 - Greek vases: NK4647
- Geometric design elements: NK1570
- Geometry in art: N8217.G44
- George III, King of Great Britain
 - Portraits: N7628.G44
- Georgian architecture: NA640
 - Great Britain: NA966.5.G45
- Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus, 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
 - (Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
- German mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.G3
- Germanic
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Medieval: NK1264.3
- Germanic (Old) art: N5930
- Germanic peoples
 - Gold and silver jewelry: NK7306.4.G47
- Germany in art
 - Drawing: NC825.G48
- Germinalen (Group of artists): N7018.5.G4
- Gerona (Spain : Province) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G47

INDEX

Gertrudianus, Codex. Egbert psalter
(Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Gesar (Legendary character) in art
Painting: ND1460.G48
Gesso
Decorative arts: NK5080
Gesture
Arts in general: NX650.B63
Gesture in art: N8217.B56
Painting: ND1460.G49
GEX (Fictitious character) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G48
Ghosts
Arts in general: NX650.G48
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
Gift wraps
Commercial art: NC1002.G54
Gilding
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3327.G54
Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.G45
Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de
(Illuminated work): ND3399.R58
Gilt bronze
Decorative arts: NK7900+
Gilt furniture: NK2705
Gilt glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G54
Ginny dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G55
Giotto, 1266?-1337
Painting: ND623.G6
Giovanni, San (Baptistry. Florence)
Sculpture: NB1287.F6
Girasole (Art)
Italy: N6918.5.G57
Girl Scout dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G57
Girlie collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5090
Girls
Arts in general: NX652.G55
Girls in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G57
Painting: ND1460.G57

Girls' toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Gitagovinda: NC75.J38
Gitagovinda (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J38
Gladiators in art: N8217.G5
Gladzori Avtaran (Illuminated work):
ND3359.G46
Glass
Decorative arts: NK5100+
Domestic architecture: NA7186
Painting surface: ND1595+
Glass beads
Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Glass bells
Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Glass blowing in art: N8217.G53
Glass bottles
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Glass buildings
Architecture: NA4140
Glass buttons
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Glass Christmas decorations:
NK5440.C57
Glass containers
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Glass containers for candy
Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Glass dishes (Covered) with animal
shapes
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Glass engraving: NE1849.G5
Glass engravings: NE2690
Glass eyecups
Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Glass fiber
Sculpture: NB1270.G5
Glass fishing floats
Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Glass in art: N8217.G52
Watercolor painting: ND2365.G53
Glass insulators, Electric
Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Glass jewelry
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48

INDEX

Glass lamps, Fairy
Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Glass lamps, Kerosene
Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Glass painting
Decorative arts: NK5300+
Glass painting for amateurs: NK5410
Glass plates for cups
Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Glass salt shakers
Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Glass salvers, Footed
Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
Glass sculpture: NB1270.G4
Glass shoes
Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Glass underpainting
Decorative arts: NK5431+
Glasses for ale shaped like dwarves
Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Glasses for drinking shots of liquor
Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Glassware in art
Painting: ND1460.G62
Glassware, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Glazed and enameled ware
Earthenware: NK4270
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
Earthenware: NK4275+
Glazes made without lead
Earthenware: NK4287+
Globalization and architecture:
NA2543.G46
Globalization and art: N72.G55
Gloucester Cathedral: NA5471.G5
Glyptic arts: NK5500+
Gobelin tapestry: NK3049.G7
Goblets, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.G6
Goblins
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
God in art
Christian art: N8040
Godescalc Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.G55

Gödöllői Művésztelep
Hungary: N6819.5.G63
Gods' assembly (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A88
Gods, Chinese in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G65
Gods, Greek
Arts in general: NX652.G63
Gods in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G64
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Gold and silver
Decorative arts: NK7100+
Gold and silver trophies of Charles V
Decorative arts: NK7218
Gold in art: N8217.G6
Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
Gold ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Golden patera of Rennes
Decorative arts: NK7225
Golden section
Visual arts: N7431.5
Golem
Symbolism: N7745.G65
Golf
Arts in general: NX650.G64
Drawing: NC825.G64
Pictorial humor: NC1763.G6
Golf clubhouses
Architecture: NA7940+
Golf in art: N8217.G65
Gollywogs
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G65
Gonzaga cameo: NK5722
Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G66
Good and evil
Allegories in art: N7725.G66
Christian symbolism: N8012.G66
Good and evil in art: N8217.G66
Good Shepherd
Christian art: N8052

INDEX

Goodspeed Opera House (East
Haddam, Conn.)
Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
Goofus glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G64
Gorgons (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.G67
Gothic
Art: N6310+
Brasses: NK7808.923
Bronzes: NK7908.923
Cemetery architecture: NA6147
Christian art: N7857
Copperwork: NK8108.923
Costume: NK4708.923
Decoration and ornament: NK1295
Decorative arts: NK740
Embroidery: NK9208.923
Furniture: NK2345
Glass: NK5108.923
Gold and silver: NK7108.923
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND2980
Interior decoration: NK1840
Ironwork: NK8208.923
Ivory carving: NK5875
Jewelry: NK7308.923
Lace: NK9408.923
Medieval sculpture: NB180
Metalwork: NK6408.923
Needlework: NK9108.923
Painting: ND144
Sepulchral monuments: NB1853
Stained glass: NK5308.923
Swords: NK6708.923
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8808.923
Woven fabrics: NK8908.923
Gothic architecture: NA440+
Gothic details
Medieval architecture: NA480+
Gothic forms
Roman alphabets: NK3603
Gothic revival
Architectural decoration: NA3480
Architecture: NA610
Australia: NA1600.17.G68

Gothic revival
Architecture
Belgium: NA1167.5.G67
Canada: NA744.5.G67
Germany: NA1066.5.G66
Great Britain: NA966.5.G66,
NA967.5.G68
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.G68
Modern: NX449.7.G68
Belgium: N6967.5.G67
Germany: N6867.5.G68
Visual arts: N6465.G68
Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent.
Tristan (Illuminated work):
ND3399.G63
Gouache
Watercolor painting: ND2465
Gourd craft
Decorative arts: NK6075
Gourds
Decorative arts: NK6075
Government and private foundation
cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Government buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
Government bureaus and offices
Architecture: NA4420+
Government offices and bureaus
Architecture: NA4420+
Government officials
Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Government support of art: N8825+
Governmental patronage
Arts in general: NX720+
Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated
work): ND3380.4.K72
Graffito decorated
Earthenware: NK4280
Grail
Arts in general: NX650.G68
Grail in art: N8217.G73
Grain elevators
Architecture: NA6350

INDEX

- Granada
 - Printmaking and engraving
 - Special subjects: NE962.G67
- Granaries
 - Farm architecture: NA8240
- Grand Canal (China) in art: N8217.G74
- Painting: ND1460.G73
- Grand Canyon (Ariz.) in art
- Painting: ND1460.G74
- Grandes chroniques de France
(Illuminated work): ND3399.F68,
ND3399.G67
- Grandstands
 - Architecture: NA6870
- Granite
 - Sculpture: NB1210.G73
- Graniteware
 - Enameling, coloring, etc.:
NK6511.G72
- Grants
 - Arts: NX163+
- Graphic art materials: NC845+
- Graphology and art: N72.G73
- Grasses in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.G69
- Grassland animals
 - Art anatomy: NC783.8.G73
- Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
(Illuminated work): ND3399.G68
- GRAV
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
 - Modern art: N6494.G72
- Gravity in art: N8217.G747
- Great churches of the world (General)
 - Christian architecture: NA4815
- Greece
 - Drawing: NC825.G73
- Greece in art
 - Painting: ND1460.G76
- Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA270+
 - Ancient sculpture: NB90+
 - Bronzes: NB140
 - Terra cotta statuettes: NB155
 - Architectural decoration: NA3350
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6139
 - Ceramics: NK3840
- Greek
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1230
 - Decorative arts: NK670
 - Drawing: NC57
 - Furniture: NK2305
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
 - Interior decoration: NK1760
 - Mosaics: NA3765
 - Mural painting: ND2570
 - Painting: ND110
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1370
- Greek and Roman
 - Interior decoration: NK1750+
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1360
- Greek and Roman architecture:
NA260+
- Greek and Roman reliefs
 - Ancient sculpture: NB133+
- Greek and Roman revival
 - Architectural decoration: NA3465
 - Architecture: NA600
- Greek art, Classical: N5630+
- Greek cities
 - Ancient architecture: NA280+
- Greek gods
 - Arts in general: NX652.G63
- Greek iconographies: N7586+
- Greek portraits
 - Ancient: N7585+
- Greek revival architecture
 - United States: NA710.5.G73
- Greek tripods, Ancient
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
- Greek vases: NK4645+
- Greek vases in art
 - Painting: ND1460.V37
- Greenbelts
 - Architecture: NA9053.G7
- Greeting cards: NC1860+
- Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in
Job (Illuminated work): ND3385.G74
- Gregory (Mary) glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
- Grès de Flandres
 - Stoneware: NK4360+
- Grids (Crisscross patterns) in art:
N8217.G77

INDEX

- Grilles
Architectural details: NA3030
Grilo (Artist): NC1460.G74
Grimani breviary (Illuminated work):
ND3365.G7
Grisaille
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3327.G74
Grisaille in art
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.G75
Grodingegruppen: N7088.5.G76
Groep Vlaams Brabant: N6968.5.V55
Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift
(Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Grotesque
Arms and armor: NK6609.2.G76
Arts in general: NX650.G7
Brasses: NK7809.2.G76
Bronzes: NK7909.2.G76
Copperwork: NK8109.2.G76
Costume: NK4709.2.G76
Embroidery: NK9209.2.G76
Firearms: NK6909.2.G76
Glass: NK5109.2.G76
Gold and silver: NK7109.2.G76
Ironwork: NK8209.2.G76
Jewelry: NK7309.2.G76
Lace: NK9409.2.G76
Metalwork: NK6409.2.G76
Needlework: NK9109.2.G76
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G7
Stained glass: NK5309.2.G76
Swords: NK6709.2.G76
Textile arts: NK8809.2.G76
Wood carving: NK9709.2.G76
Woodwork: NK9609.2.G76
Woven fabrics: NK8909.2.G76
Grotesque in architecture: NA208.5
Grotesque in art: N8217.G8
Grotesques
Tapestries: NK3049.G76
Grotesques in art
Illumination: ND3339.5
Grötzingen Malerkolonie: N6867.5.G7
Group homes
Architecture: NA6775+
Group of Seven: N6545.5.S4
Group portraits
Painting: ND1300+
Sculpture: NB1293+
Groupe DDP: N6848.5.D36
Groupe de recherche d'art visuel:
N6848.5.G75
Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
Modern art: N6494.G72
Groupe des Corps-Saints:
N7148.5.C67
Groupe Finistère: N6848.5.F56
Groupe Henri Rousseau: N6494.P7
Arts in general: NX456.5.P7
Groupe Mémoires
Modern art: N6494.G74
Groupe Montpellier-Sète: N6848.5.M65
Grueby
Ceramics: NK4340.G7
Grupa Junij: N7248.5.J84
Grupo Afrocuba: N6603.5.G78
Grupo Babel: N6635.5.C38
Grupo de Bagé: N6655.5.B34
Grupo de Pintores 30-30!: N6555.5.P55
Grupo de Trama: N7108.5.T73
Grupo do Leão: N7127.5.L4
Grupo Endesa: N7108.5.E53
Grupo Forma: N7108.5.F67
Grupo Hermes: N6555.5.H45
Grupo Los Once: N6603.5.L67
Grupo Mallok-O: N6665.5.M34
Grupo Montparnasse: N6665.5.M67
Grupo Parpalló: N7108.5.P37
Grupo Pórtico: N7108.5.P65
Grupo Quince: N7108.5.Q5
Grupo Ruptura: N6655.5.R86
Grupo Santa Helena: N6655.5.S25
Grupo Simancas: N7108.5.S56
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid:
N7108.5.S89
Gruppe 1950: N6868.5.N55
Gruppe 33: N7148.5.T45
Gruppe 53: N6868.5.A122
Gruppe 7/84 Basel: N7148.5.G78
Gruppe AKKU: N6868.5.A16

INDEX

Gruppe Aspekt: N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Die Spur: N6868.5.S8
Gruppe Geflecht: N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Gyr: N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany): NB568.5.K66
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany): N6868.5.K73
Gruppe Odious
Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Gruppe Plus
Germany: N6868.5.P58
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler: N6868.5.P7
Gruppe Realismus im BBK: N6868.5.R42
Gruppe "Rot-Blau": N7148.5.R67
Gruppe Weibsbilder: N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Zebra (Germany): N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe ZEN 49: N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Zink: N7068.5.Z55
Gruppo 1: N6918.5.G76
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects): NA1118.5.S48
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
Gruppo di Como: N6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Scicli
Italy: N6918.5.G78
Gruppo Enne: N6918.5.E55
Gruppo Forma uno
Italy: N6918.5.F6
Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti: NA1118.5.G77
Gruppo S (Organization): NA1118.5.S19
Gruppo T
Italy: N6918.5.T2
Gruppo Valvoline: N6918.5.V34
Guan, Yu, 160-220
Art: N7763.G83
Gudea, of Lagash
Sculpture: NB165.G83
Guercino
Painting: ND623.B23

Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists): N6512.5.G83
Guesthouses
Architecture: NA7579.5
Guild houses
Architecture: NA8050+
Guildhall (London)
Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent.
Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Gundohinus Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.G84
Guns
Decorative arts: NK6900+
Guntbald Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.G86
Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai: N7355.5.G87
Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst: N7008.5.G75
Gymnasiums
Roman architecture: NA325.G9
Gyotaku
Wood engraving: NE1340+
Gypsies in art: N8217.G95

H

Haagse Kunstkring: N6948.5.H2
Habaner ware
Ceramics: NK4340.H3
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.H33
Hadrian
Portraits: N7589.H34
Hadrian, Emperor of Rome
Sculpture: NB165.H3
Haeger pottery, Royal
Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Hagar (Biblical figure)
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H32
Haggadah
Illuminated works: ND3380.4.H33
Hagia Sofia: NA5870.A9
Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs: N8189.6.H34

INDEX

- Hague (Netherlands) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H34
- Hague. Palace of Peace
 - Architecture: NA4185
- Hague porcelain: NK4399.H3
- Hague school
 - Netherlands: N6947.5.H3
- Haiga
 - Watercolor painting: ND2462
- Hair in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H34
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H3
 - Visual arts: N8217.H27
- Hairstyles
 - Advertising art: NC1002.H34
- Hairwork
 - Decorative arts: NK6076
- Hairwork jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK6076
- Hairy Who (Group of artists):
 - N6512.5.H35
- Half-timbered buildings: NA4115
- Half-timbered houses
 - Domestic architecture: NA7175
- Halicarnassus
 - Ancient architecture: NA285.H3
- Hallmark Cards, Inc.
 - Publishers' catalogs: NC1864.H3
- Hallmarks
 - Gold and silver: NK7210
- Halloween
 - Drawing: NC825.H32
- Halloween collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6076.5
- Halloween in art
 - Picture postcard: NC1878.H35
- Halls (Lecture)
 - Architecture: NA6880+
- Halls of fame
 - Architecture: NA6753+
- Hallways
 - Architectural details: NA2853
- Halmstadgruppen: N7088.5.H3
- Hamburgische Künstlerclub:
 - N6867.5.H36
- Hamburgische Sezession:
 - N6868.5.H357
- Hamilton, Emma, Lady
 - Portraits: N7639.H3
- Hammered work
 - Metalwork: NK6530
- Han dynasty
 - Ceramics: NK4165.23
 - Porcelain: NK4565.23
- Hand
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.H35
- Hand in art: N8217.H3
 - Arts in general: NX650.H36
 - Painting: ND1460.H35
 - Printmaking: NE962.H35
- Handbags
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
- Handbells
 - Ceramics: NK4695.B44
 - Decorative arts: NK3653
- Handicraft
 - Modern art
 - 21st century: N6498.H36
- Handkerchiefs
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.H36
- Handling works of art: N8585
- Hands
 - Drawing: NC774
- Hands in art
 - Sculpture: NB1932
- Handwarmers
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.H35
- Hangas: NE1310+
- Hangzhou Shi (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H36
- Hanukkah
 - Drawing: NC825.H35
- Hanumān (Hindu deity) in art:
 - N8195.3.H35
- Happiness in art: N8217.H32
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H37
- Harbors
 - City planning: NA9053.H37
- Harbors in art
 - Visual arts: N8217.H33

INDEX

- Hard plastic dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.H37
- Harems in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H37
 - Painting: ND1460.H37
- Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
- Hathor (Egyptian deity)
 - Art: N7763.H38
- Hats in art: N8217.H34
- Haus-Rucker-Co: N6808.5.H3
- Hauts-de-Seine (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H38
- Haviland china: NK4399.H4
- Hawaii collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6076.6
- He-Man figures
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.H46
- Head-gear
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.H4
- Head in art: N8217.H5
- Head vase planters
 - Ceramics: NK4695.H43
- Heads in art: N7573.3
 - Drawing: NC770
 - Sculpture: NB1932
- Health facilities
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.H43
- Health resorts in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
 - Posters: NC1849.H43
- Heart
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.H43
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H38
- Heart in art: N8217.H53
- Heating
 - Museums: N460
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H4
- Heaven
 - Christian art: N8150
 - Religious art: N7793.H4
- Heaven in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.H4
- Hebei Sheng (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H66
- Hebrew
 - Alphabets: NK3636
- Hebrew
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2935
- Hector (Legendary character)
 - Art: N7763.H43
- Hedwig glasses
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
- Hedwig, Saint, in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H42
- Heian period (794-1185)
 - Art: N7353.3+
 - Ceramics: NK4167.3
 - Porcelain: NK4567.3
- Heidelberg School (Art)
 - Australia: N7400.17.I45
- Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
- Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H44
- Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
 - Art
 - Arts in general: NX652.H37
- Helicopters in art: N8217.H54
- Hell
 - Arts in general: NX650.H42
 - Christian art: N8150
 - Religious art: N7793.H4
- Hell (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.H44
- Hellenistic
 - Ancient sculpture
 - Bronzes: NB140
 - Mural painting: ND2570
- Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) in art: N8217.H55
- Helmets
 - Decorative arts: NK6809
- Henfil: NC1460.S6
- Hephaestus (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.H46
- Hepplewhite
 - Furniture: NK2542.H5
- Hepplewhite, George: NK2542.H5
- Heracles
 - Art
 - Sculpture: NB163.H4

INDEX

- Heracles (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.H47
- Heraldic emblems
 - Drawing: NC825.H4
- Heraldry in art
 - Illumination: ND3343.9
- Herculanean
 - Mural painting: ND2575
- Hercules
 - Art
 - Arts in general: NX652.H4
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.H47
 - Sculpture: NB163.H4
- Hercules (Roman mythology)
 - Art: N7763.H47
- Hereford Cathedral: NA5471.H5
- Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.H48
 - Sculpture: NB163.H47
- Hermetism in art: N8217.H57
- Heroes
 - Arts in general: NX650.H44
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H47
- Heroes in art: N7760+, N8217.H58
 - Drawing: NC825.H45
 - Sculpture: NB1920+
- Heroines in Shakespeare
 - Metal engraving: NE1713
- Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, D. 1195. Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work): ND3385.H5
- Heruka (Buddhist deity) in art: N8193.3.H47
- High Gothic art: N6318
- High relief
 - Sculpture: NB1280
- High-rise apartment buildings
 - Architecture: NA7860+
- Hillside houses
 - Architecture: NA7524
- Hindu art, Decorative: NK1677
- Hindu arts: NX680
- Hindu gods and goddesses
 - Drawing: NC825.H55
 - Sculpture: NB1912.H55
- Hindu gods in art
 - Posters: NC1849.H55
- Hinduism in art: N8195
- Hinterglasmalerei
 - Decorative arts: NK5431+
- Hip-hop
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.H57
 - Drawing: NC825.H57
 - Jewelry: NK7310.3.H57
- Hip hop album covers: NC1882.7.R36
- Hirado porcelain: NK4399.H57
- Hispano-Moresque
 - Earthenware: NK4310
- Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César (Illuminated work): ND3399.H47
- Historians, Architectural
 - Biography: NA2599.7+
- Historians, Art
 - Biography: N7482+
- Historians, Women
 - Visual arts: N7482.5
- Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work): ND3399.J6
- Historic districts
 - City planning: NA9053.H55
- Historic houses (General)
 - Domestic architecture: NA7123
- Historic preservation
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
- Historical essay collections
 - Visual arts: N5303
- Historical monuments
 - Architecture: NA190+
- Historical subjects
 - Chromolithography: NE2527
 - Color prints: NE1877
 - Lithography: NE2457
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1727
 - 1875-: NE1737
 - 18th century: NE1717
 - 20th century: NE1747
- Historical subjects in art: N8210
- Historicism
 - Architecture
 - Czech Republic: NA1030.5.H57

INDEX

- Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works: ND3345+
- Historiography
 - Architecture: NA190
 - Art criticism: N7480
- History
 - Decorative arts: NK600+
 - Painting: ND49+
 - Watercolor painting: ND1760+
 - Wood carving: NK9706+
- History and architecture: NA2543.H55
- History and art: N72.H58
- History and the arts: NX180.H57
- History in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H57
 - Illumination: ND3343.8
- History in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.H5
- History of art studies: N380+
- History of the arts
 - Arts in general: NX440+
- Hittite
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.H58
- Hittite art: N5385
- Hittite Empire
 - Ancient architecture: NA223+
- Hlebinski krug: N7248.5.P7
- Hmong (Asian people)
 - Costume: NK4706.4.H56
 - Needlework: NK9106.4.H56
- Hmong folk art: NK608.H55
- Hobby rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
- Hokusai School (Art): N7353.6.K37
- Holders for knives
 - Decorative arts: NK6150
- Holders for toothpicks
 - Decorative arts: NK9508
- Holders for watches
 - Decorative arts: NK7504
- Holiday decorations
 - Decorative arts: NK6077
 - Drawing: NC825.H65
- Holiday greeting cards: NC1866.A+
- Holidays in art: N8217.H65
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.H64
- Holidays in art
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.H65
- Hollow tile
 - Domestic architecture: NA7155
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 - Arts in general: NX650.H57
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and art: N72.H63
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and the arts: NX180.H59
- Holographic art: N6494.L3
 - Australia: N7400.5.L37
- Holy Family
 - Art: N8060
- Holy Sepulcher in art: N8053.5
- Holy Spirit
 - Art: N8055
- Holy water fonts
 - Architecture: NA3066
 - Ceramics: NK4695.H65
- Home in art: N8217.H66
 - Painting: ND1460.H65
- Home offices
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
- Homeless persons in art: N8217.H665
- Homes, Suburban
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
- Homosexuality and art: N72.H64
- Homosexuality and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.H6
- Homosexuality in art: N8217.H67
 - Arts in general: NX650.H6
- Hooks
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.H66
- Horn and bone carving: NK6020+
- Horns
 - Decorative arts: NK4895.5.H67
- Horror in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H67
 - Visual arts: N8217.H68
- Horror tales
 - Periodical illustration: NC968.5.H6
- Horse collectibles: NK6077.3
- Horsemanship in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H6

INDEX

- Horsemen
 - Art
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.H67
- Horsemen and horsewomen
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.H67
- Horsemen and horsewomen in art:
 - N8217.H72
- Horses
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.H67
 - Drawing: NC783.8.H65
- Horses in art: N7668.H6
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.H67
 - Sculpture: NB1942.H67
- Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
 - ND3385.H5
- Hot-stamped foil
 - Color print engraving: NE1865.H67
- Hôtel de Soubise (Paris)
 - Architecture: NA7736.P24
- Hotel lobbies
 - Architecture: NA7800+
- Hotels
 - Architecture: NA7800+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
 - Posters: NC1849.H66
- Hours of opening
 - Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
- Hours of the Duc de Berry (Illuminated work): ND3363.B5
- House decoration
 - Decorative arts: NK1700+
- Household appliances
 - Posters: NC1849.H68
- Houses
 - Architecture: NA7100+
- Houses, Attached
 - Architecture: NA7520
- Houses, Colonial style
 - Architecture: NA7573
- Houses, Country
 - Architecture: NA7560+
- Houses, Detached
 - Architecture: NA7530
- Houses, Double
 - Architecture: NA7525
- Houses, Earth sheltered
 - Architecture: NA7531
- Houses for societies
 - Architecture: NA8000+
- Houses, Geodesic dome
 - Architecture: NA7532
- Houses, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA277
- Houses, Guild and confraternity
 - Architecture: NA8050+
- Houses, Historic
 - Domestic architecture: NA7123
- Houses in cities
 - Architecture: NA7511+
- Houses on hillsides
 - Architecture: NA7524
- Houses, Row
 - Architecture: NA7520
- Houses, Semi-detached
 - Architecture: NA7525
- Houses, Suburban
 - Architecture: NA7570+
- Houses, Summer and vacation
 - Architecture: NA7574+
- Houses, Terrace
 - Architecture: NA7521
- Houses with courtyards
 - Architecture: NA7523
- Housing, Cluster
 - Architecture: NA9051.4
- Housing developers and architects:
 - NA7115.3
- Housing for the working class
 - Architecture: NA7550+
- Housing, Public
 - Architecture: NA7540
- Housing, Zero lot line housing
 - Architecture: NA9051.5
- How-to books (Art): N7433
- Hoya-Missale (Illuminated work):
 - ND3375.H68
- Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
 - (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79+
- Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.L55
- Huang Mountains (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.H83

INDEX

- Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H83
- Huguenots
 - Decorative arts
 - Gold and silver: NK7106.4.H84
- Huizhou school of architecture:
 - N7343.53.H85
- Human abnormalities in the arts:
 - NX650.H72
- Human beings in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H84
 - Illustration: NC961.7.H85
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H85
 - Sculpture
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.H84
- Human beings in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.H73
- Human factors
 - City planning: NA9053.H76
- Human factors and architecture:
 - NA2542.4
- Human figure in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H74
 - Decoration or design: NK1550
 - Drawing: NC765+
 - Illumination: ND3337
- Human figures in art: N7570+
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
 - Painting: ND1290+
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239+
 - Watercolor painting: ND2190+
- Human life cycle
 - Arts in general: NX650.H76
- Human life cycle in art: N7625.5+
 - Painting: ND1460.H86
- Human reproduction in art: N8217.H77
- Human rights in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H78
 - Drawing: NC825.H78
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H86
- Human sacrifice in art
 - Sculpture: NB163.H86
- Humanism in art: N8217.H78
 - Arts in general: NX650.H8
- Humans in art: N7625.5+
 - Sculpture: NB1930+
- Humor and satire, Pictorial: NC1300+
- Humor and wit
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
- Humorous art: N8212
- Hunan Sheng (China) in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.H84
- Hünernâme (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.H9
- Hunger in art: N8217.H8
- Hunt of the unicorn
 - Tapestries: NK3049.U5
- Hunting
 - Arts in general: NX650.H85
 - Drawing: NC825.H85
- Hunting collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6077.5
- Hunting in art: N8250
 - Painting: ND1385+
 - Picture postcard: NC1878.H85
- Hutchenreuther porcelain: NK4399.H8
- Hutsuls in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H88
- Hybridity (Social sciences)
 - Arts in general: NX180.H93
- Hydria
 - Greek vases: NK4650.H9
- Hydroelectric power plants
 - Architecture: NA6589.H93
- Hygiene
 - Posters: NC1849.H94
- Hygiene products in art
 - Posters: NC1849.H95
- Hyperrealism
 - Modern art: N6494.P42
 - 21st century: N6498.P48
- Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
 - Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

I

- I-hsing ware
 - Stoneware: NK4367.I35
- Iberian art, Ancient: N5899.I2

INDEX

- Iberville (Québec) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I44
- Ibn Buṭlān, d. ca. 1068. *Theatrum sanitatis* (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. *Reshit ḥokhmah* (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17
- Icarus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.I32
 - Arts in general: NX652.I34
- Ice carving: NK6030
- Ice cream collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6077.7
- Ice palaces
 - Architecture: NA6890
- Icehouses
 - Architecture: NA8350
- Icehouses (Commercial)
 - Architecture: NA6360
- Icon painters: N8189.5.A+
- Iconoclasm in art: N8217.I26
- Iconographies
 - Ancient sculpture
 - Classical: NB86
 - Sculpture: NB1150
 - Visual arts: N7510+
- Iconographies, Greek: N7586+
- Iconographies, Roman: N7588+
- Iconography
 - Visual arts: N7565
- Iconology
 - Visual arts: N7565
- Iconostases
 - Christian architecture: NA5082
 - Sculpture: NB1912.I26
- Icons
 - Ceramics: NK4695.I36
 - Christian art: N8185.5+
 - Metalwork: NK8436
 - Sculpture: NB1912.I26
- Idealism (Art)
 - Europe
 - 19th century: N6757.5.I34
- Idealism in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.I34
- Identity (Psychology)
 - Arts in general: NX650.I35
- Identity (Psychology) in art: N8217.I27
- Ijmuiden Kring: N6948.5.I35
- Ikat
 - Textile arts: NK9504.7
- Illuminated manuscript collections: ND2895+
- Illumination of buildings: NA2794
- Illumination of manuscripts and books: ND2889+
- Illustration: NC1+
 - Drawing for reproduction: NC960
- Illustration indexes: N7525
- Illustration of children's books: NC965+
- Illustrations in Bibles: N8020+
- Illustrators
 - Biography: NC961.6
- Illyrian art: N5899.I4
- Imagerie populaire: NC1280+
- Imari porcelain: NK4399.I4
- Imitation in art: N72.7
- Immigration stations
 - Architecture: NA4510.I6
- Imperial ritual robes, Chinese
 - Symbolism: N7745.C5
- Impressionism
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.I4
 - Canada: N6544.5.I4
 - Europe
 - 19th century: N6757.5.I55
 - France: N6847.5.I4
 - Germany: N6867.5.I4
 - Hungary: N6819.5.I58
 - Ireland: N6788.5.I46
 - Japan: N7354.6.I46
 - Modern art: N6465.I4
 - Painting
 - France: ND547.5.I4
 - Painting technique and styles: ND1482.I6
 - Russia: N6987.5.I54
 - Sculpture
 - Russia: NB687.5.I54
 - Spain: N7107.5.I66

INDEX

- Impressionism
 - Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.I4
 - United States
 - 19th century: N6510.5.I4
 - 20th century: N6512.5.I45
 - Impressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
 - Austria: N6808.5.A25
 - Germany: N6868.5.A14
 - Japan: N7355.5.A2
 - United States: N6512.5.A25
 - Impressionism (Art)
 - Australia: N7400.17.I45
 - Belgium: N6967.5.I46
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.I46
 - Romania: N7227.5.I45
 - Impressionism (Late)
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.I55
 - Modern art: N6494.I55
 - Impressionist painting
 - History: ND192.I4
 - Incense burners and containers
 - Ceramics: NK4685
 - Decorative arts: NK6078
 - Incised bronzes
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
 - Incised slabs
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
 - Incrustation
 - Architectural decoration: NA3710
 - Furniture decoration: NK2709
 - Independent Group
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.I53
 - Indexes of portraits: N7620
 - Indexes of views
 - Visual arts: N8214
 - Indexes to illustrations: N7525
 - Indexes to sculpture: NB36
 - India-ink brush work
 - Watercolor painting: ND2460
 - Indian arts and crafts
 - Drawing: NC825.I42
 - Indians in art: N8217.I5
 - Indians of North America
 - Arts in general: NX652.I53
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.I53
 - Indians of South America
 - Arts in general: NX652.I54
 - Indic
 - Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.I4
 - Indic mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.I5
 - Indigenous art: N6351.2.I53
 - Individual patronage
 - Arts in general: NX710+
 - Industrial architecture: NA6396+
 - Industrial buildings
 - City planning: NA9053.I53
 - Industrial decorative painting: NK2140+
 - Industrial equipment
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.I55
 - Industrial parks
 - Architecture: NA6405
 - Industries in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I54
 - Industry and art: N72.I53
 - Industry in art: N8218
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.I53
- Infants
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.I54
 - Influences between cultures
 - Arts in general: NX627+
 - Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts
 - Arts in general: NX628
 - Information, Communication of
 - Architecture: NA62+
 - Information services
 - Architecture: NA2586
 - Arts in general: NX192
 - Visual arts: N58
 - Infrared spectroscopy
 - Examination of works of art: N8558.2.I53
 - Initials
 - Decorative arts: NK3600+
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
 - Inkstands
 - Decorative arts: NK6035+
 - Inksticks
 - Decorative arts: NK6035+

INDEX

- Inkstones
 - Decorative arts: NK6035+
- Inkwells
 - Decorative arts: NK6035+
- Inlaid woods
 - Furniture: NK2710
- Inlay work
 - Metalwork: NK6525
- Inlaying
 - Woodwork: NK9920+
- Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216.
 - De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
- Inns
 - Architecture: NA7800+
- Inro
 - Decorative arts: NK6080
- Inscriptions
 - Architectural decoration: NA4050.I5
- Insects
 - Drawing: NC783
- Insects in art: N7668.I56
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.I57
- Insignia
 - Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
- Insignia of campaigns
 - Decorative arts: NK3669
- Insignia, Royal
 - Decorative arts: NK7400+
- Inspecting works of art: N8585
- Inspektīviā medītīnskāiā germenevika (Group of Artists): N6988.5.I55
- Inspiration and art: N72.I57
- Inspiration (as a theme) in art: N8219.I46
- Installations
 - Greece: N6898.65.I56
- Installations (Art): N6494.I56
 - 21st century
 - India: N7305.5.I56
 - Argentina: N6635.5.I58
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.I56
 - Australia: N7400.5.I56
 - Austria: N6808.5.I57
 - Brazil: N6655.5.I57
 - 21st century: N6655.65.I57
- Installations (Art)
 - Canada
 - 21st century: N6545.65.I56
 - Chile: N6665.5.I57
 - China: N7345.5.I56
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.I57
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.I57
 - France: N6848.5.I56
 - Germany: N6868.5.I56
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.I58
 - Japan: N7355.5.I58
 - Latin America: N6502.57.I57
 - Mexico: N6555.5.I58
 - Modern art
 - 21st century: N6498.I56
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.I57
 - New Zealand: N7406.6.I57
 - Puerto Rico: N6612.5.I58
 - Russia: N6988.5.I57
 - Spain and Portugal: N7108.5.I56
 - United States: N6512.5.I56
- Institutional critique
 - Modern art: N6494.I565
- Institutions, Charitable
 - Architecture: NA6760+
- Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
 - Drawing: NC610+
- Instruments
 - Lithography: NE2490+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
 - Sculpture: NB1195
- Instruments, Musical, in art
 - Illumination: ND3343.5
- Intaglio processes: NE1400+, NE1620+
- Intaglios: NK5730
- Interactive art: N7433.915
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.I57
 - Modern art: N6494.I57
 - Switzerland: N7148.65.I57
- Intercultural influences
 - Arts in general: NX627+
- Intercultural relations in architecture: NA203.5
- Intercultural relations in drawing: NC53.5

INDEX

- Intercultural relations in prints: NE402
- Intercultural relations in sculpture:
 - NB61.3
- Intercultural relations in the decorative arts: NK602
- Interdenominational churches
 - Religious architecture: NA4827
- Interior architectural decoration
 - Christian architecture: NA5000
- Interior architecture in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I57
- Interior decoration
 - Decorative arts: NK1700+
 - Drawing: NC825.I45
- Interior decoration as a profession:
 - NK2116+
- Interior decoration in art
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.I67
- Interior decorators
 - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.I57
 - United States: NK2004.3
- Interior designers
 - United States: NK2004.3
- Interiors
 - Architectural details: NA2850+
- Interiors in art: N8219.I47
 - Arts in general: NX650.I57
 - Drawing: NC825.I5
 - Illumination: ND3342
- International buildings
 - Architecture: NA4180+
- International cooperation
 - Architectural preservation: NA111.5
- International exhibitions
 - Visual arts: N4402+
- International style
 - Architecture: NA682.I58
 - Chile: NA865.5.I58
 - Europe: NA958.5.I58
 - Great Britain: NA968.5.I58
 - Japan: NA1555.5.I58
 - Latin American architecture:
 - NA702.57.I57
 - United States: NA712.5.I57
- Decoration and ornament: NK1394
- Furniture: NK2397
- Interior decoration: NK1984
- International Style (1920s): N6494.A2
- Internationale situationniste
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.I58
 - Modern art: N6494.I58
- Internet
 - Architecture: NA63.5
 - Visual arts: N59
- Internet and the arts: NX180.I57
- Internships
 - Arts in general: NX396.6+
- Interpersonal relations in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.I58
- Interpretation of famous paintings:
 - ND1145
- Interrelationships among the arts in general: NX170+
- Interruption (Psychology) in art:
 - N8219.I475
- Intimacy (Psychology)
 - Arts in general: NX650.I585
- Intimacy (Psychology) in art:
 - N8219.I477
- Intimism (Art)
 - France: N6847.5.N3
- Inventions
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.I5
- Inventions in art: N8219.I48
- Investing in Oriental rugs: NK2809.5
- Invitations
 - Drawing: NC1880
- Ionian cities
 - Ancient architecture: NA280+
- Iran in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I73
- Iranian
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1272
- Iranian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
- Ireland in art
 - Drawing: NC825.I74
- Irish
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Medieval: NK1264
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
 - ND2940
- Irish (Early)
 - Decorative arts
 - Medieval: NK705

INDEX

- Iron
 - Sculpture: NB1240.I75
- Iron and steel
 - Buildings: NA4135
 - Domestic architecture: NA7180
- Irons, Waffle
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
- Ironstone china
 - Stoneware: NK4367.I7
- Ironwork
 - Architectural decoration: NA3950
 - Architecture
 - Gates and fences: NA8392
 - Decorative arts: NK8200+
- Irony
 - Arts in general: NX650.I74
- Isaakievskii sobor: NA5696.S4
- Isabel de Borbon
 - Portraits: N7639.I78
- Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
 - Portraits: N7639.I8
- Ischia Island (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I78
- Isis (Egyptian diety)
 - Art: N7763.I75
- Islam and architecture: NA2543.I74
- Islamic
 - Alphabets: NK3636.5
 - Architecture
 - Medieval: NA9093.9
 - Arms and armor
 - Medieval: NK6608.9
 - Brasses
 - Medieval: NK7808.9
 - Bronzes
 - Medieval: NK7908.9
 - Cemetery architecture
 - Medieval: NA6145
 - Ceramics
 - Medieval: NK3880
 - Copperwork: NK8108.9
 - Costume
 - 19th century: NK4709.85.I84
 - Medieval: NK4708.9
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Medieval: NK1270+
- Islamic
 - Decorative arts
 - Medieval: NK720+
 - Embroidery
 - Medieval: NK9208.9
 - Glass
 - Medieval: NK5108.9
 - Gold and silver
 - Medieval: NK7108.9
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books
 - History
 - Medieval: ND2955
 - Interior decoration
 - Medieval: NK1820
 - Ironwork
 - Medieval: NK8208.9
 - Jewelry
 - Medieval: NK7308.9
 - Lace
 - Medieval: NK9408.9
 - Metalwork
 - Medieval: NK6408.9
 - Needlework
 - Medieval: NK9108.9
 - Religious art: NK1674
 - Rugs and carpets: NK2809.I8
 - Stained glass
 - Medieval: NK5308.9
 - Swords
 - Medieval: NK6708.9
 - Textile arts and art needlework
 - Medieval: NK8808.9
 - Woven fabrics
 - Medieval: NK8908.9
- Islamic architecture
 - Medieval architecture: NA380+
- Islamic art influences on Western art:
 - N7429
- Islamic art, Medieval: N6260+
- Islamic arts
 - Arts in general: NX688
- Islamic painting
 - Medieval: ND146
- Istanbul (Turkey) as a subject in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX653.I82
- Istanbul (Turkey) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.I79

INDEX

Italian
 Ancient sculpture: NB108
 Mosaics
 Medieval: NA3790
 Modern: NA3820
Italian majolica
 Earthenware: NK4315
Italian painters: ND623.A+
Italic
 Ceramics: NK3855.I8
Italic lettering: NK3625.I85
Italy
 Ancient art: N5740+
 Painting
 Ancient: ND118
Italy, Ancient
 Architecture: NA295+
Italy as a subject in the arts
 Arts in general: NX653.I83
Italy in art
 Painting: ND1460.I83
Itinerarium (British Library. Manuscript.
 Additional 24189) (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.M244
Ivories
 Decorative arts: NK5800+
Ivory
 Painting surface: ND1615
Ivory carving
 Decorative arts: NK5800+
IX-gruppen
 Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
Iznik
 Ceramics: NK4340.I9

J

Jackets for books
 Drawing: NC1882+
Jackets for recordings
 Drawing: NC1882+
Jade
 Decorative arts: NK7690.J3
Jade art objects: NK5750+
Jade carving: NK5750+
Jadeite
 Decorative arts: NK7690.J33

Jadeite glass
 Decorative arts: NK5439.J33
Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in art:
 N8195.3.J33
Jaharis Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated
 work): ND3359.J34
Jaina gods
 Sculpture: NB1912.J34
Jainism in art: N8199.J3+
Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
 (Illuminated work): ND3399.J35
Jāmi 'al tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.R33
Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-
 1696
 Arts in general: NX652.J36
Janus (Roman deity)
 Art: N7763.J34
Japan
 Landscape painting: ND1366.8+
Japan in art
 Drawing: NC825.J35
Japanese
 Alphabets: NK3637
Japanese Americans
 Arts in general: NX652.J38
Japanese and Chinese
 Cloisonné: NK5015
 Vases: NK4655
Japanese colored wood engravings:
 NE1310+
Japanese in art: N8219.J35
Japanese teahouses
 Architecture: NA8306.J22
Jars, Apothecary
 Ceramics: NK4695.A6
 Glass: NK5440.A66
Jars, Cookie
 Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Jars, Glass fruit
 Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Jars, Storage
 Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Jars, Tobacco
 Ceramics: NK4695.T53
 Decorative arts: NK9507

INDEX

- Jason (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.J36
- Jayadeva, 12th cent.: NC75.J38
- Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda (Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
- Jazz album covers
 - Design: NC1882.7.J39
- Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
- Jeans
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.J4
- Jeans (Clothing) in art: N8219.J43
- Jenský kodex (Illuminated work): ND3399.J4
- Jesters in art: N8217.F66
 - Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
- Jesuits
 - Arts in general: NX652.J47
- Jesus Christ
 - Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.J47
 - Sculpture: NB1912.J47
- Jesus Christ in art: N8050+
- Jet
 - Glyptic arts: NK5755
- Jeune peinture (Association): N6848.5.J47
- Jeune peinture belge, Association: N6968.5.J35
- Jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK7300+
- Jewelry, Costume
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
- Jewelry, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
- Jewelry, Hairwork
 - Decorative arts: NK6076
- Jewelry made of mosaics
 - Decorative arts: NK8500
- Jewelry, Plastic
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
- Jewelry, Porcelain
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
- Jewelry, Rhinestone
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
- Jewelry stores
 - Architecture: NA6227.J4
- Jewelry, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
- Jewish
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.J5
 - Religious art: NK1672
- Jewish art: N7414.75+
- Jewish artists
 - Collective biography: N7418
- Jewish folk art: NK608.J48
- Jewish painting: ND199
- Jewish religious arts: NX684
- Jewish sculpture: NB199
- Jewish women artists: N8356.J48
- Jews
 - Arts in general: NX652.J48
 - Costume: NK4706.4.J48
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.J4
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.J4
- Jews in art: N8219.J49
- Jigsaw puzzle art
 - Decorative arts: NK6090
- Jilin Sheng (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.K55
- Jinling school of painting: N7343.53.J56
- Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
 - Arts in general: NX652.J62
- Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela (Illuminated work): ND3385.J63
- Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work): ND3399.J6
- Job (Biblical figure) in art
 - Sculpture: NB1912.J64
- Jonah (Biblical prophet)
 - Arts in general: NX652.J64
- Joseph, Saint
 - Sculpture: NB1912.J68
- Joy and sorrow in art: N8219.J6
- Judea
 - Ancient architecture: NA240+
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6135
- Judgment Day
 - Christian art: N8120
 - Sculpture: NB1912.J83

INDEX

Judgments in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.J83
Judith (Jewish heroine)
 Arts in general: NX652.J83
Jugendstil: N6465.A7
 Arts in general
 19th century: NX454.5.A7
 Romania: N7227.5.A7
Jugs, Character
 Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Jugs, Relief-decorated
 Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Jugs, Toby
 Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Jugs, Whiskey
 Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Jugtown
 Ceramics: NK4340.J7
Julius Caesar
 Portraits: N7589.C2
Jungle animals
 Drawing: NC783.8.J85
Junij, Grupa: N7248.5.J84
Junk sculpture: NB198.5.J84
Jupiter (Roman deity)
 Art: N7763.Z48
 Engraved stones: NK5733.J9
 Sculpture: NB163.J8
Justice
 Arts in general: NX650.J87
 Symbolism: N7745.J87
Justice in art
 Painting: ND1460.J87
 Sculpture: NB1952.J87
Justine, by Marquis de Sade
 Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Juvenile works
 Sculpture: NB1143
 Visual arts: N7440
Juvenile works (Art)
 History: N5308

K

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
 (Illuminated work): ND3359.K35

Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
 (Illuminated work): ND3359.K36
Kakiemon porcelain: NK4399.K3
Kaṁlah wa-Dimnah (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.K32
Kalmyks in art: N8219.K34
Kamakura period
 Ceramics: NK4167.4
 Japanese colored wood engravings:
 NE1321.7
 Porcelain: NK4567.4
 Visual arts: N7353.4+
Kammeraterne (Group): N7018.5.K35
Kangaroos in art: N7668.K36
Kanjur
 Wood engravings
 Ancient: NE1037.K35
Kanō School (Art): N7353.44.K35
Kanō school of painting: N7353.6.K36
Kapituła Sandomierska. Archivum.
 MSS. 114 (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.K37
Karelia (Russia) in art
 Painting: ND1460.K37
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 Religious arts: NX680.3.K37
Katsukawa school
 Japanese colored wood engravings:
 NE1321.85.K38
Katsushika School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Kazanskāta Bogomater': N8189.6.K39
Kells, Book of (Illuminated work):
 ND3359.K4
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald),
 1917-1963, in the arts: NX652.K45
Kensington
 Painting surface: ND1572
Kensington fabric
 Painting on: ND1625
Kerosene lamps, Glass
 Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Kettles
 Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Kewpie dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.K48
Keys for watches
 Decorative arts: NK7503

INDEX

- Keystones
 - Architecture: NA2880
- Khamsah (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.N5
- Kherenhüller-Chronik (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.K45
- Kholmśka Ikona Bohorodytśi:
 - N8189.6.K47
- Kiel (Germany) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.K53
- Kilims
 - Decorative arts: NK2808+
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
- Kilo, Gruppe (Germany): N6868.5.K5
- Kindergarten instruction
 - Drawing: NC625
- Kinetic art: N6494.K5
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.K5
 - Canada: N6545.5.K56
 - Germany: N6868.5.K53
 - Italy: N6918.5.K55
 - Spain: N7108.5.K55
- Kinetic sculpture
 - 20th century: NB198.5.K5
 - General: NB1272
 - United States: NB212.5.K54
- King Arthur
 - Arts in general: NX652.A7
- King Solomon's knot
 - Symbolism: N7745.K55
- Kings and rulers in art: N8219.K5
 - Drawing: NC825.K52
- Kings in art
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.K56
- Kinmen County (Taiwan) in art
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.K46
- Kissing in art: N8219.K57
- Kitchen collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6140
- Kitchens
 - Architecture: NA8330
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.K5
- Kites
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1326.5.K58
- Kitsch: N6465.K5
- Kitsch
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.K5
 - 20th century: NX456.5.K54
 - China: N7345.5.K54
 - Modern art: N6494.K54
 - Yugoslavia: N7247.5.K5
- Kitsch (Art)
 - 21st century
 - India: N7305.5.K58
- Kittens in art
 - Drawing: NC783.8.C36
- Knife cases
 - Silverwork: NK7236.K65
- Knife rests
 - Decorative arts: NK6150
- Knights and knighthood
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.K55
 - Drawing: NC825.K54
- Knights and knighthood in art:
 - N8219.K6
- Knives
 - Silverwork: NK7236.K65
- Knives for painting: ND1539
- Knives, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.K54
- Knockers for doors
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.5
- Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
 - Decorative arts: NK7663
- Kohl pots
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
- Koizushi porcelain: NK4399.K64
- Kokusai kenchiku
 - Architecture
 - Japan: NA1555.5.I58
- Konevskāiā Bogoroditśa: N8189.6.K6
- Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
 - Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.K65
- Kontakt-Kunst, Gruppe (Hildesheim, Germany): NB568.5.K66
- Kooperative Kunst (Germany):
 - N6868.5.K66
- Koran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6
- Kore
 - Arts in general: NX652.K65

INDEX

Korean
Alphabets: NK3638
Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) in art: N8219.K65
Korean landscape painting: ND1366.9+
Korean War, 1950-1953
Arts in general: NX650.K65
Kortenhoef (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.K67
Københavnstrup: N7018.5.K62
Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła
Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS.
(KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht) (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.K72
Krishna (Hindu deity)
Religious arts: NX680.3.K75
Krishna (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.K7
Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists):
N6988.5.K78
Kubera (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.K83
Kugel (Group of artists): N6868.5.K82
Künstlerbund Hagen: N6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Tübingen: N6868.65.K86
Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker":
N6868.5.A54
Künstlergruppe Burgenland:
N6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland (20th century)
Austria: N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Chemnitz: N6868.5.K83
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
Austria: N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
Austria: N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Semikolon:
N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen:
N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur:
N7148.5.W55
Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-
Strasse: N6868.5.K835

Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland:
N6868.5.R4
Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis:
N6868.5.K84
Kunstnergruppen: N7018.5.K8
Kurdish rugs and carpets: NK2809.K87
Kushan art: N5899.K8
Kütahya
Ceramics: NK4340.K73
Kutani
Ceramics: NK4340.K75
Kutani porcelain: NK4399.K87
Kwanzaa in the arts
Drawing: NC825.K83
Kyūshū (Group of artists): N7355.5.K95

L

Labels
Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Labels, Matchbox
Drawing: NC1889+
Labor
Posters: NC1849.L3
Labor in art: N8219.L2
Arts in general: NX650.L32
Painting: ND1460.L33
Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labor unions
Posters: NC1849.L32
Laboratories
Architecture: NA6751
Laboring classes in art: N8219.L2
Arts in general: NX650.L32
Painting: ND1460.L33
Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labyrinths
Arts in general: NX650.L33
Labyrinths in art: N8219.L22
Lace
Textile arts: NK9400+
Lacquer
Decorative woodwork: NK9900+
Lacy glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.L34

INDEX

- Lāhawrī, 'Abd al Hamid, d. 1654 or 5.
 - Pādshāhnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.L25
- Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.L34
- Lake Como (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C646
- Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)
 - in art
 - Painting: ND1460.G44
- Lakes
 - Watercolor painting: ND2270+
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
 - Religious arts: NX680.3.L34
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in art:
 - N8195.3.L34
- Lamaism in art: N8193.3.L35
- Lambeth Bible (Illuminated work):
 - ND3355.5.L35
- Lamentation in art
 - Sculpture: NB1912.L36
- Lamps
 - Ceramics: NK4695.L35
 - Decorative arts: NK6196
- Lamps (Ancient)
 - Ceramics: NK4680
- Lamps, Minature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
- Lampshades, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.L3
- Landscape painting: ND1340+
- Landscape painting, Korean:
 - ND1366.9+
- Landscape sketching: NC795
- Landscape studies
 - Drawing: NC800
- Landscapes
 - Arts in general: NX650.L34
 - Chromolithography: NE2524
 - Color prints: NE1874
 - Drawing: NC790
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2143
 - Illumination: ND3341
 - Lithography: NE2454
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1724
 - 1875-: NE1734
- Landscapes
 - Metal engraving
 - 18th century: NE1714
 - 20th century: NE1744
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
 - Religious art: N7793.L35
 - Sculpture
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.L35
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
 - Watercolor painting: ND2240+
- Landscapes in art: N8213+
- Language and architecture:
 - NA2543.L34
- Language and art: N72.L36
- Language and languages
 - Arts in general: NX650.L35
- Lantern clocks
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.L34
- Lantern slides (Hand painted): ND1595
- Lanterns
 - Decorative metalwork: NK8438
- Laocoon(Legendary character)
 - Art: N7763.L36
- Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X (Illuminated work): ND3399.A5
- Lapp folk art: NK608.L37
- Large prints: NE897+
- Large-scale sculpture: NB1276
- Lasers
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.L3
 - Examination of works of art: N8558.2.L37
- Lasers (Art): N6494.L3
 - Australia: N7400.5.L37
- Lassie collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK6198
- Last Judgment
 - Christian art: N8120
- Late Gothic art: N6320
- Late neoclassicism
 - Canada: N6544.5.N45
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
 - France: N6847.5.N35
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
 - Greece: N6897.5.N4
 - Hungary: N6819.5.N4
 - Romania: N7227.5.N46

INDEX

- Late neoclassicism
 - Spain: N7107.5.N45
 - United States: N6510.5.N4
- Late neoclassicism (Art)
 - Belgium: N6967.5.N46
- Latticework
 - Design element: NK1570
- Laughter in art: N8219.L26
- Laundresses in art: N8219.L27
- Laundries
 - Architecture: NA8330
- Lava
 - Sculpture: NB1210.L38
- Lavado, J. S.: NC1460.L3
- Laval (Québec) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L38
- Law
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
- Law and art: N72.L39
- Law in art: N8219.L3
- Lawyers
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
- Le Corbusier, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1394
 - Furniture: NK2397
 - Interior decoration: NK1984
- Le Havre (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L4
- Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
- Lead glaze
 - Earthenware: NK4275+
- Leaded glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5420
- Leadership in art: N8219.L33
- Leadless glazes
 - Earthenware: NK4287+
- Leadwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8350+
- Leadwork, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
- League of Nations buildings
 - Architecture: NA4183
- Leão, Grupo do: N7127.5.L4
- Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
 - Decorative arts: NK6210
- Leatherwork
 - Decorative arts: NK6200+
- Lebanon in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L43
- Lebes gamikos
 - Greek vases: NK4650.L47
- Lectionarium Sigebergense (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.L43
- Lecture halls
 - Architecture: NA6880+
- Lecythi
 - Greek vases: NK4650.L5
- Leda (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.L53
- Left and right (Symbolism): N7745.L44
- Left-handedness
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
- Legend of Korra in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L44
- Legends in art: N7760+
 - Sculpture: NB1920+
- Leibl-Kreis: N6867.5.L45
- Leiden Aratea (Illuminated work): ND3399.L413
- Leipziger Asso: N6868.5.L45
- Leisure and architecture: NA2543.R43
- Leisure class in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L45
- Leitura nova (Illuminated work): ND3399.L43
- Lekanis
 - Greek vases: NK4650.L55
- Lending and rental services for art: N378+
- Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiole (Illuminated work): ND3399.L44
- Leprosy in art: N8219.L35
- Lesbian artists in the arts: NX652.G38
- Lesbians in the arts: NX164.L47
- Lesbos
 - Ancient architecture: NA279.L5
- L'Estaque (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L48
- Letter openers
 - Decorative arts: NK6211
- Letter-pictures
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.L4

INDEX

- Letter-pictures
 - Modern art: N6494.L4
- Letter writing in art: N8219.L43
- Letterheads
 - Advertising art: NC1002.L47
- Lettering
 - Architectural drawing: NA2725
 - Stonework: NK8705+
- Lettering in art: N8219.L4
- Letters (Correspondence) in art:
N8219.L43
- Letters, monograms, etc.
 - Ornamental engraving on metal:
NE2710
- Lettrism: N6494.L4
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
- Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work):
ND3399.G45
- Liber depictus: NC75.L5
- Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S42
- Liber viventium Fabariensis (Illuminated
work): ND3380.4.L52
- Liberty in art: N8219.L47
- Libraries, Home
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.L46
- Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas
(Illuminated work): ND3399.A52
- Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L44
- Libya
 - Ancient architecture
 - Classical: NA335.L5
- Licensing
 - Architects: NA120+
- Lichfield Cathedral: NA5471.L5
- Lids
 - Ceramics: NK4695.L5
- Life
 - Arts in general: NX650.L54
- Life cycle, Human
 - Arts in general: NX650.H76
- Life cycle of humans in art: N7625.5+
- Life in the country in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.C69
 - Painting: ND1460.C68
- Life masks
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1310
- Life on the farm in art
 - Painting: ND1460.F36
- Light
 - Arts in general: NX650.L56
 - Painting technique: ND1484
- Light and shade
 - Drawing: NC755
- Light art
 - Modern art: N6494.L54
 - 21st century: N6498.L54
 - United States: N6512.5.L54
- Light fixtures
 - Decorative arts: NK6212
 - Decorative metalwork: NK8438
- Light in art: N8219.L5
- Lighting
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
 - Museums: N460
- Lighting fixtures
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
- Lightning rods
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.L54
- Lijiang River painting school
 - China
 - 20th century: N7345.5.L54
- Limoges porcelain: NK4399.L5
- Lincoln Cathedral: NA5471.L7
- Lincrusta-Walton
 - Decorative arts: NK3505
- Lindisfarne Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.L5
- Line drawing
 - Technique: NC754
- Linear design elements: NK1570
- Linen
 - Painting surface: ND1570+
- Lingnan school of painting:
N7343.53.L55
 - China
 - 20th century: N7345.5.L55
- Lingotto-Fiat
 - Automobile factory architecture:
NA6474.F53

INDEX

- Linie (Group)
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.L54
- Linoleum block prints: NE1330+
- Linoleum prints in color: NE1331
- Lions in art: N7668.L56
 - Sculpture: NB1942.L55
 - Symbolism: N7745.L5
- Lips in art: N8219.L55
- Liquor bottles, Miniature: NK8475.B6
- List arranged chronologically
 - Arts in general: NX447.5
- Literary subjects in art: N8215
- Literature
 - Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.L58
- Lithographic stone, Substitutes for: NE2540+
- Lithographs
 - Printing of engravings: NE2860
- Lithography: NE2250+
- Lithography, Offset
 - Print media: NE2562+
- Lithophanes
 - Ceramics: NK4695.L58
- Liturgy and architecture: NA4605
- Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
- Liverpool porcelain: NK4399.L53
- Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
 - Sculpture: NB165.L58
- Living Dead dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.L58
- Living rooms
 - Architectural details: NA2854
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.L5
- Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
 - Illuminated works: ND3399.L58
- Livre du cuer d'amours esprits (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
- Lobbies of hotels
 - Architecture: NA7800+
- Local art projects
 - Government support of art
 - United States: N8844+
 - Local government and private foundation cooperation
 - Patronage of the arts: NX705
- Local patronage of the arts
 - United States: NX745
- Lodges
 - Architecture: NA8310
- Lofts
 - Architecture: NA7882
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.L63
- Log cabins
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
- Logography
 - Advertising art: NC1002.L63
- Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties) in art: N8193.3.L64
- Lombardy (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L65
- London Group: N6768.5.L65
- London. Guildhall
 - Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
- Long Beach Island (N.J.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.L66
- Longcase clocks
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.L65
- Longevity in art
 - Symbolism: N7745.L57
- Longton Hall porcelain: NK4399.L6
- Lord's Supper
 - Art: N8054
- Lorient (France) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L67
- Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3
- Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
 - Sculpture: NB1287.L67
- Lost architecture: NA209
- Lost works of art: N9100+
- Lotus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.L68
- Louis Philippe style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1382.L6
- Louis XIII style
 - Interior decoration: NK1890
- Louis XIV style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1350

INDEX

Louis XIV style
 Furniture: NK2370, NK2548
 Interior decoration: NK1900
Louis XV style
 Decoration and ornament: NK1355
 Furniture: NK2375, NK2548
 Interior decoration: NK1920
Louis XVI style
 Decoration and ornament: NK1360
 Furniture: NK2380, NK2548
 Interior decoration: NK1930
Loutrophoroi
 Greek vases: NK4650.L68
Love
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.L68
 Symbolism: N7745.L6
Love in art: N8220
 Arts in general: NX650.L68
 Painting: ND1460.L68
 Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.L68
Lowestoft porcelain: NK4399.L7
Lu Mountains (China) in art
 Painting: ND1460.L8
Lucite
 Relief printing: NE1352.L8
Lucite engraving: NE1849.L8
Lücke (Group of artists): N6868.5.L83
Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick
 William III, King of Prussia
 Portraits: N7639.L8
Luminism
 France: N6847.5.L85
 United States: N6512.5.L85
Lumiprints: NE2685+
Lunchboxes
 Decorative arts: NK6213
Lurchi (Advertising character)
 Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L87
Lust in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.L87
Lusterware
 Porcelain: NK4399.L9
Lustra
 Painting surface: ND1572

Lustra fabric
 Painting on: ND1625
Lutheran architecture: NA4829.L8
Lycian
 Ancient sculpture: NB130.L9
Lynching in art: N8221.L96
Lyon (France in art
 Painting: ND1460.L95
Lysippus: NB98

M

Ma si dun (Containers)
 Ceramics: NK4695.M3
Macchiaioli
 Italy: N6917.5.M3
Macclesfield alphabet book (British
 Library. Manuscript. Additional 88887)
 (Illuminated work): ND3399.M23
Maces (Ceremonial)
 Decorative arts: NK7425
Machine engraving: NE2720
Machine shops
 Architecture: NA6440
Machinery
 Arts in general: NX650.M26
Machinery and supplies
 Printing of engravings: NE2815
Machinery in art: N8222.M27
Machines
 Nontechnical drawing: NC825.M3
Macramé
 Textile arts: NK9499.5
Macuto (Venezuela) in art
 Painting: ND1460.M33
Madara Horseman
 Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madarskīāt konnik
 Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madí
 Modern art: N6494.M25
Madí (Art)
 Italy: N6918.5.M3
Madonna di San Luca: N8189.6.M3
Madonna in art: N8070
Madonna Odegitria: N8189.6.M33

INDEX

- Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1) (Illuminated work):
ND3385.M27
- Madrid school of painting: N7108.5.M28
- Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.M34
- Magazine cover illustration: NC974+
- Magi, Adoration of the
Christian art: N8063
- Magic
Animated films: NC1766.5.M34
- Magic in art: N8222.M3
Illumination: ND3333
Painting: ND1460.M34
- Magic realism (Art)
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.M3
Austria: N6808.5.M3
Belgium: N6968.5.M34
Germany: N6868.5.M3
Italy: N6918.5.M33
Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
Spain: N7108.5.M3
United States: N6512.5.M3
Visual arts: N6494.M3
- Magna Graecia
Ancient architecture: NA279.M3
- Magna Graecian cities
Ancient architecture: NA280+
- Magyar Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M3
- Mahāvīra
Sculpture: NB1912.M33
- Mahayana Buddhism in art:
N8193.3.M27
- Mahiṣāsuramardīnī (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.M34
- Maia
Sculpture: NB163.M3
- Mail art
Arts in general: NX456.5.M35
Germany: N6868.5.M33
Italy: N6918.5.M35
Modern art: N6494.M35
21st century: N6498.M35
- Mail-order business
Decorative arts: NK1133.3
- Maine in art
Painting: ND1460.M35
- Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
ND3359.M35
- Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.M34
- Majolica
Earthenware: NK4315+
Majolica painting: NK4606+
- Malassis, Coopérative des
France: N6848.5.M34
- Male nude in art: N7572
- Male nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.8
- Male portraits: N7627+
- Malls, Shopping
Architecture: NA6218
- Man, Prehistoric, in art: N8222.M35
- Management
Arts professions: NX163+
- Manchester Cathedral: NA5471.M4
- Mandala in art: N8193.3.M3
- Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium.
(British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work):
ND3399.M244
- Manessische Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
- Manhole covers
Decorative arts: NK8300.M35
- Manichaeism in art: N8199.M36+
- Manichaen
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND2932
- Mañjuśrī in art: N8193.3.M36
- Mannequins (Figures)
Decorative arts: NK6214
- Mannerism
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.M3
Sculpture
France: NB545.5.M36
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.M3

INDEX

- Mannerism (Art)
 - 16th century: N6375.M3
 - Arts in general: NX450.6.M3
 - France: N6845.5.M3
 - Germany: N6865.5.M3
 - Italy: N6915.5.M3
 - Latin America: N6502.3.M36
 - Mexico: N6555.5.M35
 - Netherlands: N6945.5.M37
 - Portugal: N7125.5.M34
 - Printmaking: NE444.5.M35
 - Spain: N7105.5.M36
- Mannerist painting
 - History: ND172.M3
- Manners and customs in art:
 - N8222.M36
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.M35
- Manor houses
 - Architecture: NA7600+
- Mansions in cities
 - Architecture: NA7511+
- Mantels
 - Architectural details: NA3050+
- Manuals, Collectors'
 - Rugs: NK2795
- Manuals for artists, Technical: ND1500
- Manuscripts, Illuminating of: ND2889+
- Maoris in art: N8222.M37
- Map cover illustration: NC972+
- Maps in art: N8222.M375
- Maqāmāt (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.H26
- Marble
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
 - Sculpture: NB1210.M3
- Marble work
 - Decorative arts: NK8700+
- Marbles (Game)
 - Decorative arts: NK6215
- Marcus Aurelius Column (Rome):
 - NA9340.R4
- Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome,
 - 121-180
 - Sculpture: NB165.A95
- Marginal illustrations
 - Illumination: ND3343.4
- Margins
 - Illumination: ND3343.4
- Maria (Illuminated work): ND3399.W47
- Marianne (French emblem)
 - Sculpture: NB1925.M37
- Marie Antoinette
 - Portraits: N7639.M2
- Marin County (Calif.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M36
- Marine and naval art: N8230
- Marine and naval prints: NE957+
- Marine animals in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M37
- Marine drawing: NC817
- Marine fauna
 - Drawing: NC781
- Marine painters: ND1374+
- Marine painting: ND1370+
 - United States: ND1372+
- Marines
 - Chromolithography: NE2524
 - Color prints: NE1874
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2144
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1724
 - 1875-: NE1734
 - 18th century: NE1714
 - 20th century: NE1744
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
 - Watercolor painting: ND2270+
- Marionettes
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M37
- Mariquita Pérez dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M37
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
 - ND3385.P88
- Markers
 - Architectural drawing: NA2726.3
 - Graphic art materials: NC877.8+
- Markers, Dry
 - Graphic art materials: NC878
- Markers, Felt
 - Graphic art materials: NC878.6
- Marketplaces
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9068

INDEX

- Markets
 - Architecture: NA6260+
- Marks, Artists': N45
- Marks, Engravers': NE820
- Marks, monograms, etc.
 - Alphabets: NK3640
- Marks of collectors
 - Art collectors and collecting: N5203
- Marne River Valley (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M37
- Marquees
 - Architectural details: NA3008
- Marquetry
 - Furniture: NK2710
 - Woodwork: NK9920+
- Marriage
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M3
- Marriage in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.M29
- Mars (Roman deity)
 - Sculpture: NB163.M37
- Marseille
 - Ceramics: NK4340.M28
- Marsyas (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.M35
 - Sculpture: NB163.M38
- Martial arts
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M38
- Martinware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.M3
- Martyria
 - Christian architecture: NA4873
- Maruyama School (Art): N7353.6.M37
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.M25
 - Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M35
 - Sculpture: NB1912.M37
 - Visual arts: N8070
- Mary Gregory glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
- Mary Magdalene, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.M27
- Mary, Queen of Scots
 - Portraits: N7639.M3
- Mascarons
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.M37
- Masculinity
 - Arts in general: NX650.M296
- Masculinity in art: N8222.M38
 - Painting: ND1460.M38
- Masks
 - Arts in general: NX650.M3
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.M37
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M32
- Masks, Death
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1310
- Masks in art: N8222.M39
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M35
- Masks, Life
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1310
- Masonry buildings: NA4119+
- Mass media and architecture: NA2543.M37
- Mass media and art: N72.M28
- Mass media and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.M3
- Mass Moving (Group of artists)
 - Belgium: N6968.5.M37
- Master E. S. of 1466
 - Printmaking: NE468.E2
- Master engravers, Unnamed: NE468.A+
- Master of 1464
 - Printmaking: NE468.B3
- Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
 - Printmaking: NE468.A5
- Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
 - Printmaking: NE468.B3
- Master of the Berlin Passion
 - Printmaking: NE468.B47
- Master of the Gardens of Love
 - Printmaking: NE468.G3
- Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.
 - Housebook: ND3399.M27
- Master of the Playing-cards
 - Printmaking: NE468.P6
- Master W. of the Gable
 - Printmaking: NE468.W2
- Masterpieces, Artistic: N72.5

INDEX

- Match holders
 - Decorative arts: NK6220
- Matchbox labels
 - Drawing: NC1889+
- Matchboxes
 - Decorative metalwork: NK8459.M36
- Matchcovers
 - Drawing: NC1889+
- Mate (Tea) in art: N8222.M4
- Materials
 - Painting: ND1500+
 - Printmaking: NE976
 - Relief printing: NE1350+
 - Sculpture: NB1202
 - Visual arts: N8530+
 - Watercolor painting: ND2420+
- Mathematics
 - Arts in general: NX650.M34
- Mathematics and art: N72.M3
- Mathematics and the arts: NX180.M33
- Mathematics buildings
 - College architecture: NA6602.M3
- Matka Boska Myślenicka: N8189.6.M37
- Mausoleums
 - Sculpture: NB1805
- Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks
 - Arts in general: NX652.M3
- Measured drawing
 - Architectural drawing: NA2712
- Measuring tapes
 - Decorative arts: NK6300
- Meat in art: N8222.M44
- Mec art (Art movement): N6918.5.M43
- Mechanical dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M43
- Mechanical engraving processes
 - Printing of engravings: NE2880.A+
- Mechanical toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M43
- Medea (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.M42
- Media
 - Watercolor painting: ND2420+
- Media (Ancient country)
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6134
- Media, Synthetic
 - Painting materials: ND1535
- Medical buildings
 - College architecture: NA6602.M4
- Medici, House of
 - Portraits: N7639.M5
- Medici porcelain: NK4399.M43
- Medici vase
 - Decorative arts: NK8713.7.M43
- Medicine in art: N8223
 - Painting: ND1460.M43
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
 - Posters: NC1849.M43
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M4
- Medieval
 - Architectural decoration: NA3390+
 - Architecture: NA9093+
 - Arms and armor: NK6608
 - Arts in general: NX449
 - Brasses: NK7808
 - Bronzes: NK7908
 - Carpets: NK2805
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6143+
 - Ceramics: NK3870+
 - Champlevé: NK5016.5
 - Copperwork: NK8108
 - Costume: NK4708
 - Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7408
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1260+
 - Decorative arts: NK700+
 - Decorative painting: NK2165
 - Drawing: NC70
 - Embroidery: NK9208
 - Enamel: NK5003.3
 - Firearms: NK6908
 - Furniture: NK2335+
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5585
 - Glass: NK5108
 - Gold and silver: NK7108
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2920
 - Interior decoration: NK1800+
 - Ironwork: NK8208
 - Ivory carving: NK5870+
 - Jewelry: NK7308+

INDEX

- Medieval
 - Lace: NK9408
 - Landscape painting: ND1347
 - Metal engraving: NE1637.5
 - Metalwork: NK6408
 - Mosaics: NA3788+
 - Mural painting: ND2578
 - Needlework: NK9108+
 - Painted enamel: NK5021
 - Painting: ND140+
 - Portraits: ND1307
 - Pewter: NK8408
 - Pictorial humor: NC1335
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1297
 - Religious art: NK1652.2
 - Rings (Jewelry): NK7448
 - Rugs: NK2805
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1420
 - Stained glass: NK5308+
 - Stencil work (Decorative): NK8658
 - Swords: NK6708
 - Tapestries: NK3005
 - Textile arts: NK8808
 - Upholstery: NK3205
 - Vases: NK4642
 - Watches and clocks: NK7488
 - Watercolor painting: ND1780
 - Wood engraving: NE1040+
 - Woven fabrics: NK8908
- Medieval and ancient
 - Mural painting: ND2555
- Medieval and modern art: N5940
- Medieval and modern painting: ND137
- Medieval and modern portraits: N7592+
- Medieval Arabic art: N6260+
- Medieval architecture: NA350+
- Medieval art: N5950+
 - Jewish art: N7417+
- Medieval Christian art: N7850+
- Medieval Islamic art: N6260+
- Medieval memorial and triumphal arches
 - Architecture: NA9373
- Medieval monuments
 - Architecture: NA9343
- Medieval sculpture: NB170
- Mediterranean Region in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M45
- Medusa (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.M44
- Meerscham tobacco-pipes
 - Decorative arts: NK6045
- Meeting places, Political
 - Greek architecture: NA278.P6
 - Roman architecture: NA325.P64
- Megarian bowls
 - Greek vases: NK4650.M44
- Megastructures
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.M43
- Meiji period
 - Art: N7354.5+
 - Ceramics: NK4167.6
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1322
 - Porcelain: NK4567.6
- Meissen
 - Porcelain: NK4380
- Melancholy in art: N8224.M44
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M43
- Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place) in art: N8224.M445
- Memento mori
 - Symbolism: N7745.M45
- Memorial arches
 - Architecture: NA9360+
- Memorials of wars
 - Architecture: NA9325+
- Memory
 - Arts in general: NX650.M45
- Memory in art: N8224.M45
- Memphis (Group)
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1396.M46
- Men
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M44
- Men in art: N7626+
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.M45
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M44
- Mennonite architecture: NA4829.M45

INDEX

- Mental disabilities, Artists with,:
NX164.M45
- Mental illness and art: N71.5
- Menus
Advertising art: NC1002.M4
- Merchants and architecture:
NA2543.M47
- Mercury (Roman deity)
Arts in general: NX652.M42
- Merengue (Dance) in art
Painting: ND1460.M46
- Mermaids
Drawing: NC825.M37
- Merovingian
Ceramics: NK3885
- Merovingian art: N6243
- Merry-go-round art
Decorative arts: NK5030+
- Mesolithic art: N5310+
- Messale di Barbara (Illuminated work):
ND3375.M47
- Messes
Arts in general: NX650.M47
- Mestizaje in art: N8224.M455
Painting: ND1460.M47
- Mestizos in art: N8224.M455
- Metal
Painting surface: ND1605
- Metal belts
Decorative arts: NK8459.B4
- Metal buildings: NA4133+
- Metal corkscrews
Decorative arts: NK8459.C67
- Metal dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.M48
- Metal doorknobs
Decorative arts: NK8459.D64
- Metal engraving: NE1400+
Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
- Metal matchboxes
Decorative arts: NK8459.M36
- Metal mortars
Decorative arts: NK8459.M6
- Metal openers (Implements)
Decorative arts: NK8459.O64
- Metal samovars
Decorative arts: NK8459.S3
- Metal toys
Decorative arts: NK8454+
- Metalpoint
Graphic art technique: NC900+
- Metals
Sculpture: NB1220
- Metalwork
Architectural decoration: NA3940+
Decorative arts: NK6400+
- Metamorphosis
Arts in general: NX650.M48
- Metamorphosis in art: N8224.M46
- Metaphor
Arts in general: NX650.M49
- Metaphysical school (Art)
Italy: N6918.5.M48
- Meteorology and art: N72.M48
- Methodist
Religious art: NK1656.M4
- Methods
Painting: ND1500+
- Mexican majolica
Ceramics: NK4320.M5
- Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
Arts in general: NX650.M52
- Mexicans in art
Painting: ND1460.M48
- Mexico in art
Painting: ND1460.M48
- Mexico in lithography: NE2459.M46
- Mexico, Valley of (Mexico) in art
Painting: ND1460.M49
- Mezzotint
Color prints: NE1865.M4
- Mezzotint engraving: NE1815+
- Mice collectibles
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8465
- Mice in art: N7668.R38
- Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of
Vladimir, 1271-1318
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M53
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
Architecture: NA1123.B9
Drawing: NC257.B8
Painting: ND623.B9

INDEX

- Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in art: N8224.M47
- Micrography
 - Examination of paintings: ND1635
 - Mural painting: ND2550.3
- Middle Ages
 - Arts in general: NX650.M53
- Middle class
 - Arts in general: NX650.M532
- Middle class in art: N8224.M48
- Middle East
 - Ancient architecture: NA212
- Middle West (U.S.) as a subject
 - Arts in general: NX653.M46
- Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1394
 - Furniture: NK2397
 - Interior decoration: NK1984
- Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
 - Arts in general: NX650.M534
- Military architecture: NA490+
- Military miniature objects
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
- Military prints
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE955+
- Military service
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M5
- Military vehicles
 - Drawing: NC825.M54
- Milk glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.M54
- Millefiori glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5430
- Mills
 - Architecture: NA6396+
- Mills, Flour
 - Architecture: NA6490
- Mills, Paper
 - Architecture: NA6480
- Mills, Rolling
 - Architecture: NA6450
- Mills, Textile
 - Architecture: NA6410
- Mills, Woodworking
 - Architecture: NA6460
- Minarets
 - Architecture: NA4670
- Minarets
 - Drawing: NC825.M56
- Minas Gerais (Brazil) as a subject in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX653.M5
- Mineral resources in art: N8224.M5
- Minerva (Roman deity)
 - Art: N7763.A886
 - Sculpture: NB163.M5
- Mines in art: N8224.M5
- Ming dynasty
 - Art: N7343.5+
 - Ceramics: NK4165.5
 - Porcelain: NK4565.5
- Miniature animals
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
- Miniature buildings
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
- Miniature carvings, Wood
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
- Miniature chairs
 - Decorative arts: NK2715
- Miniature decorative design: NK1520
- Miniature fiberwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
- Miniature furniture
 - Decorative arts: NK2750
- Miniature glassware
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
- Miniature lamps
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
- Miniature leadwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
- Miniature liquor bottles: NK8475.B6
- Miniature military objects
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
- Miniature mosaics
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
- Miniature objects
 - Decorative arts: NK8470+
- Miniature painting: ND1329.8+
- Miniature porcelain
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
- Miniature portraits: N7616
 - Painting: ND1329.8+
- Miniature pottery
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.P65

INDEX

- Miniature prints: NE893+
- Miniature retail stores: NK8475.R48
- Miniature rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.M54
- Miniature silverwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
- Miniature tableware
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
- Miniature wood-carving
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
- Minimal architecture: NA682.M55
- Minimal art: N6494.M5
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.M5
 - Australia: N7400.5.M54
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.M5
 - Germany: N6868.5.M5
 - Italy: N6918.5.M55
 - United States: N6512.5.M5
- Minoan
 - Ancient architecture: NA267
- Minor buildings
 - Architecture: NA8300+
- Minorities in art: N8224.M54
 - Painting: ND1460.M56
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M56
- Minority groups in the arts (General): NX629
- Mints
 - Architecture: NA4510.M5
- Mir iskusstva (Association): N6988.5.M55
- Miracles
 - Christian art: N8051
- Mi'rāj nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.M55
- Miroslavjevo jevanđelje (Illuminated work): ND3359.M42
- Mirror cases, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
- Mirrors
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M55
- Mirrors, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.M55
- Mirrors in architecture: NA2796
- Mirrors in art: N8224.M6
 - Arts in general: NX650.M536
- Mirrors in art
 - Metalwork: NK8440+
- Misanthropy
 - Arts in general: NX650.M537
- Missals
 - Illuminated works: ND3374.8+
- Mitralis of Sicardus
 - Christian art: N7829
- Mixed media
 - Painting materials and methods: ND1509
- Mnesicles (Classical Greek architect): NA290.M5
- Mobiles
 - Sculpture: NB1272
- Model apartments
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
- Model houses
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.M6
- Model soldiers
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
- Modeling
 - Architectural design: NA2790
 - Sculpture: NB1180
- Modeling in wax: NK9580+
- Modeling of metal: NK6535
- Modeling, Permodello
 - Decorative arts: NK8580
- Models
 - Architectural design: NA2790
- Models, Artists': N7574
- Modern
 - Architectural decoration: NA3450+
 - Architecture: NA9094+
 - Arts in general: NX449.5+
 - Brasses: NK7809
 - Bronzes: NK7909
 - Carpets: NK2807
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6148
 - Ceramics: NK3900+
 - Copperwork: NK8109
 - Costume: NK4709
 - Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7409
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1320+
 - Decorative arts: NK750+
 - Decorative painting: NK2170

INDEX

Modern

Drawing: NC80
Embroidery: NK9209
Enamel: NK5003.45+
Firearms: NK6909
Furniture: NK2350+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5595
Glass: NK5109+
Gold and silver: NK7109
History of printmaking: NE430+
Interior decoration: NK1860+
Ironwork: NK8209
Ivory carving: NK5890+
Jewelry: NK7309+
Lace: NK9409+
Landscape painting: ND1349+
Metal engraving: NE1639+
Metalwork: NK6409
Mosaics: NA3810+
Mural painting: ND2590
Needlework: NK9109+
Painting: ND160+
 France: ND544+
 Germany: ND564+
Pewter: NK8409
Pictorial humor: NC1340+
Portrait sculpture: NB1298
Posters: NC1806.442+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7449
Rugs: NK2807
Sculptured monuments: NB1450
Stained glass: NK5309+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8659
Swords: NK6709
Textile arts and art needlework:
 NK8809
Upholstery: NK3207+
Vases: NK4643
Watches and clocks: NK7489
Watercolor painting: ND1790
Wood engravings: NE1048+
Woven fabrics: NK8909
Modern and medieval art: N5940
Modern and medieval painting: ND137
Modern and medieval portraits: N7592+
Modern Architectural Research Group:
 NA968.5.M63

Modern architecture: NA500+

Austria: NA1004+
Belgium: NA1164+
Czechoslovakia: NA1027+
Denmark: NA1214+
France: NA1044+
Germany: NA1064+
Great Britain: NA964+
Holland: NA1144+
Hungary: NA1016+
Italy: NA1114+
Norway: NA1264+
Russia: NA1184+
Scandinavia: NA1204+
Switzerland: NA1324+, NA1344+
Modern art: N6350+
 Christian art: N7860+
 Jewish art: N7417+
Modern designs in Byzantine style
 Medieval architecture: NA373
Modern houses in Colonial style
 Architecture: NA7573
Modern illuminated books: ND3410+
Modern memorial and triumphal arches
 Architecture: NA9375+
Modern monuments
 Architecture: NA9345
Modern movement
 Architecture
 Australia: NA1600.5.M64
 Brazil: NA855.5.M63
 Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.M63
 France: NA1048.5.M63
 Germany: NA1068.5.M63
 Great Britain: NA968.5.M64
 Greece: NA1098.5.M63
 Holland: NA935.5.M63,
 NA1148.5.M63
 Hungary: NA1020.5.M63
 Mexico: NA755.5.M63
 Modern architecture: NA682.M63
 New Zealand: NA1606.6.M64+
Modern movement (Architecture)
 Europe: NA958.5.M63
 United States: NA712.5.M63

INDEX

Modern movements

Architecture

Portugal: NA1328.5.M63

Switzerland: NA1348.5.M63

Modern sculpture: NB185+

France: NB544+

Germany: NB564+

Great Britain: NB464+

Italy: NB614+

Modern style (Art)

France: N6847.5.A78

Modernism (Art)

Arts in general

19th century: NX454.5.M63

20th century: NX456.5.M64

Australia: N7400.5.M64

Austria: N6808.5.M64

Belgium: N6968.5.M63

Brazil: N6655.5.M63

Bulgaria: N7188.5.M63

Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.M63

Decoration and ornament

19th century: NK1382.M63

Europe

19th century: N6757.5.M63

20th century: N6758.5.M63

France: N6848.5.M63

Germany: N6868.5.M63

Great Britain

19th century: N6767.5.M63

20th century: N6768.5.M63

Ireland: N6789.5.M63

Israel: N7277.5.M63

Japan: N7355.5.M64

Latin America: N6502.57.M63

Mexico: N6555.5.M63

Portugal: N7128.5.M63

Russia: N6988.5.M64

Scandinavia: N7008.5.M64

Spain: N7108.5.M63

Sweden: N7088.5.M65

United States: N6510.5.M63,

N6512.5.M63

Visual arts

19th century: N6465.M63

20th century: N6494.M64

Modernism in art

Korea: N7365.5.M63

Moldings

Architectural details: NA2960

Gothic architecture: NA485

Interior decoration: NK2120

Molds

Decorative arts: NK8490+

Molds, Wooden

Decorative arts: NK9955.M65

Momoyama period

Ceramics: NK4167.4

Japanese colored wood engravings:

NE1321.7

Porcelain: NK4567.4

Visual arts: N7353.4+

Monasteries

Christian architecture: NA4850

Mondongo (Group of artists):

N6635.65.M66

Money in art: N8225.M56

Painting: ND1460.M6

Mongolian

Alphabets: NK3639.M65+

Mongolian folk art: NK608.M65

Mongols in art

Illuminating of manuscripts and books:

ND3337.3

Monkeys in art: N7668.M65

Monochrome art

Italy: N6918.5.M66

Modern art: N6494.M66

Monochrome painting: ND196.M67,

ND196.4.M67, N5 865.5.M65

Korea: N7365.5.M65

Monograms, Artists': N45

Monograms, Engravers': NE820

Monograms, letters, etc.

Ornamental engraving on metal:

NE2710

Monograms, marks, etc.

Alphabets: NK3640

Monoptera

Roman architecture: NA325.M65

Monotype (Printmaking): NE2242+

Monroe, Marilyn

Magazine covers: NC974.2.M65

INDEX

- Monster Roster (Group of artists):
N6512.5.M66
- Monsters
 - Arts in general: NX650.M55
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M65
 - Drawing: NC825.M6
- Monsters in art: N8225.M58
 - Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.M66
 - Illumination: ND3339.5
- Montage
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.M66
- Monteiths, Silver: NK7236.M65
- Months
 - Arts in general: NX650.M57
 - Symbolism: N7745.M6
- Montpellier-Sète, Groupe:
N6848.5.M65
- Monument de la Réformation (Geneva)
 - Sculpture: NB1753.G4
- Monument to Victor Emmanuel II:
NA9355.R7
- Monumental reliefs
 - Sculpture: NB1290
- Monuments
 - Architecture: NA9335+
- Monuments adorned with sculptures:
NB1330+
- Monuments, Preservation of: N8849+
- Monuments, Stone
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
- Moon
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.M66
- Moon in art: N8225.M59
 - Arts in general: NX650.M6
 - Painting: ND1460.M64
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M56
- Moonlight in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M64
- Moorish
 - Architecture: NA380+
 - Art: N6260+
 - Spain: N6270
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6145
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1270+
 - Interior decoration: NK1820
- Moorish style architecture in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
- Moors in Spain
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1275
 - Decorative arts: NK725
 - Medieval architecture: NA385+
- Morals and art: N72.E8
- Mormon architecture: NA4829.M67
- Morocco in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M65
- Mortars
 - Metalwork: NK8459.M6
- Mosaic
 - Architectural decoration: NA3750+
- Mosaic glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5430
- Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK8500
- Mosaics
 - Deterioration: NA3752
- Mosaics, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
- Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., French:
NA3850.F8
- Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., German:
NA3850.G3
- Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., Indic:
NA3850.I5
- Moscow (Russia) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.M66
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.M67
- Mosques
 - Architecture: NA4670
 - Drawing: NC825.M63
- Motels
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
- Motherhood in the arts: NX180.M68
- Mothers
 - Arts in general: NX652.M64
- Motion in architecture: NA2795.5
- Motion in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.M64
- Motion picture actors and actresses
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
- Motion picture studios
 - Architecture: NA6589.M67

INDEX

- Motion picture theaters
 - Architecture: NA6845+
- Motion pictures
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M6
- Motion pictures and architecture:
 - NA2588
- Motion pictures and art: N72.M6
- Motion pictures and painting:
 - ND1158.M66
- Motives and themes
 - Painting: ND1288
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE951
 - Visual arts: N7560
- Motives, details
 - Architecture: NA2835+
- Motor vehicles
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M67
 - Drawing: NC825.M64
- Motorcycles
 - Drawing: NC825.M66
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.M7
- Mount of Olives
 - Art: N8052.5
- Mountains in art: N8213+
 - Arts in general: NX650.M66
- Mounting of costumes: NK4704.2
- Mourning customs in art: N8225.M65
- Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn (Illuminated work): ND3399.M6
- Mouth and foot painting artists: N8355
- Mouth of hell
 - Arts in general: NX650.M68
- Moutier-Grandval Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.M67
- Movement of animals
 - Drawing: NC787
- Movie theaters
 - Architecture: NA6845+
- Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani:
 - N7108.5.M68
- Movimento arte concreta: N6918.5.C65
- Mszał Erazma Ciołka: ND3375.M79
- Muffler art: NK8459.M84
- Mugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.M76
 - Decorative arts: NK4895.5.M8
- Mugs for shaving
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S5
- Mugs, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.M84
- Mules in art: N7668.M68
- Mülheimer Freiheit (Group):
 - N6868.5.M78
- Multimedia art
 - China
 - 21st century: N7345.65.M85
 - Great Britain
 - 20th century: N6768.5.M85
 - Modern art
 - 20th century: N6494.M78
 - 21st century: N6498.M78
 - Spain
 - 20th century: N7108.5.M84
 - Visual arts: N7433.92
- Multiple art
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.M8
 - Germany: N6868.5.M8
 - Modern art: N6494.M8
 - Switzerland: N7148.5.M8
- Multipurpose buildings
 - Architecture: NA4177+
 - College architecture: NA6602.M84
- Münchener Secession: N6867.5.M83
- Munich school of painting:
 - N6867.5.M85
- Municipal art projects: N8844+
- Municipal emblems
 - Symbolism: N7745.M85
- Municipal public buildings
 - Architecture: NA4195+
- Munsell color system
 - Painting: ND1493.M8
- Mural painting: ND2550+
- Murder in art: N8225.M87
- Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.M87
- Muses (Greek deities)
 - Art: N7763.M87
- Museum architecture: NA6690+
- Museum personnel: N406.A+, NK446+
- Museum work as a profession
 - Visual arts: N408

INDEX

Museums

Architecture: NA2400+
City planning: NA9053.M87
Arms and armor: NK6601.8+
Book or phonorecord jackets:
NC1882.5.A+
Brasses: NK7801.8+
Bronzes: NK7901.8+
Carpets: NK2785+
Ceramic vases: NK4623+
Ceramics: NK3728+
Christian art: N7822+
Copperwork: NK8101.8+
Costume: NK4701.8+
Crown jewelry, insignia, regalia:
NK7402+
Crystal glass.: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts: NK446+
Ancient: NK613+
Egyptian: NK633.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
Drawing: NC20+
Embroidery: NK9201.8+
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
Firearms: NK6901.7+
Furniture: NK2215+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+
Glass: NK5101.8+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Gold and silver: NK7101.8+
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illustration: NC961+
Ironwork: NK8201.8+
Ivory carving: NK5810+
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1317+
Jewelry: NK7301.8+
Lace: NK9401.8+
Lithography: NE2260+
Metalwork: NK6401.8+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaics: NA3755.A+
Needlework: NK9101.8+
Painting
Portraits: ND1301+
Restoration: ND1651.A+

Museums

Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8402+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Pictorial humor: NC1313+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Posters: NC1820+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7442+
Rugs: NK2785+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stained glass: NK5301.8+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8652+
Swords: NK6701.8+
Tapestries: NK2985+
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8801.8+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Upholstery: NK3185+
Visual arts: N400+
Wallpapers: NK3385+
Watches and clocks: NK7482+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood carving: NK9701.8+
Woodwork: NK9601.8+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901.8+
Museums, Art
Architecture: NA6695+
Music in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.M87
Music, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S7
Musical instruments (Art collections)
Decorative arts: NK8550
Musical instruments in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5
Painting: ND1460.M87
Musicians in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5

INDEX

Musicians, Street, in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.S7
Muslims
 Folk art: NK608.M87
Mustache cups
 Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Mustard pots
 Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88
Mutilation of architectural monuments:
 NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557
My Little Pony (Trademark)
 Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M92
Mycenaean
 Ancient architecture: NA267
 Ceramics: NK3843
Mycenean
 Vases: NK4646
Mystery and detective stories
 Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Mystical union
 Christian symbolism: N8012.M97
Mysticism and art: N72.M85
Mysticism in art
 Arts in general: NX650.M88
Mythical animals
 Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A55
 Symbolism: N7745.A5
Mythical animals in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.A52
 Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Mythological subjects
 Ancient sculpture: NB160
 Chromolithography: NE2525
 Color prints: NE1875
 Lithography: NE2455
 Metal engraving
 17th century: NE1680
 1820-1875: NE1725
 1875-: NE1735
 18th century: NE1715
 20th century: NE1745

Mythology, Chinese, in art
 Decoration and ornament:
 NK1590.M88
Mythology in art: N7760+
 Arts in general: NX650.M9
 Drawing: NC825.M9
 Painting: ND1420+
 Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
 Sculpture: NB1920+

N

Nabataean
 Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.N32
Nabeshima porcelain: NK4399.N25
Nabis: N6847.5.N3
Nadgrobnāṭa ikona Velikogo knīazīa
 Vasilīa III: N8189.6.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
 Hungary: N6819.5.N34
Naive art
 Technique, composition, etc.:
 N7432.5.A78
Naive painting
 Painting technique and styles:
 ND1482.P7
Names of streets
 Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Names, Personal
 Lettering: NK3630.3.N36
Nanga
 Watercolor painting: ND2463
Nanjing Shi (China) in art
 Painting: ND1460.N328
Nantgarw
 Porcelain: NK4399.N3
Nantucket (Mass.) in art
 Painting: ND1460.N33
Napkin rings, Silver-plated: NK7242.N3
Napkins
 Advertising art: NC1002.N35
Naples Bible (Vienna.
 Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
 (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.N36
Naples (Italy) in art
 Painting: ND1460.N35

INDEX

- Narcissism
Arts in general: NX650.N35
- Narcissus (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.N33
- Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript.
XIIB13 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.N38
- Narration
Arts in general: NX650.N37
- Narrative art: N7433.93
Arts in general: NX456.5.N3
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N37
United States: N6512.5.N3
Visual art: N6494.N3
- Narrative art (Art movement)
Great Britain: N6767.5.N36,
N6768.5.N37
- Na't al-ḥayawān (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N38
- Natal Bay (South Africa) in art
Painting: ND1460.N37
- Natarāja (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.N38
- National cemeteries
Architecture: NA9325+
- National characteristics
Arts in general: NX650.N376
Visual arts: N8229
- National characteristics in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N36
- National public buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
- National romanticism
Architecture
Europe: NA957.5.N38
Germany: NA1067.5.N38
- National socialism
Architecture: NA1068.5.N37
Art: N6868.5.N37
Sculpture: NB568.5.N37
- National socialism in the arts:
NX180.N37
- Nationalism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N34
Modern art: N6465.N35
- Nationalism and architecture:
NA2543.N38
- Nationalism and art: N72.N38
- Nationalism and the arts: NX180.N38
- Native American arts and crafts
Drawing: NC825.I42
- Native Americans
Arts in general: NX652.I53
- Nativity of Christ
Art: N8060
- Natural disasters in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N38
- Naturalism
Modern art: N6465.N38
- Naturalism (Art)
17th century: N6415.N3
20th century: N6494.N34
Arts in general: NX456.5.N34
17th century: NX451.5.N3
Great Britain: N6767.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N37
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.R4
Spain: N7106.5.N3
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R4
- Nature
Allegories in art: N7725.N37
- Nature in art: N7650+
Arts in general: NX650.N38
Decoration or design: NK1553
Painting: ND1460.N38
Watercolor painting: ND2237+
- Nature in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N34
- Nature prints
Wood engraving: NE1338+
- Nautilus shell cups
Decorative arts: NK6047
- Naval and marine art: N8230
Painting: ND1370+
- Naval and marine prints: NE957+
- Naxi calligraphy: NK3639.N39+
- Nazarenes
Germany: N6867.5.N3
Modern art: N6465.P7

INDEX

- Ne pas plier (Group of artists):
 - N6848.5.N42
- Necklaces
 - Jewelry: NK7423.3
- Necksei-Lipócz Bible (Illuminated work):
 - ND3355.5.N43
- Neckties
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.N43
- Nedremannoe oko: N8189.6.N4
- Needlework
 - Textile arts: NK9100+
 - Visual arts: N8231
- Needlework, Art
 - Decorative arts: NK8800+
- Needlework boxes
 - Decorative arts: NK8551
- Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent.
 - B.C.
 - Sculpture: NB165.N4
- Nefs, Gold and silver
 - Decorative arts: NK7236.N44
- Negroes in art: N8232
- Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group:
 - N6512.5.N33
- Neo-geo (Art): N5 12.5.N35
- Neo-impressionism
 - Arts in general: NX454.5.N44
 - Europe
 - 19th century: N6757.5.N46
 - France: N6847.5.N37
 - Italy: N6917.5.N44
 - Modern art: N6465.N44
 - Netherlands: N6947.5.N46
- Neo-realism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
 - Modern art: N6494.P6
- Neoclassicism
 - Architectural decoration: NA3465
 - Architecture: NA600
 - Belgium: NA1166.5.N46
 - France: NA1046.5.N4
 - Germany: NA1066.5.N46
 - Great Britain: NA966.5.N4
 - Arts in general
 - 18th century: NX452.5.N4
 - Decoration and ornament
 - 19th century: NK1382.N46
- Neoclassicism
 - Drawing
 - 18th century: NC87.5.N46
 - Interior decoration
 - 21st century: NK1994.N46
- Neoclassicism (Art)
 - Denmark: N7016.5.N46
 - Europe
 - 19th century: N6757.5.N44
 - France: N6846.5.N4
 - Germany: N6866.5.N45
 - Great Britain: N6766.5.N4
 - Italy: N6916.5.N45
 - Modern art: N6425.N4
 - Russia: N6986.5.N44
 - Spain: N7106.5.N46
 - Sweden: N7086.5.N45
 - United States: N6507.5.N44
- Neoclassicism in art
 - Europe
 - 17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N44
- Neoclassicism (Late)
 - Architecture
 - Denmark: NA1217.5.N44
 - Germany: NA1067.5.N44
 - Hungary: NA1019.5.N45
 - Arts in general: NX454.5.N4
 - Belgium: N6967.5.N46
 - Canada: N6544.5.N45
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
 - France: N6847.5.N35
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
 - Greece: N6897.5.N4
 - Hungary: N6819.5.N4
 - Modern art: N6465.N4
 - Romania: N7227.5.N46
 - Spain: N7107.5.N45
 - United States: N6510.5.N4
- Neodadaism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
 - Modern art: N6494.P6
- Neolithic art: N5310+
- Neon
 - Sculpture: NB1270.N45
- Neon beer signs: NK8551.25.B43
- Neon lighting
 - Architectural decoration: NA4050.N44

INDEX

- Neon lighting in art: N8233.N45
- Neon signs
 - Decorative arts: NK8551.2+
- Neopaganism
 - Religious art: NK1678.N45
- Neopalimāiā kupina: N8189.6.N45
- Neoplasticism
 - Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
 - Netherlands (Holland): N6948.5.D42
 - United States: N6512.5.N37
- Neoromanticism
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.N46
- Neoromanticism (Art)
 - Europe
 - 19th century: N6757.5.N48
- Neptune (Roman deity)
 - Art: N7763.P67
- Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
 - Sculpture: NB165.N46
- Nesting dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.N47
- Netsuke carving
 - Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Netsukes
 - Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Neue Darmstädter Sezession:
 - N6868.5.N4
- Neue Sachlichkeit: N6868.5.E9
- Neue Wilde (Group of artists):
 - N6868.5.N48
- Neuengamme (Concentration camp) in art: N8233.N47
- Neuer Synagoge: NA5585.N48
- Neurosciences and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.N48
- Neurosciences in architecture:
 - NA2543.N48
- Neutra, Richard Joseph
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1394
 - Furniture: NK2397
 - Interior decoration: NK1984
- Neutral tints
 - Watercolor painting: ND2460
- New city districts or sections
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.N4
- New England in art
 - Painting: ND1460.N46
- New Group (Art)
 - South Africa: N7392.5.N47
- New Hall porcelain: NK4399.N4
- New Italian manner (Art movement):
 - N6918.5.N48
- New Jinling school of painting
 - China
 - 20th century: N7345.5.N49
- New media art: N7433.94
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.N49
 - 21st century: NX460.5.N49
- New objectivity
 - Germany: N6868.5.E9
 - Sweden: N7088.5.E95
- New realism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
 - Modern art: N6494.P42
 - 21st century: N6498.P48
- New sculpture
 - Great Britain: NB467.5.N48
- New Testament
 - Christian art: N8030+
- New Testaments
 - Illuminated works: ND3359+
- New towns
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.N4
- New Year cards: NC1866.N3
- New Year in art
 - Painting: ND1460.N47
- New York Cruciform Lectionary
 - (Illuminated work): ND3359.N48
- New York. Crystal Palace
 - Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
- New York. Dewey arch: NA9380.N6
- New York (N.Y.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.N48
- New York School
 - Visual arts: N6512.5.N4
- Newari
 - Alphabets: NK3639.N48+
- Newcomb pottery
 - Ceramics: NK4340.N47
- Newlyn school of painting
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.N48

INDEX

- Newspaper buildings
 Architecture: NA6589.N48
Newspaper illustration: NC970
Newspapers in art: N8233.N48
 Arts in general: NX650.N49
Nibelungen
 Arts in general: NX650.N52
Niches
 Architecture: NA2942
Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349.
 Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
 ND3385.N53
Nickel silver
 Decorative arts: NK8380
Niello
 Metalwork: NK6525
Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
 Arts in general: NX652.N44
Night
 Arts in general: NX650.N53
Night in art: N8233.N53
 Painting: ND1460.N54
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.N54
Nightclubs
 Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Nightmares
 Arts in general: NX650.N54
Nike (Greek deity)
 Art: N7763.N54
 Sculpture: NB163.V7
Nikopeia: N8189.6.N55
Nimbus
 Christian art: N8160
Nimbus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.N54
Nîmes
 Classical architecture: NA335.N5
Nine Worthies
 Arts in general: NX652.N5
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China) in art
 Watercolor painting: ND2365.N56
Nio-gruppen
 Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
 Sweden: N7088.5.N5
Niobe
 Sculpture: NB163.N5
Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3.
 Khamsah (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.N5
Noir (Art)
 Arts in general: NX456.5.N65
Noise in art: N8233.N57
NOMA (Group of artists): N6988.5.C62
Nomadic
 Metalwork: NK6407.25
Non-Christian
 Architecture: NA4610+
 Religious art: NK1670+
Non-Christian art: N8190+
Non-Christian arts
 Arts in general: NX670+
Non-governmental patronage
 Arts in general: NX710+
Non-objective art: N6494.A2
Non-Roman alphabets
 Decorative arts: NK3632+
Nonviolence in art
 Posters: NC1849.N65
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle:
 N6767.5.N65
Norman
 Mosaics: NA3792.N67
Norman architecture: NA423+
Normandy (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.N67
Norse
 Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
North America
 Special subject of printmaking:
 NE962.N67
North Carolina in art
 Painting: ND1460.N68
North Dakota University pottery:
 NK4340.U54
Northwest School
 Visual arts: N6512.5.N67
Norway in the arts
 Drawing: NC825.N67
Norwich Cathedral: NA5471.N8
Norwich school of painting
 Great Britain: N6767.5.N65
Nose in art: N8233.N59
 Arts in general: NX650.N64

INDEX

- Nostalgia
Arts in general: NX650.N65
Notaries in art: N8233.N6
Notitia dignitatum (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N66
Notre Dame (Paris): NA5550.N7
Nouveaus réalistes
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.N68
Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian
canons). Biblioteca. Manuscript. C 20
(Illuminated work): ND3375.N68
Novecento italiano (Group of artists):
N6918.5.N68
Novelties
Decorative arts: NK5440.N68
Novembergruppe: N6868.5.N6
Novgorodskii Svīatoī Ėeodor Stratilat:
N8189.6.N6
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists):
N6988.5.N68
Nubian
Ceramics: NK3855.N82
Nuclear activation analysis
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.N83
Núcleo Bernardelli: N6655.5.N83
Nude
Arts in general: NX650.N83
Nude in art: N7572
Nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.5
Nudes, Female
Human figure painting: ND1290.7
Nudes, Male
Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Nueva Presencia (Group of artists):
N6555.5.N83
Nul-groep: N6948.5.N85
Numbers
Christian symbolism: N8012.N8
Drawing: NC825.N86
Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.N85
Numbers in art: N8233.N85
Numerology and art: N72.N84
Nuns in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.N86
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists):
N6918.5.N86
Nuraghic
Sculpture: NB113
Nurseries
Interior decoration: NK2117.N87
Nursery rhymes in art
Illustration: NC961.7.N87
Posters: NC1849.N87
Nurses
Arts in general: NX652.N87
Nursing in art: N8233.N87
Painting: ND1460.N87
Nutcrackers
Decorative arts: NK8551.3
Ny Saklighet
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Nymphets
Arts in general: NX652.N94
Nyolcak (Group of artists):
N6820.5.N93
Nyon porcelain: NK4399.N9
- O
- Oberschwaben-Bodensee, Sezession:
N6868.5.O34
Obesity in art: N8234.O18
Objectivity, New
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Oblique projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-
stankovistov: N6988.5.O25
Occultism in art
Arts in general: NX650.O33
Painting: ND1460.O25
Symbolism: N7745.O55
Occupations in art: N8234.O24
Drawing: NC825.O3
Illumination: ND3336
Painting: ND1460.O27
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.O25
Sculpture: NB1952.O23

INDEX

Ocean liner collectibles
 Decorative arts: NK8552
Odeon (Paris)
 Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
Odious, Gruppe
 Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
 Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Odors in art: N8234.O36
Odysseus
 Arts in general: NX652.O3
Odysseus (Greek mythology)
 Art: N7763.O38
Oedipus (Greek mythology)
 Arts in general: NX652.O35
Office buildings
 Architecture: NA6230+
 City planning: NA9053.O3
Offices
 Architectural details: NA2856
 Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Offices, Home
 Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Official residences
 Architecture: NA4440+
Officials, Government
 Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Offset lithography
 Print media: NE2562+
Ojime
 Decorative arts: NK3650+
Olbracht, Jan, Gradual of (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
Old age in art: N8234.O4
Old furniture: NK2240
Old Ivory dinnerware
 Porcelain: NK4399.O43
Old masters
 Medieval: ND150
Old Testaments
 Illuminated works: ND3356+
Older artists: N8356.A43
Older people
 Architecture: NA7195.A4
 Architecture for: NA2545.A3
Older people and art: N72.A33
Older people and the arts: NX180.A35

Older people in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.O43
Older people with mental disabilities
 Architecture for: NA2545.M4
Olpes
 Ceramics: NK4650.O48
Olympic games in art: N8250
Onuris (Egyptian deity)
 Art: N7763.O58
Op art: N6494.O6
 Argentina: N6635.5.O6
 Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
Opal glass
 Decorative arts: NK5439.O6
Opaque enamels
 Earthenware: NK4290+
Openers (Implements)
 Decorative arts
 Metalwork: NK8459.O64
Opera House (Paris)
 Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
Opera houses
 Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
Opera in art: N8234.O63
 Painting: ND1460.O64
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.O64
Operas in art
 Watercolor painting: ND2365.O64
Ophelia (Fictitious character) in the arts:
 NX652.O64
Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art:
 N8234.O64
Optical art
 Argentina: N6635.5.O6
 Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
 Modern art: N6494.O6
Optical illusion
 Visual arts: N7430.5
Optics and painting: ND1158.O68
Orangeries
 Architecture: NA8360
Orchids
 Arts in general: NX650.O73
Orders of architecture: NA2810+

INDEX

- Orestes
 - Sculpture: NB163.O7
- Orestes (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.O74
- Organic architecture: NA682.O73
- Organic design
 - Interior decoration: NK1986.O73
- Organic school (Group of artists):
N6988.5.O74
- Organization
 - Engraving museums: NE60
- Oribe
 - Ceramics: NK4340.O7
- Orient
 - Landscape painting: ND1365+
- Oriental
 - Ceramics
 - Ancient: NK3805
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Ancient: NK1185
 - Decorative arts
 - Ancient: NK620
 - Furniture
 - Ancient: NK2285
 - Gems (Engraved stones)
 - Ancient: NK5557
 - History of printmaking
 - Ancient: NE410
 - Interior decoration
 - Ancient: NK1730
- Oriental art, Ancient: N5343
- Oriental art, Classic: N5345
- Oriental art influences on Western art:
N7429
- Oriental rugs as an investment:
NK2809.5
- Oriental rugs in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.R83
 - Decorative arts: NK2808+
 - Painting: ND1460.R83
- Orientalism in art: N8217.E88
 - Arts in general: NX650.E85
 - Painting: ND1460.E95
 - Sculpture: NB1952.E79
- Ormansagi Múvésztelep: N6820.5.O76
- Ornament
 - Gothic architecture: NA487
- Ornament and decoration: NK1+
- Ornament, Primitive
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1177
- Ornamental buildings for parks and
gardens
 - Architecture: NA8450
- Ornamental chimneys
 - Architecture: NA3040
- Ornamental combs
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
- Ornamental engraving on metal for
printing: NE2700+
- Ornamental figures
 - Ceramics: NK4660
- Ornamental rocks
 - Decorative arts: NK8715
- Ornamental structures
 - Architecture: NA9319+
- Ornamentation of books
 - Decorative arts: NK3660
- Ornaments
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3335
- Ornaments made from mosaics
 - Decorative arts: NK8500
- Orpheus
 - Arts in general: NX652.O7
- Orpheus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.O76
- Orphism
 - France: N6848.5.O7
- Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 221:
ND3375.O77
- Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396:
ND3385.O67
- Orthodox Eastern architecture:
NA4829.O76
- Orthodox Eastern art
 - Christian art: N8001.O75
- Orthodox school of painting
 - China: N7343.53.O8
- Orthopedics in art: N8234.O75
- O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
 - Arts in general: NX652.O78

INDEX

Osiris

Arts in general: NX652.O8

Oslo (Norway) in art

Painting: ND1460.O74

Ostriches in art: N7668.O88

Ostwald color system

Painting: ND1493.O8

Othello (Fictitious character)

Arts in general: NX652.O9

Ottheinrich-Bibel (Illuminated work):

ND3359.O88

Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey:

NA499

Ottoman art outside of Turkey: N6272

Oupeinpo (Association)

France: N6848.5.O85

Our Lady of Czestochowa:

N8189.6.O86

Outbuildings

Architecture: NA8300+

Outdoor furniture

Interior decoration: NK2115.5.O87

Outdoor life

Drawing: NC825.O88

Outdoor living spaces

Interior decoration: NK2117.O87

Outer space in art: N8234.O8

Drawing: NC825.O9

Posters: NC1849.S63

Outline design cards

Watercolor painting: ND2397

Outsider art

France: N6848.5.O86, N6848.65.O98

Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78

United States: N6505.5.O87,

N6512.5.O87

Ovid

Portraits: N7587.O84

Ovide moralisé

Wood engravings: NE1075.O83

Owls in art: N7666.O94

Oxen in art: N7668.O94

Oxford Cathedral: NA5471.O9

Ozone

Pictorial humor: NC1763.O95

P

Pacific island art

Arts in general: NX632

Pacifism in art

Drawing: NC825.P33

Packaging

Advertising art: NC1002.P33

Packing works of art: N8585

Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 in

art: N8193.3.P33

Paestum

Architecture: NA285.P3

Pain in art: N8234.P24

Pain in the arts

Arts in general: NX650.P32

Paint brushes: ND1538

Paint-by-numbers: ND1471.5

Paint collectibles

Decorative arts: NK8552.3

Painted enamel

Decorative arts: NK5020+

Painted furniture: NK2703

Painters

Ancient

Greek: ND115.A+

Roman: ND127.A+

Painters Eleven: N6545.5.P34

Painters, French: ND553.A+

Painters, Italian: ND623.A+

Painters, Marine: ND1374+

Painters of portraits

Biography: ND1328+

Painting: ND25+

Painting (as a theme) in art

Painting: ND1460.P35

Painting books for children

Watercolor painting: ND2399

Painting (Boston school): N6510.5.B67

Painting, Decorative (Commercial and

industrial): NK2140+

Painting, Erotic: ND1460.E75

Painting forgeries: ND1660

Painting knives

Painting materials: ND1539

Painting of textiles

Textile arts: NK9505+

INDEX

Painting on china, satin, glass, etc.:
 ND1620
Paintings from photographs: N72.P5
Paisley design
 Design element: NK1575
Pakistan in art
 Painting: ND1460.P34
Paktong
 Decorative arts: NK8390
Palace of Peace (Hague, Netherlands)
 Architecture: NA4185
Palaces
 Architecture: NA7710+
 Roman
 Ancient Italy: NA320
Palaces, Greek
 Ancient architecture: NA277
Palaces of bishops
 Architecture: NA4840
Palazzo Baldassini, Rome
 Architecture: NA7595.R65
Paleolithic art: N5310+
Palette knife painting: ND1539
Palmyra
 Ancient architecture: NA335.P2
 Ancient sculpture: NB130.P3
Pan American Union
 Architecture: NA4193
Pan (Greek deity)
 Art: N7763.P35
 Arts in general: NX456.5.P35
 Sculpture: NB163.P35
Pandora (Greek mythology)
 Art: N7763.P36
Panique (Group of artists)
 Arts in general: NX456.5.P33
Panorama artists: N7436.53.A+
Panoramas
 Architecture: NA6850
 Visual arts: N7436.5+
Panoramas, Painted: ND2880+
Pantograph
 Copying, enlarging and reduction of
 drawings: NC1920
Papacy
 Christian symbolism: N8012.P3

Paper
 Drawing: NC847
 Painting surface: ND1585
 Sculpture: NB1270.P3
Paper and paper articles
 Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Paper art
 Arts in general: NX456.5.P34
 Modern art: N6494.P34
 21st century: N6498.P37
 United States: N6512.5.P34
Paper dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Paper mills
 Architecture: NA6480
Papermills
 Architecture: NA6480
Paperweights: NK5440.P3
 Decorative arts: NK8554.5
Papier mâché
 Decorative arts: NK8555+
Papier-mâché dolls
 Decorative arts: NK4894.4.P37
Papiers collés
 Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
 Australia: N7400.5.C64
 Japan: N7355.5.C54
 Modern art: N6494.C6
 Russia: N6988.5.C58
 United States: N6512.5.C55
 Visual arts
 21st century: N6498.C65
Paradise
 Arts in general: NX650.P35
 Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
 Religious art: N7793.H4
Paradise for fools
 Arts in general: NX650.C67
Paradox in art: N8234.P28
Paranormal in art
 Symbolism: N7745.P37
Parapsychology in art
 Symbolism: N7745.P37
Parasols in art: N8256
Parent and child
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Parian porcelain: NK4399.P3

INDEX

- Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile:
NA9380.P4
- Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. MSS. (Fr.
2090-2092). Vie de St. Denis
(Illuminated work): ND3385.P37
- Paris. Château de Bagatelle
Architecture: NA7736.P22
- Paris. Château de Bercy
Architecture: NA7736.P23
- Paris. École militaire
Architecture: NA6610.P2E3
- Paris (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.P38
- Paris Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated
work): ND3359.P37
- Paris. Hôtel de Soubise
Architecture: NA7736.P24
- Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica
majora (Illuminated work):
ND3399.P35
- Paris. Odeon
Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
- Paris. Opera House
Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
- Paris porcelain: NK4399.P33
- Paris (Trojan hero)
Art: N7763.P37
- Parish houses
Christian architecture: NA4880
- Park buildings
Architecture: NA6930
- Parks
Ornamental buildings
Architecture: NA8450
- Parks in art: N8234.P3
- Parks (Industrial)
Architecture: NA6405
- Parliament buildings
Architecture: NA4410+
- Parnassus, Mount (Greece)
Arts in general
Special subjects: NX653.P38
- Parody
Arts in general: NX650.P37
- Parody in art: N8234.P37
- Parpalló, Grupo: N7108.5.P37
- Parrots in art: N7666.P37
- Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916-:
NC1429.P35
- Parthenon
Architecture: NA281
- Parthian art: N5899.P36
- Participation of citizens in the arts
Arts in general: NX230
- Pas-de-Calais (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.P39
- Passion of Christ
Art: N8052.4+
- Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood
engraving): NE1075.C73
- Passover in art
Drawing: NC825.P37
- Pastel
Graphic art materials: NC880
- Pastels (Reproductions)
Graphic art materials: NC885
- Pasticcio
Arts in general: NX650.P377
- Pastoral art: N8205
Arts in general: NX650.P38
- Pastrana tapestries: NK3055.P37
- Pastry wheels
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.P37
- Pâte de verre
Decorative arts: NK5206+
- Patens
Decorative arts: NK7215
- Paterae: NK4654.5.P38
- Patios
Architecture: NA8375
- Patriotism
Picture postcards: NC1878.P3
- Patriotism in art: N8234.P38
- Patronage for art: N5205+
- Patronage of the arts
Arts in general: NX700+
- Patronage private for art collections:
N5210+
- Patrons and architecture: NA2543.P38
- Patsy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P37
- Pattern glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.P36

INDEX

- Pattern printing (Handicraft)
 - Decorative arts: NK8560
- Patterns and studies
 - Drawing: NC660
- Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C. (Sculpture): NB165.P3
- Paul's Epistles
 - Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
- Pavilions in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P42
- Pays Basque (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P44
- Peace
 - Arts in general: NX650.P4
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.P43
 - Posters: NC1849.P42
- Peace in art: N8234.P43
- Peachblow glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.P43
- Peafowl in art: N7666.P43
- Peanuts (Comic book characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P43
- Pearls
 - Decorative arts: NK7680
- Pearlware
 - Earthenware: NK4282
- Peasants in art: N8235
 - Painting: ND1460.P46
- Pécsi Műhely (Art group): N6820.5.P42
- Peddlers and peddling in art:
 - N8236.P32
- Peddling in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P4
- Pedestal washbowls in art: N8236.P34
- Pedestals
 - Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.P43
- Pedestrian areas
 - Architecture: NA9074
- Pedestrian traffic inside buildings
 - Architecture: NA2543.P4
- Pediments
 - Architecture: NA2920
- Pegasus (Greek mythology)
 - Arts in general: NX652.P37
- Peintre-graveurs
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE90
- Pelasgic
 - Ancient architecture: NA265
- Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
- Pen and ink
 - Graphic art materials: NC905
- Pen and ink rendering
 - Architectural design: NA2780
- Pencil
 - Graphic art materials: NC890+
- Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
 - Graphic art materials: NC895
- Pencil portraits, Colored
 - Graphic art materials: NC892
- Pencils, Colored
 - Graphic art materials: NC892
- Penelope
 - Arts in general: NX652.P4
- Pentateuch
 - Illuminated works: ND3358.P5
- Penthouses
 - Architecture: NA7884
- People with disabilities
 - Arts in general: NX652.H35
- People with disabilities and architecture:
 - NA2545.A1+
- People with disabilities and the arts:
 - NX180.H34
- People with mental disabilities
 - Architecture for: NA2545.M4
- People with physical disabilities
 - Architecture for: NA2545.P5
- People with physical disabilities in art:
 - N8236.P4
 - Painting: ND1460.P49
- People with visual disabilities
 - Architecture for: NA2545.V57
- Pérav' Prod (Group of artists):
 - N6848.65.P48
- Perception, Visual: N7430.5
- Perceptual art
 - Argentina: N6635.5.O6
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
 - Modern art: N6494.O6

INDEX

- Peredvizhniki (Group of painters):
 - N6987.5.R4
- Performance art
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P38
 - 21st century: NX460.5.P47
- Performance in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX212
- Perfume bottles, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.P47
- Pergamum
 - Architecture: NA285.P4
- Pergolas
 - Architecture: NA8450
- Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work): ND3359.P47
- Periodical illustration: NC968+
- Periodicals
 - Visual arts: N7510
- Periodization
 - Arts in general: NX207
- Permodello modeling
 - Decorative arts: NK8580
- Pernambuco (Brazil) in art
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.P47
- Perseus
 - Arts in general: NX652.P43
- Perseus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.P47
- Persia
 - Ancient architecture: NA225+
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6134
- Persian
 - Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
 - Ancient sculpture: NB80
 - Ceramics: NK3825
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Ancient: NK1205
 - Medieval: NK1272
 - Decorative arts: NK650
- Persian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
- Persona Volare (Group of artists)
 - Canada: N6545.65.P47
- Personal space
 - Arts in general: NX650.P47
- Personal space in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P47
- Personification
 - Arts in general: NX650.P48
- Persons in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX651.8+
- Perspective
 - Architectural drawing: NA2710
 - Drawing: NC748
 - Drawing technique: NC748+
- Peter, the Apostle, Saint, in art
 - Sculpture: NB1912.P48
- Peterborough Cathedral: NA5471.P5
- Petroleum in art: N8236.P35
- Petroleum industry and trade in art:
 - N8236.P35
- Pets in art
 - Art anatomy: NC783.8.P48
- Pews
 - Christian architecture: NA5075
- Pewter
 - Decorative arts: NK8400+
- Pewter marks
 - Decorative arts: NK8420
- Pfälzische Sezession: N6868.5.P55
- Phaethon (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.P53
- Phallicism
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.P47
- Phases (Movement)
 - Modern art: N6494.P4
- Phialae
 - Greek vases: NK4650.P55
- Phidias: NB100
- Philosophers
 - Arts in general: NX652.P47
- Philosophers in art: N8236.P37
- Philosophy
 - Study and teaching
 - Visual arts: N84
 - Visual arts: N61+
- Phoenicia
 - Ancient architecture: NA230+
- Phoenician
 - Ceramics: NK3830
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1215
 - Decorative arts: NK660
 - Portraits: N7591.P5

INDEX

- Phoenix (Mythical bird)
 - Art: N7763.P56
- Phoenix (Mythical bird) in art
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.P48
- Phonorecords and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.P48
- Photo-realism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
 - Belgium: N6968.5.P42
 - Modern art: N6494.P42
 - 21st century: N6498.P48
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.P45
 - Printmaking
 - United States: NE508.3.P45
 - Russia: N6988.5.P56
 - Sweden: N7088.5.P46
 - United States: N6512.5.P45
- Photogrammetry in architecture: NA2797
- Photographic illustration indexes: N7525
- Photographs
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P47
- Photographs, Catalogs of
 - Visual arts: N4000+
- Photographs of sculpture: NB33
- Photography
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P45
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.P45
- Photography and architecture: NA2543.P46
- Photography and art: N72.P5
- Photomechanical processes
 - Print media: NE2890
- Phrygian
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.P46
 - Ceramics: NK3855.P52
- Physical disabilities, people with, in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P49
- Physicians in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
- Physics laboratories
 - College architecture: NA6602.P5
- Physiology in art
 - Drawing: NC825.P47
- Pictorial greeting cards: NC1860+
- Pictorial humor and satire: NC1300+
- Picture books
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.85
- Picture collections
 - Visual arts: N7510+
- Picture collections, Catalogs of
 - Visual arts: N4000+
- Picture framing
 - Visual arts: N8550+
- Picture lists
 - Visual arts: N373
- Picture postcards: NC1870+
- Picture study in the school and the home: N366+
- Pictures
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P48
- Pictures Generation (Group): N6512.5.P53
- Pictures, Transfer
 - Decorative arts: NK9510
- Picturesque in architecture: NA209.3
- Pied Piper of Hamelin
 - Arts in general: NX652.P55
- Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
 - Painting: ND623.F78
- Pierrot (Fictitious character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.P56
 - Special subjects of art: N8236.P42
- Piers
 - Architectural details: NA2860+
- Pigeons in art: N7666.P53
- Pigments
 - Painting materials and methods: ND1510
- Pigments, Synthetic
 - Painting materials: ND1535
- Pigs
 - Sculpture: NB1942.S85
- Pigs in art: N7668.S95
- Pillows
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P45
- Pine
 - Arts in general: NX650.P49
- Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.P58

INDEX

- Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.8.P56
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
 - Special subjects of art: N8236.P45
- Pinup art
 - Drawing: NC778
 - Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
- Pipes, Tobacco
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T55
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
- Piqué-work
 - Decorative arts: NK8590
- Pirates
 - Drawing: NC825.P57
- Pisa (Italy) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P53
- Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536) (Illuminated work): ND3399.P65
- Pisé
 - Domestic architecture: NA7163
- Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
 - Painting: ND623.P69
- Pistols
 - Decorative arts: NK6900+
- Pitahayas in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.P498
- Pitchers
 - Arts in general: NX650.P5
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P5
 - Decorative arts: NK8592
- Pitchers in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P56
- Place (Philosophy)
 - Arts in general: NX650.P52
- Place (Philosophy) in art: N8236.P46
- Places, Geographic as subjects
 - Arts in general: NX653.A+
- Places in art: N8213+
- Plan
 - Architectural design: NA2770
- Planners, City
 - Architecture: NA9080+
- Planning
 - Domestic architecture: NA7115+
- Planning, City
 - Architecture: NA9000+
- Planning of residential sites
 - Architecture: NA9051+
- Plans
 - Christian architecture: NA4810+
- Plans and designs
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6125
- Plans, Collected
 - Domestic architecture: NA7126+
- Plant containers
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P53
- Plant forms
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
- Plantations in art: N8236.P466
- Planters, Head vase
 - Ceramics: NK4695.H43
- Plants
 - Architectural decoration: NA3683.P5
- Plants in art: N7680
 - Arts in general: NX650.P53
 - Decoration or design: NK1560+
 - Drawing: NC815
 - Illumination: ND3340
 - Painting: ND1400+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P56
 - Sculpture: NB1950
 - Watercolor painting: ND2244+
- Plaques
 - Decorative arts: NK8593
- Plaster cast making
 - Sculpture: NB1190
- Plaster, Decorative
 - Architectural decoration: NA3690
- Plaster modeling
 - Sculpture: NB1180
- Plaster reproductions of gems: NK5735
- Plastic art: N7433.95
- Plastic handbags
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
- Plastic jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
- Plastic materials
 - Decorative arts: NK8595+

INDEX

- Plastic paints: ND1535
- Plastic sculpture: NB1270.P5
- Plasticiens, Les
 - Canada: N6545.5.P55
- Plastics
 - Architectural decoration: NA3696
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P5
 - Painting surface: ND1618
- Plate
 - Decorative arts: NK7218
- Plate printers: NE2803.A+
- Plates
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P55
 - Decorative arts: NK8596
- Plates of color standards: ND1492
- Plato
 - Portraits: N7587.P6
- Play in art: N8236.P47
- Playbills
 - Advertising art: NC1002.P7
- Playing-cards, Master of the
 - Printmaking: NE468.P6
- Playpal dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P53
- Pleasure in art: N8236.P49
- Plinths
 - Architectural details: NA2875
- Plumbing
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P65
- Plus, Gruppe
 - Germany: N6868.5.P58
- Plymouth porcelain: NK4399.P55
- Płocka, Biblia (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.P56
- Pocket watches in art
 - Decorative arts: NK7480+
- Pointillism: N6465.N44
 - France: N6847.5.N37
- Pokémon (Fictitious characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P65
- Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom:
N8189.6.P64
- Polar animals
 - Art anatomy: NC783.8.P65
 - Drawing: NC783.8.P65
- Police stations
 - Architecture: NA4490+
- Political meeting places
 - Roman architecture: NA325.P64
- Political meeting places, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA278.P6
- Politics and art: N72.P6
- Politics and the arts: NX180.P64
- Politics in art: N8236.P5
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P66
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.P6
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.P64
- Politics in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.P6
- Pollution
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P67
- Polychromy
 - Architecture: NA2795
 - Sculpture: NB1275
- Polycletus: NB101
- Polyphemus
 - Art
 - Sculpture: NB163.P6
- Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.P65
- Pompeian
 - Architectural decoration: NA3370
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6141
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Ancient: NK1245
 - Furniture
 - Ancient: NK2315
 - Interior decoration: NK1770
 - Mosaics: NA3770
 - Mural painting: ND2575
 - Paintings
 - Ancient: ND125
- Pompeii
 - Ancient sculpture
 - Roman: NB116.P6
 - Architecture: NA327.P6
- Pont-Aven school
 - France: N6847.5.P58
- Poodle collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8597
- Poor
 - Arts in general: NX652.P66
- Pop art: N6494.P6, N7108.5.P64

INDEX

- Pop art
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
 - Australia: N7400.5.P67
 - Belgium: N6968.5.P6
 - Brazil: N6655.5.P65
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.P65
 - Italy: N6918.5.P6
 - Japan: N7355.5.P65
 - Korea: N7365.5.P67
 - Latin America: N6502.57.P64
 - Printmaking
 - United States: NE508.3.P67
 - United States: N6512.5.P6
- Popeye (Fictitious character) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P67
- Popular art appreciation: N7477
- Popular art works: N7438
- Popular culture
 - Visual arts: N7429.5
- Popular culture and art: N72.S6
- Porcelain: NK4370+
 - Decorative arts
 - Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
- Porcelain jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
- Porcelain marks: NK4215
- Porcelain, Soft: NK4375
- Porches
 - Architecture: NA3070
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.P67
- Pornography
 - Arts in general: NX650.E7
- Porphyry
 - Sculpture: NB1210.P67
- Port Louis (Mauritius) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P65
- Portable buildings
 - Architecture: NA8480
- Portals
 - Sculpture: NB1282
- Portes cochères
 - Architecture: NA8385
- Portland vase
 - Greek vases: NK4653.P7
- Portneuf
 - Ceramics: NK4340.P6
- Porto (Portugal) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P67
- Portrait collection catalogs: N7621+
- Portrait collections
 - Drawing: NC772
- Portrait exhibitions: N7623+
- Portrait indexes: N7620
- Portrait miniatures: N7616
 - Painting: ND1329.8+
- Portrait painters
 - Biography: ND1328+
- Portrait sculpture: NB1293+
- Portrait sketching
 - Art anatomy: NC773
- Portraits
 - Illumination: ND3337
 - Illustration: NC961.7.P67
 - Men in art: N7627+
 - Painting: ND1300+
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P677
 - Visual arts: N7575+
 - Watercolor painting: ND2200+
- Portraits, Ancient: N7580+
- Portraits, Ancient Egyptian: N7582
- Portraits, Crayon
 - Graphic arts: NC860
- Portraits, Engraved: NE218+
- Portraits, Greek and Roman
 - Ancient: N7585+
- Portraits in pottery: NK4659
- Portraits in wax: NK9580+
- Portraits, Medieval and modern:
 - N7592+
- Portraits of children in art: N7643+
- Portraits of royalty
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
- Portraits of women: N7633+
- Portraits on glassware
 - Decorative arts: NK5438
- Portugal in art
 - Painting: ND1460.P674
- Poseidon (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.P67
- Possession, Demonic, in art:
 - N8217.D57
- Post-impressionism
 - Arts in general: NX454.5.P6

INDEX

- Post-impressionism
 - Canada: N6545.5.P65
 - France: N6847.5.P6
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.P67
 - Scotland: N6779.5.P67
 - United States: N6512.5.P64
 - Visual arts: N6465.P6
- Post offices
 - Architecture: NA4450+
- Postage stamps
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
- Postage stamps in art: N8236.P55
- Postal employees in the arts:
 - NX164.P67
- Postal service
 - Posters: NC1849.P67
- Postcard artists: NC1879.A+
- Postcards, Illustrated: NC1870+
- Postcolonialism and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.P67
- Poster artists: NC1850.A+
- Posters: NC1800+
- Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
 - ND3385.N53
- Postmodern architecture: NA682.P67
 - Denmark: NA1218.5.P67
 - Italy: NA1118.5.P65
 - Japan: NA1555.5.P66
 - Norway: NA1268.5.P67
 - United States: NA712.5.P67
- Postmodernism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P66
 - Commercial art: NC998.45.P67
 - Decoration and ornament:
 - NK1396.P66
 - Korea: N7365.5.P68
 - Latin America: N6502.57.P67
 - Sculpture
 - United States: NB212.5.P67
 - Spain: N7108.5.P67
 - Visual arts: N6494.P66
- Postmodernism (20th century art)
 - United States: N6512.5.P65
- Potato prints
 - Block printing: NE1344+
- Potatoes in art: N8236.P6
- Potholders
 - Needlework: NK9199.5
- Pots, Chamber
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C5
- Pots, Coffee
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C6
- Pots, Cream
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C73
- Pots, Mustard
 - Ceramics: NK4695.M83
- Pots, Tea
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T43
- Potters' biographies
 - Ceramics: NK4210.A+
- Potters' marks: NK4215
- Pottery
 - Decorative arts
 - Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
 - Pottery decoration: NK4600+
 - Pottery in art: N8236.P67
 - Pottery portraits: NK4659
- Pouring vessels
 - Ceramics: NK4695.P6
- Poverty in art: N8236.P69
- Povīest' o vidīenī Koz'my igumena
(Illuminated work): ND3385.P65
- Powder boxes
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
- Powder flasks
 - Decorative arts: NK8598
- Power (Social sciences) in art:
 - N8236.P695
 - Painting: ND1460.P69
- Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters) in
art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P68
- Prairie school (Architecture)
 - United States: NA712.5.P73
- Pratt ware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.P73
- Praxiteles: NB102
- Prayer in art: N8237
- Prayer rugs, Islamic: NK2809.I8
- Pre-Mycenaean
 - Ceramics: NK3843
- Pre-Mycenean
 - Vases: NK4646

INDEX

- Pre-Raphaelites
 - Arts in general: NX454.5.P7
 - Italy: N6917.5.P7
 - Modern art: N6465.P7
- Pre Tang
 - Porcelain: NK4565.2+
- Precious stones
 - Decorative arts: NK7650+
- Precisionism: N6512.5.P67
- Prefabricated apartment buildings
 - Architecture: NA7860+
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Architecture: NA8480
- Prefabricated houses
 - Architecture: NA7145
- Prefectures
 - Architecture: NA4420+
- Pregnancy
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P7
- Prehistoric animals
 - Drawing: NC780.5
- Prehistoric animals in art: N7663
- Prehistoric art: N5310+
- Prehistoric man in art: N8222.M35
- Prehistoric sculpture: NB61.5
- Preparatory studies, Artists': N7433.5
- Prepodobnyĭ Maksim Ispovednik, s deĭaniem: N8189.6.P74
- Preraphaelites
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
 - United States: N6510.5.P67
- Preraphaelitism
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
 - United States: N6510.5.P67
- Preschool children
 - Dwellings: NA7195.P7
- Presentation drawings
 - Architectural drawing: NA2714
- Preservation
 - Architectural monuments: NA105+
 - Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
 - Ceramics: NK4233
 - Paintings: ND1640+
 - Works of art: N8560+
- Preservation, Historic
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
- Preservation of monuments: N8849+
- Presidents in art: N8237.2
- Pressed brick
 - Architectural decoration: NA3703
- Pressed glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5200+
- Prestopans tapestry: NK3047.8.P74
- Prevention of fires
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
- Prices
 - Paintings: ND46+
 - Art economics: N8670+
 - Prints: NE85
 - Art economics: N8670+
- Priests
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.P74
- Priests, Women, in art: N8262.8
- Primary school instruction
 - Drawing: NC625
- Primitive architecture: NA205+
- Primitive art: N5310.7+
 - Arts in general: NX632
- Primitive ceramics: NK3795
- Primitive decorative arts: NK605
- Primitive drawing and design: NC54
- Primitive ornament
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1177
- Primitive painting
 - Painting technique and styles: ND1482.P7
- Primitive sculpture: NB62+
- Primitivism
 - Europe
 - 20th century: N6758.5.P74
- Primitivism (18th century art)
 - United States: N6507.5.P7
- Primitivism (19th century art):
 - N6465.P74
 - Bulgaria: N7187.5.P74
 - Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.P7
 - France: N6847.5.P68
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.P74
 - Russia: N6988.5.P7
 - United States: N6510.5.P7
- Primitivism (20th century art):
 - N6494.P7
 - Brazil: N6655.5.P7
 - Canada: N6545.5.P7

INDEX

Primitivism (20th century art)

- Colombia: N6675.5.P74
- Cuba: N6603.5.P74
- France: N6848.5.P7
- Great Britain: N6768.5.P74
- Greece: N6898.5.P7
- Guatemala: N6576.5.P75
- Haiti: N6606.5.P74
- Hungary: N6820.5.P7
- Mexico: N6555.5.P74
- Nicaragua: N6582.5.P74
- United States: N6512.5.P7
- Venezuela: N6735.5.P7

Primitivism (Art)

- Argentina: N6635.5.P74
- Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.P74
 - 20th century: NX456.5.P7
- Australia: N7400.5.P74
- Belgium: N6968.5.P74
- Bulgaria: N7188.5.P74
- Canada: N6540.5.P7
- Germany: N6868.5.P67
- Great Britain
 - 17th century: N6766.5.P74
- Italy: N6918.5.P7
- Netherlands: N6948.5.P74
- Romania: N7228.5.P7
- Russia
 - 17th century: N6986.5.P74
- Spain: N7108.5.P74
- Sweden: N7088.5.P7
- Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.P7
- Turkey
 - 20th century: N7168.5.P74
- United States: N6505.5.P74
- Venezuela: N6730.5.P75
- Yugoslavia: N7248.5.P7

Primitivism in art

- Watercolor painting: ND2365.P74

Princesses

- Drawing: NC825.P75

Print collectors

- Biography: NE59.5+

Print departments of museums: NE53+

Print media: NE1+

Print prices: NE85

Printed ephemera

- Drawing: NC1280+

Printers, publishers, etc.

- Color printing: NE1860.A+

Printing machines

- Printing of engravings: NE2815

Printing of engravings: NE2800+

Printmaking: NE1+

Printmaking as a profession: NE61

Printmaking materials: NE976

Prints, Large: NE897+

Prints, Miniature: NE893+

Prisoners in the arts: NX164.P7

Prisons in art

- Arts in general: NX650.P63

Privacy

- Arts in general: NX650.P64

Private and government agency

- cooperation in the support of art:
N8798

Private and public cooperation

- Patronage of the arts: NX705

Private art collections (as a theme) in art

- Painting: ND1460.P75

Private collections

- Arms and armor: NK6603.A+

- Brasses: NK7803.A+

- Bronzes: NK7903.A+

- Copperwork: NK8103.A+

- Decorative arts: NK530+

- Ancient: NK615.A+

- Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+

- Drawing: NC30+

- Embroidery: NK9203.A+

- Firearms: NK6903.A+

- Furniture: NK2220.A+

- Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+

- Glass: NK5103.A+

- Gold and silver: NK7103.A+

- Ironwork: NK8203.A+

- Ivory carving: NK5815.A+

- Jewelry: NK7303.A+

- Lace: NK9403.A+

- Metalwork: NK6403.A+

- Needlework: NK9103.A+

INDEX

Private collections

Painting

Portraits: ND1301.6.A+

Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+

Printmaking and engraving: NE57+

Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+

Stained glass: NK5303.A+

Swords: NK6703.A+

Tapestries: NK2990.A+

Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8803.A+

Toys: NK9509.6.A+

Wood carving: NK9703.A+

Woodwork: NK9603.A+

Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+

Private foundations

Patronage of the arts: NX710+

Private museums

Printmaking and engraving: NE57+

Private patronage

Arts in general: NX710+

Private patronage for art collections:

N5210+

Prizes

Architecture: NA2335+

Arts in general: NX411+

Commercial art: NC1001.5

Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5

Visual arts: N393+

Process art

Visual arts: N6494.P72

United States: N6512.5.P72

Processions

Drawing: NC825.P76

Processions in art

Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.P74

Products, Commercial, in art:

N8217.C48

Profession of art: N8350+

Professional ethics

Interior decoration profession:
NK2116.3

Professions

Commercial art: NC1001

Pictorial humor: NC1763.P75

Professions in art

Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.O25

Programs and playbills

Advertising art: NC1002.P7

Prohibition

Pictorial humor: NC1763.P77

Projection art

Arts in general

20th century: NX456.5.P74

Modern art: N6494.P74

United States: N6512.5.P74

Promenades

Architecture

City planning: NA9070+

Prometheus (Greek deity)

Art: N7763.P74

Propaganda

Picture postcards: NC1878.P74

Proportion

Architectural design: NA2760

Arts in general: NX650.P65

Drawing technique: NC745.A2+

Visual arts: N7431+

Propylaea

Architecture: NA283.P76

Prostitutes in art: N8237.3

Prostitution in art: N8237.3

Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.P76

Protection

Monuments and art during war:
N9100+

Protection and cultivation of art

Art and the state: N8750+

Protestant Christian architecture:

NA4828.5

Provenance of art: N3999

Provence (France) in art

Painting: ND1460.P76

Proverbs in art: N7780

Prussia, East (Poland and Russia), in

lithography: NE2459.P78

Prytaneums, Greek

Ancient architecture: NA278.P78

Psalters

Illuminated works: ND3357.A+

INDEX

- Psyche (Greek deity)
 - Art: N7763.P78
 - Sculpture: NB163.P8
 - Arts in general: NX652.P78
- Psychedelic art: N6494.P79
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.P79
 - Posters: NC1845.P87
 - United States: N6512.5.P79
- Psychiatry in art: N8237.5
 - Painting: ND1460.P77
- Psychoanalysis
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P78
 - Sculpture: NB1153.P74
- Psychoanalysis and architecture:
 - NA2543.P85
- Psychoanalysis and art: N72.P74
- Psychoanalysis and painting:
 - ND1158.P74
- Psychoanalysis and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.P7
- Psychoanalysis in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.P7
- Psychological aspects
 - Interior decoration: NK2113
 - Tall buildings: NA6231.5
- Psychology of color in art: ND1495.P8
- Psychology of the arts and the artist:
 - NX165
- Psykters
 - Greek vases: NK4650.P75
- Public architecture: NA9050.5
- Public art: N8700+, N8825+
- Public buildings
 - Architecture: NA4170+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.P8
- Public buildings, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA278.P83
- Public collections
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
- Public health
 - Posters: NC1849.P78
- Public museums
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
- Public officers
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
- Public spaces
 - Urban sociology: NA9053.S6
- Public spaces in art: N8237.52
- Public squares
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9070+
- Public works housing
 - Architecture: NA7540
- Publicity
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.P8
- Publishers
 - Picture postcards: NC1875.5+
- Publishers and publishing
 - Posters: NC1849.P82
- Publishers' catalogs
 - Pictorial cards of greeting:
 - NC1864.A+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE75
- Publishers, printers, etc.
 - Color printing: NE1860.A+
- Publishing
 - Posters: NC1849.P82
- Pubs
 - Architecture: NA7851+
- Puerto Rico in art
 - Drawing: NC825.P84
 - Painting: ND1460.P83
- Pull toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
- Pullstring dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P85
- Pulpits
 - Christian architecture: NA5065
- Punchinello (Fictitious character)
 - Arts in general: NX652.P83
 - Special subjects of art: N8237.53
- Punic
 - Ceramics: NK3830
- Punishment in art: N8237.55
- Puppies
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
- Puppies in art
 - Drawing: NC783.8.D64
- Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
- Puranas. Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
- Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88

INDEX

Pure Land Buddhism in art: N8193.3.P8
 Purgatory
 Christian art: N8150
 Purism
 Modern art: N6465.P7
 Purism (Art)
 France: N6847.5.P8, N6848.5.P8
 Purple glass
 Decorative arts: NK5439.P87
 Pygmalion
 Arts in general: NX652.P87
 Pyramus and Thisbe
 Arts in general: NX652.P9
 Pyrenees in art
 Painting: ND1460.P97
 Pyrex
 Decorative arts: NK5439.P95
 Pyrography
 Decorative arts: NK8600+
 Pyrrhus, King of Epirus (Sculpture):
 NB165.P96
 Pythagoras of Rhegion: NB103
 Pyxides
 Greek vases: NK4650.P95

Q

Qazwīnī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad,
 approximately 1203-1283. 'Ajā'ib al-
 makhlūqāt (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.Q23
 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
 Ceramics: NK4165.23
 Porcelain: NK4565.23
 Qing dynasty
 Art: N7343.5+
 Ceramics: NK4165.5
 Porcelain: NK4565.5
 Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China) in art
 Drawing: NC825.Q25
 Qingbai ware
 porcelain: NK4399.Q45
 Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic
 romance) (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.Q5
 Quadriga (Group of artists):
 N6868.5.Q3

Quarantine stations
 Architecture: NA4510.Q2
 Quarters for servants
 Architecture: NA8320
 Quartz art objects
 Decorative arts: NK6055
 Quartz carving
 Decorative arts: NK6055
 Quatre Gats: N7108.5.Q45
 Québec (Québec) in art
 Painting: ND1460.Q43
 Quedlinburg Gospels (Illuminated work):
 ND3359.Q43
 Queen Anne architecture: NA630
 Queen Anne revival
 Architecture
 Canada: NA744.5.Q44
 Queens in art: N8219.K5
 Questions, examinations, etc.
 Drawing: NC599
 Quilts
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.Q54
 Textile arts: NK9100+
 Quince, Grupo: N7108.5.Q5
 Quino: NC1460.L3
 Qur'an (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6

R

Rabbit collectibles
 Decorative arts: NK8608
 Rabbits in the arts: NX650.R33
 Race and architecture: NA2543.R37
 Race awareness in the arts
 Arts in general: NX650.R34
 Race horses in art: N7668.H6
 Racism and the arts
 Arts in general: NX180.R3
 Rādhā (Hindu deity) in art:
 N8195.3.R33
 Radical architecture
 Architecture
 Europe: NA958.5.R34
 Radio art
 Canada: N6545.5.R33
 Switzerland: N7148.65.R33

INDEX

- Radio stations
Architecture: NA6885
- Radiography
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.R33
- Rag dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
- Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.R34
- Raggedy Andy dolls: NK4894.3.R34
- Raggedy Ann and Andy
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.U53R34
- Raggedy Ann dolls: NK4894.3.R34
- Railroads
Advertising art: NC1002.R34
- Railroads in art: N8237.8.R3
Painting: ND1460.R3
Pictorial humor: NC1763.R3
Picture postcards: NC1878.R34
Posters: NC1849.R34
- Railway stations
Architecture: NA6310+
- Rain and rainfall in art: N8237.8.R318
- Rain forests in art: N8237.8.R32
- Rainbow in art
Painting: ND1460.R32
- Raku
Ceramics: NK4340.R3
- Rāma (Hindu deity) in art: NX680.3.R35
- Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T85
- Raman spectroscopy
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.R34
- Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V33
- Rammed earth
Domestic architecture: NA7163
- Rap music album covers:
NC1882.7.R36
- Rape
Arts in general: NX650.R36
- Rape in art: N8237.8.R34
- Raqqa ware
Earthenware: NK4289
- Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb, 1247?-1318. Jāmi
'al-tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R33
- Ratilly (Artists' colony): N6494.R3
Arts in general: NX456.5.R3
- Rationalism
Architecture
Italy: NA1118.5.R38
- Rats in art: N7668.R38
- Rattan furniture: NK2712.66
- Rattles
Decorative arts: NK8610
- Ravens in art: N7666.R38
- Raw materials
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R38
- Rayonism
Russia: N6988.5.R3
- Razor blade banks
Decorative arts: NK8620
- Reading in art: N8237.8.R43
Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
Painting: ND1460.R42
- Real estate business
Posters: NC1849.R42
- Realism
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R4
20th century: NX456.5.R4
Modern: NX449.7.R43
Modern art: N6494.R4
- Realism (19th century art)
Australia: N7400.17.R4
Austria: N6807.5.R42
France: N6847.5.R4
Hungary: N6819.5.R4
Japan: N7354.6.R43
United States: N6510.5.R4
- Realism (20th century art):
N6758.5.R42
Canada: N6545.5.R4
China: N7345.5.R43
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.R43
Japan: N7355.5.R4
Russia: N6988.5.R43
United States: N6512.5.R4
- Realism (21st century art)
China: N7345.65.R43

INDEX

Realism (Art)

Argentina: N6635.5.R43
Austria: N6808.5.R42
Belgium: N6967.5.R4
Europe
 19th century: N6757.5.R42
Germany: N6867.5.R4, N6868.5.R4
Ireland: N6789.5.R43
Italy: N6918.5.R4
Netherlands: N6948.5.R4
Philippines: N7327.17.R43
Portugal: N7128.5.R4
Russia: N6987.5.R4, N6989.5.R43
Scandinavia: N7007.5.R43
Spain: N7108.5.R4
Sweden: N7088.5.R4
Technique, composition, etc.:
 N7432.5.R4
United States: N6505.5.R42

Realism in 19th century art: N6465.R4

Realism in Tokugawa art

 Japan: N7353.6.R4

Realism, Magic

 Austria: N6808.5.M3

Realism, Magic (Art)

 Netherlands: N6948.5.M3

 Spain: N7108.5.M3

Realismus im BBK, Gruppe:

 N6868.5.R42

Realist painting

 Painting technique and styles:
 ND1482.R4

Reality in art: N8237.8.R435

Reality in the arts: NX650.R38

Reattribution

 Mural painting: ND2550.5

 Paintings: ND1637

Recherche d'art visuel, Groupe de:

 N6848.5.G75

Record jackets

 Drawing: NC1882+

Recreation

 Architecture

 City planning: NA9053.R4

Recreation and architecture:

 NA2543.R43

Recreation and the arts

 Arts in general: NX180.R37

Recreation buildings

 Architecture: NA6800+

Recreation rooms

 Interior decoration: NK2117.R4

Recruiting of teachers

 Arts in general: NX284+

Recycling of materials

 Visual arts: N8541

Red-figured vases: NK4649

Reduction and enlarging of drawings:

 NC1900

Redware

 Earthenware: NK4283

Reflections

 Drawing technique: NC757

Reformation art: N7862

Réformation monument (Geneva)

 Sculpture: NB1753.G4

Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.

 Architecture: NA4510.R4

Refugees in the arts: NX164.R43

Refuse collection in art: N8237.8.R44

Refuse disposal facilities

 Architecture: NA6589.R44

Refuse in art: N8237.8.R44

Regalia

 Decorative arts: NK7400+

Régence

 Decoration and ornament: NK1355

Regency

 Furniture: NK2375

 Great Britain: N6767.5.R43

 Interior decoration: NK1920

Regency architecture

 Great Britain: NA967.5.R43

Reggae album covers

 Design: NC1882.7.R44

Regional movements

 Architecture

 United States

 20th century: NA712.5.A+

Regionalism

 Modern architecture: NA682.R44

Regionalism and the arts

 Arts in general: NX180.R38

INDEX

Reincarnation (Buddhist) in art:
N8193.3.R45
Reiner Musterbuch: NC75.R34
Relational art
Modern art
21st century: N6498.R43
Relations, Public
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Relationships between cultures
Arts in general: NX627+
Relief art
Arts in general: NX456.5.R44
Modern art: N6494.R44
United States: N6512.5.R43
Relief-decorated jugs
Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Relief printing materials: NE1350+
Relief sculpture: NB1280
Reliefs
Ancient sculpture
Terra cottas: NB150
Reliefs, Greek and Roman
Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Reliefs, Monumental
Sculpture: NB1290
Religion and art: N72.R4
Religion and painting: ND1158.R44
Religion and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R4
Religion in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.R4
Religious architecture: NA4590+
Religious art: N7790+
Religious art (Decorative and applied):
NK1648+
Religious articles
Wax modeling: NK9581
Religious arts
Arts in general: NX653.5+
Religious buildings
Architecture: NA4590+
Religious monuments
Sculpture: NB1750+
Religious prints
Printmaking and engraving: NE958+
Religious subjects
Chromolithography: NE2522

Religious subjects
Color prints: NE1872
Etching and aquatint: NE2141
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3338
Lithography: NE2452
Metal engraving
17th century: NE1675
1820-1875: NE1722
18th century: NE1712
19th century: NE1732
20th century: NE1742
Painting: ND1430+
Sculpture: NB1910+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.6
Watercolor painting: ND2360+
Remodeling buildings for other use:
NA2793
Particular types of buildings:
NA4170+
Renaissance
Architectural decoration: NA3460
Architecture: NA9094.3
Arms and armor: NK6609.3
Arts in general: NX450.5+
Brasses: NK7809.3
Bronzes: NK7909.3
Cloisonné: NK5014
Copperwork: NK8109.3
Costume: NK4709.3
Decoration and ornament: NK1330+
Decorative arts: NK760
Drawing: NC85
Embroidery: NK9209.3
Firearms: NK6909.3
Furniture: NK2355
Glass: NK5109.3
Gold and silver: NK7109.3
History of printmaking: NE441.5.R44
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND2990
Interior decoration: NK1870
Ironwork: NK8209.3
Jewelry: NK7309.3
Lace: NK9409.3
Metalwork: NK6409.3
Modern sculpture: NB190

INDEX

- Renaissance
 - Needlework: NK9109.3
 - Painted enamel: NK5022
 - Painting: ND170+
 - Portrait sculpture: NB1298
 - Religious art: NK1652.3
 - Stained glass: NK5309.3
 - Swords: NK6709.3
 - Textile arts: NK8809.3
 - Woven fabrics: NK8909.3
- Renaissance architecture: NA510+
- Renaissance art: N6370+
 - Christian art: N7862
- Renaissance revival
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.R45
 - Modern art: N6465.R45
- Renault Centre (England)
 - Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.R45
- Rendering
 - Interior decoration: NK2113.5
- Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
 - Architectural design: NA2780
- René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours esprits (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
- Renewal of urban areas
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.U7
- Rennes' golden patera
 - Decorative arts: NK7225
- Rental and lending services for art: N378+
- Repetition in the arts: NX650.R45
- Repetitive patterns
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R45
- Repoussé
 - Metalwork: NK6530
- Reproducing and copying of paintings: ND1655
- Reproducing works of art: N8580
- Reproduction
 - Art objects and antiques: NK1128
- Reproduction of works of art
 - Arts in general: NX635
- Reproductions and histories of special illuminated works: ND3345+
- Reproductions of gems in plaster: NK5735
- Reproductions of pastels
 - Graphic art materials: NC885
- Reproductions of pencil drawings
 - Graphic art materials: NC895
- Reproductions of silverpoint drawings: NC902
- Reptiles
 - Drawing: NC783.8.R45
- Reptiles in art: N7668.R46
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R46
- Reredos
 - Christian architecture: NA5080
- Research
 - Arts in general: NX280+
 - Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
 - Visual arts: N81+
- Research buildings
 - Architecture: NA6751
- Reservoirs
 - Architecture: NA6589.R47
- Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17
- Residential areas
 - Architecture: NA9051+
- Resist-dyed textiles
 - Textile arts: NK9504.7
- Resort houses
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
- Resorts, Health, in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
 - Posters: NC1849.H43
- Restaurants
 - Architecture: NA7855+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
- Restoration
 - Architectural monuments: NA105+
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.C6
 - Arms and armor: NK6604.5
 - Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
 - Brasses: NK7804.5
 - Bronzes: NK7904.5

INDEX

Restoration

- Ceramics: NK4233
- Copperwork: NK8104.5
- Costume: NK4704.5
- Drawings: NC930
- Embroidery: NK9204.5
- Firearms: NK6904.5
- Glass: NK5104.5
- Gold and silver: NK7104.5
- Ironwork: NK8204.5
- Jewelry: NK7304.5
- Lace: NK9404.5
- Metalwork: NK6404.5
- Mosaics: NA3752.5
- Murals: ND2552
- Needlework: NK9104.5
- Paintings: ND1650+
- Prints: NE380
- Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
- Sculpture: NB1199
- Stained glass: NK5304.5
- Swords: NK6704.5
- Tapestries and wall hangings: NK2997
- Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
- Wood carving: NK9704.5
- Woodwork: NK9604.5
- Works of art: N8560+
- Woven fabrics: NK8904.5

Restoration of streets

- Architecture: NA9053.S7

Restorers of art works

- Training: N8560.5

Restrooms

- Interior decoration: NK2117.B33

Resurrection

- Art: N8053.7

Retail stores, Miniature: NK8475.R48

Retro

- Commercial art: NC998.45.R48

- Interior decoration

- 21st century: NK1994.R48

Revelation (Apocalypse)

- Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+

Revenge in the arts: NX650.R48

Reviews of books

- Arts in general: NX645

Revival movements

- Decoration and ornament:

- NK1396.R48

- Revlon dolls: NK4894.3.R48

- Revolutions and the arts: NX180.R45

- Revolving buildings: NA8490

- Rhinestone jewelry

- Decorative arts: NK4890.R48

- Rhino Horn (Group of painters):

- N6512.5.R48

- Rhinoceroses in art: N7668.R48

- Rhyta

- Greek vases: NK4650.R5

- Rhythm

- Drawing technique: NC745.A2+

- Visual arts: N7431+

- Riesenbibel von St. Florian (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.R54

- Rīga (Latvia) in art

- Printmaking and engraving:

- NE962.R54

- Right-handedness

- Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4

- Rings

- Jewelry: NK7440+

- Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) in art

- Painting: ND1460.R57

- Ritual robes, Chinese imperial

- Symbolism: N7745.C5

- Rivers

- Allegories in art: N7725.R58

- Watercolor painting: ND2270+

- Riviera (France) in art

- Painting: ND1460.R58

- Roadside buildings, Commercial:

- NA6210+

- Robbia ware

- Ceramics: NK4325

- Robes (Chinese imperial ritual)

- Symbolism: N7745.C5

- Robots in art

- Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R63

- Drawing: NC825.R56

- Rochester Cathedral: NA5471.R7

- Rock concerts

- Posters: NC1849.R63

INDEX

- Rock music record jackets
 - Design: NC1882.7.R62
- Rock temples
 - Architecture: NA4640+
- Rockets
 - Drawing: NC825.R6
- Rockingham
 - Ceramics: NK4340.R6
- Rockingham porcelain: NK4399.R6
- Rocks in art: N8237.8.R6
- Rocks, Ornamental
 - Decorative arts: NK8715
- Rococo
 - Architectural decoration: NA3463
 - Arms and armor: NK6609.7
 - Arts in general: NX452.5.R6
 - Brasses: NK7809.7
 - Bronzes: NK7909.7
 - Copperwork: NK8109.7
 - Costume: NK4709.7
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1355
 - Embroidery: NK9209.7
 - Firearms: NK6909.7
 - Furniture: NK2375
 - Glass: NK5109.7
 - Gold and silver: NK7109.7
 - Interior decoration: NK1920
 - Ironwork: NK8209.7
 - Jewelry: NK7309.7
 - Lace: NK9409.7
 - Metalwork: NK6409.7
 - Modern sculpture: NB193
 - Needlework: NK9109.7
 - Stained glass: NK5309.7
 - Swords: NK6709.7
 - Textile arts: NK8809.7
 - Visual arts: N6425.R6
 - Austria: N6806.5.R6
 - France: N6846.5.R6
 - Netherlands: N6946.5.R63
 - Woven fabrics: NK8909.7
- Rococo architecture: NA590
- Rodents in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R64
- Roland (Legendary character)
 - Sculpture: NB1925.R64
- Rollers
 - Painting materials: ND1536
- Rolling mills
 - Architecture: NA6450
- Roma, Campagna di (Italy) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.C35
- Roman
 - Ancient architecture: NA310+
 - Ancient sculpture: NB115
 - Bronzes: NB142+
 - Architectural decoration
 - Classical: NA3360+
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6141
 - Ceramics: NK3850
 - Costume: NK4707.33
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Ancient: NK1240+
 - Decorative arts
 - Classical: NK680
 - Drawing
 - Ancient: NC60
 - Furniture
 - Ancient: NK2315
 - Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
 - Interior decoration
 - Ancient: NK1770
 - Mosaics: NA3770
 - Mural painting
 - Ancient: ND2575
 - Paintings
 - Ancient: ND120
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1380
 - Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.9
- Roman and Greek
 - Interior decoration: NK1750+
 - Sculptured monuments: NB1360
- Roman and Greek architecture:
 - NA260+
- Roman and Greek reliefs
 - Ancient sculpture: NB133+
- Roman and Greek revival
 - Architectural decoration: NA3465
- Roman capital lettering: NK3625.R66
- Roman Catholic
 - Christian architecture: NA4828
- Roman charity (Legend) in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.R6

INDEX

Roman de Gillion de Trazegnies
(Illuminated work): ND3399.R58
Roman de la rose (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R56
Roman forums
Ancient Italy: NA312
Roman iconographies: N7588+
Roman portraits
Ancient: N7585+
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
Arts in general: NX652.R47
Roman vases: NK4654+
Romanesque
Architectural decoration: NA3420
Arms and armor: NK6608.92
Brasses: NK7808.92
Bronzes: NK7908.92
Cemetery architecture: NA6146
Champlevé: NK5017.5
Christian art: N7853
Copperwork: NK8108.92
Costume: NK4708.92
Decoration and ornament: NK1285
Decorative arts: NK730
Embroidery: NK9208.92
Furniture: NK2340
Glass: NK5108.92
Gold and silver: NK7108.92
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND2960
Interior decoration: NK1830
Ironwork: NK8208.92
Jewelry: NK7308.92
Lace: NK9408.92
Medieval sculpture: NB175
Metalwork: NK6408.92
Mural painting: ND2580
Needlework: NK9108.92
Painting: ND143
Stained glass: NK5308.92
Swords: NK6708.92
Textile arts: NK8808.92
Woven fabrics: NK8908.92
Romanesque architecture: NA390+
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
19th century: NA670
Architectural decoration: NA3470

Romanesque revival (Architecture)
United States: NA710.5.R65
Romanies
Arts in general: NX652.R5
Posters: NC1849.R67
Romanies in art: N8217.G95
Romantic movement
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R6
Modern art: N6465.R6
Romantic movement (Art)
Germany: N6867.5.R6
Romantic painting
History: ND192.R6
Painting styles: ND1482.R6
Romanticism
Architecture
Germany: NA1067.5.R66
Japan: N7355.35.R65
Romanticism (Art)
18th century: N6425.R64
20th century: N6494.R65
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.R64
20th century: NX456.5.R65
Belgium: N6967.5.R6
Denmark: N7017.5.R65
Europe: N6757.5.R65
France: N6847.5.R6
Great Britain: N6767.5.R6
Hungary: N6819.5.R6
Italy: N6917.5.R6
Netherlands: N6947.5.R65
Russia: N6987.5.R65
Spain: N7107.5.R64
Switzerland
17th century: N7146.5.R65
19th century: N7147.5.R65
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R6
United States: N6510.5.R6
20th century: N6512.5.R65
Venezuela: N6734.5.R6
Rome
Drawing: NC825.R66
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE420.R6

INDEX

- Rome, Ancient art of: N5760+
Rome. Arch of Constantine:
NA9370.R6
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius:
NA9340.R4
Rome (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.R66
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.R65
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel
II: NA9355.R7
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
Architecture: NA7595.R65
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
Architecture: NA7595.R63
Rood screens
Christian architecture: NA5080
Roof decoration (External)
Architecture: NA2910
Roof tiles
Architectural decoration: NA3705
Roofs
Architecture: NA2900
Rookwood
Ceramics: NK4340.R7
Roosters
Arts in general: NX650.R63
Rosario de Juana la Loca:
ND3380.4.R64
Rosemaling
Decoration or design: NK1566.R67
Rosemeade pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R75
Roses
Arts in general: NX650.R65
Rosh ha-Shanah cards: NC1866.R67
Rota Tora (Group of artists):
N6948.5.R68
Rotating buildings: NA8490
Rothchild canticles (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R65
Rothchild mahzor (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R66
Rotogravure printing: NE2890
Rotterdam (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.R68
Rouen (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.R69
Rouen school of painting
France: N6847.5.R65
Rousseau Group: N6494.P7
Row houses
Architecture: NA7520
Royal Copley
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Royal couples in art: N8219.K5
Royal Haeger pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Royal portraits
Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Royal villas
Architecture: NA7710+
Rozenburg porcelain: NK4399.R7
Ru ware
Porcelain: NK4399.R8
Ru yi (Scepters)
Decorative arts: NK8636
Rubber stamp art
Modern art: N6494.R83
Rubbings
Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Rubbings of brasses
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Rubbings of non-Roman alphabets:
NK3632+
Rubbings of sculptured monuments:
NB1330+
Rublev, Andreï: N8189.5.R8
Ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm
von Orlens (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R84
Rugs
Decorative arts: NK2775+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Rugs, Oriental, in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Painting: ND1460.R83
Ruhmeshalle (Barmen, Ger.)
Architecture: NA6755.B3
Ruins
Arts in general: NX650.R84

INDEX

Ruins in art: N8237.8.R8
 Painting: ND1460.R85
Rulle Gradual of Gisela von
 Kerssenbrock (Illuminated work):
 ND3380.4.R85
Rural churches
 Architecture: NA4827.5
Rural homes
 Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Ruralists' Brotherhood: N6768.5.R85
Russia in Asia
 Landscape painting: ND1365.5
Rustic style
 Interior decoration: NK1986.R8
 21st century: NK1994.R87
Rustic work
 Architecture: NA8465

S

S. Clemente (Rome): NA5620.S3
S. Giovanni (Baptistry) (Florence):
 NA5621.F6
S. Giovanni in Laterano (Rome):
 NA5620.S4
S. Marco, Venice
 Architecture: NA5621.V5
S. Maria del Fiore (Florence):
 NA5621.F7
S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)
 (Rome): NA5620.S6
S. Maria Novella (Florence):
 NA5621.F75
S. Miniato (Florence): NA5621.F8
S. Paolo cuori el Mura (Rome):
 NA5620.S8
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
 ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
 Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
 Illuminated works: ND3370+
Sade, marquis de, 1740-1814. Nouvelle
 Justine
 Wood engravings: NE1088.J8

Sadism in art: N8239.S23
Safari lodges
 Interior decoration: NK2195.S24
Safety in art
 Posters: NC1849.S24
Saint Albans Abbey: NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral: NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
 Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Saint-Cloud porcelain: NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral): NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work):
 ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
 Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Saint-Siméon school of painting
 France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia: NA5870.A9
Saint-Vaast Bible (Illuminated work):
 ND3355.5.S32
Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.S23
Saints in art
 Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
 Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamanca (Spain) in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
 Catalogs of engraved portraits:
 NE250.A+
 Drawing: NC38
 Illuminated works: ND2899.5
 Painting: ND46+
 Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites
 par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.S35
Salome
 Arts in general: NX652.S24
Salon de la Jeune peinture:
 N6848.5.J47
Salon des réalités nouvelles:
 N6494.S24

INDEX

- Salon des réalités nouvelles
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.S24
- Salons des refusés: N6850
- Salons of America, Inc.: N6512.5.S34
- Salt and pepper shakers
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S23
 - Decorative arts: NK8640
- Salt dishes
 - Decorative arts: NK8640
- Salt in art: N8239.S25
- Salt shakers
 - Decorative arts: NK8640
- Salt shakers, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
- Salvage, Architectural
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
- Salvage (Waste, etc.)
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
- Samos Aphrodite (Sculpture):
NB163.V62S3
- Samovars
 - Decorative arts
 - Metalwork: NK8459.S3
- Samplers
 - Textile arts: NK9100+
- San Diego County (Calif.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S237
- San Francisco (Calif.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S24
- San Giovanni (Baptistry. Florence)
 - Sculpture: NB1287.F6
- San Lorenzo (Cathedral) (Genoa):
NA5621.G4
- San Paolo Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.S35
- Sand
 - Sculpture: NB1270.S3
- Sand pails
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
- Sand toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
- Santa Claus in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S25
- Santa dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S25
- Santos
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S26
- São Paulo (Brazil) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S26
- Sappho
 - Portraits: N7587.S2
- Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.S27
- Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities) in art:
N8195.3.S24
- Saratoga Monument (Schuylerville,
N.Y.)
 - Sculpture: NB1291.S3
- Sarcophagi
 - Sculpture: NB1810
- Sardana in art: N8239.S37
- Sardinia
 - Ancient architecture: NA230+
- Sarmatians
 - Decorative arts
 - Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S27
- Sasha dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S27
- Satin
 - Painting on: ND1625
 - Painting surface: ND1572
- Satire
 - Painting: ND1156
- Satire and humor, Pictorial: NC1300+
- Satyrs (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.S27
- Satyrs in art
 - Sculpture: NB163.S35
- Sauzon (France) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S28
- Scales (Weighing instruments) in art:
N8239.S6
- Scandals in art: N8239.S63
- Scapigliatura
 - Italy: N6917.5.S62
- Scarabs
 - Gems (Engraved stones)
 - Ancient
 - Egyptian: NK5561
- Scatology
 - Arts in general: NX650.S28
- Scene painting: ND2885+
- Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work):
ND3399.K65

INDEX

- Schlaraffenland
 - Arts in general: NX650.C67
- Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists): N6868.5.S43
- Scholars in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S33
- Scholarships
 - Arts in general: NX396.6+
- Scholarships in art: N347
- Scholle (Artists' group): N6867.5.S36
- School of Fontainebleau: N6845.5.M3
 - Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
- Schools, Art: N325+
- Schools for architecture studies:
 - NA2300+
- Schools in art: N8217.E3
- Schools of architecture
 - College architecture: NA6602.S28
- Schools of fine and applied arts:
 - NX400+
- Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument
 - Sculpture: NB1291.S3
- Schwazer Bergbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.S37
- Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.S35
- Scicli, Gruppo di
 - Italy: N6918.5.G78
- Science
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.S4
- Science and architecture: NA2543.S35
- Science and art: N72.S3
- Science and painting: ND1158.S36
- Science and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.S3
- Science buildings
 - College architecture: NA6602.S3
- Science fiction
 - Book jackets: NC1882.7.S35
 - Drawing: NC825.S34
 - Illustration: NC961.7.S34
 - Periodical illustration: NC968.5.S33
- Science fiction in art: N8239.S66
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S35
 - Painting: ND1460.S35
- Science fiction in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.S3
- Science in art: N8239.S65
 - Painting: ND1460.S34
 - Posters: NC1849.S35
- Scipio Africanus the Elder
 - Portraits: N7589.S26
- Scopas: NB104
- Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius (Illuminated work): ND3399.S42
- Scott Memorial Fountain (Detroit): NA9410.D6
- Scrapbooks
 - Lettering: NK3630.3.S37
- Scratchboard drawing
 - Graphic art: NC915.S4
- Screens
 - Christian architecture: NA5080
 - Decorative arts: NK2910
 - Visual arts: N7433.96
- Scrimshaw: NK6022
- Scrolls
 - Design element: NK1580
- Sculptors
 - Biography: NB1115
- Sculptors, Ancient Greek: NB98+
- Sculpture: NB1+
- Sculpture and architecture: NB1137
- Sculpture forgeries: NB1201+
- Sculpture gardens: NB1278
- Sculpture in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S36
- Sculpture in relief: NB1280
- Sculpture made of snow: NK6030
- Sculpture materials: NB1202
- Sculpture parks: NB1278
- Sculpture Space (Studio): NB212.5.S38
- Sculptured decoration
 - Architectural decoration: NA3680+
- Sculptured monuments: NB1330+
- Scuola romana (Art)
 - Italy: N6918.5.S37
- Scythian art: N5899.S3
- Scythians
 - Decorative arts
 - Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S38

INDEX

- Sdružení Q (Organization)
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S35
- Sea glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.S34
- Sea in art: N8240
 - Arts in general: NX650.S4
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
 - Posters: NC1849.S42
 - Watercolor painting: ND2270+
- Sea resort collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8642
- Seagram Building
 - Architecture: NA6233.N5S43
- Seals (Christmas, etc.)
 - Drawing: NC1895+
- Seaside architecture: NA7574+
- Seaside homes
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S43
- Seaside in art: N8240
- Seasons
 - Arts in general: NX650.S43
- Seasons in art: N8241
- Sebastian, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.S42
 - Sculpture: NB1912.S4
- Second Advent
 - Christian art: N8120
- Secondary and elementary school instruction
 - Drawing: NC610+
- Secondary school instruction
 - Drawing: NC635
- Secondary schools
 - Visual arts: N350+
- Secrecy in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S435
- Secret societies
 - Architecture: NA8010+
- Sections
 - Architectural design: NA2775
- Security measures
 - Art museums, galleries, etc.: N463
- Seerose (Group): N6868.5.S44
- Seine River Valley (France)
 - Painting: ND1460.S39
- Seiz Breur (Art movement)
 - France: N6848.5.S45
- Self-instruction manuals
 - Drawing: NC650
- Self-perception in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S44
- Self portrait collections
 - Drawing: NC772
- Self-portraits: N7618+
 - Painting: ND1300+
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE218+
- Self-realization in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S45
- Semi-detached houses
 - Architecture: NA7525
- Semikolon, Künstlergruppe:
 - N6868.5.S46
- Semiotics
 - Architecture: NA2500
 - Study and teaching
 - Visual arts: N84
- Semiotics and architecture:
 - NA2543.S46
- Semiotics and art: N72.S46
- Semiotics and painting: ND1158.S45
- Semiotics and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.S46
- Sensation in art: N8241.3
- Sensation in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.S47
- Senses and architecture: NA2543.S47
- Senses and sensation
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S46
- Senses and sensation in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S43
- Senses in art: N8241.3
- Senses in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.S47
- Sensibilizar (Group): N6655.5.S45
- Seoul (Korea) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S434
- Sepia brush work
 - Watercolor painting: ND2460
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 - Arts in general: NX650.S49
- Sepulchral monuments
 - Ancient bronzes: NB143
 - Arts in general: NX650.S5

INDEX

- Sepulchral monuments
 - Greek and Roman reliefs:
 - NB133.5.S46
 - Lettering: NK3630.3.S46
- Serapis (Egyptian deity)
 - Art: N7763.S47
 - Sculpture: NB163.S4
- Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.S47
- Serial art: N6494.S47
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.S47
 - United States: N6512.5.S43
- Serigraphy: NE2236+
- Serpents
 - Symbolism: N7745.S4
- Servants' quarters
 - Architecture: NA8320
- Servers, Silver flatware
 - Decorative arts: NK7234.5
- Service buildings for employees
 - Architecture: NA6588
- Service stations
 - Architecture: NA6370.A87
- Sesostris III, King of Egypt
 - Sculpture: NB165.S4
- Setting designs for the stage
 - Paintings: ND2885+
- Seven wonders of the world
 - Visual arts: N5333
- Seventh-Day Adventist architecture:
 - NA4829.S4
- Severi family
 - Portraits: N7589.S3
- Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
 - Sculpture: NB165.S45
- Seville (Spain) in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.S46
- Sèvres
 - Porcelain: NK4390
- Sewing machines, Miniature:
 - NK8475.S45
- Sex
 - Arts in general: NX650.E7
- Sex
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.S5
- Sex and art: N72.S49
- Sex crimes in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S53
- Sex differences in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S54
- Sex in art: N8217.E6
- Sex role in art: N8241.5
 - Painting: ND1460.S44
- Sexism in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.S47
- Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee:
 - N6868.5.O34
- Sforza manuscript (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.S5
- Sforza-Riario, Caterina
 - Portraits: N7639.S5
- Shade and shadows
 - Painting technique: ND1484
- Shades and shadows
 - Architectural drawing: NA2715
- Shades and shadows in art: N8243.S36
 - Arts in general: NX650.S55
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.S53
- Shades in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.S55
- Shadows and shade
 - Painting technique: ND1484
- Shadows in art: N8243.S36
 - Arts in general: NX650.S55
- Shāhnāmah (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.F5
- Shaker furniture
 - Decorative arts: NK789.5.S53
- Shakers for salt and pepper
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S23
 - Decorative arts: NK8640
- Shakespeare's heroines
 - Metal engraving: NE1713
- Shaktism in art: N8195.3.S48
- Shanghai school of painting
 - China
 - 20th century: N7345.5.S44
 - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912:
 - N7343.53.S44

INDEX

- Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S445
- Sharks
 - Drawing: NC781
- Shaving mugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S5
- Shawls made of cashmere
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
- Shearer, Thomas
 - Furniture: NK2542.S4
- Sheep in art: N7668.S54
- Sheffield plate
 - Decorative arts: NK7250
- Shelf clocks
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.S53
- Shelf fungi engraving: NE2740
- Shellcraft
 - Decorative arts: NK8643
- Shells in art: N8243.S4
- Sheltered houses, Earth
 - Architecture: NA7531
- Shelves
 - Furniture: NK2740
- Shepherd, Good
 - Christian art: N8052
- Sheraton
 - Furniture: NK2542.S5
- Sheraton, Thomas: NK2542.S5
- Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861:
 - ND699.S48
- Shields
 - Decorative arts: NK6808
- Shijō School: N7353.6.S54
- Shin hanga (Art movement):
 - NE1323.7.S55
- Shino
 - Ceramics: NK4340.S5
- Shinto religious art
 - Arts in general: NX692.S5+
- Shintoism in art: N8194
- Shipping works of art: N8585
- Ships
 - Drawing: NC825.S5
- Ships in art: N8230
 - Painting: ND1370+
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
- Shirley Temple dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S56
- Shirts
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
- Shoe buckles
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
- Shoes
 - Posters: NC1849.S47
- Shoes, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
- Shoes in art
 - Decoration and ornament:
 - NK1590.S56
- Shopping bags
 - Decorative arts: NK8643.3
- Shopping centers
 - Architecture: NA6218
- Shopping malls
 - Architecture: NA6218
- Shops
 - Architecture: NA6220+
 - Arts and crafts movement:
 - NK1149.A+
- Shot glasses
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
- Showrooms
 - Architecture: NA6218.5
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S56
- Shrines
 - Christian architecture: NA4875
 - Sculpture: NB1790+
- Shunga (Erotic art)
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1321.85.S58
- Shuttles
 - Needlework: NK9499.2
- Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings):
 - NK3077.6.A4S58
- Sibyls
 - Art: N7763.S52
- Sichuan Sheng (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S448
- Sick
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.S53
- Sick in art: N8243.S5
- Siddhas in art: N8193.3.S53

INDEX

- Sideboards
 - Furniture: NK2727
- Sideshow banners
 - Decorative arts: NK5030+
- Sidewalk art exhibitions: N8665
- Sidewalks
 - Architecture: NA9074
- Sidon (Lebanon) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S45
- Signboards
 - Decorative arts: NK8643.45
- Signs
 - Decorative arts: NK8643.45
- Signs and signboards
 - Advertising art: NC1002.S54
 - Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6511.S53
 - Lettering: NK3630.3.S54
 - Tiles: NK4672.S54
- Signs and symbols in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.W75
- Sikhism in art: N8199.S54+
- Silence
 - Arts in general: NX650.S56
- Silence in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S47
- Silhouette cuttings
 - Graphic arts: NC910
- Silhouettes
 - Graphic art materials: NC910+
- Silk
 - Painting on: ND1625
 - Painting surface: ND1572
 - Textile arts: NK8899.5.S54
- Silk pictures
 - Woven fabrics: NK9002
- Silk-screen printing: NE2236+
- Silver and gold
 - Decorative arts: NK7100+
- Silver boxes: NK7236.B67
- Silver flatware
 - Decorative arts: NK7234+
- Silver mustard pots: NK7236.M88
- Silver, Nickel
 - Decorative arts: NK8380
- Silver-plated napkin rings: NK7242.N3
- Silver-plated ware
 - Decorative arts: NK7240+
- Silver spoons
 - Decorative arts: NK7235
- Silver tea balls: NK7236.T34
- Silver thimbles: NK7236.T55
- Silver vases
 - Decorative arts: NK7230+
- Silvered glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.S47
- Silverpoint
 - Graphic art technique: NC900+
- Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions): NC902
- Silverwork
 - Decorative arts: NK7230+
- Silverwork, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
- Sindy dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S58
- Singer Building
 - Architecture: NA6233.N5S5
- Single family housing
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S59
- Single men
 - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
- Single people
 - Dwellings: NA7195.S5
- Sino-French War, 1884-1885, in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S56
- Sins, Deadly, in art: N8217.D48
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
- Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists): N6967.5.S56
- Sirens (Mythology)
 - Art: N7763.S55
- Šišatovački apsotol (Illuminated work): ND3385.S54
- Sisyphus (Greek mythology) in art: N7763.S57
- Site planning
 - Architecture: NA2540.5
- Site planning, Residential
 - Architecture: NA9051+
- Site-specific art: N6494.S57

INDEX

- Site-specific art
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.S57
 - Modern art
 - 21st century: N6498.S58
- Sitges luminista school: N7107.5.S55
- Siva (Hindu deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.S56
- Siva (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S5
- Sivaism in art: N8195.3.S5
- Skating in art: N8243.S53
- Sketching
 - Landscape painting: ND1341
 - Watercolor painting
 - Landscapes: ND2241
- Sketching landscapes
 - Drawing: NC795
- Sketching machines
 - Drawing landscapes: NC799
- Sketching of portraits
 - Art anatomy: NC773
- Skies in art: N8243.S55
 - Painting: ND1460.S55
- Skin in art: N8243.S56
- Skull in art: N8243.S57
- Sky art: N6494.S58
- Skyscrapers
 - Architecture: NA6230+
 - City planning: NA9053.S4
 - Arts in general: NX650.S58
- Skyscrapers in art: N8243.S574
- Slabs, Incised
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
- Slag glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5439.S53
- Slate
 - Sculpture: NB1210.S55
- Slavery in art: N8243.S576
- Sleep in art: N8243.S58
- Slide catalogs
 - Visual arts: N4039+
- Slides (Hand painted): ND1595
- Slip decorated earthenware: NK4285
- Slipware
 - Greek vases: NK4649.5
- Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan ak Ungrovlahiei (Illuminated work): ND3375.S55
- Small art works: N7437
- Small country houses
 - Architecture: NA7560+
- Small houses
 - Architecture: NA7533
- Small paintings: ND1159
- Small rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.S59
- Small sculpture: NB1277
- Smiling in art: N8243.S6
- Smoking
 - Arts in general: NX650.T6
- Smoking in art: N8253.T6
- Smoking paraphernalia
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.T62
- Snow in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S62
- Snow sculpture: NK6030
- Snowdomes: NK5440.P3
- Snowdonia (Wales) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S624
- Snuff bottles
 - Drawing: NC825.S56
- Snuff boxes
 - Drawing: NC825.S56
- Soap
 - Sculpture: NB1270.S6
- Soap bubbles in art: N8243.S64
- Soapstone art objects
 - Decorative arts: NK6058
- Soapstone carving
 - Decorative arts: NK6058
- Soccer in art: N8243.S647
- Social announcements
 - Drawing: NC1880
- Social conflict in art
 - Sculpture: NB1952.S63
- Social norms in art: N8243.S649
- Social problems
 - Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.S63
- Social problems in art: N8243.S65
 - Painting: ND1460.S63
 - Posters: NC1849.S54

INDEX

- Social realism
 - Printmaking
 - United States: NE508.3.S63
 - Visual arts
 - Peru: N6713.5.S63
 - United States: N6512.5.S57
- Socialism (Art)
 - Italy: N6917.5.S63
- Socialist realism
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.S65
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S63
 - Hungary: N6820.5.S63
 - Modern architecture: NA682.S62
 - Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.S64
 - Russia: NA1188.5.S64
 - Modern art: N6494.S65
 - Russia: N6988+, N6988.5.S64
 - Sculpture: NB688.5.S64
- Socialist realism in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S63
- Socialist realism in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.S57
- Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos:
 - N7108.5.S65
- Société des artistes décorateurs (France): NK1396.S63
- Société des artistes indépendants: N6850
- Société réaliste: N6848.65.S63
- Societies
 - Art and the state: N8710
 - Christian art: N7820
- Society and architecture: NA2543.S6
- Society and art: N72.S6
- Society and the arts: NX180.S6
- Society houses
 - Architecture: NA8000+
- Society in art: N8243.S67
- Socles
 - Architectural details: NA2875
- Sodeisha
 - Ceramics: NK4167.78.S63
- Sofas
 - Design, etc.: NK2736
- Soft animal toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
- Soft drink collectables
 - Decorative arts: NK8643.47
- Soft porcelain: NK4375
- Soft sculpture: NB1203
- Sogdian
 - Mural painting: ND2578.3
- Solar radiation
 - Architecture: NA2542.S6
 - Domestic architecture: NA7117.S65
- Soldiers
 - Special subjects of art: N8260
- Soldiers as artists
 - Special subjects of art: N8260
- Soldiers in art
 - Drawing: NC825.W37
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.S64
- Solitaires
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S65
- Solitude in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S64
- Solomon, Song of
 - Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
- Solomon's Temple
 - Ancient architecture: NA243
- Song of Solomon
 - Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
- Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
 - Ceramics: NK4165.4
 - Porcelain: NK4565.4
- Songzhuang (Group of artists): N7345.5.S66
- Sony Building
 - Architecture: NA6233.N5S66
- Sorrow in art: N8219.J6
- Sōtatsu-Kōrin School (Art): N7353.6.S64
- Sots art
 - Russia: N6988.5.S67
- Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy): NK1396.S65
- Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris)
 - Architecture: NA7736.P24
- Sound
 - Arts in general: NX650.S68
- Sound recording album covers
 - Drawing: NC1882+

INDEX

- Sound recordings
 - Arts in general: NX285+
- Sound recordings and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.P48
- Sound sculpture: NB198.5.S68
- Sources
 - Christian art: N7829
- Sousa, Henrique de: NC1460.S6
- Southern States in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S65
- Souvenir china
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S68
- Soviet *ekonomicheskoi* *vzaimopomoshchi*
 - Architecture: NA4193.5
- Space
 - Architectural design: NA2765
 - Visual arts: N7430.7
- Space (Architecture) in art: N8246.S62
- Space flight in art: N8246.S63
- Space in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.S8
- Space, Outer, in art
 - Posters: NC1849.S63
- Space vehicles
 - Drawing: NC825.S58
- Space vehicles in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S72
- Spain
 - Christian art: NK1653.S7
- Spain in art
 - Drawing: NC825.S59
 - Painting: ND1460.S65
- Spanish Moorish
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1275
- Sparkling wines in art
 - Posters: NC1849.S64
- Spatialism (Art)
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.S7
 - Italy: N6918.5.S6
 - United States: N6512.5.S6
 - Visual arts: N6494.S7
- Spatter-ink art
 - Graphic art: NC915.S7
- Spatterware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.S65
- Special architectural schools: NA2300+
- Special schools
 - Sculpture: NB1132+
- Specialty stores
 - Architecture: NA6227.S64
- Specifications
 - Airport buildings: NA6306+
 - Armories, barracks, etc.: NA4486+
 - Athletic clubs: NA7966+
 - Bus terminals: NA6326+
 - Capitols: NA4416+
 - Christian architecture: NA4813
 - City clubs: NA7926+, NA7936+
 - City halls: NA4436+
 - Clubhouses: NA7916+
 - Courthouses: NA4476+
 - Cricket clubs: NA7956+
 - Customhouses: NA4466+
 - Domestic architecture: NA7140
 - Education department buildings: NA6596+
 - Fire stations: NA4506+
 - Golf clubs: NA7946+
 - Government offices: NA4426+
 - Official residences, embassies: NA4446+
 - Police stations: NA4496+
 - Post offices: NA4456+
 - Railway stations, freight houses, etc.: NA6316+
 - Theaters: NA6826
 - Yacht clubs: NA7976+
- Specimens of decorative lettering
 - Roman: NK3630
- Spectacles (Eyeglasses) in art: N8248.S7
- Speculum humanae salvationis
 - Christian art: N8185
- Speculum humanae salvationis (Illuminated work): ND3385.S65
- Speculum principis (Illuminated work): ND3399.D46
- Speed in art: N8248.S72
- Sphere in art: N8248.S73
- Sphinxes in art: N8248.S74
- Sphinxes (Mythology)
 - Art: N7763.S65

INDEX

- Spine in art: N8248.S75
Spinning in art: N8248.S755
Spirals in art: N8248.S76
Spires
 Architecture: NA2930
Spirituality in architecture
 India: NA1504.5.S67
Spirituality in art: N8248.S77
 Denmark
 21st century: N7018.65.S65
 Painting: ND1460.S67
 Sculpture: NB1912.S64
Splendor solis (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.T75
Sponged ware
 Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Spoons
 Decorative arts: NK8644
 Silver flatware: NK7235
Spoons, Metal
 Decorative arts: NK8450
Sporting goods
 Advertising art: NC1002.S66
Sporting prints
 Printmaking and engraving: NE960+
Sports
 Animated films: NC1766.5.S66
 Arts in general: NX650.S83
 Drawing: NC825.S62
Sports, Aquatic
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Sports in art: N8250
 Decoration and ornament:
 NK1590.S66
 Painting: ND1385+
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.S7
 Picture postcards: NC1878.S66
 Posters: NC1849.S66
Spring in art: N8250.4
Spur, Gruppe Die: N6868.5.S8
Square in art: N8250.6
Squares, Public
 Architecture
 City planning: NA9070+
Squeak toys, Soft
 Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
St. Ambroise (Paris): NA5550.S2
St. David's (Wales): NA5494.S3
St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek.
 MSS. (341): ND3370.5.S7
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in
 14 Border-Scenes: N8189.6.S26
St. Paul's (London): NA5470.S5
St. Stephen's (London): NA5470.S6
St. Veiter Bruchstück (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.S75
Stables
 Architecture: NA8340
Stadia
 Architecture: NA6860+
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
 Decorative arts: NK8645
Staffs, Wooden
 Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stage setting designs
 Paintings: ND2885+
Stags (Deer)
 Symbolism: N7745.S73
Stained glass
 Decorative arts: NK5300+
Stairs
 Architecture: NA3060
 Christian symbolism: N8012.S73
 Greek architecture: NA278.S75
Stairs, Greek
 Ancient architecture: NA278.S75
Stammheim missal (Illuminated work):
 ND3375.S7
Stamnos
 Greek vases: NK4650.S8
Stamps, Postage
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
Standards for color: ND1492
Stands for brushes
 Decorative arts: NK3667+
Star of Bethlehem
 Art: N8061
Star Wars figures
 Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S73
Starred gems
 Greek and Roman: NK5566
Stars (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.S75
State aid to art
 United States: N8840+

INDEX

- State and architecture: NA100+
- State patronage of the arts
 - United States: NX740
- State protection and cultivation of art: N8750+
- State public buildings
 - Architecture: NA4195+
- Stationery engraving: NE2715
- Statue bases
 - Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.P43
- Statue of Liberty
 - In art: N8251.S25
- Statuettes
 - Ceramics: NK4660
 - Terra cottas: NB150
- Ste. Chapelle (Paris): NA5550.S7
- Steel
 - Sculpture: NB1240.S7
- Steel and iron
 - Buildings: NA4135
 - Domestic architecture: NA7180
- Steel engraving: NE1400+
- Steel engravings
 - Print media: NE2850
- Steingut
 - Stoneware: NK4360+
- Steins
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S73
 - Decorative arts: NK8647
- Steins, Character
 - Ceramics: NK4695.C52
- Steinzeug
 - Stoneware: NK4360+
- Stencil painting
 - Watercolor painting: ND2492
- Stencil techniques used in printmaking: NE2240+
- Stencil work (Decorative): NK8650+
- Stereotype (Psychology)
 - In art: N8251.S27
- Sticks
 - Decorative arts: NK8645
- Sticks, Wooden
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
- Stieglitz Circle: N6512.5.S75
- Stijl, De
 - Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
- Still life in art: N8251.S3
 - Chromolithography: NE2528
 - Color prints: NE1878
 - Drawing: NC825.S74
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2146+
 - Illumination: ND3342
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1728
 - 1875-: NE1738
 - 18th century: NE1718
 - 20th century: NE1748
 - Painting: ND1390+
 - Silk screen printing: NE2239.3+
 - Symbolism: N7745.S76
 - Watercolor painting: ND2290+
- Still picture study: N370+
- Still picture study supplies: N377
- Stipple engraving: NE1795
- Stoas, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA278.S85
- Stockyards
 - Architecture: NA6270
- Stone
 - Arts in general: NX650.S85
 - Domestic architecture: NA7170
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
 - Painting surface: ND1580
 - Sculpture: NB1208+
- Stone buildings
 - Architecture: NA4130
- Stone lanterns
 - Decorative arts: NK8713
- Stone monuments
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
- Stone plant containers
 - Decorative arts: NK8713.5
- Stone tablets
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
- Stone vases
 - Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
- Stones, Precious
 - Decorative arts: NK7650+
- Stoneware
 - Ceramics: NK4360+

INDEX

- Stonework
 - Decorative arts: NK8700+
 - Furniture decoration: NK2709
- Storage buildings
 - Architecture: NA6290+
- Storage jars
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S76
- Storage rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.S8
- Storefronts
 - Architecture: NA6225
- Stores
 - Architecture: NA6220+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
- Stories, Detective and mystery
 - Illustration: NC961.7.D46
- Storms
 - Arts in general: NX650.S87
- Storyboards
 - Advertising art: NC1002.S85
- Stoves
 - Ceramics: NK4695.S78
- Stoves (Earthenware)
 - Ceramics: NK4670+
- Stratford-on-Avon
 - Mural painting: ND2733.S8
- Straw work
 - Decorative arts: NK8714
- Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8714.2
- Street life
 - Arts in general: NX650.S88
- Street musicians in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7
- Street names
 - Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
- Street-railroads
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
- Streetcars
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
- Streets
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.S7
 - Arts in general: NX650.S88
 - Drawing: NC825.S77
- Streets in art: N8251.S37
- Stringholders
 - Decorative arts: NK8714.5
- Structuralism
 - Modern architecture: NA682.S77
- Stucco
 - Architectural decoration: NA3690
 - Domestic architecture: NA7160
- Stuckism
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.S78
- Student unions
 - College architecture: NA6602.S7
- Students in art: N8251.S4
- Students with disabilities
 - Architecture for: NA2545.S85
- Studies and patterns
 - Drawing: NC660
- Studies for artists
 - Drawing technique: NC735
- Studiolos in art
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S73
- Studios
 - Visual arts: N8520
- Studios, Artists', in art
 - Painting: ND1460.A7
- Study
 - Christian art: N7829.5
 - Computer art: N7433.83
- Study and teaching
 - Icons in art: N8188.5
 - Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
 - Visual arts: N81+
- Study of the history of art: N380+
- Stump drawing, Crayon
 - Graphic arts: NC875
- Styles
 - Architecture: NA204
 - Arts in general: NX200
 - Furniture: NK2235
 - Interior decoration: NK1710+
 - Lettering
 - Roman: NK3625.A+
 - Painting
 - Technique: ND1480+
 - Visual arts: N7432+

INDEX

- Styrian Artline (Art group)
 - Austria: N6808.5.S76
- Sub-Saharan African art: N5310.7+
- Subject choice
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE951
 - Visual arts: N7560
- Subjectivity in art: N8251.S55
- Sublime in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.S92
- Substance abuse in art: N8251.S555
- Substitutes for lithographic stone:
 - NE2540+
- Suburban homes
 - Architecture: NA7570+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
- Suburban life in art: N8251.S56
- Suburbs
 - Architecture: NA9053.S82
- Suburbs in art: N8251.S56
- Subways in art: N8251.S565
- Suffering
 - Arts in general: NX650.S94
- Suffering in art: N8251.S567
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.S8
- Suffrage in art: N8251.S568
- Sugar in art: N8251.S57
- Sugoroku boards
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1326.5.S85
- Sui dynasty
 - Ceramics: NK4165.24
 - Porcelain: NK4565.24
- Suicide and art: N72.S85
- Suiseki
 - Decorative arts: NK8715
- Sukiya
 - Architecture: NA8306.J22
- Sulaymānnāmāh (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.A72
- Sulphides, Glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.S8
- Sumerian
 - Ancient sculpture: NB80
- Sumi painting
 - Watercolor painting: ND2462
- Summer houses
 - Architecture: NA7574+
- Summerhouses
 - Architecture: NA7574+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
- Sumo
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1326.5.S87
- Sun in art: N8251.S6
- Sunday school buildings
 - Christian architecture: NA4890
- Sundgau (France) in art
 - Prints: NE962.S85
- Supermarkets
 - Architecture: NA6227.S94
- Superstudio (Group of architects):
 - NA1118.5.S96
- Supervillians in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
- Supplies for studies of still pictures:
 - N377
- Supply catalogs
 - Architecture
 - Theaters: NA6828
- Supports-Surfaces (Group):
 - N6848.5.S95
- Suppressed plates
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE863
- Suprematism
 - Russia: N6988.5.S9
- Surfaces for painting: ND1560+
- Surfing
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.S87
- Surfing in art: N8251.S63
- Surimono
 - Japanese colored wood engravings:
 - NE1321.85.S87
- Surrealism
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.S8
 - Belgium: N6968.5.S93
 - Canada: N6545.5.S97
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S818
 - Denmark: N7018.5.S87
 - Drawing: NC95.5.S9
 - Egypt: N7381.75.S97
 - France: N6848.5.S96

INDEX

- Surrealism
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.S87
 - Illustration: NC963.S87
 - India: N7304.5.S9
 - Italy: N6918.5.S8
 - Japan: N7355.5.S87
 - Latin America: N6502.57.S87
 - Mexico: N6555.5.S8
 - Netherlands: N6948.5.S86
 - Portugal: N7128.5.S96
 - Spain: N7108.5.S87
 - Sweden: N7088.5.S8
 - United States: N6512.5.S87
 - Visual arts: N6494.S8
- Surrealista de Madrid, Grupo:
 - N7108.5.S89
- Sursum (Group)
 - Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S82
- Sūrya (Hindu deity)
 - Sculpture: NB1912.S97
- Sūrya (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S9
- Sūsa (Libya)
 - Ancient sculpture: NB130.S95
- Sustainability in art
 - Posters: NC1849.S87
- Sustainable architecture: NA2542.36
- Svīātāiā Troiīsa: N8189.6.S85
- Svīātye Boris i Glēb v dīēiānīakh:
 - N8189.6.S87
- Swansea
 - Ceramics: NK4340.S9
- Swansea porcelain: NK4399.S9
- Swimming in art: N8251.S86
- Swine
 - Sculpture: NB1942.S85
- Swine collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8717
- Swine in art: N7668.S95
- Swiss architecture
 - 19th century: NA660
- Sword guards
 - Decorative arts: NK6700+
- Sword hilts
 - Decorative arts: NK6700+
- Sword mountings
 - Decorative arts: NK6700+
- Sylt (Germany) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.S94
- Symbolic inversion in art
 - Symbolism: N7745.S96
- Symbolical subjects in art
 - Chromolithography: NE2526
 - Color prints: NE1876
 - Lithography: NE2456
 - Metal engraving
 - 17th century: NE1680
 - 1820-1875: NE1726
 - 1875-: NE1736
 - 18th century: NE1716
 - 20th century: NE1746
 - Painting: ND1420+
- Symbolism (Art movement): N6465.S9
 - Arts in general
 - 19th century: NX454.5.S9
 - Belgium: N6967.5.S9
 - Bulgaria: N7188.5.S94
 - Denmark: N7017.5.S96
 - Europe: N6757.5.S94
 - France: N6847.5.N3
 - Germany: N6867.5.S96
 - Great Britain: N6767.5.S94
 - Italy: N6917.5.S96
 - Netherlands: N6947.5.S93
 - Russia: N6987.5.S94, N6988.5.S94
 - Scandinavia: N7007.5.S9
 - Spain: N7107.5.S95
 - United States: N6510.5.S93
- Symbolism in art: N7740+
 - Chromolithography: NE2526
 - Color prints: NE1876
 - Drawing
 - 19th century: NC90.5.S96
 - Metal engraving
 - 1820-1875: NE1726
 - 1875-: NE1736
 - 18th century: NE1716
 - 20th century: NE1746
- Symbolism of color: ND1495.S9
- Symbols and signs in art
 - Arts in general: NX650.W75
- Symmetry
 - Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
 - Visual arts: N7431+

INDEX

- Synagogues
 - Architecture: NA4690
- Synchromism (Art)
 - United States: N6512.5.S9
- Synesthesia and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.S96
- Synesthesia (Art)
 - United States: N6512.5.S96
- Synods
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
- Synthetic media
 - Painting materials: ND1535
- Synthetic pigments
 - Painting materials: ND1535
- Synthetism (Art)
 - France: N6847.5.S94
- Syria
 - Ancient architecture: NA240+
 - Cemetery architecture: NA6135
- Systems Group
 - Great Britain: N6768.5.S9
- Systems of colors: ND1493.A+
- Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja:
 - N6820.5.S93
- Szolnoki Művésztelep: N6820.5.S95
 - Hungary: N6819.5.S95
- T
- T, Gruppo
 - Italy: N6918.5.T2
- T-shirts
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
- Tableaux
 - Arts in general: NX650.T27
 - Visual arts: N7433.97
- Tablecloths
 - Textile arts: NK8899.3
- Tables
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.T33
 - Furniture: NK2740
- Tables for framing pictures: N8553
- Tables in art
 - Painting: ND1460.T32
- Tabletop fountains
 - Decorative arts: NK8724
- Tablets, Stone
 - Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
- Tableware
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T33
 - Decorative arts: NK8725+
 - Metalwork: NK8459.T33
- Tableware, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
- Tableware, Plastic
 - Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T34
- Taboo
 - Arts in general: NX650.T32
- Tachism: N6494.A25
 - Austria: N6808.5.A25
 - Germany: N6868.5.A14
 - Japan: N7355.5.A2
 - Painting: ND196.A25
 - United States: N6512.5.A25
- Tactile graphics: NC915.T33
- Taishō period (1912-1926)
 - Ceramics: NK4167.73
 - Porcelain: NK4567.73
 - Visual arts: N7355.3+
- Taiwan in art
 - Painting: ND1460.T34
- Talavera
 - Ceramics: NK4340.T3
- Talking clocks
 - Decorative arts: NK7500.T35
- Tall buildings
 - Architecture: NA6230+
- Taller de Artistas Gráficos Asociados
 - Printmaking: NE622.6.T34
- Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - Printmaking: NE544.6.T34
- Taller San Ignacio: N6665.5.T37
- Tammy dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T35
- Tanagra terra cottas
 - Ancient sculpture: NB157
- Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
 - Ceramics: NK4165.3
 - Porcelain: NK4565.3
- Tanks (Military science)
 - Drawing: NC825.T36
- Tanning in art: N8251.T3

INDEX

- Tansaekhwa: N5 865.5.M65
- Tantra in art: N8193.3.T3
- Taoism in art: N8199.T3+
- Taoist gods and goddesses in art
 - Sculpture: NB1912.T34
- Taos school: N6512.5.T34
- Taos Society of Artists: N6512.5.T34
- Tap bells
 - Decorative arts: NK3653
- Tape measures
 - Decorative arts: NK6300
- Tapestries
 - Decorative arts: NK2975+
- Tapestry cartoons
 - Decorative arts: NK2995.8
- Tarasque
 - Sculpture: NB163.T37
- Tartans
 - Woven fabrics: NK9025
- Tasso, Torquato, 1554-1595
 - Arts in general: NX652.T37
- Taste
 - Arts in general: NX210
- Taste in the visual arts: N75
- Tattooing in art
 - Drawing: NC825.T38
- Taverns
 - Architecture: NA7851+
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
- Tea
 - Advertising art: NC1002.T43
- Tea balls, Silver: NK7236.T34
- Tea drinking in art
 - Painting: ND1460.T43
- Tea drinking in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.T37
- Tea in art
 - Painting: ND1460.T43
- Tea in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.T37
- Tea making paraphernalia: NK8730+
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.T43
- Teacher recruiting, Art: N88+
- Teacher training
 - Art: N88+
 - Arts in general: NX284+
- Teachers of art, Biography: N89+
- Teaching
 - Christian art: N7829.5
 - Computer art: N7433.83
 - Visual arts: N81+
- Teaching machines
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T4
- Teahouses, Japanese
 - Architecture: NA8306.J22
- Team 10
 - Modern architecture: NA682.T43
- Teapots
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T43
 - Decorative arts: NK8730+
- Tearooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
- Technical examination
 - Mural painting: ND2550.3
 - Paintings: ND1635
 - Works of art: N8558+
- Technical manuals for artists: ND1500
- Technical works
 - Color: ND1492
- Technique
 - Architectural drawing: NA2708+
 - Chromolithography: NE2515
 - Decorative arts: NK1130
 - Drawing: NC730+
 - Posters: NC1810
 - Icon painting: N8188
 - Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3305+
 - Painting: ND1470+
 - Portrait miniatures: ND1330
 - Sculpture: NB1170
 - Tapestries: NK2995.5
 - Visual arts: N7429.7+
- Technology
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T42
- Technology and architecture: NA2543.T43
- Technology and art: N72.T4
- Technology and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.T4
- Teddy bear collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8740+
- Teddy bears
 - Decorative arts: NK8740+

INDEX

- Teddy bears
 - Printed ephemera: NC1282.T43
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.T44
- Teenagers' rooms
 - Interior decoration: NK2117.T44
- Teethers
 - Decorative arts: NK8610
- Telecommunication and art: N72.T45
- Telephones in art: N8251.T33
- Telephus (Greek mythology)
 - Art: N7763.T45
- Television and art: N72.T47
- Television and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.T44
- Television stations
 - Architecture: NA6885
- Tell, Wilhelm, in the arts: NX652.T39
- Témoignage (Group of artists)
 - France: N6848.5.T44
- Tempera
 - Watercolor painting: ND2465
- Tempera, Egg
 - Watercolor painting: ND2468
- Temperance in art: N8251.T35
- Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.T45
- Temple of Athena Nike
 - Architecture: NA283.T35
- Temple of Jerusalem
 - Ancient architecture: NA243
- Temple visit at age twelve
 - Christian art: N8066
- Temples
 - Architecture: NA4620+
 - Roman
 - Ancient Italy: NA323
- Temples, Greek
 - Ancient architecture: NA275
- Temples of fame
 - Architecture: NA6753+
- Temporary housing
 - Architecture: NA7875
- Tempyo
 - Ceramics: NK4167.22
- Tempyo period
 - Porcelain: NK4567.22
- Ten American Painters: N6510.5.I4
- Ten virgins (Parable) in the arts:
 - NX650.T47
- Tendai Sect in art: N8193.3.T45
- Tendenzen, Künstlergruppe:
 - N6868.5.T4
- Tenement houses
 - Architecture: NA7880
- Tennis
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.T45
- Tennis collectibles
 - Decorative arts: NK8745
- Tennis in art
 - Posters: NC1849.T45
- Teresa of Avila, Saint
 - Arts in general: NX652.T4
- Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
 - In art: N8251.T37
 - Drawing: NC825.T47
- Terminals, Airport
 - Architecture: NA6300+
- Terminals, Bus
 - Architecture: NA6320+
- Terra cotta
 - Architectural decoration: NA3700
 - Ceramics: NK4267
 - Sculpture: NB1265
- Terra cottas
 - Ancient sculpture: NB145
- Terra sigillata
 - Ceramics: NK3850
- Terrace houses
 - Architecture: NA7521
- Terraces
 - Architecture: NA8375
- Terrazzo work
 - Architectural decoration: NA3750+
- Terror in art: NX650.T48
- Terrorism in art: N8251.T38
- Tesselated work
 - Architectural decoration: NA3750+
- Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
 - Sculpture: NB165.T47

INDEX

- Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho) in art
 Painting: ND1460.T48
- Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 23
 (Illuminated work): ND3359.T47
- Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 24
 (Illuminated work): ND3359.T48
- Tetramorph
 Christian symbolism: N8012.T43
- Tewkesbury Abbey: NA5471.T4
- Textbook illustration: NC966+
- Textile arts
 Decorative arts: NK8800+
- Textile decoration
 Decorative arts: NK9500+
- Textile fabrics in art: N8251.T4
 Painting: ND1460.T49
- Textile industry in art: N8251.T4
- Textile mills
 Architecture: NA6410
- Textile painting
 Textile arts: NK9505+
- Texture
 Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T48
- Texture in architecture: NA2798
- Thai
 Alphabets: NK3639.T45+
- Thanksgiving collectibles
 Decorative arts: NK9505.57
- Thanksgiving in art
 Drawing: NC825.T48
- Theater audiences
 Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
- Theater curtains, Painted: ND2885+
- Theater in art: N8252
 Drawing: NC825.T49
- Theaters
 College architecture: NA6602.T5
 Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
 Roman architecture: NA325.T5
- Theaters, Greek
 Ancient architecture: NA278.T5
- Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work):
 ND3399.I15
- Theft of works of art: N8795+
- Themes and motives
 Painting: ND1288
 Printmaking and engraving: NE951
- Themes and motives
 Visual arts: N7560
- Thennenbach-4 (Illuminated work):
 ND3385.T47
- Theodosius' disk
 Decorative arts: NK7233
- Theory
 Architecture: NA2500
 Sculpture: NB1135
 Study and teaching
 Visual arts: N84
 Visual arts: N61+
- Theory of design: NC703
- Theory of ornament and design:
 NK1505
- Theotocopuli, Dominico, 1541?-1614
 Painting: ND813.T4
- Thermometers
 Decorative arts: NK9505.6
- Theseus (Greek mythology)
 Art: N7763.T484
- Thessalonike (Greece) in art
 Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.T45
- Thimbles
 Decorative arts: NK9505.7
- Thimbles, Silver: NK7236.T55
- Thinker in art, The: N8253.T3
- Thisbe and Pyramus
 Arts in general: NX652.P9
- Thomasin, von Zerclaere (Illuminated
 work): ND3399.T56
- Thought and thinking in art
 Painting: ND1460.T52
- Thracian art: N5899.T5
- Thracians
 Costume: NK4706.4.T45
 Decorative arts
 Gold and silver: NK7106.4.T45
- Thread winders
 Decorative arts: NK9505.75
- Three-dimensional greeting cards:
 NC1867.T45
- Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
 Ceramics: NK4165.24
 Porcelain: NK4565.24

INDEX

- Three Kings
 - Christian art: N8063
- Throne
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.T45
- Thucydides
 - Sculpture: NB165.T5
- Thumbprints in art
 - Drawing: NC825.F55
- Thuringian ware
 - Porcelain: NK4399.T45
- Thutmose III, King of Egypt
 - Sculpture: NB165.T54
- Tiaras
 - Jewelry: NK7423
- Tibetan alphabets
 - Calligraphy: NK3639.T53+
- Tie-dyeing
 - Textile arts and art needlework: NK9505.5
- Ties, Bola
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
- Tigers in art: N7668.T53
- Tikhvinskāia Bogomater': N8189.6.T54
- Tiki mugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T47
- Tile and brick buildings
 - Architecture: NA4120
- Tile, Hollow
 - Domestic architecture: NA7155
- Tiles
 - Architectural decoration: NA3705
 - Architectural details: NA2980+
 - Ceramics: NK4670+
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T54
- Timber architecture
 - 19th century: NA660
- Time in art: N8253.T5
 - Painting: ND1460.T54
- Time in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.T5
- Tin
 - Sculpture: NB1240.T56
- Tin enamel
 - Earthenware: NK4290+
- Ting ware
 - Porcelain: NK4399.T55
- Tints, Neutral
 - Watercolor painting: ND2460
- Tinwork
 - Decorative arts: NK8425
- Tiny objects
 - Decorative arts: NK8470+
- Tires in art
 - Posters: NC1849.T57
- Titian, 1477-1576
 - Painting: ND623.T7
- Titles for paintings: ND1288
- Titles, Titling
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE951
- Titling art: N7560
- Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576
 - Painting: ND623.T7
- Toasting forks
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.T63
- Tobacco
 - Arts in general: NX650.T6
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.T62
- Tobacco in art: N8253.T6
- Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T53
 - Decorative arts: NK9507
- Tobacco package labels
 - Drawing: NC1883.5+
- Tobacco-pipes
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T55
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
- Tobacco-pipes, Meerschaum
 - Decorative arts: NK6045
- Tobacco trade in art
 - Posters: NC1849.T63
- Toby jugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.T6
- Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
- Toggles for belts, Chinese
 - Decorative arts: NK6050+
- Tok Island (Korea) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.T65
- Tokugawa period (1600-1868)
 - Art: N7353.5+
 - Ceramics: NK4167.5
 - Porcelain: NK4567.5

INDEX

Tolomei, Pia de'
Arts in general: NX652.T64
Tonalism
United States: N6510.5.T6
Tondi
Visual arts: N7433.975
Tong lu er xing (Group of painters):
N7345.5.T66
Tools
Visual arts: N8543
Tools (as a subject) in art: N8253.T65
Toothbrush holders
Ceramics: NK4695.T64
Toothpick holders
Decorative arts: NK9508
Toothpick holders, Glass: NK5440.T68
Topkapii Sarayii Müzesi. Kütüphane.
Manuscript. 52 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.T67
Tops
Toys: NK9509.95.T68
Torquay
Ceramics: NK4340.T67
Tortoiseshell art objects: NK6060
Tortoiseshell carving: NK6060
Torture in art: N8253.T66
Tosa School (Art): N7353.44.T67
Totalitarianism and art: N72.T67
Totalitarianism and the arts: NX180.T66
Touch
Sculpture: NB1153.T68
Tourism
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68
Tourism and architecture: NA2543.T68
Tourism and the arts: NX180.T67
Tourist trade
Advertising art: NC1002.T68
Tourist trade and art: N72.T68
Tourist trade and the arts: NX180.T67
Tourist trade in art: N8253.T67
Posters: NC1849.T68
Tourists
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68
Tournai porcelain: NK4399.T6
Tours, Architectural: NA65
Tovarishchestvo svobodnoï kul'tury:
N6988.5.T68

Towers
Architecture: NA2930
Town and city life
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
Townhalls
Architecture: NA4430+
Towns, Company
Architecture: NA9053.C57
Towns in art: N8217.C35
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C5
Towns in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.C66
Towns, New
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4
Toys
Ceramics: NK4695.T68
Decorative arts: NK9509+
Toys, Character
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Toys, Circus
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Toys for boys
Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Toys for girls
Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Toys in art: N8253.T673
Toys, Metal
Decorative arts: NK8454+
Toys, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T68
Toys, Pull
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Toys, Soft animals
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Toys, Squeak
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
Toys, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Tōzan porcelain: NK4399.T68
Tractors, Farm
Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Trade catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
NK7419

INDEX

- Trade catalogs
 - Painting materials and methods: ND1550.A+
 - Pewter: NK8419
 - Posters: NC1840
 - Religious art: NK1657
 - Rings (Jewelry): NK7459
 - Sculpture: NB35
 - Stencil work (Decorative): NK8669
 - Vignettes: NC1858.A+
 - Watches and clocks: NK7499
 - Watercolor painting: ND2425.A+
- Trade publications
 - Interior decoration: NK2137+
 - Printing of engravings: NE2820+
- Trade shows in art
 - Posters: NC1849.T69
- Trade unions and art: N72.T73
- Trade unions and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.T7
- Trademark design: NC1003
- Trademarks
 - Dolls and dollhouses: NK4893.3
- Tradesmen's cards
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
- Tragic, The, and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.T74
- Training
 - Art restorers: N8560.5
- Training in arts administration
 - Arts in general: NX760+
- Training of teachers
 - Arts in general: NX284+
- Trains
 - Drawing: NC825.T7
- Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
 - Sculpture: NB165.T73
- Tramps
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.T7
- Trance in art: N8253.T675
- Transcendental Painting Group: N6512.5.T7
- Transfer pictures
 - Decorative arts: NK9510
- Transfer printing
 - Ceramics: NK4607
- Transfer processes
 - Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1940
- Transmission arts
 - Arts in general: NX456.5.T73
- Transparency
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T73
- Transparency in art: N8253.T677
- Transparency painting of fabrics: ND1573
- Transparent watercolor: ND2430+
- Transportation
 - Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.T73
- Transportation buildings
 - Architecture: NA6290+
- Transportation in art: N8253.T68
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1590.T73
 - Posters: NC1849.T7
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.T73
- Transvisionismo (Group of artists): N6918.5.T73
- Trash art: N6494.T73
- Travel
 - Arts in general: NX650.T73
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.T73
 - Printed ephemera: NC1282.T73
- Travel in art: N8253.T69
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.T73
- Travel paraphernalia in art: NK9520
- Travelers, Commercial, in art: N8217.C5
- Traveling exhibitions
 - Visual arts: N4396
- Travels in art
 - Visual arts: N8258
- Trays
 - Decorative arts: NK9530
- Trays, Beer
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
- Tree of life
 - Christian symbolism: N8012.T74
- Tree of life in art: N8253.T7
 - Sculpture: NB1912.T73

INDEX

- Trees
Arts in general: NX650.T74
Drawing: NC810
Trees in art: N7680
Decoration or design: NK1560+
Illumination: ND3340
Painting: ND1400+
Watercolor painting: ND2244+
Triangle in art: N8253.T75
Trinadīṣat' (Group of artists):
N6988.5.T74
Trinity Church (Boston, Mass.):
NA5235.B75
Trinity in art
Christian art: N8045
Tripods, Ancient Greek
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Triptychs
Visual arts: N7433.98
Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
(Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Triumphal arches
Architecture: NA9360+
Greek and Roman reliefs:
NB133.5.T74
Triumphs in art: N8254
Trivets
Decorative arts: NK9540
Troll dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T76
Trompe l'oeil
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.T76
Netherlands: N6946.5.T7
Tropics
Architecture: NA2542.T7
Domestic architecture: NA7117.T74
Troy as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.T7
Trucks
Drawing: NC825.T76
Trunks
Decorative arts: NK9550
Truthfulness and falsehood in art:
N8254.7
Tṣghrut'i Avetaran (Illuminated work):
ND3359.T74
Tuaregs
Costume: NK4706.4.T83
Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623.
Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T85
Tureens
Ceramics: NK4695.T87
Turkey calls
Decorative arts: NK4898
Turkey in art
Drawing: NC825.T87
Turkish
Alphabets: NK3639.T9+
Ceramics: NK3855.T87
Turks in art: N8255.T87
Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord
William), 1775-1851: NC242.T9
Turtle collectibles
Decorative arts: NK9555
Turtles in art: N7668.T87
Ṭūṭī 'āmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T9
TV lamps
Ceramics: NK4695.T22
Tyche (Greek deity)
Art
Sculpture: NB163.F6
Tyche (Greet deity)
Art: N7763.T92
Typewriter art: N6494.T94
Arts in general: NX456.5.T94
Typology (Theology)
Christian symbolism: N8012.T95
Tyrol (Austria) in art
Painting: ND1460.T95
- U
- Ugliness in art: N8255.5
Ukiyoe (Art): N7353.6.U35
Ukiyoe prints: NE1310+
Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358.
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated
work): ND3385.U47

INDEX

- Ulysses
 - Arts in general: NX652.O3
 - Umbrellas in art: N8256
 - Unbuilt projects
 - Architectural drawing: NA2705.5
 - Underground architecture: NA2542.7
 - Underground movements in art
 - Drawing: NC825.U48
 - Visual arts: N8256.5
 - Underground movements in the arts:
 - NX650.U5
 - Underpainting of glass
 - Decorative arts: NK5431+
 - Undertaking establishments
 - Architecture: NA6115
 - Unemployed
 - Arts in general: NX652.U52
 - Unemployment in art: N8256.53
 - Unesco buildings
 - Architecture: NA4184.2
 - Unfading Flower: N8189.6.U54
 - Unglazed ceramics: NK4265+
 - Ungulates in art: N7668.U44
 - Unicorn, Hunt of the
 - Tapestries: NK3049.U5
 - Unicorn tapestries: NK3049.U5
 - Unicorns
 - Arts in general: NX650.U53
 - Symbolism: N7745.U54
 - Unidentified flying objects in art:
 - N8256.55
 - Uniforms
 - Drawing: NC825.U5
 - Union Square (New York, N.Y.) in art
 - Visual arts: N8256.6
 - Unions and the arts
 - Arts in general: NX180.T7
 - Unit furniture: NK2712.5
 - United Nations buildings
 - Architecture: NA4184
 - United States in art
 - Drawing: NC825.U55
 - Painting: ND1460.U54
 - Universal design
 - Architecture: NA2547
 - Université de Liège. Bibliothèque.
 - Manuscript. Willaert no. 6 (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.L53
 - Universities
 - Architecture: NA6600+
 - University art studies: N345+
 - University of North Dakota pottery:
 - NK4340.U54
 - University prints
 - Visual arts: N5301
 - Unnamed master engravers: NE468.A+
 - Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany) in art
 - Visual arts: N8256.7
 - Upholstery
 - Decorative arts: NK3175+
 - Urtartian art: N5899.U72
 - Urban business centers
 - Architecture: NA6215+
 - Urban planners
 - Architecture: NA9080+
 - Urban renewal
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.U7
 - Urdu
 - Alphabets: NK3639.U73+
 - Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.U83
 - Uta
 - Arts in general: NX652.U95
 - Uta-Evangelistar (Illuminated work):
 - ND3359.U82
 - Utagawa School (Art): N7353.6.U82
 - Utagawa school of Ukiyoe:
 - NE1321.85.U82
 - Utah in art
 - Painting: ND1460.U83
- V
- Vacation homes
 - Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
 - Vacation houses
 - Architecture: NA7574+
 - Vacations
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.V3

INDEX

- Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V35
- Vaishnavism in art: N8195.3.V3
- Vajrasattva
Religious art: N8193.3.V34
- Val d'Oise (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V32
- Valais (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V34
- Valentine cards: NC1866.V3
- Valentine's Day
Drawing: NC825.V34
- Vallecas school: N7108.5.V3
- Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V33
- Valvoline, Gruppo: N6918.5.V34
- Vampires
Drawing: NC825.V36
- Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
- Vanitas
Symbolism: N7745.V35
- Vanitas in art
Painting: ND1460.V35
- Varaha (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V35
- Varahi (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V36
- Variety stores
Architecture: NA6227.V37
- Varnishes
Painting materials and methods:
ND1530
- Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.A9
- Vaseline glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.V37
- Vases
Art
Engraved stones: NK5732
Ceramics: NK4620+
Decorative arts: NK9558
- Vases, Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
- Vases, Greek, in art
Painting: ND1460.V37
- Vases, Stone
Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
- Vaud (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V39
- Vaults
Architecture: NA2880
- Vehicles
Drawing: NC825.V45
- Vehicles, Space
Drawing: NC825.S58
- Veils
Arts in general: NX650.V45
- Veils in art: N8256.8
- Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of
artists): N6635.5.V45
- Vellum
Painting surface: ND1587
- Vendée (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V44
- Veneering
Architectural decoration: NA3710
- Venetsianov School: N6987.5.V45
- Venice (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V45
Prints: NE962.V45
Watercolor painting: ND2365.V46
- Venus de Milo (Sculpture): NB163.V6
- Venus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.V46
Sculpture: NB163.V5+
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1842-
1904: ND699.V5
- Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
(Illuminated work): ND3399.V44
- Vergilius Vaticanus (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V46
- Vernacular architecture: NA208
- Verona (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.V46
- Versailles (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V47
- Versilia Plain (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V48
- Vestal virgins in art: N7763.V47
- Vestments, Ecclesiastical
Costume: NK4850

INDEX

Vices

Christian symbolism: N8012.V57

Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1820-2878 (Monument in Rome):
NA9355.R7

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain

Portraits: N7639.V5

Victoria (Roman deity)

Art: N7763.N54

Sculpture: NB163.V7

Victorian

Arms and armor: NK6609.85.V53

Brasses: NK7809.85.V53

Bronzes: NK7909.85.V53

Copperwork: NK8109.85.V53

Costume: NK4709.85.V53

Decoration: NK1378

Embroidery: NK9209.85.V53

Firearms: NK6909.85.V53

Furniture: NK2390

Glass: NK5109.85.V53

Gold and silver: NK7109.85.V53

Interior decoration: NK1968

United States: NK2003.5

Ironwork: NK8209.85.V53

Jewelry: NK7309.85.V53

Lace: NK9409.85.V53

Metalwork: NK6409.85.V53

Needlework: NK9109.85.V53

Stained glass: NK5309.85.V53

Swords: NK6709.85.V53

Textile arts: NK8809.85.V53

Wood carving: NK9709.85.V53

Woodwork: NK9609.85.V53

Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.V53

Victorian architecture

Great Britain: NA967.5.V53

United States: NA710.5.V5

Victorian art: N6465.V5

Arts in general: NX454.5.V5

Great Britain: N6767.5.V52

United States: N6510.5.V5

Victorian lettering: NK3625.V53

Victoriana

Interior decoration: NK2115.5.V53

Victory in the arts

Christian symbolism: N8012.V52

Video art: N6494.V53

Argentina: N6635.5.V53

Arts in general: NX456.5.V53

Canada: N6545.5.V53

Colombia: N6675.65.V53

Europe

20th century: N6758.5.V54

21st century: N6758.65.V54

France: N6848.5.V53

Germany: N6868.5.V53

21st century: N6868.65.V53

Great Britain

20th century: N6768.5.V54

21st century: N6768.65.V54

Ireland: N6789.5.V57

Israel: N7277.5.V53

Italy: N6918.5.V53

Japan: N7355.5.V53

Korea: N7365.65.V53

Latin America: N6502.57.V53

Modern art

21st century: N6498.V53

Netherlands: N6948.5.V53

Portugal: N7128.65.V53

Russia: N6989.5.V54

Spain: N7108.5.V53

21st century: N7108.65.V53

United States: N6512.5.V53

Video game characters

Drawing: NC825.V52

Vidyāharas (Indic mythology) in art:

N8195.3.V54

Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work):

ND3385.P37

Vienna porcelain: NK4399.V5

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Arts in general: NX650.V47

Views

Chromolithography: NE2524

Color prints: NE1874

Lithography: NE2454

Metal engraving

1820-1875: NE1724

1875-: NE1734

18th century: NE1714

20th century: NE1744

Printmaking and engraving: NE954+

INDEX

- Vignettes
Drawing: NC1855+
- Viking art: N6275
Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
- Villa Aldobrandini, Rome
Architecture: NA7595.R63
- Villa Carlotta, Italy
Architecture: NA7595.C29
- Villages for working people
Architecture: NA7557+
- Villains in art
Drawing: NC825.V54
- Villanovan
Ceramics: NK3855.V54
- Villas
Architecture: NA7580
Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Roman
Ancient Italy: NA324
- Villas (Royal)
Architecture: NA7710+
- Villians in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
- Vincennes porcelain: NK4399.V55
- Violence in art: N8257
- Violence in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.V5
- Vip, 1916-: NC1429.P35
- Virtues
Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
- Vishnu (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V57
- Vishnu (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V3,
N8195.3.V54
- Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V58
- Visigothic art: N6242
- Vision disorders and art: N71.8
- Visionary architecture: NA209.5
- Visions
Symbolism: N7745.V57
- Visiting card cases
Decorative arts: NK9560
- Visitors' centers
Architecture: NA4510.V5
- Visitors to art museums: N435
- Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V59
- Visual arts: N1+
- Visual disorders and art: N71.8
- Visual perception
Arts in general: NX650.V54
Visual arts: N7430.5
- Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus
adornata (Illuminated work):
ND3385.V58
- Vitruvius (Roman architect): NA340.V5
- Vivela peinture (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.V58
- Vlaams Brabant, Groep: N6968.5.V55
- Vladimirskaia Bogomater': N8189.6.V5
- Vocational guidance
Decoration and ornament: NK1172
- Voice in art: N8257.5
- Volcanoes in art: N8257.7
Painting: ND1460.V65
- Voluntarism in the arts
Arts in general: NX775
- Voodooism
Religious art: NK1678.V66
- Vorauer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
ND3359.V57
- Vorticism (Great Britain): N6768.5.V6
- Votive offerings
Decorative arts: NK7236.V68
Greek and Roman reliefs:
NB133.7.V67
Religious art: N7793.V66
Sculpture: NB1912.V67
- Voyages in art
Visual arts: N8258
- Voyages to the otherworld
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3337.5
- Voyeurism in the arts: NX650.V69
- Vulcan (Roman deity)
Art
Sculpture: NB163.V8
- W
- W. of the Gable, Master
Printmaking: NE468.W2

INDEX

- Wachau (Austria) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W33
- Wade cup
 - Bronzes: NK8000
- Waffle irons
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
- Walhalla (near Regensburg)
 - Architecture: NA6755.W3
- Walking in art: N8259
- Wall and floor tiles
 - Architectural decoration: NA3705
- Wall coverings
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W3
- Wall hangings
 - Decorative arts: NK2975+
- Wall masks
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
- Wall pockets
 - Ceramics: NK4695.W34
- Wallpapers
 - Decorative arts: NK3375+
- Walls
 - Architecture: NA2940+
 - City planning: NA9053.W3
 - Interior decoration: NK2119
- Walls, Garden
 - Architecture: NA8380
- Walsche Gast (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T56
- Walter, of Milemete (Illuminated work):
ND3399.W35
- Wandmalgruppe: N6868.5.W35
- Wanted posters
 - Posters: NC1849.W36
- War
 - Allegories in art: N7725.W3
 - Periodical illustration: NC968.5.W35
- War and architecture: NA2543.W37
- War and art: N9100+
- War in art: N8260
 - Drawing: NC825.W37
 - Etching and aquatint: NE2149.W37
 - Painting: ND1460.W37
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.W3
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.W37
- War in the arts
 - Arts in general: NX650.W3
- War memorials
 - Architecture: NA9325+
- War rugs and carpets: NK2809.W37
- Warehouses
 - Architecture: NA6340+
- Wartime loss of monuments and art
works: N9100+
- Warwick manuscript: NC75.W2
- Warwick vase
 - Decorative arts: NK8713.7.W37
- Washhouses
 - Architecture: NA7010
- Washington Monument (Washington,
D.C.): NA9350.W3W25
- Washington Square (New York, N.Y.) in
art: N8261.W25
- Watch fobs
 - Decorative arts: NK7502.5
- Watch holders
 - Decorative arts: NK7504
- Watch keys
 - Decorative arts: NK7503
- Watches in art: N8217.C4
 - Decorative arts: NK7480+
- Water
 - Advertising art: NC1002.W38
- Water and architecture: NA2542.8
- Water in art: N8261.W27
 - Painting: ND1460.W39
 - Watercolor painting: ND2365.W37
- Water-soluble oil paint
 - Painting materials and methods:
ND1533
- Water waves
 - Design element: NK1590.W37
- Watercolor
 - Architectural drawing: NA2726.5
- Watercolor painting: ND1700+
- Watercolor, Transparent: ND2430+
- Waterfronts
 - Architecture
 - City planning: NA9053.W38
- Waterfronts in art: N8261.W3
- Watering places in art
 - Posters: NC1849.H43

INDEX

- Watermarks
 - Paper and paper articles: NK8554
- Waves
 - Design element: NK1590.W37
- Wax crayons
 - Graphic art materials: NC870
- Wax dolls
 - Decorative arts: NK4894.4.W37
- Wax modeling: NK9580+
- Wax portraits: NK9580+
- Wayang in art: N8261.W34
- Wayland the Smith
 - Arts in general: NX652.W38
- Weapons
 - Sculpture
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.W43
- Wearable art
 - Costume: NK4860+
- Weather bureau buildings
 - Architecture: NA4510.W6
- Weather in art: N8261.W42
 - Painting: ND1460.W43
- Weather vanes
 - Decorative arts: NK9585
- Weavers in art
 - Sculpture
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.W44
- Weddings in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W44
- Wedgwood
 - Ceramics: NK4335
- Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795:
 - NK4210.W4
- Weibsbilder, Gruppe: N6868.5.W43
- Weighing instruments in art: N8239.S6
- Weightlessness
 - Arts in general: NX650.W38
- Weightlessness in art: N8261.W44
- Weights for windmills
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
- Weiner Schule des phantastischen Realismus: N6808.5.M3
- Weingartner Liederhandschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.W37
- Wellheads
 - Architecture: NA9426+
- Wells
 - Sculpture: NB1895
- Wells Cathedral: NA5471.W4
- Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
- Wemyss ware
 - Ceramics: NK4340.W4
- Wenzelsbibel (Illuminated work):
 - ND3356.5.W46
- Wernher (Priester), active 12th century.
 - Maria (Illuminated work):
 - ND3399.W47
- West Lake (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W45
- West (U.S.)
 - Arts in general
 - Special subjects: NX653.W47
 - Drawing: NC825.W47
 - Printmaking and engraving
 - Special subjects: NE962.W48
- Western cultural relationships with Asia
 - Arts in general: NX628
- Western Paradise
 - Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
- Westminster Abbey: NA5470.W5
- Whales
 - Arts in general: NX650.W48
 - Drawing: NC781
- Whales in art: N7668.W48
- Whaling in art
 - Printmaking and engraving:
 - NE962.W5
- Whiskey jugs
 - Ceramics: NK4695.W45
- Whistles
 - Ceramics: NK4695.W47
 - Toys: NK9509.95.W85
- White-ground
 - Greek vases: NK4649.5
- White House
 - Architecture: NA4443.W3
- White Mountains (N.H. and Me.) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W47
- Whites in art: N8261.W47
- Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
- Wickerwork
 - Decorative arts: NK9587

INDEX

- Wiener Secession: N6494.W5
 - Arts in general
 - 20th century: NX456.5.W5
 - Austria: N6808.5.W53
- Wild boar
 - Arts in general: NX650.W56
- Wildlife anatomy and drawing: NC780+
- Wildlife in art: N7660+
 - Painting: ND1380+
- Wilhelma: NA388.W5
- Willehalm (Illuminated work):
ND3399.W6
- William and Mary style
 - Decoration and ornament: NK1352
- Willows
 - Architecture: NA4145.W54
- Willowware
 - Earthenware: NK4277
- Winchester Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.W55
- Winchester Cathedral: NA5471.W6
- Winders for thread
 - Decorative arts: NK9505.75
- Windmill weights
 - Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
- Windmills in art: N8261.W5
- Windows
 - Architecture: NA3020
 - Arts in general: NX650.W57
 - Interior decoration: NK2121
- Windows and doors
 - Architecture: NA3000+
- Windows and window traceries
 - Gothic architecture: NA483
- Windows in art: N8261.W56
 - Painting: ND1460.W53
- Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
- Winds in art: N8261.W57
- Wine barrels
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
- Wine glasses
 - Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
- Wine in art: N8262
 - Painting: ND1460.W54
- Wineries
 - Architecture: NA6420+
- Winnie the Pooh
 - Decorative arts: NK8740.2.W54
- Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
 - Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.W55
- Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character) in
art: N8262.3
- Winter in art: N8262.5
 - Painting: ND1460.W55
- Wire
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W57
- Wit and humor
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
- Wit and humor in art: N8212
 - Arts in general: NX650.W58
 - Painting: ND1460.W58
 - Sculpture: NB1952.W57
- Witchcraft in art: N8262.7
 - Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.W56
- Witches
 - Arts in general: NX652.W58
- Witches in art: N8262.7
 - Drawing: NC825.W58
- Wizards
 - Arts in general: NX652.W58
- Wizards in art: N8262.7
 - Drawing: NC825.W58
- Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch: NC75.W64
- Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
(Illuminated work): ND3399.W6
- Women
 - Architectural decoration:
NA3683.W65
 - Arts in general: NX652.W6
- Women and architecture: NA2543.W65
- Women architects: NA1997
- Women art critics (Biography): N7482.5
- Women art historians (Biography):
N7482.5
- Women artists: N8354
- Women automobile drivers in art
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
- Women designers
 - Decorative arts: NK1174
- Women executives in art
 - pictorial humor: NC1763.E96

INDEX

- Women in art: N7629+
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.W65
 - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.W65
 - Painting: ND1460.W65
 - Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
 - Picture postcards: NC1878.W64
 - Portraits: ND1329.3.W6
 - Posters: NC1849.W65
 - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.W65
 - Religious art: N7793.W65
 - Sculpture: NB1936
 - Reliefs: NB133.7.W66
- Women in Buddhist: N8193.3.W65
- Women in the arts: NX164.W65
- Women in the arts and crafts movement: NK1149.5
- Women painters: ND38
- Women priests in art: N8262.8
- Wonders and curiosities in art: N8217.C87
- Wonders of the world, Seven
 - Visual arts: N5333
- Wood
 - Domestic architecture: NA7173
 - Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W66
 - Painting surface: ND1575
 - Sculpture: NB1250
- Wood buildings
 - Architecture: NA4110
- Wood-carved decoys: NK9700+
- Wood carving
 - Decorative arts: NK9700+
- Wood carving, Ancient: NK9707
- Wood carving, Baroque: NK9709.6
- Wood carving, Buddhist
 - Medieval: NK9708.7
- Wood carving, Byzantine
 - Medieval: NK9708.8
- Wood carving, Classical
 - Ancient: NK9707.3
- Wood carving, Early Christian: NK9707.4
- Wood carving, Egyptian
 - Ancient: NK9707.15
- Wood carving, Etruscan
 - Ancient: NK9707.2
- Wood carving, Gothic
 - Medieval: NK9708.923
- Wood carving, Islamic
 - Medieval: NK9708.9
- Wood carving, Medieval: NK9708
- Wood-carving, Miniature
 - Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
- Wood carving, Modern: NK9709
- Wood carving, Renaissance: NK9709.3
- Wood carving, Rococo: NK9709.7
- Wood carving, Romanesque
 - Medieval: NK9708.92
- Wood engravers: NE1200+
- Wood engraving: NE1000+
 - Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
- Wood engravings
 - Printing: NE2830
- Wood engravings, Colored: NE1300+
 - Japanese: NE1310+
- Woodburning
 - Decorative arts: NK8600+
- Woodcuts: NE1000+
- Woodcuts, Colored: NE1300+
- Wooden beehives
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
- Wooden cases for mirrors
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
- Wooden dummy board figures
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
- Wooden jewelry
 - Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
- Wooden molds
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
- Wooden staffs, sticks, etc.
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
- Wooden toys
 - Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
- Woodwork
 - Architectural decoration: NA3900
 - Decorative arts: NK9600+
- Woodwork, Ancient: NK9607
- Woodwork, Baroque: NK9609.6
- Woodwork, Buddhist
 - Medieval: NK9608.7
- Woodwork, Byzantine: NK9608.8

INDEX

- Woodwork, Classical: NK9607.3
- Woodwork, Early Christian: NK9607.4
- Woodwork, Egyptian
 - Ancient: NK9607.15
- Woodwork, Etruscan: NK9607.2
- Woodwork, Gothic: NK9608.923
- Woodwork, Islamic
 - Medieval: NK9608.9
- Woodwork, Medieval: NK9608
- Woodwork, Modern: NK9609
- Woodwork, Renaissance: NK9609.3
- Woodwork, Rococo: NK9609.7
- Woodwork, Romanesque: NK9608.92
- Woodworking mills
 - Architecture: NA6460
- Wool
 - Textile arts: NK8899.5.W65
- Woolworth Building (New York)
 - Architecture: NA6233.N5W66
- Worcester
 - Porcelain: NK4395
- Worcester Cathedral: NA5471.W8
- Words
 - Alphabets: NK3630.4.W67
 - Drawing: NC825.W67
- Work in art: N8219.L2
 - Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Workers in art
 - Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Working class
 - Dwellings: NA7550+
- Working class in art: N8219.L2
 - Arts in general: NX650.L32
 - Painting: ND1460.L33
 - Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Working drawings
 - Architectural drawing: NA2713
- Workingmen's villages
 - Architecture: NA7557+
- World Heritage areas in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W67
- World in art: N8262.85
- World War, 1914-1918
 - Arts in general: NX650.W67
- World War I, 1914-1918
 - Art and the war: N9150+
- World War II
 - Art and the war: N9160+
- World's fairs
 - Visual arts: N4402+
- Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung:
 - N6867.5.W67
- Wounds and injuries in art: N8262.87
- Woven fabrics
 - Textile arts: NK8900+
- Wrappers
 - Advertising art: NC1002.W72
- Wrist watches in art
 - Decorative arts: NK7480+
- Writing and art: N72.W75
- Writing in art: N8265
 - Arts in general: NX650.W75
- Writing instruments
 - Posters: NC1849.W75
- Writing materials
 - Posters: NC1849.W75
- Writing materials and instruments
 - Ceramics: NK4695.W75
- Writings of artists: N7452+
- Wrought iron work
 - Decorative arts: NK8200+
- Wu school of painting
 - China: N7343.53.W8
- Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
 - Manuscript. Cod. hist. 2° 415
 - (Illuminated work): ND3385.W87
- Wuxing school of painting:
 - ND1043.43.W89
- Wyoming in art
 - Painting: ND1460.W95

X

- X-men (Fictitious characters) in art
 - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.X2
- X-ray
 - Examination of paintings: ND1635
 - Mural painting: ND2550.3
- X-rays
 - Examination of works of art:
 - N8558.2.R33
- Xihe Xian (China) in art
 - Painting: ND1460.X54

INDEX

Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China) in art
 Painting: ND1460.X56
Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China)
 in art
 Painting: ND1460.X57
XX (Group of artists): N6967.5.X9
XXV della campagna romana:
 N6918.5.X95
Xylography: NE1000+

Y

Y.M.C.A. buildings
 Christian architecture: NA4900
Yacht clubs
 Architecture: NA7970+
Yamatoe (Art): N7353.35.Y34
Yan di (Containers)
 Ceramics: NK4695.Y36
Yangtze River (China) in art
 Painting: ND1460.Y35
Yellow ware
 Ceramics: NK4340.Y44
Yeu Island (France) in art
 Painting: ND1460.Y48
Yixing ware
 Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Yo-yos
 Toys: NK9509.95.Y64
Yōkai (Japanese folklore) in art
 Painting: ND1460.Y65
York Cathedral: NA5471.Y6
Yosemite Valley (Calif.) as a subject in
 the arts
 Arts in general: NX653.Y67
Young British Artists (Group of artists):
 N6768.5.Y68
Youth
 Dwellings: NA7195.Y6
Youth and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Youth and the arts
 Arts in general: NX180.Y68
Youth centers
 Architecture: NA4510.Y68
Youth in art: N8266
Yuan dynasty
 Ceramics: NK4165.4

Yuan dynasty
 Porcelain: NK4565.4
Yue ware
 Ceramics: NK4340.Y84
Yunnan school of painting:
 N7345.5.Y84
Yunnan Sheng (China) in art
 Watercolor painting: ND2365.Y86
Yuruk rugs and carpets: NK2809.Y85
Ywain (Legendary character)
 Art: N7763.Y94

Z

Zaostalí (Group)
 Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.Z36
Zebra (Group of artists)
 Arts in general: NX456.5.Z42
 Visual arts: N6494.Z42
Zebra, Gruppe (Germany):
 N6868.5.Z37
Zen
 Arts in general
 Religious arts: NX676.3.Z45
ZEN 49, Gruppe: N6868.5.Z38
Zen Buddhism in art: N8193.3.Z4
Zen Buddhist
 Alphabets: NK3633.5
Zero (Group of artists)
 Arts in general: NX456.5.Z47
 Modern art: N6494.Z47
Zero lot line housing
 Architecture: NA9051.5
Zeus (Greek deity)
 Art: N7763.Z48
 Sculpture: NB163.J8
Zhe school of painting
 China: N7343.53.Z44
Zhou dynasty
 Ceramics: NK4165.22
 Porcelain: NK4565.22
Zinc
 Sculpture: NB1240.Z55
 Substitutes for lithographic stone:
 NE2550
Zinc engraving: NE1849.Z5

INDEX

Zincographs

Printing of engravings: NE2870

Ziniars (Group of artists)

France: N6848.5.Z56

Zink, Gruppe: N7068.5.Z55

Zodiac

Design element: NK1590.Z63

Zoo animals

Drawing: NC783.8.Z64

Zwarte Panter (Group of artists):

N6968.5.Z85

Zwiefaltener Passionale.

Württembergische Landesbibliothek.

Manuscript. Cod. bibl. 2° 56-58:

ND3385.Z89